JOURNAL
OF THE HOUSE

2017
REGULAR SESSION
EIGHTY-SEVENTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Convened – January 9, 2017
Adjourned – April 22, 2017

Volume I

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, Governor
LINDA L. UPMEYER, Speaker of the House
JACK WHITVER, President of the Senate

Published by the
STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines
TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE................................................................. i

JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE ....................... iii

ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, SUPREME COURT JUSTICES AND
COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES ............................................................... iv

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE ............................................................... v

HOUSE DAILY JOURNALS ................................................................ 1

SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE JOURNAL ............................................ 1146

VOLUME II

AMENDMENTS FILED ....................................................................... 1160

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED ............................................................... 1748

MEMORIALS .................................................................................... 1760

JOURNAL INDEX ............................................................................ 1780
OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE
EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
2017 Regular Session

UPMEYER, LINDA L. .............................................................. Speaker of the House
WINDSCHITL, MATT W. .................................................. Speaker Pro Tempore
HAGENOW, CHRIS .............................................................. Majority Leader
NUNN, ZACH ........................................................................ Majority Whip
JONES, MEGAN .................................................. Assistant Majority Leader
KLEIN, JARAD .......................................................... Assistant Majority Leader
SEXTON, MIKE .................................................. Assistant Majority Leader
WILLS, JOHN H. .................................................. Assistant Majority Leader
SMITH, MARK D. .............................................................. Minority Leader
BEARINGER, BRUCE .......................................................... Assistant Minority Leader
BENNETT, LIZ .......................................................... Assistant Minority Leader
MEYER, BRIAN .......................................................... Assistant Minority Leader
MILLER, HELEN .......................................................... Assistant Minority Leader
BOAL, CARMINE ........................................................................ Chief Clerk

ADAMS, MARK .......................................................... Doorkeeper
BALDERSON, STEVE .......................................................... Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms
BEALL, ASHLEY .......................................................... Republican Caucus Staff - Secretary
BENNETT, ROBIN .......................................................... Administrative Services Officer I - Journal
BRONSINK, KELLY .......................................................... Senior Finance Officer III
BROWN, CLYDE .......................................................... Doorkeeper
BROWN, DARRELL .......................................................... Chief Doorkeeper
BURGET, DIANE .......................................................... Recording Clerk II
BURROWS, MARY ANN .......................................................... Switchboard Operator
CHAPMAN, JASON .......................................................... Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst III
DALLUGE, ZACH .......................................................... Administrative Assistant I to Majority Leader
DOLAN, MOLLY ................................................. Administrative Services Officer II
EPLY, DAVID ............................................. Democratic Caucus Staff - Senior Research Analyst
FIHTR, DEAN ............................................. Senior Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader II
FREELAND, BILL ........................................ Democratic Caucus Staff - Senior Research Analyst
FREEMEN, DOREEN RENO ......................... Sr. Admin. Services Officer – Assist. Legal Counsel
FRIEDRICHSEN, JAKE ................... Senior Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader
FURLONG, ZEKE ........................................ Democratic Caucus Staff - Senior Research Analyst
GIESMAN, WAYNE ........................................ Doorkeeper
GILDE, JOE ..................................................... Democratic Caucus Staff - Research Analyst II
GUILAUME, BRIAN ...................................... Democratic Caucus Staff - Research Analyst
HYATT, ANNA ............................................. Democratic Caucus Staff - Senior Deputy Director
JENNINGS, SUE ............................................ Senior Administrative Services Officer – Journal
KIOUS, KRISTI ............................................. Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst II
MALONE, CARRIE ........................................ Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst II
MAURO, FRANK ........................................... Doorkeeper
MITCHELL, JEFFREY ................................. Republican Caucus Staff - Senior Director
NADING, MACKENZIE ................................. Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst
NELSON, MEGHAN ....................................... Assistant Chief Clerk II
OLLER, LIDDY ............................................. Confidential Secretary to Majority Leader
OLSON, LEWIS ............................................ Republican Caucus Staff - Senior Research Analyst
PHILLIPS, TONY ........................................... Senior Administrative Assistant to Speaker I
REX, DEB ..................................................... Senior Finance Officer III
ROMANO, JOE ............................................. Democratic Caucus Staff - Senior Director
ROSS, RANDY .............................................. Postmaster
SKEFFINGTON, JOAN .................. Bill Clerk
STEINKE, TERRI ........................................... Confidential Secretary to Speaker
STEINKE, TYLER ........................................... Doorkeeper Intern
TADLOCK, COLIN ........................ Admin. Assistant I to Speaker - Communications Director
TELK, BRITTANY ........................................ Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst I
THIEN, KELSEY ........................................... Democratic Caucus Staff - Secretary
THOMAS, RACHELLE .............................................Democratic Caucus Staff - Research Analyst III
THRASHER, ALVIN .................................................... Doorkeeper
TOWER, BRADLEY .................................................... Republican Caucus Staff - Senior Deputy Director
VANDERPLOEG, SARAH ........................................ Supervisor of Secretaries II
WEDERQUIST, DONALD ............................................. Sergeant-at-Arms I
WENTZ, KRISS ...................................................... Senior Administrative Services Officer – Indexing
WILLE, AMANDA .................................................. Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst II

JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE

WILLEMSSEN, MARK L. ................................................... Senior Facilities Manager
BUNKERS, ZACHARY L. ........................................ Conservation/Restoration Specialist II
McBride, Mac ....................................................... Conservation/Restoration Specialist II
FERGUSON, SHAWNA S. .................................. Legislative Security Coordinator II
BACUS, KATHLEEN ........................................ Legislative Security Officer I
ELLIOTT, JODY .................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
GARRISON, DAVE ........................................ Legislative Security Officer II
HENDERSON, CURTIS ........................................ Legislative Security Officer I
KNAPP, TIM ...................................................... Legislative Security Officer I
KREI, ERIN ..................................................... Legislative Security Officer I
MALONE, BARB ................................................ Legislative Security Officer I
MARCHANT, RANDY ........................................ Legislative Security Officer I
MCURDY, GERALD ........................................ Legislative Security Officer I
PETTENGILL, DAVE ........................................ Legislative Security Officer I
SCHNELL, KERT ............................................. Legislative Security Officer I
SCOTT, CURTIS ........................................... Legislative Security Officer I
SKEEFFINGTON, LEO R. ................................ Legislative Security Officer I
TAYLOR, RICHARD .......................................... Legislative Security Officer I
CARFRAE, DEANA ........................................ Copy Center Operator
GARDINER, BRANDIE ........................................ Copy Center Operator
ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS

Official Address: Des Moines, Iowa

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, Governor ................................................................. Des Moines
KIM REYNOLDS, Lieutenant Governor .......................................................... Osceola
PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State .............................................................. Cedar Rapids
MARY MOSIMAN, Auditor of State .............................................................. Ames
MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, Treasurer of State ................................................ Waukee
BILL NORTHEY, Secretary of Agriculture ................................................... Spirit Lake
TOM MILLER, Attorney General ................................................................ Des Moines

JUSTICES OF THE IOWA SUPREME COURT

MARK S. C ADY, Chief Justice ................................................................ Fort Dodge
BRENT R. APPEL, Justice ........................................................................... Ackworth
DARYL L. HECHT, Justice ........................................................................... Sioux City
EDWARD M. MANSFIELD, Justice ............................................................... Des Moines
THOMAS D. WATERMAN, Justice ............................................................... Davenport
DAVID S. WIGGINS, Justice ....................................................................... West Des Moines
BRUCE B. ZAGER, Justice ......................................................................... Waterloo

JUDGES OF THE IOWA COURT OF APPEALS

DAVID DANILSON, Chief Judge .................................................................. Boone
THOMAS N. BOWER, Judge ........................................................................ Cedar Falls
RICHARD H. DOYLE, Judge .......................................................................... Des Moines
CHRISTOPHER LEE MCDONALD, Judge ....................................................... Des Moines
MICHAEL R. MULLINS, Judge .................................................................... Washington
GAYLE NELSON VOGEL, Judge ................................................................. Spirit Lake
AMANDA POTTERFIELD, Judge ................................................................. Tiffin
MARY TABOR, Judge .................................................................................. Des Moines
ANURADHA VAITHESWARAN, Judge ......................................................... Des Moines
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE
EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
2017 Regular Session
(Italicized county indicates the county of residence.)

ABDUL-SAMAD, AKO (D)
Residence: ........................................................................................................... Des Moines
Occupation: .............................................................................................. CEO-Creative Visions
Legislative Service ....................................................................................................... 2007-2017
Representative District ............................................................................................. 35-Polk

ANDERSON, MARTI (D)
Residence: ........................................................................................................... Des Moines
Occupation: .................................................................................................................. Social Worker
Representative District .................................................................................................. 36-Polk

BACON, ROBERT (R)
Residence: ................................................................. Retired Funeral Director
Occupation: .............................................................. Slater
Legislative Service ........................................................................................................ 1999-2017
Representative District .................................................................................................... 48-Boone, Hamilton, Story, Webster

BALTIMORE, CHIP (R)
Residence: ................................................................. Boone
Occupation: .............................................................. Attorney/General Counsel
Legislative Service ........................................................................................................ 2011-2017
Representative District .................................................................................................... 47-Boone, Greene

BAUDLER, CLEL E. (R)
Residence: ................................................................. Greenfield
Occupation: .............................................................. Retired State Trooper/Farmer
Legislative Service ........................................................................................................ 2013-2017
Representative District .................................................................................................... 20-Adair, Cass, Dallas, Guthrie

BAXTER, TERRY C. (R)
Residence: ................................................................. Garner
Occupation: .............................................................. Social Worker
Legislative Service ........................................................................................................ 2013-2017
Representative District .................................................................................................... 8-Hancock, Kossuth, Wright

BEARINGER, BRUCE (D)
Residence: ................................................................. Des Moines
Occupation: .............................................................. Attorney/General Counsel
Legislative Service ........................................................................................................ 2013-2017
Representative District .................................................................................................... 64-Buchanan, Fayette

BENNETT, LIZ (D)
Residence: ................................................................. Cedar Rapids
Occupation: .............................................................. Internet Sales/Support Consultant
Legislative Service ........................................................................................................ 2015-2017
Representative District .................................................................................................... 65-Linn

BERGAN, MICHAEL (R)
Residence: ................................................................. Dorchester
Occupation: .............................................................. Accountant
Legislative Service ........................................................................................................ 2017
Representative District .................................................................................................... 55-Clayton, Fayette, Winneshiek
BEST, BRIAN (R)
Residence ................................................................. Glidden
Occupation ............................................................ Respiratory Therapist/President of Bestmed Respiratory
Legislative Service .......................................................... 2015-2017
Representative District ........................................................................ 12-Audubon, Carroll, Crawford

BLOOMINGDALE, JANE E. (R)
Residence ................................................................. Northwood
Occupation ............................................................ Retired Special Education Teacher
Legislative Service .......................................................... 2017
Representative District ........................................................................ 51-Howard, Mitchell, Winneshiek, Worth

BRECKENRIDGE, WESLEY C. (D)
Residence ................................................................. Newton
Occupation ............................................................ Executive Director-Iowa State Fair Blue Ribbon Foundation
Legislative Service .......................................................... 2017
Representative District ........................................................................ 28-Jasper

BROWN-POWERS, TIMI (D)
Residence ................................................................. Waterloo
Occupation ............................................................ Med Fit Facilitator for persons with physical and mental disabilities
Legislative Service .......................................................... 2015-2017
Representative District ........................................................................ 61-Black Hawk

CARLIN, JIM (R)
Residence ................................................................. Sioux City
Occupation ............................................................ Attorney
Legislative Service .......................................................... 2017
Representative District ........................................................................ 6-Woodbury

CARLSON, GARY (R)
Residence ................................................................. Muscatine
Occupation ............................................................ Vice President – HNI Corporation
Legislative Service .......................................................... 2015-2017
Representative District ........................................................................ 91-Muscatine

COHOON, DENNIS M. (D)
Residence ................................................................. Burlington
Occupation ............................................................ Retired Special Education Teacher
Legislative Service .......................................................... 1987-2017
Representative District ........................................................................ 87-Des Moines

COWNIE, PETER (R)
Residence ................................................................. West Des Moines
Occupation ............................................................ Executive Director-Iowa State Fair Blue Ribbon Foundation
Legislative Service .......................................................... 2009-2017
Representative District ........................................................................ 42-Polk, Warren

DEYOYE, DAVE (R)
Residence ................................................................. Nevada
Occupation ............................................................ Farmer
Legislative Service .......................................................... 2007-2017
Representative District ........................................................................ 49-Hardin, Story

DOLECHECK, CECIL (R)
Residence ................................................................. Mount Ayr
Occupation ............................................................ Retired Farmer
Legislative Service .......................................................... 1997-2017
Representative District ........................................................................ 24-Montgomery, Page, Ringgold, Taylor

FINKENAUER, ABBY (D)
Residence ................................................................. Dubuque
Occupation ............................................................ 2015-2017
Legislative Service .......................................................... 2017
Representative District ........................................................................ 99-Dubuque
FISHER, DEAN C. (R)
Residence: Montour
Occupation: Retired Engineering/Farming
Legislative Service: 2013-2017
Representative District: 72-Black Hawk, Marshall, Tama

FORBES, JOHN (D)
Residence: Urbndale
Occupation: Pharmacist
Legislative Service: 2007-2017
Representative District: 40-Polk

FORRISTALL, GREG (R)
Residence: Macedonia
Occupation: Farmer
Legislative Service: 2003-2017
Representative District: 22-Pottawattamie

FRY, JOEL (R)
Residence: Osceola
Occupation: Therapist/Educator/Consultant/Speaker
Legislative Service: 2011-2017
Representative District: 27-Clarke, Decatur, Lucas, Wayne

GAINES, RUTH ANN (D)
Residence: Des Moines
Occupation: Teacher
Legislative Service: 2011-2017
Representative District: 32-Polk

GASKILL, MARY (D)
Residence: Ottumwa
Occupation: Retired County Auditor
Legislative Service: 2003-2017
Representative District: 81-Wapello

GASSMAN, TEDD (R)
Residence: Scarville
Occupation: Insurance Sales/Farmer
Legislative Service: 2007-2017
Representative District: 7-Emmet, Kossuth, Winnebego

GRASSLEY, PAT (R)
Residence: New Hartford
Occupation: Farmer
Legislative Service: 2007-2017
Representative District: 50-Butler, Grundy, Hardin

GUSTAFSON, STANLEY R. (STAN) (R)
Residence: Cumming
Occupation: Retired Marine/Retired Attorney
Legislative Service: *2014-2017
Representative District: 25-Madison, Warren
*Elected in Special Election January 7, 2014

HAGENOW, CHRIS (R)
Residence: Windsor Heights
Occupation: Attorney
Legislative Service: 2009-2017
Representative District: 43-Polk

HAGER, KRISTI (R)
Residence: Waukon
Occupation: Nurse/self-employed campground owner
Legislative Service: 2017
Representative District: 56-Allamakee, Clayton
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

HALL, CHRIS (D)
Residence ................................................................. Sioux City
Occupation ............................................................... Retired Restaurateur
Legislative Service ...................................................... 2011-2017
Representative District .................................................. 96-Delaware, Pottawattamie

HANSON, CURT (D)
Residence ................................................................. Council Bluffs
Occupation ............................................................... Retired Teacher
Legislative Service ...................................................... 2009-2017
Representative District .................................................. 18-Woodbury, Woodbury
*Elected in Special Election September 1, 2009

HANUSA, MARY ANN (R)
Residence ................................................................. Council Bluffs
Occupation ............................................................... Council Bluffs
Legislative Service ...................................................... 2015-2017
Representative District .................................................. 16-Pottawattamie

HEARTSILL, GREG T. (R)
Residence ................................................................. Mount Pleasant
Occupation ............................................................... Retired Restaurateur
Legislative Service ...................................................... 2013-2017
Representative District .................................................. 28-Jasper, Lucas, Marion

HEATON, DAVID E. (R)
Residence ................................................................. Ames
Occupation ............................................................... Council Bluffs
Legislative Service ...................................................... 2003-2017
Representative District .................................................. 46-Story

HEIN, LEE (R)
Residence ................................................................. Monticello
Occupation ............................................................... Business Owner
Legislative Service ...................................................... 2011-2017
Representative District .................................................. 56-Delaware, Pottawattamie

HIGHFILL, JAKE (R)
Residence ................................................................. Johnston
Occupation ............................................................... Commercial Real Estate
Legislative Service ...................................................... 2013-2017
Representative District .................................................. 38-Polk

HINSON, ASHLEY (R)
Residence ................................................................. Marion
Occupation ............................................................... Council Bluffs
Legislative Service ...................................................... 2017
Representative District .................................................. 67-Linn

HOLT, STEVEN (R)
Residence ................................................................. Denison
Occupation ............................................................... Veterinarian
Legislative Service ...................................................... 2015-2017
Representative District .................................................. 18-Crawford, Harrison, Shelby

HOLZ, CHUCK (R)
Residence ................................................................. Le Mars
Occupation ............................................................... Veterinarian
Legislative Service ...................................................... 2015-2017
Representative District .................................................. 5-Plymouth, Woodbury
*Elected in Special Election September 1, 2009
### HUNTER, BRUCE L. (D)
- **Residence:** Des Moines  
- **Occupation:** Retired Staff Representative-United Steelworkers Union  
- **Representative District:** 88-Polk  
- *Elected in Special Election August 26, 2003*

### HUSEMAN, DANIEL ADAIR (R)
- **Residence:** Aurelia  
- **Occupation:** Farming/Retired – Kinder Morgan Inc.  
- **Representative District:** 3-Cherokee, O'Brien, Plymouth, Sioux

### ISENHART, CHARLES (D)
- **Residence:** Dubuque  
- **Occupation:** President-Common Good Services/Sports Official  
- **Representative District:** 100-Dubuque  
- *Elected in Special Election February 11, 2003*

### JACOBY, DAVE J. (D)
- **Residence:** Coralville  
- **Occupation:** Grain and Livestock Farmer/Small Business Owner  
- **Representative District:** 74-Johnson

### JONES, MEGAN (R)
- **Residence:** Sioux Rapids  
- **Occupation:** Attorney  
- **Representative District:** 2-Clay, Dickinson, Palo Alto

### KACENA, TIMOTHY H. (D)
- **Residence:** Sioux City  
- **Occupation:** Retired Staff Representative-United Steelworkers Union  
- **Representative District:** 14-Woodbury

### KAUFMANN, BOBBY (R)
- **Residence:** Keokuk  
- **Occupation:** Grain and Livestock Farmer/Small Business Owner  
- **Representative District:** 83-Cedar, Johnson, Muscatine

### KEARNS, JERRY A. (D)
- **Residence:** Keokuk  
- **Occupation:** Retired Staff Representative-United Steelworkers Union  
- **Representative District:** 88-Des Moines, Louisa, Muscatine

### KERR, DAVID L. (R)
- **Residence:** Morning Sun  
- **Occupation:** Farming/Retired – Kinder Morgan Inc.  
- **Representative District:** 78-Keokuk, Washington

### KLEIN, JARAD (R)
- **Residence:** Kooa  
- **Occupation:** Family Farmer  
- **Representative District:** 78-Keokuk, Washington

### KOESTER, KEVIN (R)
- **Residence:** Ankeny  
- **Occupation:** Director-Ankeny Service Center at Nevelyn/Retired School Administrator  
- **Representative District:** 38-Polk
## MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

### KRESSIG, BOB M. (D)
- **Residence**: Cedar Falls
- **Occupation**: Retired—John Deere
- **Legislative Service**: 2005-2017
- **Representative District**: 58-Black Hawk

### KURTH, MONICA (D)
- **Residence**: Davenport
- **Legislative Service**: *2017
- **Representative District**: 88-Scott
- *(Elected in Special Election January 31, 2017)*

### LANDON, JOHN (R)
- **Residence**: Ankeny
- **Occupation**: Retired from Ag Business
- **Legislative Service**: 2013-2017
- **Representative District**: 37-Polk

### LENSING, VICKI S. (D)
- **Residence**: Iowa City
- **Occupation**: Funeral Home Owner
- **Legislative Service**: 2001-2017
- **Representative District**: 85-Johnson

### LUNDGREN, SHANNON (R)
- **Residence**: Pesota
- **Occupation**: Restaurant Owner
- **Representative District**: 57-Dubuque

### MASCHER, MARY (D)
- **Residence**: Iowa City
- **Occupation**: Retired Teacher
- **Representative District**: 86-Johnson

### MAXWELL, DAVID E. (R)
- **Residence**: Gibson
- **Occupation**: Drainage Contractor/Farmer
- **Legislative Service**: 2013-2017
- **Representative District**: 76-Iowa, Pocahontas

### McCONKEY, CHARLIE (D)
- **Residence**: Council Bluffs
- **Occupation**: Retired Steelworker
- **Legislative Service**: 2015-2017
- **Representative District**: 15-Pottawattamie

### McKEAN, ANDY (R)
- **Residence**: Anamosa
- **Occupation**: Retired Attorney
- **Representative District**: 58-Dubuque, Jackson, Jones

### MEYER, BRIAN (D)
- **Residence**: Des Moines
- **Occupation**: Attorney
- **Legislative Service**: *2013-2017
- **Representative District**: 33-Polk
- *(Elected in Special Election October 22, 2013)*

### MILLER, HELEN (D)
- **Residence**: Fort Dodge
- **Occupation**: Attorney
- **Legislative Service**: 2003-2017
- **Representative District**: 9-Webster
### MOHR, GARY M. (R)
- **Residence:** Bettendorf
- **Occupation:** Retired Higher Education Administration
- **Legislative Service:** 2017
- **Representative District:** 94-Scott

### MOMMSEN, NORLIN (R)
- **Residence:** DeWitt
- **Occupation:** Farmer
- **Legislative Service:** 2015-2017
- **Representative District:** 97-Clinton, Scott

### MOORE, TOM (R)
- **Residence:** Griswold
- **Occupation:** *2015-2017
- **Legislative Service:** 2011-2012, 2015-2017
- **Representative District:** 21-Adams, Cass, Pottawattamie, Union

*Elected in Special Election December 8, 2015

### NIELSEN, AMY (D)
- **Residence:** North Liberty
- **Occupation:** *2017
- **Legislative Service:** 2005-2017
- **Representative District:** 77-Johnson

### NUNN, ZACH (R)
- **Residence:** Bondurant
- **Occupation:** Military Officer
- **Legislative Service:** 30-Polk
- **Representative District:** 2003-2017

### OLDSON, JO (D)
- **Residence:** Des Moines
- **Occupation:** *2015-2017
- **Legislative Service:** 41-Polk
- **Representative District:** 2003-2017

### OLSON, RICK (D)
- **Residence:** Des Moines
- **Occupation:** Attorney
- **Legislative Service:** 31-Polk
- **Representative District:** 2005-2017

### OURTH, SCOTT D. (D)
- **Residence:** Ackworth
- **Occupation:** Public Affairs Executive/Heavy Equipment Operator
- **Legislative Service:** 2013-2017
- **Representative District:** 26-Warren

### PAUSTIAN, ROSS (R)
- **Residence:** Walcott
- **Occupation:** Farmer
- **Legislative Service:** 2011-2012, 2015-2017
- **Representative District:** 92-Scott

### PETTENGILL, DAWN E. (R)
- **Residence:** Mount Auburn
- **Occupation:** Legislator
- **Legislative Service:** 2005-2017
- **Representative District:** 75-Benton, Iowa

### PRICHARD, TODD (D)
- **Residence:** Charles City
- **Occupation:** Attorney
- **Legislative Service:** 2013-2017
- **Representative District:** 52-Cerro Gordo, Chickasaw, Floyd

*Elected in Special Election January 22, 2013
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Legislative Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RIZER, KEN (R)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>62-Linn</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td></td>
<td>2015-2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, WALT (R)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>60-Black Hawk</td>
<td>Cedar Falls</td>
<td></td>
<td>2011-2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUNNING-MARQUARDT, KIRSTEN (D)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>69-Linn</td>
<td>Cedar Rapids</td>
<td></td>
<td>*2009-2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALMON, SANDY (R)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>63-Black Hawk</td>
<td>Janesville</td>
<td>Retired Home Educator</td>
<td>2013-2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton, Mike (R)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>10-Cullman</td>
<td>Rockwell City</td>
<td>Environmental Consultant/Farmer/Entrepreneur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets, Larry (R)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>80-Appanoose</td>
<td>Moulton</td>
<td></td>
<td>2013-2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck, David (R)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>25-Fremont</td>
<td>Glenwood</td>
<td></td>
<td>*Elected on February 10, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Ras (D)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>62-Black Hawk</td>
<td>Waterloo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>District</td>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>Legislative Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STECKMAN, SHARON S. (D)</td>
<td>93-Scott</td>
<td>Mason City</td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner</td>
<td>2001-2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, ROB (R)</td>
<td>44-Dallas</td>
<td>West Des Moines</td>
<td>Small Business Owner/Consultant/Educator</td>
<td>2013-2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, TODD E. (D)</td>
<td>70-Linn</td>
<td>Cedar Rapids</td>
<td>AFSCME Representative</td>
<td>2009-2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEDE, PHYLLIS (D)</td>
<td>90-Scott</td>
<td>Bettendorf</td>
<td>Retired Educator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPMEYER, LINDA L. (R)</td>
<td>54-Butler, Cerro Gordo, Franklin</td>
<td>Clear Lake</td>
<td>Retired Engineer</td>
<td>2005-2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDER LINDEN, GUY (R)</td>
<td>78-Linn</td>
<td>Osceola</td>
<td>Retired Marine</td>
<td>2011-2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTS, RALPH C. (R)</td>
<td>19-Dallas, Pek</td>
<td>Adel</td>
<td>Retired Engineer</td>
<td>2003-2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESSEL-KROESCHELL, BETH (D)</td>
<td>45-Story</td>
<td>Ames</td>
<td>Legislator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEELER, SKYLER (R)</td>
<td>4- Sioux</td>
<td>Orange City</td>
<td>Community Living Coach - Hope Haven</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLS, JOHN H. (R)</td>
<td>1-Dickinson, Lyon, Osceola</td>
<td>Spirit Lake</td>
<td>Environmental Coordinator</td>
<td>2015-2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINCKLER, CINDY L. (D)</td>
<td>90-Scott</td>
<td>Davenport</td>
<td>Retired Educator</td>
<td>2001-2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

WINDSCHITL, MATT W. (R)
Residence...................................................................................................................................................... Missouri Valley
Occupation ................................................................................................................................................... Gunsmith/Conductor-Union Pacific Railroad
Legislative Service ........................................................................................................................................... 2007-2017
Representative District ................................................................................................................................... 17-Harrison, Ida, Monona, Woodbury

WOLFE, MARY (D)
Residence........................................................................................................................................................ Clinton
Occupation ...........................................................................................................................................................
Legislative Service ........................................................................................................................................... 2011-2017
Representative District ......................................................................................................................................... 98-Clinton

WORTHAN, GARY (R)
Residence.......................................................................................................................................................... Storm Lake
Occupation ........................................................................................................................................................... Farmer
Legislative Service ............................................................................................................................................... *2007-2017
Representative District ......................................................................................................................................... 11-Buena Vista, Sac
*Elected in Special Election December 12, 2006

ZUMBACH, LOUIS J. (R)
Residence.......................................................................................................................................................... Coggon
Occupation ...........................................................................................................................................................
Legislative Service ............................................................................................................................................... 2017
Representative District ......................................................................................................................................... 95-Buchanan, Linn
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

First Calendar Day - First Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 9, 2017

Pursuant to chapter two (2), sections two point one (2.1) and two point three (2.3), Code of Iowa, the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa, 2017 Regular Session, convened at 10:00 a.m., Monday, January 9, 2017.

The House was called to order by the Honorable Matt Windschitl, state representative from Harrison County.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Brian Lund, Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, Garner. He was the guest of Speaker Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Claire and Cooper Upmeyer-Evers. They are the grandchildren of Speaker Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo.

TEMPORARY OFFICERS

On motion by Nunn of Polk, Carmine Boal of Polk County was elected Acting Chief Clerk. Windschitl of Harrison administered the following oath of office:

“I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office to the best of my ability, so help me God.”

Hanusa of Pottawattamie moved that the Honorable Matt Windschitl of Harrison County be elected Temporary Speaker.

The motion prevailed and the oath of office was administered to the Honorable Matt Windschitl of Harrison County by Acting Chief Clerk Carmine Boal.
COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Carlson of Muscatine moved that a committee of five on credentials be appointed and that the accredited list of the Secretary of State be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Carlson of Muscatine, Chair; Paustian of Scott, Wheeler of Sioux, Forbes of Polk and Thede of Scott.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MADAM SPEAKER: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the following named persons duly elected to and entitled to seats in the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly as shown by duplicate copies of the certificates of election on file in the office of the Secretary of State:

Office of the Secretary of State
CERTIFICATION

To the Honorable Chief Clerk of the House:

I, Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the State, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at the General Election held on November 8, 2016, each of the following named persons was duly elected to the office of State Representative for the term of two years beginning on the first day of January, 2017:

First................................................................. John H. Wills
Second ............................................................. Megan Lee Hess Jones
Third.............................................................. Dan Huseman
Fourth ............................................................ Skyele Wheeler
Fifth ........................................................................... Chuck Holz
Sixth .......................................................................... Jim Carlin
Seventh ..................................................................... Tedd Gassman
Eighth ................................................................. Terry C. Baxter
Ninth ....................................................................... Helen Miller
Tenth ....................................................................... Mike Sexton
Eleventh ............................................................. Gary Worthan
Twelfth .............................................................. Brian Best
Thirteenth ......................................................... Chris Hall
Fourteenth ......................................................... Timothy H. Kacena
Fifteenth ........................................................... Charlie McConkey
Sixteenth .......................................................... Mary Ann Hanusa
Seventeenth ...................................................... Matt W. Windschitl
Eighteenth ........................................................ Steven Holt
Nineteenth ........................................................ Ralph Watts
Twentieth .......................................................... Clel Baudler
Twenty-first................................. Tom Moore
Twenty-second.................................. Greg Forristall
Twenty-third........................................ David Sieck
Twenty-fourth...................................... Cecil Dolecheck
Twenty-fifth....................................... Stan Gustafson
Twenty-sixth....................................... Scott Ourth
Twenty-seventh.................................. Joel Fry
Twenty-eighth..................................... Greg T. Heartsill
Twenty-ninth..................................... Wesley C. Breckenridge
Thirtieth........................................... Zach Nunn
Thirty-first......................................... Rick L. Olson
Thirty-second..................................... Ruth Ann Gaines
Thirty-third........................................ Brian Meyer
Thirty-fourth....................................... Bruce Hunter
Thirty-fifth......................................... Ako Abdul-Samad
Thirty-sixth......................................... Marti Anderson
Thirty-seventh.................................... John Landon
Thirty-eighth..................................... Kevin Koester
Thirty-ninth....................................... Jake Highfill
Fortieth............................................. John Forbes
Forty-first.......................................... Jo Oldson
Forty-second...................................... Peter Cownie
Forty-third......................................... Chris Hagonow
Forty-fourth....................................... Rob Taylor
Forty-fifth.......................................... Beth Wessel-Kroeschell
Forty-sixth......................................... Lisa K. Heddens
Forty-seventh................................. Chip Baltimore
Forty-eighth....................................... Robert Bacon
Forty-ninth......................................... Dave Deyoe
Fiftieth............................................. Pat Grassley
Fifty-first............................................ Jane E. Bloomingdale
Fifty-second...................................... Todd Prichard
Fifty-third.......................................... Sharon Steckman
Fifty-fourth........................................ Linda Upmeyer
Fifty-fifth........................................... Michael Bergan
Fifty-sixth.......................................... Kristi Hager
Fifty-seventh...................................... Shannon Lundgren
Fifty-eighth....................................... Andy McKeans
Fifty-ninth......................................... Bob Kressig
Sixtieth............................................. Walt Rogers
Sixty-first.......................................... Timi Brown-Powers
Sixty-second...................................... Ras Smith
Sixty-third.......................................... Sandy Salmon
Sixty-fourth........................................ Bruce Bearinger
Sixty-fifth......................................... Liz Bennett
Sixty-sixth........................................... Art Staed
Sixty-seventh................................. Ashley Hinson
Sixty-eighth....................................... Ken Rizer
Sixty-ninth.......................................... Kirsten Running-Marquardt
Seventieth.......................................... Todd Taylor
Seventy-first....................................... Mark Smith
Seventy-second................................... Dean Fisher
Seventy-third ................................................................. Bobby Kaufmann
Seventy-fourth ............................................................. Dave Jacoby
Seventy-fifth ............................................................... Dawn Pettengill
Seventy-sixth ............................................................... David Maxwell
Seventy-seventh ........................................................... Amy Nielsen
Seventy-eighth ............................................................ Jaraad Klein
Seventy-ninth .............................................................. Guy M. Vander Linden
Eightieth ................................................................. Larry Sheets
Eighty-first ................................................................. Mary Gaskill
Eighty-second ............................................................. Curt Hanson
Eighty-third ............................................................... Jerry Kearns
Eighty-fourth .............................................................. David E. Heaton
Eighty-fifth ............................................................... Vicki Lensing
Eighty-sixth ............................................................... Mary Mascher
Eighty-seventh ......................................................... Dennis M. Cohoon
Eighty-eighth ........................................................... David Kerr
Eighty-ninth ............................................................. Jim Lykam
Ninetieth ................................................................. Cindy Winckler
Ninety-first ............................................................... Gary Carlson
Ninety-second ........................................................... Ross C. Paustian
Ninety-third .............................................................. Phyllis Thede
Ninety-fourth .............................................................. Gary M. Mohr
Ninety-fifth ............................................................... Louis J. Zumbach
Ninety-sixth .............................................................. Lee Hein
Ninety-seventh ........................................................ Norlin Mommsen
Ninety-eighth ............................................................. Mary Wolfe
Ninety-ninth ............................................................ Abby Finkenauer
One Hundredth ......................................................... Charles Isenhart

(Seal)  

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Secretary of State at the Statehouse in Des Moines this twenty-first day of December, 2016.

Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the original copy of this document on this twenty-first day of December, 2016.

CARMINE BOAL, Chief Clerk of the House

In accordance with Iowa Code Section 2.5, the Committee on Credentials has reviewed the certification of the November 8, 2016 election from Iowa Secretary of State Paul D. Pate, which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference.

Gary Carlson, Chair
Ross Paustian
Skyler Wheeler
John Forbes
Phyllis Thede
Carlson of Muscatine moved that the report of the committee on credentials be adopted.

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

RESIGNATION OF MEMBER

January 2, 2017

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Statehouse
Des Moines, IA  50319

Governor Branstad,

On December 27, 2016, I was elected to serve the people of Iowa Senate District 45 as their State Senator for the upcoming 87th General Assembly.

Because of this honor, I am hereby resigning from service as State Representative for Iowa House District 89. My resignation is effective immediately with this letter dated Monday, January 2, 2017.

Thank you and I look forward to working with you in the upcoming legislative session.

Sincerely,

Jim Lykam
House District 89

MEMBERS’ OATH OF OFFICE

Acting Chief Clerk Carmine Boal administered the oath of office to the following members:

“I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Representative, according to the best of my ability, so help me God.”

Ako Abdul-Samad  Marti Anderson  Robert Bacon
Chip Baltimore  Clel Baudler  Terry C. Baxter
Bruce Bearinger  Liz Bennett  Michael Bergan
Brian Best  Jane E. Bloomingdale  Wesley C. Breckenridge
Timi Brown-Powers  Jim Carlin  Gary Carlson
Dennis M. Cohoon  Peter Cownie  Dave Deyoe
Cecil Dolecheck  Abby Finkenauer  Dean Fisher  
John Forbes  Greg Forristall  Joel Fry  
Ruth Ann Gaines  Mary Gaskill  Tedd Gassman  
Pat Grassley  Stan Gustafson  Chris Hagenow  
Kristi Hager  Chris Hall  Curt Hanson  
Mary Ann Hanusa  Greg T. Heartsill  David E. Heaton  
Lisa K. Heddens  Lee Hein  Jake Highfill  
Ashley Hinson  Steven Holt  Chuck Holz  
Bruce Hunter  Dan Huseman  Charles Isenhart  
Dave Jacoby  Megan Lee Hess Jones  Timothy H. Kacena  
Bobby Kaufmann  Jerry Kearns  David Kerr  
Jarad Klein  Kevin Koester  Bob Kressig  
John Landon  Vicki Lensing  Shannon Lundgren  
Mary Mascher  David Maxwell  Charlie McConkey  
Andy McKean  Brian Meyer  Helen Miller  
Gary M. Mohr  Norlin Mommsen  Tom Moore  
Amy Nielsen  Zach Nunn  Jo Oldson  
Rick L. Olson  Scott Ourth  Ross C. Paustian  
Dawn Pettengill  Todd Prichard  Ken Rizer  
Walt Rogers  Kirsten Running-Marquardt  Sandy Salmon  
Mike Sexton  Larry Sheets  David Sieck  
Mark Smith  Ras Smith  Art Staed  
Sharon Steckman  Rob Taylor  Todd Taylor  
Phyllis Thede  Linda Upmeyer  Guy M. Vander Linden  
Ralph Watts  Beth Wessel-Kroeschell  Skyler Wheeler  
John H. Wills  Cindy Winckler  Matt W. Windschitl  
Mary Wolfe  Gary Worthan  Louis J. Zumbach  

ELECTION OF SPEAKER

Dolecheck of Ringgold presented the name of the Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo County as candidate for Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Heaton of Henry seconded the nomination of the Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer for Speaker of the House of Representatives.

M. Smith of Marshall seconded the nomination of the Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer for Speaker of the House of Representatives and moved that the Acting Chief Clerk be authorized to cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

In accordance with the foregoing motion, the Acting Chief Clerk cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives for the Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer as the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly. The Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer having received all the votes cast for the
office of Speaker of the House of representatives of the Eighty-seventh General assembly, was declared duly elected to that office.

Pettengill of Benton moved that a committee of two be appointed to escort the Speaker to the chair.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Pettengill of Benton and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

PRESENTATION OF SPEAKER

The Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer was escorted to the Speaker's station and Acting Chief Clerk Carmine Boal administered the oath of office. Temporary Speaker Matt Windschitl presented Speaker Upmeyer with the gavel and congratulated her on her unanimous election.

REMARKS BY SPEAKER UPMEYER

Ladies and gentlemen, good morning!

It's such an honor to be here with you today. I love being able to share such an amazing day with you, your families, and people all across our state. Of all the things that come with an opening day, my favorite remains the optimism that fills this room.

None of us do this job alone. Our families and friends help make this possible. I know not all of our family members or friends can be with us today, but please join me in thanking all of those that help support the work we do.

We are here to commence the Eighty-Seventh General Assembly of the Great State of Iowa. What an amazing and enduring institution whose history we are now a part of.

We are gathered here with new and impressive titles. In a majestic building filled with beautiful stone, art, and capped with a brilliant golden dome. Amidst this grandeur, there is a simple but stark contrast that we must keep in mind. Our work here is service, and it should always be grounded in humility.

We have been sent here in service to our communities to represent the hopes of the good people in our districts. They are the reason we have gathered here, and they are what make this building and this state, great.

It is because of this that I am confident we arrive here with common goals. Yes, we will have our differences. Sometimes those differences will be profound, more often they will be minor and easily resolved. Through all of it, we must not lose sight of the fact that we are here in an effort to move our state forward.

With that in mind, as your Speaker I pledge to you that I will keep this chamber moving forward. We will tackle a variety of issues through a process that allows for input from voices both large and small.
This is important because if there is one thing I am confident in; it is that we have not been sent here to mark the passing of time. No, Iowans have sent us here to offer solutions and deliver results.

If we are to accomplish great things during this General Assembly, it means that we must accept the challenge of doing difficult things and having the courage to stay the course because we are acting with Iowans’ best interests at heart.

We have to challenge our assumptions, we have to reject the assertion that the status quo is acceptable, and most importantly, in order to be successful we must work together.

No one legislator is granted the authority to enact change themselves. Instead, we must listen and build consensus. Only then can we find a path forward and hope to deliver on Iowans’ expectations.

As we look to what our work will focus on this session, it is worth noting the energy that has driven our recent elections. Too many feel unheard, unrepresented, or have lost faith in their government’s ability to address their priorities.

They see things like:
- A tax code that grows more complex each year and whose benefits seem designed for a select few.
- Bureaucracies and policies based more on tradition and protectionism rather than common sense.
- Budgets and spending decisions that lack the discipline Iowa’s families and businesses must use.

No wonder so many are disheartened. If we are here today to help address this unrest and this disconnect, then we need to embrace new ideas and be willing to take bold action.

It is the belief that we can do these difficult things that fills this room with optimism today. This is a unique opportunity and I believe with all my heart that this chamber and this building are filled with the right people for the right time.

Thank you.

**ELECTION OF PERMANENT CHIEF CLERK**

Nunn of Polk moved that Carmine Boal be elected permanent Chief Clerk of the House.

The motion prevailed and Carmine Boal was declared elected permanent Chief Clerk.
COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Jones of Clay moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Governor that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication that he may desire to transmit.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Jones of Clay, Chair; McKean of Jones and Bennett of Linn.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication that the Senate may desire to transmit.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Vander Linden of Mahaska, Chair; Hinson of Linn and Anderson of Polk.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House Concurrent Resolution 1, as follows, and moved its adoption.

    HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1
    BY UPMEYER and M. SMITH
1  A concurrent resolution to provide for a joint
2    convention.
3  BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
4  THE SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the
5    two houses of the 2017 session of the Eighty-seventh
6 General Assembly be held on Tuesday, January 10, 2017,
7  at 10:00 a.m.; and
8  BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Governor Terry E.
9  Branstad be invited to deliver his budget message
10  at this joint convention of the two houses of the
11 General Assembly, and that the Speaker of the House
12  of Representatives and the President of the Senate be
13  designated to extend the invitation to him.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.
ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House Concurrent Resolution 2, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2
BY UPMeyer and M. SMITH
1 A concurrent resolution to provide for a joint
2 convention.
3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
4 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the
5 two houses of the 2017 session of the Eighty-seventh
6 General Assembly be held on Wednesday, January 11,
7 2017, at 10:00 a.m.; and
8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Chief Justice Mark
9 S. Cady be invited to present his message of the
10 condition of the judicial branch at this convention,
11 and recommend such matters as the Chief Justice deems
12 expedient, pursuant to section 602.1207 of the Code.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House Concurrent Resolution 3, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3
BY UPMeyer and M. SMITH
1 A concurrent resolution to provide for a joint
2 convention.
3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
4 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the
5 two houses of the 2017 session of the Eighty-seventh
6 General Assembly be held on Tuesday, January 31, 2017,
7 at 10:00 a.m.; and
8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Major General Timothy
9 Orr be invited to present his message of the condition
10 of the Iowa National Guard at this convention.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.
IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following resolutions be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Concurrent Resolutions 1, 2 and 3.**

ELECTION OF SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

Sexton of Calhoun placed in nomination the Honorable Matt W. Windschitl of Harrison County as candidate for Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Klein of Washington seconded the nomination of the Honorable Matt W. Windschitl as Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives.

McConkey of Pottawattamie seconded the nomination of the Honorable Matt W. Windschitl as Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives and moved that the Chief Clerk be authorized to cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

In accordance with the foregoing motion, the Chief Clerk cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives for the Honorable Matt W. Windschitl as Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly. The Honorable Matt W. Windschitl, having received all the votes cast for the office of Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly, was declared duly elected to that office.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that a committee of two be appointed to escort the Speaker Pro Tempore to the chair.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Sexton of Calhoun and Hall of Woodbury.

The Honorable Matt W. Windschitl was escorted to the Speaker’s station and Chief Clerk Carmine Boal administered the oath of office.
REMARKS BY SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE WINDSCHITL

Ladies and gentlemen of the 87th General Assembly:

Thank you for your service to the people of Iowa. The sacrifices you make to serve the people of Iowa do not go unnoticed. Thank you also for bestowing on me the honor of serving as the Speaker Pro Tem. It is truly an honor to serve this body and my constituents in this role. I would also like to thank my wife Ivelisse and our daughters for all they do for me and the sacrifices they make in order for me to be able to serve the great people of Iowa.

As we move forward into this new general assembly let us work together to bridge the partisan divide in order to best serve our constituents. Let us leave the rhetoric from the campaigns behind and find new and ingenuitive ways to work together and craft the best public policies possible. We have a brand new opportunity to demonstrate to the people of Iowa that we can work together without falling into the type of gridlock they are used to seeing from Washington D.C.

We each have different priorities driving us as we walk into this chamber every day, but let us always remember that Iowans expect us to work together. We also need to remember that the seats in which we sit are not ours, we merely occupy them for a time while working on behalf of our constituents.

Shortly after the election I had a conversation with a constituent who asked a very pointed question. He asked very simply “Matt, what are you going to do to make me substantially more free by the end of your two year term?” I think we should all take time to look at every policy we propose with that question in mind. We should ask ourselves how are we getting government out of the way and allowing Iowans the true freedoms they deserve. We should be finding new ways to get the governments hand out of the pockets of the hard working taxpayers of Iowa and allow them to invest their hard earned money where they see fit.

There is much work ahead of us and new challenges to overcome. I look forward to working with each and every one of you to help accomplish the priorities your constituents sent you here to address. My sincere hope is that when we look back on this general assembly it is with a sense of pride in accomplishment, knowing that we did right by Iowans.

Together we can continue to improve on the education we are offering the next generations of Iowans. We can lower taxes and spur economic growth and job creation. We can embrace Second Amendments rights like never before. We can protect the unborn and fully respect the blessing of life. We can recognize more freedoms for Iowans.

I pray that God guide us in all that we do and that we look to Him for wisdom and not rest on our own understanding. May God bless you all and the great state of Iowa!
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Vander Linden of Mahaska, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House is duly organized and ready to receive any communication that the Senate might desire to transmit, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

SPECIAL ORDER

Hagenow of Polk moved that the assignment of seats to the members of the House be made a special order for this afternoon at 2:00 p.m., which motion prevailed.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 1

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House Resolution 1, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 1
BY WINDSCHITL
1 A resolution for the selection and appointment of
2 secretaries and pages.
3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
4 each member of the House of Representatives shall be
5 entitled to select and appoint a secretary, and such
6 secretary may be called upon to aid in the discharge
7 of the clerical work of the House of Representatives.
8 The Speaker and the Chief Clerk shall appoint their
9 secretaries and pages to serve for the session, and
10 the Chief Clerk is hereby authorized to employ such
11 additional clerical assistance as her duties may
12 require.

Windschitl of Harrison moved the adoption of House Resolution 1.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 2

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House Resolution 2, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 2
BY WINDSCHITL
1 A resolution to arrange for opening the sessions with
BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a committee of one be appointed to arrange for opening the sessions with prayer.

Windschitl of Harrison moved the adoption of House Resolution 2.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Jones of Clay, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Governor that the House is duly organized and ready to receive any communication he might desire to transmit, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Mommsen of Clinton moved that a committee of three be appointed to determine the mileage due each member and report the same to the House.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Mommsen of Clinton, Chair; Hager of Allamakee and Bearinger of Fayette.

ADOPTION OF TEMPORARY RULES OF THE HOUSE

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the permanent rules of the House and provisions for compensation of employees adopted by the Eighty-sixth General Assembly be the temporary rules and temporary compensation provisions for the House of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

The motion prevailed.

REMARKS BY MINORITY LEADER M. SMITH

Thank you, Madam Speaker. Let me begin my remarks with humble congratulations to you and your colleagues because the voters of Iowa have entrusted you with the governance of this state.

I like the scripture in Isaiah that says, “He gives power to those who have no might.”
As the minority party in this chamber, the might that we bring to this body in this time and place is our voices, our ideas, and our commitment to a better Iowa. This is because we, too, seek what is best for our state and for our people.

We come to this legislative session after what many consider to be the most divisive presidential election in American history. For the fourth time in our history, the majority of the people choose one candidate and the Electoral College has chosen another.

As we embark on the 2017 legislative session, uncertainty reigns in both DC and Des Moines. But I hope the divisiveness and political bitterness that rules DC can be avoided here in Des Moines.

What we do know is that there is much to be done and we, as the Democratic members of this body, stand ready and willing to work with the majority party to make progress for all Iowans again.

Income inequality and stagnant wages. Higher health care costs and fewer services. Rising tuition and outrageous student debt. Expensive child care costs and a shortage of providers. Retirement insecurity. For far too long, the deck has been stacked against everyday Iowans who are working hard but still not getting ahead.

It's time to fix these problems and make progress again.

It starts in education. So far, we've heard from Republican leaders that state supplemental aid will be set early in session and that's good news. But let's not forget this body is already one year late and it hasn't been done on time for six years. Unfortunately, we've also heard of your troubling plans to enact vouchers that will siphon millions in our tax dollars from public schools and direct it to homeschools and private schools instead.

Democrats believe public education is and should be the top priority of this body. We can't afford to shortchange public schools any longer or shift more money away from public schools.

Nowhere is this education debate more important than rural Iowa. Anyone who has lived in Iowa knows that when a school closes in a community, that community dries up and blows away. It's up to us to make sure that doesn't happen.

Last month, our state's non-partisan budget experts found policies enacted by the Republican majority have slowed the state's economy and led to a big downturn in revenue growth. After hundreds of millions in new corporate tax breaks, the state's budget surplus has evaporated and the budget is now in the red. The transfer of sales and income taxes from everyday Iowans to ease taxes on out-of-state corporations has not produced good jobs, skilled workers, rising incomes for hard-working Iowans, or a stronger economy as was promised. As you consider new tax giveaways, I hope you'll heed the warning from our own budget experts and consider the failed tax experiments in other states like Kansas before taking action this year.

In recent weeks, I've read reports of your agenda to take away women's rights, voting rights, and worker's rights. If you decide to take those divisive issues up this year, be
prepared for a fight. Our goal is to make the economy work again for all Iowans and our job is to hold this chamber accountable when it isn’t doing what is best for them.

Democrats will work to make public schools first again, not shift resources away from them. Democrats will fight to raise wages for Iowans, not lower them. Democrats will work to expand job training opportunities and keeping higher education affordable, not make it more expensive. Democrats will work to put women on an equal playing field with men, not limit personal health care decisions. Democrats will help working families get ahead, not take away their rights.

My hope is we can commit today to work together and make progress again for all Iowans this session. That’s what Iowans expect and that’s what they deserve.

Thank you Madam Speaker and let’s get to work.

COMMITTEE FROM THE SENATE

A committee from the Senate appeared and notified the House that the Senate was duly organized and ready to receive any communications that the House might desire to transmit.

REMARKS BY MAJORITY LEADER HAGENOW

Thank you Madam Speaker.

Madam Speaker, Ladies and Gentlemen of the House. It is my great honor to welcome you, your families, and friends back to the Statehouse to begin the 87th General Assembly.

Thank you to the people of Clive, West Des Moines, and Windsor Heights for placing your trust in me to represent you in the state legislature. It is a great honor I never take for granted.

Speaker Upmeyer, it is an honor to begin another session with you in the chair. Thank you for the courage and determination you’ve shown in leading our caucus.

To House Republicans, thank you for again electing me majority leader. I look forward to serving each one of you in our new, expanded majority.

To the newly elected members, congratulations and welcome. I am excited about the fresh perspectives, knowledge, and ability that each of you brings to this body. I know all of you are eager to get to work and will do a tremendous job for the people of Iowa.

Representative Smith and House Democrats, I have enjoyed working with you in the past to better serve the needs of Iowans. While we will have our disagreements, Iowans expect us to work together, and I look forward to working with you and your caucus to craft better policy wherever possible.
Most importantly, words in a speech will never come close to expressing my gratitude to my family. My wife Amanda is a blessing and a treasure, and without her - none of what I do here would be possible.

In a few days, I will see a third different presidential portrait hanging in the well since I first took the oath of office. Time moves fast, leaders change, and history marches on. Whether you have been here twenty years, or this is your first day, we all need to make the most of the time we have been given.

Through six years of divided government, House Republicans have held to the foundational principle that government should live within its means. Despite opposition from those whose solutions have been to spend more and tax more, we have changed the conversation about how budgets in this building should be crafted.

Each and every dollar that we touch in this place belongs to the people. Not only will we continue to be zealous stewards of Iowans’ hard-earned money, we will look for ways to leave more of it in their pockets.

Every year, the budget presents new challenges but House Republicans are committed to funding the priority needs of Iowans and leaving here in April with a balanced budget.

We are here to fight for hard-working Iowans who want an opportunity for greater prosperity rather than creating greater government dependence.

We will work to unleash the power of Iowa’s business and industry and free our economy from the grip of government. One of the greatest hindrances to entrepreneurship and economic growth is over-regulation and over-taxation.

Instead of empowering government by extending its reach, we should empower Iowans by stepping aside. Our work should not be an exercise to find the limits of what government can do, but to let the people of this great state be the engine for our future prosperity.

One of the great challenges we face is the ongoing work to improve the quality of our water. Last year, this chamber passed a plan that would have devoted significant new resources to water quality efforts. Our work on this important issue should continue this session.

House Republicans are committed to setting Supplemental State Aid to schools in the first 30 days of session. We will also look for ways to give our local school districts more flexibility and provide them with additional freedom to set policies that fit their own unique districts.

Going further, we will focus on students and families, and work to do more to remove barriers that parents may face in choosing their children’s education.

House Republicans will remain committed to protecting unborn life and securing Iowans’ constitutional freedoms.
All of our work this year is to build a stronger future for this state. Our vision is not just to resolve the issues of today, tomorrow, or even the next election. Let us set forth to make Iowa even greater for the next generation and beyond.

With this in mind, House Republicans will be bold and ambitious. With hard work and diligence, we are determined to make our time here of great consequence to the future of the state of Iowa. Our time is now.

To close, my prayer today is that Almighty God’s hand of providence continues to rest on the people of the state of Iowa and the work that they have sent all of us here to do.

Thank you Madam Speaker.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:09 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:04 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on January 9, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 1, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention.

Also: That the Senate has on January 9, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 2, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention.

Also: That the Senate has on January 9, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 3, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SPECIAL ORDER

The hour for the special order having arrived, the members were requested to vacate their seats.
The drawing of seats was as follows:

1. Speaker of the House Upmeyer floor seat
2. Speaker Pro Tempore Windschitl
3. Majority Floor Leader Hagenow
4. Minority Floor Leader M. Smith
5. Assistant Floor Leaders
6. Members with defective sight, hearing and physical disability
7. Drawing by seniority:
   a. Former Speaker
   b. Returning members, by seniority
   c. New members

The drawing of seats proceeded with the following results:

Name .......................................................................................................................... Seat No.
Abdul-Samad, Ako ........................................................................................................... 5
Anderson, Marti ............................................................................................................. 59
Bacon, Robert ............................................................................................................... 48
Baltimore, Chip ............................................................................................................. 12
Baudler, Clel E ............................................................................................................ 26
Baxter, Terry C ............................................................................................................. 35
Bearinger, Bruce ......................................................................................................... 89
Bennett, Liz .................................................................................................................. 25
Bergan, Michael ........................................................................................................... 4
Best, Brian .................................................................................................................... 29
Bloomington, Jane E .................................................................................................... 72
Breckenridge, Wesley C .............................................................................................. 79
Brown-Powers, Timi ................................................................................................. 23
Carlton, Jim .................................................................................................................. 10
Carlson, Gary .............................................................................................................. 49
Cohoon, Dennis M ...................................................................................................... 67
Cownie, Peter .............................................................................................................. 54
Deyoe, Dave ................................................................................................................ 62
Dolecheck, Cecil ......................................................................................................... 65
Finkenauer, Abby ....................................................................................................... 9
Fisher, Dean C ............................................................................................................. 8
Forbes, John ............................................................................................................... 77
Forristall, Greg .......................................................................................................... 68
Fry, Joel ....................................................................................................................... 46
Gaines, Ruth Ann ...................................................................................................... 11
Gaskill, Mary ............................................................................................................. 63
Gassman, Tedd .......................................................................................................... 61
Grassley, Patrick ........................................................................................................ 60
Gustafson, Stanley R .................................................................................................. 15
Hagenow, Chris ....................................................................................................... 100
Hager, Kristi .............................................................................................................. 38
Hall, Chris .................................................................................................................. 78
Hanson, Curt ............................................................................................................... 94
Hanusa, Mary Ann .................................................................................................... 33
Heartsill, Greg T ....................................................................................................... 47
Heaton, David E ........................................................................................................ 6
Heddens, Lisa ............................................................................................................ 91
Name ................................................................. Seat No.
Hein, Lee ............................................................................................... 64
Highfill, Jake .................................................................................. 42
Hinson, Ashley .................................................................................. 57
Holt, Steven ..................................................................................... 51
Holz, Chuck .................................................................................... 20
Hunter, Bruce L. ................................................................................ 93
Huseman, Daniel Adair ................................................................. 45
Ishenart, Charles ............................................................................ 43
Jacoby, Dave J. ................................................................................ 82
Jones, Megan .................................................................................. 83
Kacena, Timothy H. ........................................................................... 76
Kaufmann, Bobby ........................................................................... 52
Kears, Jerry A. .................................................................................. 69
Kerr, David L. ................................................................................... 73
Klein, Jaread .................................................................................... 53
Koester, Kevin .................................................................................. 1
Kressig, Bob M. ................................................................................ 7
Landon, John ................................................................................... 32
Lensing, Vicki S. .............................................................................. 37
Lundgren, Shannon ......................................................................... 70
Mascher, Mary .................................................................................. 97
Maxwell, David E. ........................................................................... 27
McConkey, Charlie ........................................................................ 55
McKean, Andy .................................................................................. 24
Meyer, Brian ...................................................................................... 87
Miller, Helen ..................................................................................... 92
Mohr, Gary M. .................................................................................. 3
Mommsen, Norlin ............................................................................ 17
Moore, Tom ..................................................................................... 40
Nielson, Amy ................................................................................... 80
Nunn, Zach ....................................................................................... 66
Oldson, Jo ......................................................................................... 90
Olson, Rick ...................................................................................... 98
Ourlh, Scott ....................................................................................... 75
Paustian, Ross .................................................................................. 50
Pettengill, Dawn E. .........................................................................  2
Prichard, Todd .................................................................................. 86
Rizer, Ken ......................................................................................... 36
Rogers, Walt ...................................................................................... 16
Running-Marquardt, Kirsten ........................................................... 88
Salmon, Sandy .................................................................................. 28
Sexton, Mike .................................................................................... 34
Sheets, Larry .................................................................................... 30
Sieck, David ..................................................................................... 22
Smith, Mark D. .................................................................................. 99
Smith, Ras ......................................................................................... 21
Staed, Art .......................................................................................... 71
Steckman, Sharon S. ....................................................................... 85
Taylor, Rob ....................................................................................... 18
Taylor, Todd E. ................................................................................ 95
Thede, Phyllis ................................................................................... 81
Upmeyer, Linda L. ........................................................................... 14
Vander Linden, Guy .......................................................................... 31
Watta, Ralph C. ................................................................................ 44
Hagenow of Polk moved that the assignment of seats be accepted as listed.

The motion prevailed.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Kaufmann of Cedar introduced to the House former legislator Jeff Kaufmann.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Speaker announced the following appointments to the standing committees of the House:

*Vice Chair
**Ranking Member

ADMINISTRATION AND RULES – 15 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sexton, Chair</th>
<th>Klein*</th>
<th>Gaines**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AGRICULTURE – 23 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hein, Chair</th>
<th>Holz*</th>
<th>Prichard**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Ourtth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPROPRIATIONS – 25 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grassley, Chair</th>
<th>Hinson*</th>
<th>Hall**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMMERCE – 23 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cownie, Chair</th>
<th>Mohr, G.*</th>
<th>Oldson**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ECONOMIC GROWTH – 21 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hanusa, Chair</th>
<th>Lundgren*</th>
<th>Gaskill**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EDUCATION – 23 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rogers, Chair</th>
<th>Forristall*</th>
<th>Steckman**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION – 21 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paustian, Chair</th>
<th>McKean*</th>
<th>Isenhart**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Moore, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ETICS – 6 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chair</th>
<th>Baxter*</th>
<th>Thede**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT – 9 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chair</th>
<th>Heartsill*</th>
<th>Finkenauer**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HUMAN RESOURCES – 21 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chair</th>
<th>Bergan*</th>
<th>Wessel-Kroeschell**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, T.</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUDICIARY – 21 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chair</th>
<th>Carlin*</th>
<th>Wolfe**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LABOR – 17 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chair</th>
<th>Sheets*</th>
<th>Hunter**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOCAL GOVERNMENT – 21 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chair</th>
<th>Hager*</th>
<th>Staed**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NATURAL RESOURCES – 21 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PUBLIC SAFETY – 21 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler, Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kerr*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td></td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STATE GOVERNMENT – 23 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rizer, Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td>Koester*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRANSPORTATION – 21 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carlson, Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maxwell*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VETERANS AFFAIRS – 17 Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holt, Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td>Salmon*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WAYS AND MEANS – 25 Members

Vander Linden, Chair Vander Linden*  Jacoby**
Baltimore Bennett Bergan
Carlin Cowrie Forbes
Forristall Gaskill Isenhart
Kaufmann Kearns Maxwell
McConkey Mohr, G. Nunn
Pettengill Prichard Rizer
Sieck Windschitl Wolfe
Vacant

HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES

ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION – 9 Members

Landon, Chair Gustafson* Brown-Powers**
Abdul-Samad Bloomingdale Hager
Hunter Sheets Vacant

AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES – 9 Members

Mommsen, Chair Zumbach* Ourtth**
Bacon Hein Isenhart
Paustian Prichard Steckman

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT – 9 Members

Best, Chair Gassman* Running-Marquardt**
Deyoe Gaskill Hanusa
Kressig McKean Staed

EDUCATION – 9 Members

Dolecheck, Chair Moore, T.* Winckler**
Fisher Gaines Hanson
McConkey Mohr, G. Rogers

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES – 9 Members

Heaton, Chair Taylor, R.* Heddens**
Bergan Breckenridge Forbes
Fry Lundgren Wessel-Kroeschell

JUSTICE SYSTEM – 9 Members

Worthan, Chair Sieck* Taylor, T.**
Anderson Carlin Hinson
Holz Kacena Kearns
TRANSPORTATION, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND CAPITALS – 9 Members

Huseman, Chair
Carlson
Maxwell
Wheeler*
Kerr
Nielsen
Cahoon**
Mascher
Smith, R.

HOUSE COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Abdul-Samad, Ako
Environmental Protection
Human Resources
Public Safety
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Anderson, Marti
Environmental Protection
Human Resources
Public Safety, Ranking Member
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Bacon, Robert
Human Resources
Natural Resources, Chair
State Government
Transportation
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Baltimore, Chip
Agriculture
Judiciary, Chair
State Government
Ways and Means

Baudler, Clel E.
Agriculture
Environmental Protection
Natural Resources
Public Safety, Chair

Baxter, Terry C.
Agriculture
Economic Growth
Ethics, Vice Chair
Natural Resources
Veterans Affairs

Bearinger, Bruce
Administration and Rules
Agriculture
Appropriations
Economic Growth
Natural Resources
Bennett, Liz
Administration and Rules
Economic Growth
Judiciary
Ways and Means

Bergan, Michael
Human Resources, Vice Chair
State Government
Ways and Means
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Best, Brian
Appropriations
Commerce
Human Resources
Transportation
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Bloomingdale, Jane E.
Commerce
Economic Growth
Local Government
Ways and Means, Vice Chair
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Breckenridge, Wesley C.
Appropriations
Education
Natural Resources
Public Safety
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Brown-Powers, Timi
Appropriations
Education
Human Resources
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Carlin, Jim
Education
Judiciary, Vice Chair
Veterans Affairs
Ways and Means
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Carlson, Gary
Commerce
Economic Growth
Local Government
Transportation, Chair
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee
Cohoon, Dennis M.  
Agriculture  
Ethics  
State Government  
Transportation  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Cownie, Peter  
Commerce, Chair  
Natural Resources  
State Government  
Ways and Means

Deyoe, Dave  
Appropriations  
Economic Growth  
Labor, Chair  
Local Government  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Dolecheck, Cecil  
Appropriations  
Education  
Human Resources  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Finkenauer, Abby  
Commerce  
Economic Growth  
Government Oversight, Ranking Member  
Transportation

Fisher, Dean C.  
Appropriations  
Commerce  
Natural Resources, Vice Chair  
Public Safety  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Forbes, John  
Commerce  
Human Resources  
Transportation, Ranking Member  
Ways and Means  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Forristall, Greg  
Education, Vice Chair  
Human Resources  
Labor  
Ways and Means
Fry, Joel
Education
Human Resources, Chair
Public Safety
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Gaines, Ruth Ann
Administration and Rules, Ranking Member
Education
Public Safety
Veterans Affairs
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Gaskill, Mary
Economic Growth, Ranking Member
Local Government
Ways and Means
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Gassman, Tedd
Economic Growth
Education
Environmental Protection
Local Government
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Grassley, Pat
Appropriations, Chair
Commerce

Gustafson, Stanley R.
Economic Growth
Judiciary
Veterans Affairs
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Hagenow, Chris
Administration and Rules

Hager, Kristi
Education
Local Government, Vice Chair
Public Safety
Transportation
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Hall, Chris
Agriculture
Appropriations, Ranking Member
Commerce
Hanson, Curt  
Agriculture  
Education  
Environmental Protection  
Natural Resources, Ranking Member  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Hanusa, Mary Ann  
Economic Growth, Chair  
Education  
Labor  
Veterans Affairs  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Heartsill, Greg T.  
Government Oversight, Vice Chair  
Judiciary  
Local Government  
Public Safety  
Veterans Affairs

Heaton, David E.  
Appropriations  
Government Oversight  
Human Resources  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Heddens, Lisa  
Appropriations  
Human Resources  
Transportation  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Hein, Lee  
Agriculture, Chair  
Judiciary  
State Government  
Veterans Affairs  
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Highfill, Jake  
Appropriations  
Labor  
Local Government, Chair  
State Government

Hinson, Ashley  
Appropriations, Vice Chair  
Judiciary  
Transportation  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee
Holt, Steven
   Human Resources
   Labor
   Public Safety
   Veterans Affairs, Chair

Holz, Chuck
   Agriculture, Vice Chair
   Commerce
   Economic Growth
   Labor
   Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Hunter, Bruce L.
   Human Resources
   Labor, Ranking Member
   State Government
   Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Huseman, Daniel Adair
   Appropriations
   Natural Resources
   Transportation
   Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Isenhart, Charles
   Agriculture
   Economic Growth
   Environmental Protection, Ranking Member
   Ways and Means
   Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Jacoby, Dave J.
   Commerce
   Natural Resources
   Transportation
   Ways and Means, Ranking Member

Jones, Megan
   Administration and Rules
   Education
   Judiciary
   Local Government

Kacena, Timothy H.
   Labor
   Public Safety
   Veterans Affairs
   Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee
Kaufmann, Bobby  
  Environmental Protection  
  Government Oversight, Chair  
  Local Government  
  State Government  
  Ways and Means

Kearns, Jerry A.  
  Agriculture  
  Ethics  
  Labor  
  Veterans Affairs, Ranking Member  
  Ways and Means  
  Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Kerr, David L.  
  Agriculture  
  Environmental Protection  
  Natural Resources  
  Public Safety, Vice Chair  
  Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Klein, Jarad  
  Administration and Rules, Vice Chair  
  Agriculture  
  Environmental Protection  
  Labor  
  Public Safety

Koester, Kevin  
  Education  
  Environmental Protection  
  Human Resources  
  Judiciary  
  State Government, Vice Chair

Kressig, Bob M.  
  Commerce  
  Environmental Protection  
  Local Government  
  Public Safety  
  Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Landon, John  
  Appropriations  
  Commerce  
  Local Government  
  Transportation  
  Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair
Lensing, Vicki S.  
Environmental Protection  
Government Oversight  
Judiciary  
Local Government  
State Government

Lundgren, Shannon  
Commerce  
Economic Growth, Vice Chair  
Ethics  
Human Resources  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Mascher, Mary  
Education  
Human Resources  
State Government, Ranking Member  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Maxwell, David E.  
Agriculture  
Natural Resources  
Transportation, Vice Chair  
Ways and Means  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

McConkey, Charlie  
Commerce  
Economic Growth  
Labor  
Ways and Means  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

McKean, Andy  
Economic Growth  
Environmental Protection, Vice Chair  
Judiciary  
Local Government  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Meyer, Brian  
Administration and Rules  
Commerce  
Judiciary  
Local Government  
Veterans Affairs
Miller, Helen  
  Administration and Rules  
  Agriculture  
  Economic Growth  
  Natural Resources  
  Veterans Affairs  

Mohr, Gary M.  
  Commerce, Vice Chair  
  Economic Growth  
  Transportation  
  Ways and Means  
  Education Appropriations Subcommittee  

Mommsen, Norlin  
  Agriculture  
  Appropriations  
  Education  
  Natural Resources  
  Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair  

Moore, Tom  
  Education  
  Environmental Protection  
  Human Resources  
  State Government  
  Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair  

Nielsen, Amy  
  Education  
  Local Government  
  State Government  
  Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee  

Nunn, Zach  
  Administration and Rules  
  Economic Growth  
  Judiciary  
  Ways and Means  

Oldson, Jo  
  Appropriations  
  Commerce, Ranking Member  
  Judiciary  
  State Government  

Olson, Rick  
  Judiciary  
  Public Safety  
  Transportation
Ourth, Scott D.
  Agriculture
  Commerce
  Natural Resources
  Transportation
  Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Paustian, Ross
  Agriculture
  Environmental Protection, Chair
  Judiciary
  Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Pettengill, Dawn E.
  Commerce
  Government Oversight
  State Government
  Ways and Means

Prichard, Todd
  Agriculture, Ranking Member
  Natural Resources
  Veterans Affairs
  Ways and Means
  Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Rizer, Ken
  Judiciary
  Public Safety
  State Government, Chair
  Ways and Means

Rogers, Walt
  Appropriations
  Education, Chair
  Environmental Protection
  Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Running-Marquardt, Kirsten
  Appropriations
  Economic Growth
  Labor
  Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Salmon, Sandy
  Education
  Human Resources
  Public Safety
  Veterans Affairs, Vice Chair
Sexton, Mike
- Administration and Rules, Chair
- Agriculture
- Appropriations
- Natural Resources
- State Government

Sheets, Larry
- Environmental Protection
- Labor, Vice Chair
- Local Government
- Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Sieck, David
- Agriculture
- Economic Growth
- Transportation
- Ways and Means
- Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Smith, Mark D.
- Administration and Rules

Smith, Ras
- Education
- Judiciary
- Transportation
- Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Staed, Art
- Education
- Local Government, Ranking Member
- Veterans Affairs
- Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Steckman, Sharon S.
- Education, Ranking Member
- Environmental Protection
- Natural Resources
- State Government
- Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Taylor, Rob
- Appropriations
- Ethics, Chair
- Human Resources
- Transportation
- Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair
Taylor, Todd E.
   Appropriations
   Labor
   State Government
   Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Thede, Phyllis
   Appropriations
   Ethics, Ranking Member
   Government Oversight
   Local Government
   Natural Resources

Upmeyer, Linda L.
   Administration and Rules

Vander Linden, Guy
   Commerce
   Ways and Means, Chair

Watts, Ralph C.
   Commerce
   Labor
   State Government
   Veterans Affairs

Wessel-Kroeschell, Beth
   Human Resources, Ranking Member
   Judiciary
   Public Safety
   Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Wheeler, Skyler
   Education
   Environmental Protection
   Labor
   Public Safety
   Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Wills, John H.
   Administration and Rules
   Agriculture
   Commerce
   Natural Resources
   Transportation

Winckler, Cindy L.
   Appropriations
   Environmental Protection
   State Government
   Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member
Windschitl, Matt W.
Administration and Rules
Government Oversight
Judiciary
Ways and Means

Wolfe, Mary
Administration and Rules
Government Oversight
Judiciary, Ranking Member
Local Government
Ways and Means

Worthan, Gary
Appropriations
Labor
Public Safety
Transportation
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Zumbach, Louis J.
Agriculture
Natural Resources
State Government
Veterans Affairs
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS
State Funding for County Fairs and Economic Impact and Statistic Reports, pursuant to Iowa Code section 174.10.

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Annual Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

BOARD OF PAROLE
Objectives or Agency Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.
Environment First Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57A(5).
Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A(4).
Revenue Bonds Capsules Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88(4).

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

BOARD OF PHARMACY

Home Based Iowa-Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.

BOARD OF REGENTS

Cooperative Purchasing Plan Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9B(5).

Gifts and Grants Reports, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.44.

Financial Reports, pursuant to Chapter 141.27, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5.

Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2).

Postsecondary Enrollment Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9(35).

Local Food and Farm Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 267A.7.

Grow Iowa Values Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 141.54, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Patents and Licenses Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262B.3.


Educational Credits Awarded to Veterans Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9.

Transfer of Funds-Regional Study Centers Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.28.

Activities, Projects, and Programs Funded with Innovation Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 1136.17, 2012 Iowa Acts.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

Internal Service Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.13.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Internal Service Fund Expenditure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.123.

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Condition of Affirmative Action, Diversity, and Multicultural Programs Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 19B.5(2).

Experimental Research Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.414.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Capitol Planning Commission

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.373.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Alcoholic Beverages Division

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Banking Division

Financial Literacy Education Expenditures Report, pursuant to Chapter 143.9, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Bank Required Collateral Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12C.20.

Superintendent of Banking Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 524.216.

Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.

Insurance Division

Commerce Revolving Fund Revenues and Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 546.12.

Medical Malpractice Insurance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.27.

Cemetery and Funeral Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 523A.801.

Health Spending Costs Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.18.

Iowa Cemetery Act Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 523I.201.
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Monthly Reports, pursuant to Iowa Code section 904.116.
Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.
Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Commission on Educator Leadership and Compensation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 284.15.
Interstate Compact on Education of Military Children Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256H.1(10).
Iowa Reading Research Center Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9.
Iowa Autism Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.35A.
Charter School and Innovation Zone School Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256F.10.
Council on Educator Development Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.29.
Educational Credits Awarded to Veterans Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.
Flood Mitigation Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 418.8.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Family Development and Self-Sufficiency Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.107.
Sex Offender Research Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.139.
Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.2.
Public Safety Advisory Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.133A.
Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Advisory Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.133.
Twenty-year and Five-year Criminal and Juvenile Justice Plan Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.135.
Community Action Agencies Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.92.

Correctional Policy Project Plans and Findings Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.137.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES


Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.


MHDS Redesign Progress Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.89, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Medicaid Managed Care Oversight Reports, pursuant to Chapter 1139.93, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Family Support Subsidy and Children at Home Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.42.

Non-State Government Owned Nursing Facility Upper Payment Limit Supplemental Payment Program Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.82, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Psychiatric Medical Institutes for Children Report, pursuant to Chapter 121.9, 2011 Iowa Acts.

Children’s Mental Health Study Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.66, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Individual Assistance Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 29C.20A.


Direct Care Worker in Nursing Facilities Turnover Report, pursuant to Chapter 1188.71, 2008 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION AND APPEALS

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Child Advocacy Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237.18.

Fraud in Public Assistance Programs Report, pursuant to Chapter 1130.11, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Citizen Foster Care Evaluation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237.18(6).

State Public Defender

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT
Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
Hazardous Substance Remedial Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.425.
Household Hazardous Waste Account Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455E.11.
Mercury-Added Thermostats Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455D.16.
Greenhouse Gas Emissions Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.104.
Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.
State Forestry Nurseries Study Report, pursuant to Chapter 1134.23, 2016 Iowa Acts.
Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
Anatomical Gift Public Awareness Donation and Compliance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 142C.17.
Gambling Treatment Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.150(2).
Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 105.9.
Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.
Station-Based Examination for the Licensure of Dentists Report, pursuant to Chapter 1039.1, 2016 Iowa Acts.
Funding to Meet Needs Identified and Improve Services Recommendations Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.3, 2016 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.
Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.
Statewide Interoperable Communications System Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80.29.

Home Base Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4(13).

**DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE**

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Central Collections Unit Debt Collection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17.

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

Use of Reversions Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.46.

Transportation Coordination in Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 324A.4.

Integrated Roadside Vegetation Management Committee Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 314.22.

Living Roadway Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 314.21(1)(b).

Rail/Highway Grade Crossing Warning Devices, Signals and Signs Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.26(5)(c).

Highway Improvement Program and Sufficiency Rating Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307A.2.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7A.9.

Road Use Tax Fund Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.31.

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

Veterans' Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35A.13(8).

County Allocation Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35A.5.

**DEPARTMENT ON AGING**

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

Commission on Volunteer Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15H.2.

**GOVERNOR'S OFFICE**

Drug Control Strategy Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80E.1.

Iowa's Application to the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80E.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261A.21.

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

IOWA COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD
Fund Progress and Activities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455G.4(6).

IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY
Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7.
Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7.

IOWA PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COUNCIL
Audit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 101C.11.
Programs and Projects Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 101C.11.

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2).
Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5.

IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD
Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

IOWA STATE SHERIFFS AND DEPUTIES ASSOCIATION
Service of Civil Process Fees Report, pursuant to Senate File 503.
JUDICIAL BRANCH

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.


Court Debt Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 602.8107(7).

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

MUNICIPAL FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF IOWA

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5.

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5.

Financial Evaluation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 411.5.

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU

Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

SECRETARY OF STATE

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

TREASURER OF STATE

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2).

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5.

Educational Savings Plan Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12D.8.


On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 2:42 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 10, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker
Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Wayne Bahr, Church of Christ
Churches in Little Sioux and Mondamin. He was the guest of
Windschitl of Harrison.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbey Hartwig, Chief Clerk’s
Page from What Cheer.

The Journal of Monday, January 9, 2017, was approved.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Cownie of Polk moved that a committee of three be appointed to
notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint
Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee
the following: Cownie of Polk, Chair; Bloomingdale of Worth and
Brown-Powers of Black Hawk.

The House stood at ease at 8:34 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:52 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the
chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Cownie of Polk, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the
Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention,
reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.
The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

**JOINT CONVENTION**

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 9:58 a.m. President Whitver presiding.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Whitver announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to notify and escort Governor Terry E. Branstad into the House chamber and receive him.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee the following: Senators Dawson of Pottawattamie, Lofgren of Muscatine and Mathis of Linn, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Rizer of Linn, Mohr of Scott and R. Smith of Black Hawk, on the part of the House.

Secretary of State Paul D. Pate, Secretary of Agriculture and Land Stewardship Bill Northey, State Auditor Mary Mosiman and Attorney General Tom Miller were escorted into the House chamber.

The Justices of the Supreme Court, the Chief Judge and Chief Judges of the Court of Appeals were escorted into the House chamber.
Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds and her husband Kevin were escorted into the House chamber.

First Lady Chris Branstad, their daughter-in-law Adrianne Branstad, granddaughter MacKenzie Branstad and son Marcus Branstad were escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Terry E. Branstad and escorted him to the Speaker’s station.

President Whitver presented Governor Terry E. Branstad who delivered the following condition of the state address:

GOVERNOR’S CONDITION OF THE STATE MESSAGE

Madam Lieutenant Governor

Mr. President

Madam Speaker

Legislative leaders, legislators, justices and judges, elected officials, distinguished guests, family, friends and fellow Iowans.

I’m honored and humbled to once again address a joint session of the General Assembly delivering the Condition of the State for the final time as your governor.

For 22 years, I have addressed this body as governor and today I want to especially welcome the 22 new legislators with us—from both sides of the aisle— who were elected in November.

Your constituents sent you to work hard, to work for them, and help make Iowa a better place.

I hope you are filled with the same sense of excitement and eagerness that I had when I first served in the Legislature in 1973.

Lt. Gov. Reynolds and I look forward to working with each of you and listening to your ideas on how to make our state an even better place for families to live, work and grow.

In that spirit, I am today extending an invitation to each legislator to meet with me personally during this legislative session.

We also gather again with shared sadness, returning to do our work without our friend, Sen. Joe Seng of Davenport.

Joe was a devout Catholic and a true statesman.
We enjoyed his contagious and positive personality and working with him.

As I look back on my years of public service, I am thankful for those Iowans who have stepped forward to serve their fellow citizens.

In particular, please join me in applauding those Iowans who have helped make our state and nation safer by serving in the military, law enforcement or as first responders.

Since taking office in 2011, we have made the necessary changes to strengthen our economy and improve the quality of life across our state.

We've made tough decisions to give Iowans a smaller and smarter government.

We have stayed the course with an unwavering commitment to create jobs, increase family incomes, reduce the size of government, and give Iowa students a globally competitive education.

We have provided significant tax relief for Iowans the past five years, especially for commercial property taxpayers.

And last month, Lt. Gov. Reynolds and leaders from the Economic Development Authority and Department of Transportation unveiled Iowa’s most comprehensive Energy Plan.

The plan was developed after collaboration with the private sector, public sector, educators, non-profits and utilities.

Iowa is already a leader in low-cost and renewable energy.

The comprehensive new energy plan will help build on our past energy successes and reaffirms our commitment to maintaining Iowa’s energy leadership in the future.

I'm proud that we have made government smaller and smarter.

We've seen unemployment in our state drop from 6.2 percent to 3.8 percent.

The state has helped attract more than 13 and a half billion in private-sector capital investment, which has translated into great-paying jobs across Iowa.

And more Iowans have been employed these past few years than at any other period in our state’s history.

We have also made the tough decisions to ensure government lives within its means like Iowa families must do.

We have accomplished this with a relentless focus on fiscal discipline, demanding budget predictability, fully restoring Iowa’s reserve accounts and reducing the state’s debt liability.

Together we have made progress toward our goal of restoring Iowa’s schools to best in the nation through a series of landmark reforms and innovative policies.
To improve Iowa’s education standing, we needed to make sure our hardworking teachers had all the tools necessary to succeed given higher expectations for all students.

So, we created a new Teacher Leadership System that better utilizes the expertise of top teachers to improve education, instruction and foster greater collaboration.

I’m proud to say that every public school in Iowa today is participating in our Teacher Leadership System.

To ensure that our children are prepared for a 21st century economy we advanced a nationally recognized STEM initiative that gives students the confidence and skills for rewarding careers.

The STEM initiative is led by Lt. Gov. Kim Reynolds and Kemin Industries President & CEO Dr. Chris Nelson and has seen outstanding growth and success.

Sustaining these measures over time is critical to get the right results for our students and our state.

The ability of Iowans to overcome challenges bolsters my optimism for our state’s future.

When faced with challenges, Iowans consistently seek opportunities.

Some of the challenges we have overcome--like the Farm Crisis of the 1980s--tore at the very fabric of our communities.

In the 1980s, Bloomfield, Ia.--a community in Davis County in southeast Iowa--struggled like many communities across the state.

An uninsured bank in Bloomfield closed in 1983 and caused great losses for area families and businesses.

And area farmers were straddled with debt and limited market opportunities for their crops.

However, through a persistent focus on economic diversification and an entrepreneurial spirit to rebuild its community, Bloomfield now has new manufacturers that are growing alongside innovative startups.

And, to continue their effort to stay on the cutting edge community leaders are instituting aggressive strategies to become Iowa’s first energy independent community by 2030.

I visited Bloomfield last year and was impressed with the Main Street revitalization, a new hardware store and the M3 Fabrication manufacturing plant.

And Woodbine, Ia., is another example of a community that took its future into its own hands.
The community showed how an integrated approach to community revitalization that focuses on historic preservation and community sustainability can redefine a struggling, small rural community.

Woodbine also had a bank closure in the 1980s, but the community turned its challenges into future growth and diversification.

Lt. Gov. Reynolds and I visited Woodbine and were impressed with the success of their Main Street program.

And Waterloo, Ia., after experiencing economic challenges throughout the previous three decades embraced the challenge of reshaping its industrial heritage to succeed in modern times.

Cedar Valley Tech Works has made Waterloo a nationally recognized leader for manufacturing innovation.

And John Deere continues to be a leading manufacturer and innovator in Waterloo.

In the balcony, we have leaders from Bloomfield, Woodbine and Waterloo.

Please join me in congratulating their accomplishments and supporting their future success.

Iowa's industries are increasingly high tech, including advanced manufacturing.

In total, Iowa has over 6,100 manufacturers that contribute more than $31 billion to Iowa's economy and employ over 200,000 Iowans.

Over the next year, the Iowa Economic Development Authority will work with Iowa's manufacturers to advance a “Year of Manufacturing” in Iowa to help grow this important part of the Iowa economy.

We should also be proud that Iowa remains an agricultural powerhouse that feeds and fuels the world thanks to the hard work and innovation of Iowa's farmers and agricultural producers.

We just set an all-time record for ethanol production, set a new record for biodiesel production by an additional 55 million gallons and lead the nation in percentage of electricity generated by wind.

We now generate over 35 percent of our electricity from wind and expect this number to exceed 40 percent by 2020.

Over the past 30 years, we've significantly added value to our agricultural commodities.

We’ve also diversified the Iowa economy by expanding exports and supporting growth in biofuels, wind energy, data centers, fertilizer plants, bio-renewable chemicals, advanced manufacturing, insurance and financial services.

These newer industries employ hundreds of thousands of Iowans in rewarding careers.
And while I am pleased with this progress and optimistic about Iowa’s future, I believe there is more work to be done.

We must seize the opportunities before us.

This new General Assembly brings new dynamics, new expectations and new opportunities to deliver positive results for Iowans.

Our state is in an admirable position.

Many states are strapped with crushing debt, poor credit ratings and a bleak economic outlook.

But Iowa is a shining example of what hard work and smart, tough choices can do for growing businesses and nurturing families.

While the December Revenue Estimate is lower than previous projections the estimate still shows a modest increase in state revenues.

Although we have faced a headwind out of Washington, D.C., that is stifling our agricultural economy, we still have positive state revenue growth.

But we must proceed with caution and not repeat the mistakes of the past.

With that prudence in mind, I present my proposed adjustments to the current fiscal year budget to you today.

These adjustments are required by law.

My proposal does not include across-the-board cuts, does not reduce funding for K through 12 education, does not reduce property tax credits and does not include furloughs for state employees.

The budget reductions I am recommending for this fiscal year are difficult.

But they maintain funding for our mutual priorities.

I am committed to working with legislative leaders to implement these adjustments.

For the coming biennium, I am presenting a complete two-year budget that is balanced each year and meets our five-year projections for a sustainable future.

This budget is based on the principles laid out by the Iowa Taxpayers Association.

It prioritizes education, health care, economic development and public safety.

And it redirects family planning money to organizations that focus on providing health care for women and eliminates taxpayer funding for organizations that perform abortions.

On my first trip to China in 1984, I learned that the Chinese word for danger and opportunity is one in the same.
Today, America and Iowa exist in a challenging world.

But we must seize the opportunity to make it a better place.

In 2010, Lt. Gov. Reynolds and I promised to reduce the size and scope of government.

I'm proud to report that we have a smaller, smarter government with a steady focus on improving services for our citizens in a more timely and efficient manner.

Yet, while the size of government is smaller, benefits for public employees at the state and local level have increased.

Unfortunately, the cost of these benefits has grown dramatically because of our antiquated collective bargaining system that has led to over 500 health-care plans, many of which are inefficient and way too costly for public employees and Iowa taxpayers.

Under our present system, a few adverse health outcomes will destroy the budget of a city, county or school district.

By replacing this system with one comprehensive statewide health-care contract we can spread the risk and dramatically reduce costs.

Using a uniform health-care benefit system similar to the IPERS program for retirement we can provide quality health care at a significantly lower cost and give local governments more flexibility to provide better wages and meet other needs.

The statewide health-care contract also needs to reward employees who take ownership of their own health by conducting health risk assessments and taking actions to improve their own health.

We have made a commitment to examine every dollar of revenue and expenditure in order to maximize efficiency and respect hardworking taxpayers.

We are committed to a smaller, smarter government that seeks innovative ways to provide services rather than blind adherence to the way things have always been done.

I'm asking the General Assembly to take a comprehensive review of all of our state’s boards and commissions to address unnecessary barriers that prevent competition and raise costs.

I encourage you to ask the tough questions that challenge the status quo.

In Iowa, 90 percent of our general fund budget is spent on three items; K through 12 education, Medicaid and employee wages and benefits.

The state has significantly increased funding for education since 2011, amounting to over 654 million additional dollars.

Education and job training are the foundation for our future economic growth.

Growing our state’s talent pipeline needs to be a top priority.
Even with our modest revenue growth my recommendation includes an increase of $78.8 million for K-12 education for fiscal year 2018 and an additional $63.5 million for fiscal year 2019 which equates to roughly 2 percent growth each year.

So this year, let’s show Iowans we can make these decisions early and meet the legal requirements of setting supplemental state aid for fiscal year 2018 and fiscal year 2019 in the first 30 days.

The second largest driver of our state budget is health and human services spending.

Together, we have transformed our mental health system to a community-based model, we obtained a federal waiver for our Iowa Health and Wellness Plan which has reduced charity care for hospitals and, like 39 other states, we have modernized our Medicaid program.

As a result, we have created a new system where more Iowans have access to mental health services closer to home than ever before; more Iowans are covered with health insurance than ever before; and more than 80 new value-added services are now being offered under our modernized Medicaid program.

We’ve also replaced the old Medicaid system with a coordinated team of health-care professionals to ensure patients see the right provider at the right time.

As a result of these reforms and innovation, we have improved the focus on health outcomes and saved the taxpayers $110 million.

Our increase in education funding last year was made possible because of our modernized Medicaid efforts.

Without these vital reforms, the budget choices before us today would be twice as hard.

In order to grow Iowa, we must also look at policies and reforms that will continue growing family incomes.

One way to do this is to close the skills gap which in many ways is the biggest challenge our state faces over the next decade.

That is why Lt. Governor Reynolds and I set the Future Ready Iowa goal that 70 percent of Iowans in the workforce should have education or training beyond high school by 2025.

Today, less than half of our workforce does.

Accomplishing this ambitious goal will create unprecedented opportunities for Iowans and better position our state to compete in an increasingly knowledge-based, digital economy.

That is why we established the Future Ready Iowa Alliance, co-chaired by Lt. Governor Reynolds and Dan Houston of Principal, which will make recommendations by Oct. 31, 2017, to assure more Iowans have the careers they deserve and employers can hire the skilled workers they need to grow and innovate.
Even with a tight budget, we should continue to prioritize initiatives that will grow the state’s talent pipeline like the STEM initiative, registered apprenticeships and work-based learning for Iowa’s students.

Please help me recognize the students here with us today from Jackson Elementary School in Des Moines, Bondurant-Farrar Middle School and Waukee High School, which has one of the premier work-based learning programs in our state.

The students in the gallery represent children across Iowa who are counting on all of us to modernize schools for the 21st century.

That’s why Lt. Governor Reynolds and I are launching a comprehensive computer science initiative.

We are encouraging every high school to offer at least one high-quality computer science course, every middle school to provide exploratory computer science, and every elementary school to include an introduction to computer science.

All students need to learn how computers operate because it is fundamental to life and work today.

Computer science will provide students a chance to join one of the fastest-growing and best-paying fields.

No student should miss out on this opportunity because of where they live.

This is another step to better align education and training with essential workforce needs.

We all care deeply for the safety of our families, our friends, and our neighbors.

However, a troubling trend has begun to emerge that threatens Iowans’ safety on our roads.

Traffic deaths went from 315 in 2015 to 402 in 2016.

This is unacceptable.

Earlier this year, I called on the Department of Public Safety and the Governor’s Traffic Safety Bureau to lead a working group to study this disturbing trend.

The group, with the support of key stakeholders, including law enforcement, made recommendations worth your consideration.

I am asking you to take a hard look at these recommendations and evaluate which can be put into law to make our roads safer.

Unfortunately, too many innocent bicyclists, motorcyclists, pedestrians and passengers have lost their lives on our roads.

Last year, I received a handwritten note from Christine and Darrel Harken, parents of Grace Harken, who live near Riceville.
They wrote “our daughter Gracie’s life was so sadly ended July 29, 2015, by someone who was driving and texting.”

Grace was biking safely and lawfully during a morning bike ride, when a driver who was texting struck and killed her.

They went on to write, “Grace would have forgiven the driver and moved forward. “That is what we have chosen to do. But we miss her so.”

Grace Harken’s life was tragically ended way too early.

Modern technologies should come with new responsibilities.

I ask that all Iowans join the Iowa law-enforcement community, first responders, the League of Cities, all the major cell-phone carriers, the insurance industry, and the medical community in demanding real change in the laws for distracted and impaired drivers.

Last year, I called on the Legislature to send me a water-quality improvement bill.

I was pleased to see bipartisan progress made on this front with the House passing House File 2541 last session.

This bill was approved by the Agriculture, Ways and Means and Appropriations Committees and passed the House with 65 votes.

This bill provided for a long-term, dedicated and growing source of revenue to help implement projects to improve habitat and water quality directed by the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy.

The bill also provided funding for community conservation practices and improvements to wastewater and drinking water facilities.

By leading on this issue, together we have the opportunity to modernize Iowa’s agricultural infrastructure, create jobs in rural Iowa and promote collaboration between urban and rural communities.

I believe our discussions should begin with the House-passed bill from last session.

I hope we can work together to perfect and improve the legislation that will provide a long-term, dedicated and growing source of revenue for water-quality improvements.

I’ve been so blessed to serve as your governor, leading the state I love, for 22 years.

I am confident Iowa will continue to move forward because Iowans care deeply about their neighbors, their communities and creating an even better future.

And I’m extremely thankful for perhaps the most patient person in the state -- my wife, Chris -- as she has also served Iowa as first lady with grace.
She has welcomed Iowans and visitors from around the world to Terrace Hill and she has volunteered to help in many ways, including reading with Jackson Elementary students.

To Chris and my entire family, thank you for your sacrifice during my time in public service.

I am also thankful for the friendships we have made in all 99 counties – friendships that we will always cherish.

And I am grateful for the prayers from Iowans who have encouraged me along the way.

There is no better job in the world than being the governor of the state that you love.

But sometimes we are called to serve in ways we had never imagined.

As I approach the U.S. Senate confirmation process my main priority is to continue serving the people of Iowa with the same energy and passion that I have brought to this office each and every day.

Thank you.

God Bless you and all the people of Iowa.

Governor Terry E. Branstad was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the Joint Convention be dissolved.

The motion prevailed and the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:42 a.m.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 10:56 a.m.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:56 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 11, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Steve Randall of Urbandale. He was the guest of Hagenow of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katherine Simpson, Majority Leader's Page from Spencer.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 10, 2017, was approved.

EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the recommendations of the House Committee on Administration and Rules, regarding employees of the House, be accepted and that those named employees be elected as employees of the House.

The motion prevailed and the following named persons were duly elected:

January 9, 2017
To: Administration & Rules Committee
From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

The following is a list of the officers and employees of the House:

Carmine R. Boal ................................................................................................Chief Clerk
Meghan JVW Nelson ......................................................................................Assistant Chief Clerk II
Jeffrey G. Mitchell ......................................................................................Senior Caucus Staff Director
Joseph P. Romano ......................................................................................Senior Caucus Staff Director
Anna M. Hyatt ......................................................................................Senior Deputy Caucus Staff Director
Bradley A. Trow ......................................................................................Senior Deputy Caucus Staff Director
Zachary C. Dalluge ......................................................................................Administrative Assistant I to Leader
Colin M. Tadlock ......................................................................................Administrative Assistant I to Speaker
Benjamin J. Gentz ......................................................... Legislative Committee Secretary
Talynn D. Griggs ........................................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Mackenzie S. Gulbranson ........................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Betty M. Gustafson ...................................................... Legislative Committee Secretary
Michelle Halverson-Haupts ........................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Victoria L. Iverson ..................................................... Legislative Committee Secretary
Nicholas R. Laning ........................................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Marlene J. Martens .................................................... Legislative Committee Secretary
Emily K. Massie ........................................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Charity McCauley-Andeweg ........................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Charlotte M. Mosher ................................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Neil A. Nelsen ............................................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Haley J. O’Connor ........................................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Tori R. Pavillard ........................................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Julia A. Smith ............................................................. Legislative Committee Secretary
Phyllis M. Toy ............................................................. Legislative Committee Secretary
Amy M. Walsh ............................................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Carla J. Wood ............................................................. Legislative Committee Secretary
Devon G. Wood ........................................................ Legislative Committee Secretary
Joan E. Skeffington ...................................................... Bill Clerk
Randy H. Ross .............................................................. Postmaster
Donald L. Wederquist ................................................ Sergeant-at-Arms I
Stephen J. Balderson ............................................. Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms
Darrell E. Brown ................................................... Chief Doorkeeper
Mark L. Adams ........................................................... Doorkeeper
Clyde A. Brown ........................................................ Doorkeeper
Wayne W. Gieselman ................................................ Doorkeeper
Frank P. Mauro ........................................................ Doorkeeper
Alvin L. Thrasher ........................................................ Doorkeeper

PAGES GROUP I

Rachel M. Zumbach — Speaker’s Page
Abbey G. Hartwig — Chief Clerk’s Page
Nicholas E. Beattie ................................................. Nathan S. Oakes
Abigail K. Benning ................................................ Peyton R. Parker
Abigail G. Denner ................................................ Katherine J. Simpson
Lydia R. Greene ....................................................... Morgan A. Smith
Susan G. Johnson ................................................... Kathleen M. Thompson
Madison L. Kears .................................................... Aleigh J. Todhunter
Alek A. Kocher ....................................................... Sydney L. Wagner
Phillip J. Lothe ........................................................ Grant J. Zajicek

PAGES GROUP II

Samuel B. Lundry
The following is a list of the Joint Senate/House employees:

Mark L. Willemsen ................................................................. Sr. Facilities Manager
Shawna S. Ferguson .............................................................. Legislative Security Coordinator II
Kathleen C. Bacus ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
Jody W. Elliott ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
Curt L. Henderson ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
Timothy P. Knapp ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
Barbara A. Malone ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
Randy H. Marchant ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
Gerald L. McCurdy, Jr ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
David A. Pettengill ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
Kert J. Schnell ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
Curtis L. Scott ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
Lee R. Skeffington ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
Richard D. Taylor ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer I
David W. Garrison ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer II
Randy H. Marchant ................................................................. Legislative Security Officer II
Zachary L. Bunkers ................................................................. Conservation/Restoration Specialist II
Arthur A. McBride IV ................................................................. Conservation/Restoration Specialist II
Deana M. Carfrae ................................................................. Copy Center Operator
Brandie L. Gardiner ................................................................. Copy Center Operator

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Madam Speaker: Your committee appointed to determine the mileage each member is entitled to begs leave to submit the following report:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Round Trip Miles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ako Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha J. Anderson</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert P. Bacon</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis D. Baltimore</td>
<td>96.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clel E. Baudler</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry C. Baxter</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Bearinger</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A. Bennett</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael R. Bergan</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian L. Best</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane E. Bloomingdale</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley C. Breckenridge</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timi M. Brown-Powers</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. Carlin</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary L. Carlson</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis M. Cohoon</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter M. Cownie</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David R. Deyoe</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Dolecheck</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abby L. Finkenauer</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean C. Fisher</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Forbes</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Round Trip Miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory A. Forristall</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson Joel Fry</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Ann Gaines</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A. Gaskill</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore J. Gassman</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick L. Grassley</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley Gustafson</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher D. Hagenow</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristi M. Hager</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher C. Hall</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis D. Hanson</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann Hanusa</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg T. Heartsill</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David E. Heaton</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa K. Heddens</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Hein</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jake A. Highfill</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley E. Hinson</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven C. Holt</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Holz</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce L. Hunter</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel A. Huseman</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Isehnhart</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David J. Jacoby</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megan L. Jones</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy H. Kacena</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Kaufmann</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry A. Kearns</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Kerr</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarad J. Klein</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin L. Koester</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert M. Kressig</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Landon</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria S. Lensing</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon L. Lundgren</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J. Mascher</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David E. Maxwell</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. McConkey</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew J. McKean</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian J. Meyer</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen N. Miller</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary M. Mohr</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norlin G. Mommsen</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J. Moore</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy M. Nielsen</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachary M. Nunn</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanne M. Oldson</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick L. Olson</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott D. Ourth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross C. Paustian</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn E. Pettengill</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mommsen of Clinton moved that the report of the committee on mileage be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the report was accepted.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Grassley of Butler moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Grassley of Butler, Chair; Highfill of Polk and Kacena of Woodbury.
The House stood at ease at 8:36 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:50 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Grassley of Butler, Chair of the committee to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that it had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker’s station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk’s desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 2, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 9:52 a.m., President Whitver presiding.

Dix of Butler moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

Dix of Butler moved that a committee of six consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to escort Governor Terry E. Branstad to the House Chamber for the condition of the judicial branch message.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee the following: Senators Brown of Mitchell, Edler of Marshall and Hart of Clinton, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Kaufmann of Cedar, Lundgren of Dubuque and Nielsen of Johnson, on the part of the House.
Senator Dix of Butler moved that a committee of six consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to notify Chief Justice Mark S. Cady that the Joint Convention was ready to receive him.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee the following: Senators Schneider of Dallas, Garrett of Warren and Boulton of Polk, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Baltimore of Boone, Zumbach of Linn and Breckenridge of Jasper, on the part of the House.

Secretary of Agriculture and Land Stewardship Bill Northey, State Auditor Mary Mosiman and Attorney General Tom Miller were escorted into the House chamber.

The Justices of the Supreme Court, the Chief Judge and Chief Judges of the Court of Appeals and the Chief Judges of the state’s judicial districts were escorted into the House chamber.

Chief Justice Cady’s wife, Rebecca, his son and daughter-in-law, Spencer and Reilly Cady, and his brother, Dr. Roger Cady were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Terry E. Branstad and escorted him into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Chief Justice Mark S. Cady and escorted him to the Speaker’s station.

President Whitver presented Chief Justice Mark S. Cady who delivered the following Condition of the Judicial Branch Message:

CONDITION OF THE JUDICIAL BRANCH MESSAGE

Mister president, madam speaker, distinguished members of the Iowa General Assembly, Governor Branstad, Lieutenant Governor Reynolds, state officials, colleagues, family, friends, and all Iowans.

As the chief justice, I come before you this morning on behalf of the judicial branch to report on the State of Iowa’s justice system. I do so knowing this is a time of scarce financial resources. My hope is my message will be heard in a way that leaves you,
and all Iowans, better informed about the critical services the Iowa court system performs for Iowans and the importance of investing in those services.

Let me begin with a personal story. My mother was a well-read person. She had a proverb for every occasion and always expressed it. Her central message was for life to be lived and for the potential of people to be recognized and achieved. She was cautious by nature but understood the importance of reaching out to find newer and richer experiences in life. For my slightly older brother, her message resonated in a way that led him to a life as a national expert on headache care and the physician instrumental in developing a breakthrough drug for those who suffer migraine headaches. After enduring a childhood of my brother’s constant and often dangerous scientific experiments, some with rather spectacular results that may have included brushes with the law, I found my mother’s message more suitable to a life in the law and to be part of a justice system devoted to finding newer and richer justice for all.

But, as my mother would say, no person is an island. My brother needed the support of a business willing to make an investment in an idea and willing to take the risk for his idea to succeed. It did, and countless people have benefited. To complete my mom’s poetic expression, for whom does the bell toll, it tolls for thee. In the same way, Iowa’s court system needs a renewed investment so the bell can, once again, toll for all Iowans. Each year, you make an investment in our court system, and we respond by providing the services Iowans demand and need. Each year, the level of your investment determines the level of services we provide. So, let me share with you some information about the work we are doing and the benefits our court system provides to Iowans.

Our judges work hard to deliver justice through the decisions they make to resolve disputes Iowans bring into the courts. But, our court system advances justice in far more profound ways by the way we improve the process of justice, or as my mom would put it, by the way we treat people. In the area of our civil justice system, we are improving the process of justice by maximizing efficiencies, using the latest technology, reducing litigation costs, developing judicial expertise, and addressing other needs of Iowans.

In the area of criminal justice, we are improving the process of justice by treating the offenders who enter the system in new ways. The results we are seeing, the results Iowans are achieving, are providing a significant return on your investment and drawing us closer to our collective goal of justice for all. Let me explain, beginning with the area of criminal justice and the changes we have made in the way we work with children who need our help because they had started to engage in criminal conduct.

The first priority of our courts is to protect all of Iowa’s children. As you know, the judicial branch is responsible for handling criminal complaints against juveniles and providing services to juvenile offenders. Eight years ago, our juvenile court officers developed and integrated a new risk-assessment analysis to provide targeted services to our moderate and high-risk youthful offenders. A few years later, you gave us additional funding to increase the number of juvenile court officers who can sit and talk face to face with troubled youth. More recently, our juvenile court officers have adopted a new model of interacting with youthful offenders that reduces criminal thought patterns and introduces a type of thinking that leads to better decision-making. This model gives juveniles the tools needed to confront life-changing challenges.
Now, each of these three events alone may not seem significant, but look at what is happening in Iowa. Since we started to make these important changes in 2009, the number of criminal offenders under the age of 21 entering Iowa’s adult prison system has been cut in half. This means 329 fewer young adults went to prison last year. This is true, measureable progress. It is the type of progress that has renewed hope and optimism in our juvenile court officers. It is the type of progress that has given opportunity to more children and families. It is a return on investment in our shared commitment to protect Iowa’s children.

New programs are also helping our low-risk juvenile offenders. One is the prearrest diversion program for misdemeanor juvenile offenders. These court-led programs divert youthful offenders into community programs that bring together juvenile court officers, school officials, police, community providers, and parents to correct youthful decision-making before bad decisions lead to a pattern of more serious criminal behavior. Once juveniles enter the criminal justice system, they are at risk of never leaving and are often impeded in life by a criminal record. The recidivism rates confirm the success of this program. In 2015, the Davenport program, for example, diverted 177 of the 227 youth charged with simple misdemeanor crimes, and 84% of the offenders have not reoffended. In 2016, every youth in the city charged with a simple misdemeanor was diverted and 93% have not reoffended. These outcomes far exceed those of juveniles formally charged and dealt with in a traditional court setting. As my mom would say, an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure.

This high success rate is primarily due to two factors. The first is that diversion classes promote family participation, focusing on an evidence-based, corrective-thinking curriculum. It is leading to new and beneficial conversations and positive interactions within families. The second factor is that this program is less confrontational, and juveniles see it as fair. The program promotes positive adolescent brain development at an important time in life and helps eliminate negative attitudes towards the law and authority figures that can be imprinted for life. This program is keeping youthful offenders out of the criminal justice system, giving them a second chance with an opportunity for a clean slate, and it is working.

Other programs across the state are making similar contributions. In Waterloo, juvenile court officers created a program to provide positive male role models for at-risk African-American male youth to help them make better choices when faced with issues such as gangs, violence, drugs, bullying, incarcerated parents, and grief. The program is called “Tomorrow’s Leaders” and operates in five Waterloo schools with thirty students participating in each school. Just as other communities are asking for prearrest diversion programs for their children, other area schools want this popular program expanded. The successes achieved in one community should be experienced by children in all communities.

We also continue to improve our adult criminal justice system consistent with our priority to protect all Iowans by implementing components into our courts that lead to problem solving instead of incarceration. The judicial branch invests in 47 specialty courts that seek to address and resolve problems of drug addiction, mental health, and domestic abuse, as well as problems veterans may face upon return from war. These courts take on the name of the problem that lies behind the criminal conduct. They are drug courts, mental health courts, domestic abuse courts, and veterans’ courts. These courts often use the leverage of incarceration but work to solve underlying issues.
through treatment teams that include a judge, substance abuse treatment professionals, attorneys, and private agency providers.

Like the new juvenile court processes, these courts are helping to keep individuals who are committed to overcoming the cause of their criminal acts from entering prison. Instead of going to prison, graduates leave with a job, a support system, and a far greater opportunity to succeed in life.

I also want to report on the continued success of family treatment courts. In the past 9 years, our 12 family treatment courts across the state have reunited 860 families who were on the brink of being shattered by the termination of parental rights. We have kept 1,667 children together with their parents and given these parents the tools to provide children with opportunities they never thought existed.

All of these improvements to the process of justice enhance the quality of life in Iowa by expanding opportunities for success and transforming more people into productive citizens. The stories of individual success confirm the value of our efforts and inspire us to do more. But there is also another benefit we do not talk about enough—a financial benefit. Consider the savings from avoiding the high cost of incarceration. When 329 fewer young adults go to prison, taxpayers save more than $11 million. Likewise, when our juvenile court officers provide early treatment of youthful offenders, taxpayers save $5.8 million. The services provided by our family treatment courts can avoid an additional $4.9 million in costs per year to the state’s general fund. These three programs alone generate close to a $22 million annual return on investment. But, this data is really only the tip of the iceberg. Other programs, such as adult drug courts, provide even more savings. Just think, the demands on the state’s budget are reduced, and all Iowans benefit when, instead of going to prison, our programs pave the way for these Iowans to go to work every day, earn paychecks, support families, and contribute to communities.

The judicial branch also continues to address the needs of Iowans with your investment in the civil justice system. As a part of our priority to provide faster and less costly resolution of legal disputes, we assembled a family law task force to identify better statewide practices for resolving difficult divorce and child custody matters. We are implementing several recommendations, including uniform temporary custody hearings and a pilot project for an informal family law trial process. As with our highly successful expedited civil action process, we anticipate that the informal family law trial pilot project will resolve cases faster and more efficiently while saving Iowans expenses and legal fees.

In addition, we recently established a permanent state commission dedicated to expanding access to civil justice for Iowans. This commission will foster collaboration among legal services providers and seek to find new and innovative ways to promote access to justice for those Iowans who cannot afford an attorney or those who choose to represent themselves. The courthouses across this state and in your communities must always be available to protect the fundamental right of all Iowans to seek redress for legal disputes. Access to justice could not be more important to our way of life, and we must work to help ensure all Iowans have access to courts when the need for our services arises.

Like the criminal justice system, the improvements we are making to the civil justice system do not just benefit court users. These improvements also benefit the overall
economic development in Iowa. A fair and efficient court system gives businesses confidence to invest and to provide for the well-being of their employees. Today, your Iowa civil justice system is recognized by businesses across the country to be one of the very best in the nation. The U.S. Chamber of Commerce ranks it as the fourth best in the country, with consistently high rankings in the categories of judges’ impartiality and competence. Iowa’s own business leaders have stressed the importance of a fair and efficient court system to their business development. They believe courts are a key infrastructure component necessary for the growth and survival of any Iowa business. An investment in the civil justice system is an investment in the economic security of this state.

The Iowa Judicial Branch first introduced business practices into the administration of justice 45 years ago in an effort to improve the delivery of legal services to Iowans. The judicial branch now incorporates the best business practices available into our venerable principles of law to deliver justice in far better ways than in the past. Over the last 14 years, this system of court administration has been led by State Court Administrator David K. Boyd. Over his career, David has helped six chief justices lead Iowa in modernizing our courts, providing services to Iowans, and advancing justice. After 40 years of service to Iowans, David will be retiring in September. Thank you, David, for your invaluable service.

The success of any organization comes from having the right people, the right vision for future success, and the right investment.

The Iowa court system has the right people in place. Every day in all 99 counties judges, magistrates, court reporters, clerks, court attendants, juvenile court officers, IT staff, and other dedicated professionals strive to provide Iowans the services needed from their court system. You know some of these people because they are your neighbors and constituents. Each believes deeply in justice for all and is committed to helping the court system find innovative ways to serve more and more Iowans.

The Iowa court system has the right vision for future success. Our vision is not only to administer justice, it is to advance justice. Our vision is not just to reduce the number of young adults going to prison, it is to expand juvenile diversion courts to every county. Our vision is not just to operate 47 specialty courts, it is to operate as many specialty courts as Iowans call for to meet all their needs. Our vision is not just to leverage advances in technology, it is specifically to improve and upgrade our jury management system for the 21st century, to build an online conservatorship reporting system with auditing safeguards that will protect the assets of our most vulnerable populations, and to build disaster recovery protection for our first-in-the-nation online court filing system. Our vision is not just to recognize judges and magistrates for their work, it is to provide them with regular salary increases in line with the practices followed by other successful businesses. Our vision is not just to increase courthouse security, it is to ensure the safety of all Iowans in every courthouse and public building. Our vision is not just to continue constructive approaches to reducing implicit bias and racial disparity, it is to eliminate them—it is to find ways for all Iowans to be treated justly, fairly, and equally under law.

Finally, the Iowa Judicial Branch needs the right investment. It needs a commitment to invest in the court system to maintain full services to Iowans and continue to provide a positive return on investment. It needs a financial commitment to maintain its positive impact in driving a climate of success for our economy. Your investment in
the judicial branch over the last several years has contributed to the successes I have shared with you today, and it is critical for continued success into the future.

I look to the future because that is where the positive change we seek today will continue to be found. But, this future is closely tethered to the ability of the judicial branch to continue to deliver services to Iowans, and problems are beginning to emerge. In just the last few months, Iowans have begun to experience a disruption in court services. The state's investment in the court system for the current fiscal year is not allowing the judicial branch to sustain the current level of service to Iowans. This signals that our successes cannot be maintained. It means delays will return. It means efficiencies may be lost. It means specialty courts may be eliminated. It means our troubled youth will see less of our juvenile court officers. It means part-time hours may return for courthouses. It means additional costs may be added to the state's budget. It means less opportunity for Iowa's children.

I have relied on lessons from my mom, and my brother, to illustrate the services provided by Iowa's judicial branch. I do so because those lessons are common guideposts woven into all our lives. They are lessons available to us, too, as we continue to work together to map the future of our state and to govern as one.

The most powerful component of success comes from the will to succeed. Where there is a will, there is a way. The judicial branch has the will. It is woven from the understanding of what our services can truly do for the future of this state and all Iowans. But our will alone cannot take us to that future.

I am sure it was not easy for my parents to invest in my brother's insatiable curiosity for science. I know it tested their patience at times and scared the dickens out of me most of the time. But difficult times can also stiffen the will to succeed.

The way ahead may be hindered by limited resources, but the will of Iowans for a fair and impartial justice system that meets their needs could not be stronger. So, now is not the time to minimize expectations for the future but to build upon them. It is the time to build the future with an investment that affirms the work of the judicial branch, and affirms the lives of families, children, business owners, employees, and all Iowans. It is the time to build a future united by one will to achieve success for all.

Our lasting achievements as a state come from the grand ideals of our founders, with new ideas built on the lessons of our life experiences. What we have learned from the past is that there is a spirit for justice in each of us. It is a spirit seen across the state. It is a spirit that has brought us this far. It is a spirit that is ready to take us even further. So, for whom does the bell toll? It tolls for thee. It tolls for all Iowans.

Thank you.

Chief Justice Mark S. Cady was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Governor Terry E. Branstad was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the Joint Convention be dissolved.
The motion prevailed and the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:44 a.m.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 11:20 a.m.

COMMITTEE REVISIONS

The Speaker announced the following changes to committee assignments effective immediately:

Environmental Protection
  Rizer replaced Sheets

Public Safety
  Sheets replaced Rizer

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 1 Ethics

Relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:20 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 12, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE
Fourth Calendar Day · Fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 12, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Bill Spangler-Dunning, Regional Minister and President of the Christian Church, Newton. He was the guest of M. Smith of Marshall.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jay Curtis Helton of the Lenihan Intermediate School of Marshalltown.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 11, 2017, was approved.

REPORTS OF ADMINISTRATION AND RULES COMMITTEE

January 9, 2017
To: Administration & Rules Committee
From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the House:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Grade and Class of Appointment</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admin. Asst. III to Ldr.</td>
<td>Jake D. Friedrichsen</td>
<td>35-5 to P-FT</td>
<td>07-01-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Admin. Asst. to Ldr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>38-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst</td>
<td>Brian E. Guillaume</td>
<td>27-2 to P-FT</td>
<td>07-01-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucus Secretary</td>
<td>Kelsey A. Thien</td>
<td>21-2 to P-FT</td>
<td>07-01-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21-3+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst I</td>
<td>Carrie L. Malone</td>
<td>29-4 to P-FT</td>
<td>09-23-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst II</td>
<td></td>
<td>32-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidential Sec. to Ldr.</td>
<td>Elizabeth A. Oller</td>
<td>27-2 to P-FT</td>
<td>09-23-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27-3+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. Asst. I to Spkr.</td>
<td>Colin M. Tadlock</td>
<td>29-5 to P-FT</td>
<td>09-23-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Grade and Step</td>
<td>Class of Appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst I</td>
<td>Brittany L. Telk</td>
<td>29-3 to 29-4</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. Asst. I to Ldr.</td>
<td>Zachary C. Dalluge</td>
<td>29-3 to 29-4+1</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst III</td>
<td>Jason M. Chapman</td>
<td>35-5 to 35-6</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Leg. Res. Analyst</td>
<td>David L. Epley</td>
<td>38-7 to 38-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst III</td>
<td>William T.D. Freeland</td>
<td>35-5 to 35-6</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Leg. Res. Analyst</td>
<td>Ezekiel L. Furlong</td>
<td>38-3 to 38-5</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst I</td>
<td>Joseph M. Gilde</td>
<td>29-6 to 32-4</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst II</td>
<td>Mackenzie J. Nading</td>
<td>21-3 to 21-7</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst III</td>
<td>Rachelle D. Thomas</td>
<td>35-2 to 35-3</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucus Secretary</td>
<td>Ashley A. Beall</td>
<td>21-7 to 32-6</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst II</td>
<td>Kristi L. Kious</td>
<td>32-6 to 32-7</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst I</td>
<td>Amanda J. Wille</td>
<td>29-6 to 32-5</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Res. Analyst II</td>
<td>Robin L. Bennett</td>
<td>26-5 to 26-6</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. Services Officer I</td>
<td>Molly M. Dolan</td>
<td>26-2 to 29-1</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. Services Officer II</td>
<td>Susan K. Jennings</td>
<td>35-7 to 35-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Chief Clerk II</td>
<td>Meghan JVW Nelson</td>
<td>35-6 to 35-7</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor of Sec. II</td>
<td>Sarah E. Vanderploeg</td>
<td>27-3 to 27-5</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switchboard Operator</td>
<td>MaryAnn Burrows</td>
<td>14-1 to 16-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Mary Ann Ahrens</td>
<td>15-3 to 16-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Christopher Applegate</td>
<td>17-1 to 16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Zankary Barnes</td>
<td>16-2 to 16-5</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Andrew P. Bates</td>
<td>16-1 to 16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Christjahn J. Beck</td>
<td>16-1 to 16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Dani L. Boal</td>
<td>18-2 to 17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Comm. Sec.</td>
<td>Alexandra J. Boettcher</td>
<td>17-1 to 16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Comm. Sec.</td>
<td>Aaron D. Britt</td>
<td>17-1 to 16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Beverly A. Burns</td>
<td>17-5 to 16-5</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Grade and Step</td>
<td>Class of Appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Comm. Sec.</td>
<td>Nolan C. Bursch</td>
<td>18-1 to 17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Mary K. Clause</td>
<td>15-2 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Robert E. Davis</td>
<td>15-2 to 16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Anna E. Detsmann</td>
<td>17-2 to 17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>MacKenzie S. Dreeszen</td>
<td>16-1 to S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Sec.</td>
<td>Laura N. Engel</td>
<td>15-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Regina M. Felderman</td>
<td>15-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Vicki S. Fisher</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Comm. Sec.</td>
<td>Abigail R. Flanders</td>
<td>17-2 to S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Carol J. Forristall</td>
<td>17-3 to S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Alex R. Freeman</td>
<td>17-1 to S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Benjamin J. Gentz</td>
<td>17-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Chayce C. Glienke</td>
<td>15-2 to S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Joyce L. Godwin</td>
<td>17-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Nathan J. Gruber</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Mackenzie S. Gulbranson</td>
<td>16-1 to S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Sec.</td>
<td>Betty M. Gustafson</td>
<td>16-2 to S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Lyra E. Halsten</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Susan R. Haupts</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Micah D. Heartsill</td>
<td>17-2 to S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Joshua P. Hicks</td>
<td>15-1 to S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Victoria L. Iverson</td>
<td>16-5 to S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Sec.</td>
<td>Ellie J. Jacoby</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Catherine S. Jury</td>
<td>16-8 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Susan M. Kacena</td>
<td>15-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Sandra M. Kelaher</td>
<td>15-1 to S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Hannah C. Kerling</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Molly S. Lanke</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Jessica L. Leeper</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Sydney M. Lundgren</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Dylan W. Lynch</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Lauren C. McElmeel</td>
<td>15-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Constance A. McKeen</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>David Niffenegger</td>
<td>16-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Grade- Step</td>
<td>Class of Appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Neil A. Nelsen</td>
<td>17-3 to</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Comm. Sec.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Andrea M. Nemecek</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Carter F. Nordman</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Daxton C. Oberreuter</td>
<td>16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Comm. Sec.</td>
<td>Haley J. O'Connor</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>B. Anne Osmundson</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Kerrigan L. Owens</td>
<td>17-1 to</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Alexndra M. Paulson</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Comm. Sec.</td>
<td>Tori R. Pavillard</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Zachary M. Schulz</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Ryan K. Sempf</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Jenna L. Sheldon</td>
<td>17-1 to</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td></td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Maddison M. Shrader</td>
<td>15-1 to</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Natalie B. Steinke</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>James J. Theobold</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Phil Thompson</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Comm. Sec.</td>
<td>Amy M. Walsh</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Amanda M. Walters</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Jessica M. Wheeler</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Comm. Sec.</td>
<td>Carla J. Wood</td>
<td>18-8 to</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Arica C. Wright</td>
<td>17-2 to</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Moriah R. Wright</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAGES-GROUP I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Grade- Step</th>
<th>Class of Appointment</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speaker's Page</td>
<td>Rachel M. Zumbach</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Clerk's Page</td>
<td>Abbey G. Hartwig</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Nicholas E. Beattie</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Abigail K. Benning</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Abbigail G. Denner</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Lydia R. Greene</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Susan G. Johnson</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Madison L. Kearns</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Alek A. Kocher</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Phillip J. Lothe</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Nathan S. Oakes</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Peyton R. Parker</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Katherine J. Simpson</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Morgan A. Smith</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Kathleen M. Thompson</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Aleigh J. Todhunter</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Sydney L. Wagner</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Grant J. Zajicek</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following are resignations from the officers and employees of the House:

Leg. Res. Analyst Monica E. Young 06-03-16

January 9, 2017

To: Administration & Rules Committee
From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the Joint Senate/House:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Grade-and Step</th>
<th>Class of Appointment</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Security Officer II</td>
<td>David W. Garrison</td>
<td>23-5 P-FT</td>
<td>05-20-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Security Officer I</td>
<td>Erin J. Krei</td>
<td>20-1 P-FT</td>
<td>06-09-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Security Officer I</td>
<td>Gerald L. McCurdy, Jr.</td>
<td>20-5 to 20-6 P-FT</td>
<td>06-17-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Security Officer I</td>
<td>Curt L. Henderson</td>
<td>20-1 to 20-2 P-FT</td>
<td>07-01-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Security Officer I</td>
<td>Timothy P. Knapp</td>
<td>20-3 to 20-4 P-FT</td>
<td>07-01-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Security Officer I</td>
<td>Jody W. Elliott</td>
<td>20-1 to 20-2 P-FT</td>
<td>07-29-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Security Officer I</td>
<td>Randy H. Marchant</td>
<td>20-2 to 20-3 P-FT</td>
<td>07-29-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Security Officer I</td>
<td>David A. Pettengill</td>
<td>20-1 P-FT</td>
<td>08-18-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conserv./Restor. Spec. II</td>
<td>Arthur A. McBride IV</td>
<td>31-3 to 31-4 P-FT</td>
<td>09-23-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conserv./Restor. Spec. II</td>
<td>Zachary L. Bunkers</td>
<td>31-7 to 31-8 P-FT</td>
<td>12-02-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg. Security Officer I</td>
<td>Erin J. Krei</td>
<td>20-1 to 20-2 P-FT</td>
<td>12-16-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copy Center Operator</td>
<td>Deana M. Carfrae</td>
<td>18-1 S-O</td>
<td>01-05-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following are resignations from the Joint officers and employees:

Leg. Security Officer I Gordon M. Skeffington 05-03-16
Leg. Security Officer I Robert W. Cornwell 05-05-16
HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 1
(Committee of the Whole)

Ethics: R. Taylor, Chair; Baxter, Cohoon, Kearns, Lundgren and Thede.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ETHICS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 1), relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: No


On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 8:38 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Friday, January 13, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifth Calendar Day - Fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, January 13, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:00 a.m., Nunn of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Liddy Oller. She was the guest of Nunn of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Olympia Nunn from Bondurant. She is the daughter of Nunn of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, January 12, 2017, was approved.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

BOARD OF REGENTS

Continuous Improvement Plan Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9.


Articulation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Tax Credit Evaluation Studies Reports, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17.

IOWA STUDENT LOAN

Year in Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7C.13(2).
JUDICIAL BRANCH

Court Technology and Modernization Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 133.7, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Enhanced Court Collections Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 1137.1, 2012 Iowa Acts.

On motion by Cownie of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:02 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 17, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:03 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Dave Martin, Faith Church, Marshalltown. He was the guest of Fisher of Tama.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Zajicek, Chief Clerk’s Page from Panora.

The Journal of Friday, January 13, 2017, was approved.

SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS

Baxter of Hancock introduced to the House, Oregon State Representative Brian Clem.

Baxter of Hancock introduced to the House, Springna Zhao, Hattie He, Jerry Liu, Jenny Dong and Serena Yuan, a delegation from China.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House was recessed at 10:07 a.m., until 3:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:43 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 1, by Rizer, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to searches and seizures of electronic communications and data.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
House Joint Resolution 2, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a joint resolution designating the regal fritillary as the official state butterfly of the State of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.


Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 2, by Rizer, a bill for an act relating to the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.

House File 3, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 4, by Pettengill, a bill for an act to establish a right to engage in a lawful occupation free from substantial burdens imposed by occupational regulations unless certain conditions are met and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 5, by Heartsill, a bill for an act eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence
or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 6, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa election campaign fund by providing for the future repeal of the tax checkoff and the Iowa election campaign fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 7, by Rizer, a bill for an act relating to an exemption from required vaccinations based upon personal conviction.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 8, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of teacher quality demonstration pilot projects by school districts and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 9, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to persistently lowest-achieving schools by authorizing parents or guardians to petition for the closure of an attendance center, for implementation of an education voucher program, or for establishment of a charter school, establishing an education voucher fund, making appropriations, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 10, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to reduced fees for camping and other special privileges for certain older Iowans.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

House File 11, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to children in need of assistance whose parents, guardians, or custodians are unable to provide needed mental health treatment.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.
House File 12, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to the awarding of extraordinary visitations to a noncustodial parent.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 13, by Olson, a bill for an act relating to an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.

House File 14, by Hunter, a bill for an act providing for reduced automobile insurance premiums for older adults who complete a certified driver safety education course.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 15, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to the provision of an expedited process in a dissolution of marriage proceeding to determine the temporary custody of a minor child with chronic or complex medical needs.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 16, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to supervision of electrical wiring performed by apprentice electricians or unclassified persons.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 17, by Jones, a bill for an act providing for certain emergency medical procedures training requirements for school coaches and assessment and reporting of potential concussions or brain injuries in certain extracurricular athletic contests, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 18, by Salmon, a bill for an act concerning the distribution of gambling game receipts for charitable purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.
House File 19, by Jones, a bill for an act prohibiting the deduction of amounts classified as a penalty reimbursement for purposes of the individual and corporate income tax and franchise tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 20, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 21, by Winckler, a bill for an act relating to school district funding by establishing a district cost per pupil equity budget adjustment for certain budget years and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 22, by Heddens, a bill for an act relating to the payment of fees and expenses of county medical examiners who perform autopsies or conduct investigations of decedents who are out-of-state residents.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 2 Judiciary

Relating to the powers of an agent under a power of attorney with respect to real property.

H.S.B. 3 Judiciary

Relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.
H.S.B. 4 Judiciary
Relating to requests for notice of probate proceedings.

H.S.B. 5 Judiciary
Relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings.

H.S.B. 6 Judiciary
Relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult.

H.S.B. 7 Transportation
Requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty.

H.S.B. 8 Transportation
Relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation.

H.S.B. 9 Transportation
Authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems.

H.S.B. 10 Transportation
Relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle.

H.S.B. 11 Local Government
Abolishing county compensation boards.
HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 3
Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Bennett and Carlin.

House Study Bill 4
Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Hein and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 7
Transportation: Hinson, Chair; Landon and Ourth.

House Study Bill 8
Transportation: Bacon, Chair; Finkenauer and Mohr.

House Study Bill 9
Transportation: Worthan, Chair; Huseman and Jacoby.

House Study Bill 10
Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Hager and R. Smith.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 3:48 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 18, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Angela Doty, chaplain of the Iowa Veterans Home of Marshalltown. She was the guest of M. Smith of Marshall.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abby Benning, Page from Wellsburg.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 17, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House recessed at 8:40 a.m., until 4:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:32 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 3, by Highfill, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa to provide home rule for school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 23, by Hunter, a bill for an act establishing a worker shortage loan forgiveness program to be administered by the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on Economic Growth.
House File 24, by Koester, Landon, and R. Taylor, a bill for an act establishing a school district enrollment supplement program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 25, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children by modifying provisions for calculating preschool budget enrollment, providing for adjustments to preschool foundation aid amounts, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 26, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 27, by Hunter, R. Smith, and Nielsen, a bill for an act relating to policies at public institutions of higher education granting resident status for purposes of paying postsecondary tuition and fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 28, by Pettengill, Highfill, Maxwell, Fisher, Bacon, Koester, Rizer, R. Taylor, Wills, Baudler, Paustian, Heartsill, Cownie, Watts, Klein, Hinson, Zumbach, and Landon, a bill for an act adding one-half unit of personal finance literacy to the educational program standards established for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 29, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.
House File 30, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to beverage container reimbursement fees paid by distributors to beverage dealers and persons operating beverage container redemption centers.

Read first time and referred to committee on Environmental Protection.

House File 31, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the storing of residual newborn screening specimens, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 32, by Pettengill and Jones, a bill for an act relating to health data collected and used by the department of public health.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 33, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to body piercing for minors and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 34, by Kressig, a bill for an act concerning motor vehicle-related violations that result in serious injury or death and are committed while the operator has a denied, canceled, suspended, revoked, or barred driver's license, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 35, by Kressig, a bill for an act establishing a veterans treatment court in each judicial district.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 36, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.
House File 37, by Isenhart, a bill for an act creating a citizen trade policy council, establishing powers and duties for the council, creating a citizen trade policy council fund, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 38, by Hunter, a bill for an act concerning review of disapproval of applications for liquor control licenses and permits by local authorities.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 39, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to the process to bind the state to international trade agreements.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 40, by Heartsill, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of automated or remote traffic law enforcement systems, requiring removal of existing systems, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 41, by Kressig, a bill for an act allowing right-turn signals made with hand and arm to be made from the right side of bicycles.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 42, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to the property tax exemption for the value added by certain geothermal heating or cooling systems and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 12 Transportation

Increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state.
H.S.B. 13 Commerce
Restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to municipal utility disconnection of service requirements.

H.S.B. 14 Commerce
Providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

H.S.B. 15 Public Safety
Relating to sex offender registration requirements, sexually violent predators, and the commission of the offense of child endangerment by a sex offender, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 16 Environmental Protection
Relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants.

H.S.B. 17 Education
Relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners.

H.S.B. 18 Judiciary
Relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 1
Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Olson and Windschitl.

House File 3
Judiciary: Koester, Chair; McKeen and R. Smith.
House File 12
Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Paustian and Wolfe.

House File 17
Education: Jones, Chair; Brown-Powers and Carlin.

House File 20
Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Koester and Wessel-Kroeschell.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 2
Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Oldson and Paustian.

House Study Bill 5
Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Koester and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 6
Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Lensing and Windschitl.

House Study Bill 11
Local Government: Jones, Chair; Gaskill and Hager.

House Study Bill 12
Transportation: Wills, Chair; Heddens and Sieck.

House Study Bill 13
Commerce: Carlson, Chair; Bloomingdale and Ourth.

House Study Bill 14
Commerce: Landon, Chair; Kressig and Lundgren.

House Study Bill 15
Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Breckenridge and Kerr.

House Study Bill 16
Environmental Protection: Kerr, Chair; Koester and Kressig.
House Study Bill 17

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Gaines and Hager.

House Study Bill 18

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Jones and Meyer.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:37 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 19, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Darin Whiting, Liberty Baptist Church, Marion. He was the guest of Rizer of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nathan Oakes, Page from Waukee.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 18, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:33 a.m., until 12:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:04 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 43, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 44, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for the enactment of bills establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.
House File 45, by Highfill, a bill for an act providing for a one-year mandatory tuition freeze at the institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 46, by Winckler, Staed, Hunter, Prichard, R. Smith, Gaskill, Bennett, Cohoon, Lensing, and Hanson, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the regular program state cost per pupil and the regular program district cost per pupil and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 47, by Winckler, Staed, Hunter, Gaskill, Lensing, and Hanson, a bill for an act relating to the administration of postsecondary education assistance by the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 48, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to student data collection by the department of education, school districts, and accredited nonpublic schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 49, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to open enrollment by requiring the payment of certain moneys received from the secure an advanced vision for education fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 50, by Heddens and Heatron, a bill for an act relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 51, by Winckler, Staed, Kacena, Hunter, Brown-Powers, Prichard, R. Smith, Gaskill, Bennett, Finkenauer, Cohoon, Lensing,
Hanson, and Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the income eligibility requirements for state child care assistance.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 52**, by Wolfe and Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of interference with judicial acts and certain county-provided bailiff and law enforcement services, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 53**, by Heddens and Baudler, a bill for an act adding a substance to the controlled substance schedules.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 54**, by Hunter, a bill for an act authorizing certain cities to conduct city elections by absentee ballot.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 55**, by Hunter, a bill for an act allowing registered voters to make applications for absentee ballots through electronic means and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 56**, by Nunn, a bill for an act lowering the age at which a person may register to vote and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 57**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to registration fees for motor vehicles transferred to nonprofit entities for donation to individuals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.
House File 58, by M. Smith, a bill for an act providing for an appeal procedure relating to a denial of admission to the Iowa veterans home.

Read first time and referred to committee on Veterans Affairs.

House File 59, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit by modifying eligibility criteria and credit amounts and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 60, by Hanson, Staed, Kacena, Nielsen, Anderson, Oldson, McKean, Hall, Gaskill, and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or read text messages while driving as a primary offense.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 1 – Fry of Clarke

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

AUDITOR OF STATE

Municipal Oversight Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Banking Division

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Qualified Student Loan Bond Issuer Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7C.13.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.
Insurance Division

Consumer Advocate Bureau Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.8.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Online Learning in Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.7.

Condition of Iowa's Community College Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14.

Competency-Based Education Pilot and Demonstration Projects Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.24.

Job Placement of Individuals with Disabilities Report, pursuant to Chapter 140.6, 2015 Iowa Acts.

Enrich Iowa Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.57.

Statewide Work-Based Intermediary Network Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.40.

Gap Tuition Assistance Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260I.

Pathways for Academic Career and Employment Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260H.

Adult Education and Literacy Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.50.

Iowa Community Colleges ACE Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260G.

Senior Year Plus Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261E.3.

Workforce Training and Economic Development Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.18A.

Career and Technical Education Report, pursuant to Chapter 1108.76, 2016 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Enhanced E911 Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 34A.7A.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Children's Well-Being Learning Lab Recommendations Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.65, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Children's Mental Health Crisis Services Grants Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.64, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Medicaid Managed Care Oversight Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.94, 2016 Iowa Acts.
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455A.4.

State Preserves Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 465C.8.

IOWA STATE FAIR BOARD

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 19 Human Resources

Relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses.

H.S.B. 20 Commerce

Eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

H.S.B. 21 Commerce

Relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries.

H.S.B. 22 Commerce

Relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 2

Natural Resources: Baudler, Chair; Baxter and Bearinger.

House File 2

Public Safety: Kerr, Chair; Klein and Kressig.
House File 10
Natural Resources: Sexton, Chair; Kerr and Thede.

House File 13
Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Heartsill and Olson.

House File 30
Environmental Protection: Klein, Chair; Lensing and Wheeler.

House File 36
Natural Resources: Zumbach, Chair; Baxter and Breckenridge.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 19
Human Resources: Holt, Chair; Brown-Powers and Koester.

House Study Bill 20
Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

House Study Bill 21
Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

House Study Bill 22
Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 12:08 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, January 23, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:03 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Dan Gerrietts, Trinity Lutheran Church, Mason City. He was the guest of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Peyton Parker, Page from Panora.

The Journal of Thursday, January 19, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 61, by Mohr and Watts, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for dental care services.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 62, by Isenhart, a bill for an act allowing the formation of certain for-profit corporations as benefit corporations authorized to do business in this state under certain conditions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 63, by Isenhart, a bill for an act requiring an environmental impact assessment under specified circumstances prior to the granting of a permit to construct, maintain, or operate a hazardous liquid pipeline, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 64, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to utility cost disclosures in connection with rental properties, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.
House File 65, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act providing for a world language education pilot program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 66, by Rizer, a bill for an act relating to a pupil's residence for purposes of establishing when the pupil is entitled to state transportation aid.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 67, by Isenhart, a bill for an act requiring an inventory of carcinogens used by the state or its political subdivisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Environmental Protection.

House File 68, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to child placement by requiring the consideration of the stability of the child's home in a determination concerning the removal of the child.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 69, by Heartsill, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 70, by Hunter, Lensing, Oldson, Staed, Bennett, and Mascher, a bill for an act prohibiting the sale or transfer of large capacity ammunition feeding devices, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 71, by Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the preference for joint custody and joint physical care of a child in awarding custody.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
**House File 72**, by Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the criteria for determining payment of spousal support.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 73**, by Hunter, Kearns, Lensing, Oldson, Staed, Bennett, and Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the sale or transfer of firearms, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 74**, by Hunter, a bill for an act increasing certain penalties for employers willfully misclassifying employees for unemployment compensation contribution purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

**House File 75**, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to a study of the economic, fiscal, and social impact of the living wage in Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

**House File 76**, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act providing for an increase in the maximum local option sales tax rate to fund local natural resources and outdoor recreation projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 77**, by Hunter, Kearns, Kacena, and Bennett, a bill for an act requiring certain peace officers, including tribal law enforcement officers, to wear and use a body camera and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 78**, by Hunter, Bennett, Kearns, McConkey, Lensing, Gaskill, Kacena, Oldson, and Staed, a bill for an act providing for ongoing absentee voter status.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.
House File 79, by Hunter, Kearns, Lensing, Kacena, Oldson, Staed, Bennett, and Mascher, a bill for an act restoring the right to register to vote and to vote and hold elective office for certain persons and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 80, by Hunter, Kearns, McConkey, Staed, Bennett, and Mascher, a bill for an act establishing a retirement savings plan trust, and including implementation and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 81, by Hunter, Lensing, Abdul-Samad, Kacena, Oldson, Staed, Mascher, and Kearns, a bill for an act repealing the declaration that the English language is the official language of the state of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 82, by Highfill, a bill for an act requiring state agency fees to be established by statute.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 83, by Forristall, a bill for an act relating to the passing of bicycles by motor vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 84, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to parent-taught driver education.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 85, by Hunter, Lensing, Kacena, Oldson, Staed, and Mascher, a bill for an act concerning the use of mobile telephones while driving and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.
SPONSORS ADDED

House File 84 – Gassman of Winnebago
    Holt of Crawford

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 23 Commerce

Relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 24 Commerce

Authorizing certain gas and electric utilities to submit certain federally required forms or reports to the Iowa utilities board in lieu of existing reporting requirements.

H.S.B. 25 Human Resources

Relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 26 Human Resources

Relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 27 Appropriations

Relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 28 Judiciary

Relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including applicability provisions.
H.S.B. 29 Judiciary

Relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 30 Judiciary

Relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support.

H.S.B. 31 Judiciary

Relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed.

H.S.B. 32 Judiciary

Relating to peace officer personal information under the control of local officials and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 33 Judiciary

Prohibiting a school district's teachers and administrators from granting extra academic credit to students who contribute school supplies for use in the classroom.

H.S.B. 34 Judiciary

Relating to filing requirements for claims made under the Iowa tort claims Act.

H.S.B. 35 Judiciary

Relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 36 Economic Growth

Relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.
SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 11
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Best.

House File 13
Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Heartsill and Olson.

House File 22
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Best and Heddens.

House File 23
Economic Growth: Nunn, Chair; Bennett and Gassman.

House File 33
Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Bennett and Jones.

House File 52
Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Paustian and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 23
Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

House Study Bill 24
Commerce: Landon, Chair; Mohr and Ourth.

House Study Bill 25
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bergan and Hunter.

House Study Bill 26
Human Resources: Moore, Chair; Lundgren and Mascher.

House Study Bill 28
Judiciary: Paustian, Chair; McKeen and Meyer.

House Study Bill 29
Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; McKeen and Oldson.
House Study Bill 30
Judiciary: Koester, Chair; Paustian and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House Study Bill 31
Judiciary: McKeen, Chair; Bennett and Gustafson.

House Study Bill 32
Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Hinson and Olson.

House Study Bill 33
Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Heartsill and Lensing.

House Study Bill 34
Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Gustafson and Lensing.

House Study Bill 35
Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Heartsill and Olson.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 1:13 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 24, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Paul Willis, chaplain of the Camanche Police Department, Camanche. He was the guest of Mommsen of Clinton.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nick Beattie, Page from Pleasant Hill.

The Journal of Monday, January 23, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 86, by Cownie, a bill for an act prohibiting regents institutions from scheduling intercollegiate football games on Fridays.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 87, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act establishing maximum interest rates to be charged by pawnbrokers on pawnbroking transactions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 88, by Hunter, Lensing, T. Taylor, Abdul-Samad, Kacena, Brown-Powers, Oldson, Staed, Mascher, Bennett, and Kearns, a bill for an act modifying the elements defining hate crimes, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
**House File 89**, by Pettengill, a bill for an act authorizing a retirement system merger relating to an alternative retirement system for certain school district employees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 90**, by Heartsill, a bill for an act modifying the rebate of sales and use tax to the owner or operator of a raceway facility.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 91**, by Wolfe and Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the exemption from the hotel and motel taxes for the renting of lodging exceeding a certain number of consecutive days.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**SPECIAL PRESENTATION**

M. Smith of Marshall introduced to the House former legislator George Eichhorn.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:35 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The House reconvened at 4:02 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

**House Joint Resolution 4**, by Fisher, Baudler, Kerr, Moore, Sieck, Wheeler, Baxter, Watts, Sheets, and Holt, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that the people of the state have a right to hunt, fish, trap, and harvest wildlife.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.
House File 92, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to student personal information protection and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 93, by Hunter, Heddens, T. Taylor, Staed, Oldson, Brown-Powers, and Gaines, a bill for an act relating to sexual orientation change efforts and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 94, by Meyer, a bill for an act relating to county attorney duties when representing the department of human services in juvenile court.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 95, by Kressig, a bill for an act relating to requirements for guaranteed issue of Medicare supplement coverage to certain eligible persons.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 96, by Hanson, Kearns, Gaskill, Staed, and Sheets, a bill for an act relating to a reporting requirement for property seized for forfeiture or forfeited in this state, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 97, by Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Bennett, T. Taylor, Kacena, Kearns, Gaskill, Staed, Running-Marquardt, Oldson, Brown-Powers, and Gaines, a bill for an act relating to the choice of doctor to treat an injured employee under workers' compensation laws and including applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 98, by Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Bennett, T. Taylor, Kacena, Kearns, Staed, Oldson, Brown-Powers, and Gaines, a bill for an act requiring certain weekly workers' compensation benefits to be
calculated by including an employee's overtime and premium pay, and to include an annual cost-of-living adjustment.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 99, by Hunter, a bill for an act prohibiting employment discrimination based on unemployment status and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 100, by Wheeler, Holt, Sheets, Gassman, Baxter, Heartsill, and Watts, a bill for an act regarding the nullification of regulations of the United States environmental protection agency in this state and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

House File 101, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to campaign finance by establishing a voter-owned Iowa clean elections Act and fund, providing for funding from specified sources, including an income tax checkoff, providing an income tax exemption for contributions made to the fund, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 102, by Hein, a bill for an act relating to the maximum gross weight permitted for motor vehicles transporting agricultural commodities.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 103, by Hinson, a bill for an act relating to the sales tax exemption for certain wastewater treatment or effluent treatment services.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.
HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 37 State Government
Relating to continuation of or reenrollment in certain health care coverage by children of enrollees, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 38 Human Resources
Relating to the prescribing of biological products and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 39 Economic Growth
Concerning manufactured homes by creating a manufactured housing program fund and providing eligibility under the home ownership assistance program for military members for the purchase of manufactured homes.

H.S.B. 40 Economic Growth
Relating to the powers and programs of the economic development authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 3
Education: Forristall, Chair; Carlin and Nielsen.

House File 7
Human Resources: Holt, Chair; Salmon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 24
Education: Koester, Chair; Mascher and Salmon.

House File 25
Education: Koester, Chair; Mascher and Wheeler.

House File 26
Education: Forristall, Chair; Carlin and Nielsen.
House File 28
Education: Carlin, Chair; Mommsen and Staed.

House File 29
Education: Moore, Chair; Breckenridge and Dolecheck.

House File 31
Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Bergan and Mascher.

House File 48
Education: Salmon, Chair; Gassman and Steckman.

House File 49
Education: Moore, Chair; Hager and Mascher.

House File 50
Human Resources: Koester, Chair; Heddens and R. Taylor.

House File 51
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Anderson and Best.

House File 66
Education: Mommsen, Chair; Gassman and Hanson.

House File 67
Environmental Protection: Klein, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Baudler.

House File 68
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Anderson and Best.

House File 69
Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Hinson and Wessel-Kroeschell.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 11 Reassigned
Local Government: Jones, Chair; Gaskill and Highfill.

House Study Bill 27
Appropriations: Grassley, Chair; Hall and Landon.
House Study Bill 38

Human Resources: Best, Chair; Dolecheck and Forbes.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.C.R. 4, by committee on Ethics, a Concurrent Resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Placed on the calendar.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:05 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 25, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Minna Bothwell, Capitol Hill Lutheran Church, Des Moines. She was the guest of Gaines of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katie Thompson, Page from Dallas Center.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 24, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 104**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to open enrollment between public school districts by establishing a property tax equalization fee and a property tax equalization refund for certain parents or guardians.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 105**, by Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Bennett, T. Taylor, Kacena, Kearns, Isenhart, Staed, Running-Marquardt, Brown-Powers, Oldson, and Gaines, a bill for an act providing for an increase in the state minimum hourly wage and subsequent increases by the same percentage as the increase in federal social security benefits.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

**House File 106**, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to the allocation of fund proceeds of the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund, and requiring a report to the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.
House File 107, by Hunter, a bill for an act providing for an Iowa individual income tax checkoff for qualified Iowa zoos, making an appropriation, and providing for the Act's implementation.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Grassley of Butler introduced to the House United States Senator Charles Grassley.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:39 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:02 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 108, by Isenhart and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act appropriating moneys to the department of public health to establish one or more substance abuse recovery community organizations.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

House File 109, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of employment agencies and employers and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 110, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to school corporation funds by authorizing certain transfers to the student activity fund and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.
House File 111, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 112, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to alternative or complementary medicine, including exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions and a limitation on available damages in a civil action, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 113, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to the revocation of driver's licenses for drug-related criminal convictions, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 114, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility of certain individuals employed by educational institutions for unemployment insurance benefits between two successive academic years or terms.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 115, by Isenhart, Brown-Powers, Abdul-Samad, and Forbes, a bill for an act relating to drug overdose prevention, including by limiting criminal and civil liability, and modifying penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.

House File 116, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by counties and community colleges.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.
House File 117, by Dolecheck, a bill for an act relating to the property tax levy imposed by a county for flood and erosion control projects and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 118, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 41 Commerce

Requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 42 Commerce

Requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

H.S.B. 43 Ways and Means

Relating to the approval and imposition of local option sales and services taxes.

H.S.B. 44 Ways and Means

Relating to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions.
H.S.B. 45 State Government

Prohibiting the use of public resources for union-related or politically partisan activities and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 46 State Government

Relating to the definition of mobile home park and other related terms in the Iowa Code chapters concerning property tax on manufactured, modular, and mobile homes, residential landlord and tenant laws, and other laws related to manufactured, modular, and mobile homes.

H.S.B. 47 State Government

Relating to the use of state and local public resources for certain lobbying activities and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 48 State Government

Relating to the practice of optometry.

H.S.B. 49 State Government

Concerning requirements for state purchasing from prison industries.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 1

State Government: Koester, Chair; Bergan and Cohoon.

House File 4

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Moore and Oldson.

House File 6

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Carlin and Forbes.

House File 18

State Government: Highfill, Chair; Koester and T. Taylor.
House File 19
Ways and Means: Rizer, Chair; Kearns and Nunn.

House File 32
Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Forristall and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 42
Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Bloomingdale and McConkey.

House File 43
Commerce: Mohr, Chair; Lundgren and McConkey.

House File 90
Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Gaskill and Sieck.

House File 91
Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Bennett and Mohr.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 36
Economic Growth: Sieck, Chair; Carlson and Gaskill.

House Study Bill 37
State Government: Moore, Chair; Hunter and Zumbach.

House Study Bill 39
Economic Growth: Lundgren, Chair; Gaskill and Gustafson.

House Study Bill 40
Economic Growth: McKean, Chair; Deyoe and McConkey.

House Study Bill 41
Commerce: Best, Chair; Hall and Holz.

House Study Bill 42
Commerce: Grassley, Chair; Finkenauer and Mohr.
House Study Bill 43
Ways and Means: Cownie, Chair; Bergan and Isenhart.

House Study Bill 44
Ways and Means: Baltimore, Chair; Bloomingdale and Prichard.

House Study Bill 48
State Government: Zumbach, Chair; Hein and Lensing.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 27), relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 2), relating to the powers of an agent under a power of attorney with respect to real property.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 3), relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

Fiscal Note: No
Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 5), relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings.

Fiscal Note: No


RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 3, by Fry, Moore, and Bacon, a resolution recognizing the importance of the Iowa Pork Congress to Iowa’s pork industry and the economic importance of that industry to Iowa as documented in a recently published study.

Laid over under Rule 25.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:12 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 26, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighteenth Calendar Day - Twelfth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 26, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Rusty Hedger, Logan Christian Church, Logan. He was the guest of Holt of Crawford.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Alek Kocher, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 25, 2017, was approved.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 3

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 3, a resolution recognizing the importance of the Iowa Pork Congress to Iowa's pork industry and the economic importance of that industry to Iowa as documented in a recently published study.

Fry of Clarke moved the adoption of House Resolution 3.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:44 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:04 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on January 26, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, a concurrent resolution relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the eighty-seventh general assembly.

Also: That the Senate has on January 26, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 2, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Also: That the Senate has on January 26, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 130, a bill for an act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 119, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to the obtaining of a copy of an original birth certificate by an adult adoptee, and providing for fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 120, by Cownie, Staed, Heaton, Gaines, and Anderson, a bill for an act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative, and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 121, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to employee leave by providing for time off and vacation leave, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.
House File 122, by Pettengill, a bill for an act creating a geothermal tax credit available against the corporate income tax and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 123, by Pettengill, a bill for an act creating a geothermal tax credit available against the franchise tax and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 124, by Thede, Hunter, Gaskill, Bennett, Hanson, Kacena, Anderson, Kearns, Bearinger, Ourth, T. Taylor, R. Smith, and Meyer, a bill for an act relating to school district funding by establishing a district cost per pupil equity budget adjustment for certain budget years, requiring property tax rate reductions for school districts using the district cost per pupil equity budget adjustment, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 125, by Prichard, a bill for an act relating to the transportation of persons with a substance-related disorder or a mental illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 126, by Anderson, Staed, Kacena, Hanson, Hunter, Steckman, Lensing, Winckler, Gaskill, and McConkey, a bill for an act requiring a court to consider the statement of a child, who is the subject of a child custody determination, regarding the custody arrangement.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 127, by Anderson, M. Smith, Staed, Kacena, Hunter, Lensing, Winckler, and Gaskill, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders and dating abuse, creating the criminal offense of dating abuse assault, making related modifications, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
**House File 128**, by Miller, a bill for an act establishing a criminal sentencing commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 129**, by Anderson, M. Smith, Staed, Kacena, Hanson, Hunter, Miller, Thede, and Steckman, a bill for an act relating to wage discrimination under the Iowa civil rights Act of 1965 and in state contracting, making penalties applicable, and establishing an equal pay task force.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

**House File 130**, by Ourth and Holt, a bill for an act concerning the release of certain military personnel records.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 131**, by Prichard, a bill for an act relating to authorized expenditures for housing assistance from the veterans trust fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**H.S.B. 50 Administration and Rules**

Relating to joint rules of the Senate and the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

**H.S.B. 51 Administration and Rules**

Relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

**H.S.B. 52 Ways and Means**

Relating to fantasy sports contests, providing for a tax, making an appropriation, making penalties applicable, and including implementation provisions.
H.S.B. 53 Veterans Affairs

Concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs.

H.S.B. 54 Transportation

Permitting the transportation of raw forest and agricultural products on motor vehicles exceeding certain maximum gross weight limitations.

H.S.B. 55 Appropriations

Relating to the state school foundation program and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 54
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 55
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 56
State Government: Zumbach, Chair; Moore and Steckman.

House File 62
Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

House File 63
Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

House File 64
Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

House File 78
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.
House File 79
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 80
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 81
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 87
Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

House File 110
Education: Hager, Chair; Brown-Powers and Jones.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 45
State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Bergan and Winckler.

House Study Bill 46
State Government: Bergan, Chair; Nielson and Rizer.

House Study Bill 47
State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Bergan and Winckler.

House Study Bill 49
State Government: Koester, Chair; Cownie and T. Taylor.

House Study Bill 53
Veterans Affairs: Heartsill, Chair; Carlin and Kacena.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:11 p.m., until 10:30 a.m., Friday, January 27, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:30 a.m., Landon of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Koester of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Bob Brownell. He was the guest of Koester of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, January 26, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 132, by Nunn, a bill for an act exempting from the sales tax certain items and services sold to a nonprofit human blood collection and processing establishment, including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 130, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and passed on file.
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 904.115.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Condition of Education Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.7.

Kindergarten Literacy Assessment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 279.60.

Educational Programs for Children’s Residential Facilities Progress Report, pursuant to Chapter 1114.13, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Student Achievement, Accountability and Professional Development Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 284.12(2).

Supplemental Assistance for High-Need Schools Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 284.11.

Child Development Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256A.3.

English Language Learner Legislative Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9.

Additional Data Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14.

Teacher Leadership and Compensation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 284.15.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57A.

Early ACCESS Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 303.604c.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Environmental Protection Commission Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.105.

Hazardous Waste/Substance Disposal Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.427

Lake Restoration Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 456A.33B.

Aquatic Invasive Species Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 462A.52.

Outdoor Recreations Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 461.22.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Board of Medicine and Board Physician Assistants Joint Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 148C.12.

Collaborative Safety Net Provider Network Care Coordination Progress Report, pursuant to Chapter 137.123, 2015 Iowa Acts.

Obstetrical Care in Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.11.

Behavior Analyst and Assistant Behavior Analyst Grants Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.181.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Commission on Volunteer Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15H.2.

IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY

Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7.

Government Oversight Report, pursuant to Iowa code section 99G.7.

IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 23.6.

STATE LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 231.42.

TREASURER OF STATE

Tobacco Settlement Authority Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12E.15.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

WORLD FOOD PRIZE FOUNDATION

Annual Report, pursuant to Chapter 212.3, 2007 Iowa Acts.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 55

Appropriations: Rogers, Chair; Dolecheck and Winckler.
### AMENDMENTS FILED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Sponsor Name, District</th>
<th>Sponsor Name, District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H–1001</td>
<td>S.F. 130</td>
<td>Hall of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abdul-Samad of Polk</td>
<td>Anderson of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bearinger of Fayette</td>
<td>Bennett of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brown-Powers of Black Hawk</td>
<td>Cohoon of Des Moines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finkenauer of Dubuque</td>
<td>Forbes of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gaines of Polk</td>
<td>Gaskill of Wapello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanson of Jefferson</td>
<td>Heddens of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
<td>Isenhart of Dubuque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jacoby of Johnson</td>
<td>Kacena of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kearns of Lee</td>
<td>Kressig of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lensing of Johnson</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McConkey of Pottawattamie</td>
<td>Miller of Webster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nielsen of Johnson</td>
<td>Oldson of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Olson of Polk</td>
<td>Ourth of Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prichard of Floyd</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. Smith of Marshall</td>
<td>Staed of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steckman of Cerro Gordo</td>
<td>T. Taylor of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thede of Scott</td>
<td>Winckler of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wolfe of Clinton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1002</td>
<td>S.F. 130</td>
<td>Hall of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abdul-Samad of Polk</td>
<td>Anderson of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bearinger of Fayette</td>
<td>Bennett of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brown-Powers of Black Hawk</td>
<td>Cohoon of Des Moines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finkenauer of Dubuque</td>
<td>Forbes of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gaines of Polk</td>
<td>Gaskill of Wapello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanson of Jefferson</td>
<td>Heddens of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
<td>Isenhart of Dubuque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jacoby of Johnson</td>
<td>Kacena of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kearns of Lee</td>
<td>Kressig of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lensing of Johnson</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McConkey of Pottawattamie</td>
<td>Miller of Webster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nielsen of Johnson</td>
<td>Oldson of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Olson of Polk</td>
<td>Ourth of Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prichard of Floyd</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. Smith of Marshall</td>
<td>Staed of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steckman of Cerro Gordo</td>
<td>T. Taylor of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thede of Scott</td>
<td>Winckler of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wolfe of Clinton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1003</td>
<td>S.F. 130</td>
<td>Hall of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
On motion by Koester of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:33 a.m.,
until 1:00 p.m., Monday, January 30, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:05 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Birindwa Alex Magambo, Solid Rock Christian Church, Coralville. He was the guest of Nielsen of Johnson.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Madison Kearns, Page from Montrose and granddaughter of Kearns of Lee.

The Journal of Friday, January 27, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 133, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 134, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 135, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the powers of an agent under a power of attorney with respect to real property.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:10 p.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:06 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 5:06 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:53 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Appropriations Calendar

House File 118, a bill for an act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 130 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 118

Grassley of Butler asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 130 for House File 118.

Senate File 130, a bill for an act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–1001 filed by Hall, et al., and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1001 be adopted?" (S.F. 130)
The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Olson  Ourth
Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomington  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  McKeen
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach
Speaker  Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hanusa  Huseman  Oldson  Smith, R.

Amendment H–1001 lost.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1002 filed by Hall, et al., on January 27, 2017.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1003 filed by him on January 27, 2017.

The House stood at ease at 6:20 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:37 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
MOTION TO RECONSIDER
(Amendment H–1002, to Senate File 130)

I move to reconsider amendment H–1002, to Senate File 130, previously withdrawn.

Hall of Woodbury

Hall of Woodbury moved to reconsider amendment H–1002 filed by Hall, et al., previously withdrawn.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1002 be reconsidered?" (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Olson  Ourth
Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Fisher
Forristall  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean
Mohr  Momsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach
Speaker  Upmeyer
Absent or not voting, 4:
Dolecheck Huseman Oldson Smith, R

The motion failed.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–1004 filed by Hall, et al., and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1004 be adopted?" (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 38:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 57:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hansa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommiesen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Absent or not voting, 4:

Dolecheck        Huseman        Oldson        Smith, R.

Amendment H–1004 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1005 filed by Hunter, et al.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H–1007, to amendment H–1005, filed by her from the floor.

Grassley of Butler rose on a point of order that amendment H–1007 was not germane, to amendment H–1005.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1007 not germane, to amendment H–1005.

Running-Marquardt of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1007, to amendment H–1005.

Objection was raised.

Running-Marquardt of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1007, to amendment H–1005.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1007, to amendment H–1005?" (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad        Anderson        Bearinger        Bennett
Breckenridge       Brown-Powers    Coboon          Cownie
Finkenauer         Forbes          Gaines          Gaskill
Hall               Hanson          Heddens         Hunter
Isenhart           Jacoby          Kacena          Kaufmann
Kearns             Kressig         Lensing         Mascher
McConkey           McKeen          Meyer           Miller
Nielsen            Olson           Ourth           Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.      Staed           Steckman
Taylor, T.         Thede           Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
The nays were, 55:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Baudler
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Forristall
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grasley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Jones
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Taylor, R.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Windschitl
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Speaker
- Upmeyer
- Absent or not voting, 3:
- Huseman
- Oldson
- Smith, R.

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Grassley of Butler rose on a point of order that amendment H–1005 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1005 not germane.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1005.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1005.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Bearinger of Fayette.

On the question “Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1005?” (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 38:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Cohoon
- Finkenauer
The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommesen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Windschitl  Worthan
Zumbach  Speaker
Absent or not voting, 3:
Huseman  Oldson  Smith, R.

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Kressig of Black Hawk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.
Grassley of Butler moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cowinie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Windschitl  Worthan
Zumbach  Speaker  
Upmeyer

The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Olson  Ourth
Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe  

Absent or not voting, 3:

Huseman  Oldson  Smith, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 118 from further consideration by the House.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Huseman of Cherokee
Oldson of Polk
Smith R. of Black Hawk

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 130 be immediately messaged to the Senate.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:53 p.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Appropriations.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 9:41 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 136, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 56 Local Government
Relating to the discharge of motor vehicle security interests.

H.S.B. 57 Local Government
Exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title.
H.S.B. 58 Local Government
Relating to persons soliciting donations from passing motorists on behalf of charitable organizations.

H.S.B. 59 Local Government
Relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city.

H.S.B. 60 Local Government
Related to city and county zoning by allowing for the creation and conveyance of development rights.

H.S.B. 61 Public Safety
Relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 62 Judiciary
Relating to mechanics' liens and public construction liens.

H.S.B. 63 Judiciary
Relating to forcible entry and detainer actions, including granting concurrent jurisdiction to small claims courts over preliminary hearings for certain forcible entry and detainer actions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT
House File 129

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Wheeler.
HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 56
Local Government: Jones, Chair; Sheets and Thede.

House Study Bill 57
Local Government: Heartsill, Chair; Landon and Lensing.

House Study Bill 58
Local Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; McKean and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 59
Local Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Carlson and Kressig.

House Study Bill 60
Local Government: Heartsill, Chair; Deyoe and Meyer.

House Study Bill 62
Judiciary: McKean, Chair; Bennett and Koester.

House Study Bill 63
Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Jones and R. Smith.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 55), relating to the state school foundation program and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 20, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 4), relating to requests for notice of probate proceedings.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 6), relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 29), relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

RESOLUTIONS FILED

S.C.R. 1, by committee on Rules and Administration, a Concurrent Resolution relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the eighty-seventh general assembly.

Referred to committee on Administration and Rules.

S.C.R. 2, by committee on Ethics, a Concurrent Resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Referred to committee on Administration and Rules.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1006 H.F. 20 Committee on Judiciary
H–1007 S.F. 130 Running-Marquardt of Linn

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:42 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 31, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Baxter of Hancock.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Lydia Greene, Page from Keswick.

The Journal of Monday, January 30, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 137, by Wolfe and Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to demolition reserves on fire and casualty claims on property and requesting an interim study on such reserves.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 138, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to approved driver education courses.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 139, by Salmon, Wheeler, Hager, Sheets, Watts, Gassman, Fisher, Holt, Gustafson, Baxter, and Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to the statewide assessments of student progress administered by school districts for purposes of the core academic indicators.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 140, by Salmon, Wheeler, Sheets, Watts, Fisher, Holt, Gustafson, Baxter, and Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa core curriculum and content standards applicable to students in
kindergarten through grade twelve and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 141**, by Winckler, Gaskill, Staed, R. Smith, Abdul-Samad, Kacena, Brown-Powers, Lensing, Steckman, Hunter, Hanson, Anderson, Kearns, Ourth, Bearinger, Wolfe, Jacoby, Mascher, Gaines, and Miller, a bill for an act authorizing a voter-approved increase in the regular program district cost per pupil and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 142**, by Olson, a bill for an act relating to school district residency for children participating in athletic leagues.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 143**, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 144**, by Salmon, Wheeler, Hager, Sheets, Koester, Watts, Gassman, Fisher, Holt, Lundgren, Gustafson, Heartsill, and Baxter, a bill for an act relating to the buying or selling of or the experimentation on a fetus or bodily remains resulting from an abortion, providing penalties, and including effective dates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 145**, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to the sale or transfer of firearms, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 146**, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.
House File 147, by Salmon, Wheeler, Hager, Sheets, and Holt, a bill for an act relating to the carrying and possession of weapons and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 148, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.

House File 149, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act concerning membership on the commission for the blind.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.


Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Baxter of Hancock moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Baxter of Hancock, Chair; Bergan of Winneshiek and Isenhart of Dubuque.

The House stood at ease at 8:37 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:52 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Baxter of Hancock, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted, and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 103, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 9:54 a.m., President Whitver presiding.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed.

President Whitver announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives, be appointed to escort Governor Terry E. Branstad to the House chamber for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee the following: Senators Behn of Boone, Zaun of Polk and Kinney of Johnson on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Hein of Jones, Carlin of Woodbury and Running-Marquardt of Linn, on the part of the House.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of
Representatives, be appointed to escort Adjutant General Timothy E. Orr to the House chamber for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee the following: Senators Dawson of Pottawattamie, Schultz of Crawford and Ragan of Cerro Gordo on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Holt of Crawford, Kerr of Louisa and Prichard of Floyd, on the part of the House.

Secretary of State Paul D. Pate, State Auditor Mary Mosiman and Attorney General Tom Miller were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted into the House chamber.

Suzanne Orr, wife of General Orr, was escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Terry E. Branstad and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

The committee waited upon Major General Timothy E. Orr, Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

President Whitver presented Major General Orr, Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard. He provides command and control of more than 100 Army and Air National Guard units with approximately 9,000 assigned Soldiers and Airmen.

General Orr delivered the following Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message:

CONDITION OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD MESSAGE

Good morning Ladies and gentlemen – thank you for your warm welcome.

Speaker Upmeyer, President Whitver, distinguished members of the Iowa Senate and House of Representatives – thank you for the opportunity to once again address this joint convention of the Eighty-Seventh General Assembly of the Iowa Legislature.

Governor Branstad, Lieutenant Governor Reynolds, distinguished guests, and fellow Iowans.
Today, it is my honor to stand in front of a joint session of the Iowa Legislature to share with you the current condition of the Iowa National Guard.

I am proud to report that the Iowa National Guard continues to be a Mission Focused and Warrior Ready organization.

I want to begin by saying thank you – thank you to Governor Branstad and Lieutenant Governor Reynolds for your consistent support and outstanding leadership during the longest, most challenging period of war and domestic emergencies in our nation's and state's history.

Your unwavering dedication to Iowa's service members and military families as evidenced through the Home Base Iowa program, the National Guard Education Assistance Program, and military infrastructure funding has been nothing short of phenomenal.

In a very tangible and meaningful sense, you have been with us every step of the way.

And we are incredibly grateful for your participation in our sendoffs, our homecomings, and numerous military ceremonies, and for your untiring efforts to work critical issues between the Council of Governors, the Department of Defense, and the National Guard.

Your steadfast support for all Iowans who serve our nation in uniform today is deeply appreciated.

Thank you for everything you both do for our service members, our National Guard families, and our employers.

I also want to sincerely thank you, the legislators, who have done so much to honor and support the Soldiers and Airmen of the Iowa National Guard.

The State of Iowa has one of the strongest traditions of any state for its commitment to their National Guard and all veterans.

But above all, I want to thank the people of Iowa and especially the mothers and fathers who continue to show their support for the Iowa National Guard by continuing to entrust us with their most sacred treasure – their sons and daughters - and for allowing them to serve our state and nation.

Nothing is more important or a greater testament to the vitality of our organization than for a parent to trust us with whom they cherish most.

I will continue to do everything I can to honor that trust and strive to never allow it to be broken.

Our history that began nearly 180 years ago and has transcended generations of Iowans, through numerous conflicts and domestic emergencies, is now carried so proudly by the 9,000 Iowa National Guard Soldiers and Airmen who serve today.
As part of this proud history, 2017 marks the 100th anniversary of World War I, and the development of Camp Dodge as a major training base to prepare Soldiers for mobilization to fight the "Great War."

More than 118,000 selective service inductees mobilized and trained at Camp Dodge for service in the war with Germany, including 37,000 Iowans.

The Iowa National Guard has a rich history during World War I, notably the service of the 168th Infantry, which mobilized several thousand Iowans for combat with the 42nd Infantry Division and fought in multiple major battles. More than 700 members of the unit were killed in action.

The 168th Infantry has a particularly strong bond with this very building in which we're meeting; immediately after their return from World War I, the Soldiers marched off the train to the State Capitol and formed up for a mass photograph, a large copy of which hangs on the wall immediately across from the entrance to the Governor's office.

Throughout our 100-year history of Camp Dodge, we've seen tremendous facility and training advances, from horse-drawn wagons and trench warfare training, to weapon simulations and state-of-the-art training facilities.

However, the one constant that has not changed is Camp Dodge's reputation as a major training base for preparing our Soldiers and Airmen for mobilization.

Today, Camp Dodge is the third busiest National Guard training base in the United States for training National Guard, Reserve and Active Duty servicemembers, law enforcement officers, interagency personnel, and civilians.

During this last year, personnel from across the United States training on Camp Dodge executed nearly 400,000 training days, while at the same time generating more than $100 million of economic impact to central Iowa.

In addition to bringing service members and other personnel to Camp Dodge, our base has become the centerpiece for visits from senior Department of Defense military and civilian leaders.

Our past history continues to prove that the importance of rigorous, realistic training and proper preparation of our servicemembers for emergency response and overseas combat operations cannot be overstated.

We can't afford to lose what we've worked so hard to achieve, which is the best trained, equipped, led, and battle-tested National Guard in our 178-year history in Iowa.

The days of the Iowa National Guard serving exclusively as a strategic reserve – called up only in emergencies – are now over.

Over the past 16 years, the global security environment has proven that the Iowa National Guard is an indispensable component of the Army and Air Force in supporting day-to-day activities, large-scale operations, and combatting new emerging threats.
Today, the Iowa National Guard, as the combat reserve of the Army and Air Force, has evolved into a rotationally-focused, surge-ready force, called upon to accomplish our Nation’s security priorities.

Our four core responsibilities will remain:

- Fighting America’s wars by providing combat-ready Soldiers and Airmen for the global war fight;
- Securing the homeland with robust homeland security and domestic response capabilities;
- Building enduring partnerships with our active military, governmental agencies, and private organizations;
- And finally, making our communities better places to live.

Today’s evolving nature of warfare demands an evolving warrior; one that is highly-educated, physically-fit, technologically-savvy, and globally-aware.

Whether it’s providing our young people an opportunity to pursue higher education, offering meaningful job skills and employment, molding productive citizens, or promoting a healthy, drug-free, physically-fit Iowa, the Iowa National Guard provides all of these attributes.

In the 21st century, developing and maintaining skilled Soldiers and Airmen requires drawing strength from the broadest possible pool of service-eligible Iowans, and we must continue to enlist the best people Iowa has to offer.

The opportunities today in the Iowa National Guard for Science, Technology, Engineering and Math, also known as STEM, have never been greater.

From intelligence-gathering and analysis, to aviation, to communications, to cyber security, we have dozens of part-time and full-time positions that utilize state of the art technology and application of STEM disciplines.

Coupled with available education benefits for our Soldiers and Airmen, we truly provide a life-changing experience for our members.

For example, Des Moines native Nate Subra is employed full-time by Leidos Commercial Cyber, where he does penetration testing to determine the security architecture of computer networks.

He also attends Des Moines Area Community College part-time, where he’s working towards a degree in Computer Information Systems.

But for one weekend a month and 15 days during the year, Technical Sergeant Subra serves in the 168th Cyber Operations Squadron at the 132nd Wing in Des Moines, where he applies his civilian and military skills to protect the Department of Defense’s computer network from foreign and domestic cyber threats.
His future plan is to complete his degree at DMACC and transfer to Iowa State University to earn a four-year degree in Information Systems Security.

Through his membership in the Iowa National Guard, Tech Sergeant Subra has also qualified for both the GI Bill and the National Guard Education Assistance Program to fund his college education, while he also earns excellent pay for his part-time work and gains valuable leadership and technical skills.

As evidenced by Tech Sergeant Subra, there are no better opportunities for young men and women to serve their state and nation, than in Iowa’s “Service of Choice.”

Since 9/11, your Iowa National Guard has continued to work seamlessly with our active components to carry out all mobilizations assigned, complete every mission tasked, and make a positive difference wherever we’ve served.

Nearly 40% of our currently-serving Soldiers and Airmen are combat veterans, the highest percentage in our organization’s modern history.

Currently we have approximately 425 Soldiers and Airmen mobilized for combat operations around the globe.

As we gather today, Airmen from the 185th Air Refueling Wing from Sioux City are deployed worldwide, providing ongoing refueling support for real-world missions.

Since our conversion from F-16 fighter aircraft to Remotely Piloted Aircraft, more than 90 Airmen from the 132nd Wing conduct around-the-clock missions in support of combat operations.

The 132nd Security Forces have multiple Airmen deployed to the Middle East, where they provide security during a 180-day rotation.

The 185th Combat Sustainment Support Battalion based at Camp Dodge mobilized 60 Soldiers to Afghanistan this past May, where today they command and control sustainment units and provide logistical support throughout the area of operations.

And Company B, 2nd of the 211th General Support Aviation Battalion from Davenport, mobilized 20 Soldiers this past July for duty in Afghanistan, where they provide aviation support to coalition forces.

In the near future, several Iowa Army and Air National Guard units and individual deployers have been identified for potential overseas deployments.

Despite the level of global uncertainty, the velocity of instability, and potential for significant conflict around the world, we are now at a point where current and projected demands for our assets around the globe will continue to remain constant.

With the continued reliance on National Guard units for both domestic emergencies and federal mobilizations, we continue to increase our training opportunities for Soldiers and Airmen to improve their individual skills and unit readiness.
As evidence of the strategic importance of the National Guard as a Total Force partner with the Army and Air Force, during 2016 the Iowa National Guard conducted one of its most aggressive training years in history.

This past year, we sent individuals and units to more than a dozen locations around the globe.

One of the highlights was the 27-day annual training event at Fort Greely, Alaska for an 800-Soldier Task Force from 1st Battalion, 133rd Infantry and other Iowa units.

Task Force 133 took part in the multi-national Arctic Anvil exercise, providing opposing forces to prepare the 1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division, an active duty Army unit, for their spring rotation at the National Training Center.

Whether training for combat deployments or responding to natural disasters such as severe winter storms, tornadoes, flooding, or man-made threats to the homeland, the military training conducted in the Iowa National Guard allows us to support both state and federal missions.

The end result is a highly-trained, reliable force available to respond to a state disaster when called by the Governor, which will work hand-in-hand with state and local leaders and emergency personnel to support their communities.

I am happy to report that for most of 2016, it was a relatively quiet year for our emergency response operations. We used this available time to plan, prepare, and rehearse for potential disaster response on a multitude of scenarios.

However, that all changed in September, when we had an unusual fall flood along the Cedar River in eastern Iowa.

During the course of one week, we established a Joint Task Force and placed nearly 500 Soldiers and Airmen on State Active Duty to assist the communities of Palo and Cedar Rapids with security personnel, liaison officers, and an aerial reconnaissance team.

We also dispatched several Critical Infrastructure Assessment Teams downriver of the affected flood area, who were familiar with the communities to provide assessments on potential infrastructure issues and support requirements to mitigate the flood damages.

These teams provided timely, critical information to federal, state and county emergency coordinators, who were able to make more accurate decisions, and thus apply the right resources at the right time.

Another way we’re building partner capacity is through our State Partnership Program with Kosovo and the Kosovo Security Forces.

Since the inception of our partnership with Kosovo, we have expanded our vision of a “Whole of Kosovo/Whole of Iowa” relationship and have conducted more than 100 engagements over the past six years between Iowa governmental and private entities, the Kosovo Security Force, Kosovo’s Ministries of Agriculture, Health, Education, and Economic Development, and other Kosovo agencies.
In addition to our many engagements over the past year, the Republic of Kosovo established its first-ever consulate and trade office in Des Moines, which is the first foreign consulate office for our state, and now a model for the rest of the nation.

Our State Partnership Program with Kosovo continues to make great progress since its creation in March 2011 and has become one of the best programs in the National Guard.

And along with our many partners, the Iowa National Guard is doing our part to stimulate the economy of Iowa.

This year, our organization brought in more than $353 million dollars of federal funding into the state, which is 97% of our department’s budget.

Simply put, for every $1 of funding provided by the State of Iowa, we returned more than $32 of federal funding.

That’s a significant return on investment.

To put it in perspective, our Soldiers and Airmen pay more in state property, payroll, and sales taxes than what the State of Iowa provides in funding to the Iowa National Guard.

In addition to high-quality Soldiers and Airmen, we also need multifunctional and well-maintained infrastructure to keep our force ready for the war fight and for emergency response here at home.

Our goal is to ensure that we have modern facilities that are on par with Iowa’s high schools and colleges where we recruit our Soldiers and Airmen.

This past year, the Iowa Air and Army National Guard executed nearly $20 million in federal funding for our construction and capital projects program.

In 2016 we completed renovation projects at our armories in Mason City, Oskaloosa, Clinton, and Sioux City, as well as our Maintenance Armory and Field Maintenance Shop at Camp Dodge.

At the Des Moines Airbase, we have completed several state-of-the-art renovations necessary to bring their three new missions online and we anticipate an additional $20 million in construction at this facility.

This year the 185th Air Refueling Wing in Sioux City will break ground on a $12.4 million structure, consolidating three aging facilities into one complex.

We also plan to remodel the Fairfield and Carroll Readiness Centers this coming year.

And beginning in late 2017, we will begin building a $23 million armory project in Davenport utilizing 100% federal funding, replacing the Brady Street Armory, our oldest readiness center.
Through the tireless efforts of our construction and facility office, today every armory and wing in the state has been remodeled, refurbished, or rebuilt within the last 25 years.

We deeply appreciate your efforts to provide matching state funds for Camp Dodge maintenance and facility projects across the state from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund, which bring a ten-to-one return in federal funding totaling more than $40 million this year alone.

With the increased emphasis on the operational role of the National Guard, recruiting high quality men and women is a key component of our readiness.

Simply put, organizational readiness drives everything we do.

We have been able to maintain our position as a national leader in personnel readiness among our fellow states because of foundational programs like the Iowa National Guard Education Assistance Program or NGEAP, a program funded in its entirety by the State of Iowa.

NGEAP is the centerpiece of our recruiting efforts. This year, nearly 1,200 of our men and women received up to 100% tuition paid at the State Regents’ rate to attend Iowa colleges, universities, and community colleges through this program, keeping our young people here in the state and providing them with a high-quality, Iowa education.

This critical recruiting tool helps ensure our readiness and provides an invaluable benefit to our Soldiers and Airmen, and also to the State of Iowa, by educating young Iowans and keeping them here in Iowa.

Coupled with offering unique, real-world STEM opportunities, the Iowa National Guard provides a strong foundation of education, service, and flexible career options to young Iowans across the state.

Notably, the legislature’s support has positioned us as a national leader in the quality of the Soldiers and Airmen that we recruit.

We are in the top echelon nationally for the quality of recruits accessioned into the National Guard for 2016.

More than 20% of our Basic Training, Advanced Individual Training, or technical school graduates are either honor or distinguished graduates, on the commandant’s list, or in the top 10% at their respective military schools.

This says a great deal about the quality of our young Iowans.

As I come to a close, I hope I have left you confident that the Iowa National Guard is a Mission-Focused and Warrior Ready organization, which is always ready, always there.

On behalf of our men and women and their families, thank you for this opportunity today to provide an update and assessment of the Iowa National Guard.
I am very proud of our Soldiers, Airmen, their families, our rich heritage, and our resolve as we continue our role in the preservation of the ideals upon which our nation and state were founded.

We have executed every mission assigned, served our state and communities here at home, and have rapidly deployed wherever needed.

We are woven into the fabric of Iowa through communities in every corner of this state, ready and willing to transform from civilians to Soldiers and Airmen in a moment’s notice to answer the call of our State and Nation.

In the future, our country will undoubtedly continue to face significant domestic and global challenges.

Your Iowa National Guard will strive to meet these challenges by providing our state and nation with a responsive, capable, and ready force focused on our fundamental mission of defending America, at home and abroad, just as we have continuously since 1839.

Thank you for the opportunity to speak with you today.

Warrior Ready.

General Orr was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Governor Branstad was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the Joint Convention be dissolved.

The motion prevailed and the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:30 a.m.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 10:36 a.m.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

**House Joint Resolution** 5, by Isenhart, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the funding of the natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 151**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to the local food and farm program fund, by making a name change and making
an appropriation to the fund to support projects for the development or expansion of food hubs or farming innovation zones.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

House File 152, by Kressig and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act providing an appropriation for continuation of the program to provide assistance with burial expenses for children of low-income families, and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

House File 153, by Paustian, a bill for an act relating to school district funding by establishing a district cash reserve budget adjustment, modifying limitations on school district cash reserves, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 154, by Fisher, Sheets, Watts, Salmon, Heartsill, Gassman, and Baxter, a bill for an act relating to voluntary diversity plans under the state's open enrollment law.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 155, by Isenhart and Kearns, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of a crude oil disaster prevention and response fund, establishing fees, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on Environmental Protection.

House File 156, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 157, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act prohibiting the sale or transfer of semiautomatic assault weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
House File 158, by Salmon, Koester, Meyer, Highfill, Baxter, Nunn, Landon, and Hinson, a bill for an act relating to the operations and governance of certain common interest communities.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 159, by Wolfe, a bill for an act modifying the penalties for persons eighteen years of age or older who commit indecent exposure.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 160, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to entering or modifying and extending a no-contact order associated with a criminal offense classified as a simple misdemeanor.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 161, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to child sexual abuse and sexual assault awareness and prevention.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 162, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the carrying, transportation, or possession of a firearm or ammunition in a motor vehicle at a place of employment.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 163, by Fisher, a bill for an act modifying sex offender registry requirements by requiring sex offenders whose registration requirements have expired to reregister, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.

House File 164, by Highfill, a bill for an act requiring search warrants for certain activities under the jurisdiction of the natural resource commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.
House File 165, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to registering as a sex offender for committing the criminal offense of assault with intent to commit sexual abuse.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.

House File 166, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by providing for the combined administration of regular and special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 167, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to voter registration and voting by lowering the age at which a person may register to vote and the age at which a registered voter is eligible to vote in a primary election and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 168, by Isenhart, a bill for an act providing for public financing in certain political campaigns and making appropriations and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 169, by Isenhart and Kaufmann, a bill for an act providing a property tax exemption for land used to produce food within the limits of a city.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.
HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 64 Ethics
Relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

H.S.B. 65 Economic Growth
Relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by increasing the maximum dollar amount that may be allocated to the program, by requiring allocation to certain housing projects, and by increasing the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

H.S.B. 66 Transportation
Permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 16
State Government: Koester, Chair; Bergan and T. Taylor.

House File 74
Labor: Watts, Chair; Holz and Hunter.

House File 75
Labor: Watts, Chair; Hunter and Wheeler.

House File 89
State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Cownie and Winckler.

House File 94
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Best and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 95
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Anderson and Best.
House File 97
Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Worthan.

House File 98
Labor: Forristall, Chair; Holz and Hunter.

House File 99
Labor: Watts, Chair; Hunter and Sheets.

House File 105
Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hanusa and Hunter.

House File 111
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Best and Brown-Powers.

House File 112
Human Resources: Salmon, Chair; Forristall and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 114
Labor: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 121
Labor: Watts, Chair; Hunter and Klein.

House File 125
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Best and Heddens.

House File 130
Local Government: Sheets, Chair; Deyoe and Nielsen.

House File 138
Education: Carlin, Chair; Hanson and Wheeler.

House File 155
Environmental Protection: Klein, Chair; Gassman and Hanson.
HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 54

Transportation: Mohr, Chair; Bacon and Cohoon.

House Study Bill 61

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Hager.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 16), relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON ETHICS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 64), a resolution relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: No


On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:42 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 1, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-fourth Calendar Day - Sixteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 1, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Dan Kuckuck, St. Stephen Lutheran Church, Urbandale. He was the guest of Forbes of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Morgan Smith, Page from Clive.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 31, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 6, by Salmon, a bill for an act proposing amendments to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the appointment and jurisdiction of judicial officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 170, by Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to an appropriation to support the national junior angus show and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

House File 171, by Kacena, a bill for an act authorizing monitor vending machines and providing for distribution of monitor vending machine receipts.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 172, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to and making an appropriation for reductions in the waiting lists for all Medicaid home and community-based services waivers.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.
House File 173, by Salmon, a bill for an act requiring that elective members of the state and district judicial nominating commissions, and the county magistrate nominating commissions, be elected by the registered voters of the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 174, by Miller, a bill for an act relating to eligibility to enter into installment agreements for the collection of court debt.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 175, by Klein, a bill for an act classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

House File 176, by Sexton, a bill for an act modifying membership, salary, and other requirements applicable to the Iowa utilities board.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 177, by Klein, a bill for an act exempting the sale of honey bees from the imposition of the sales tax and use tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 178, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the state preschool program by establishing a preschool expansion incentive, authorizing state aid for the incentive, and addressing program costs.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 179, by Mascher, a bill for an act authorizing the school budget review committee to grant supplemental aid or establish a modified supplemental amount for a school district’s cost to provide summer reading programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.
House File 180, by Mascher, a bill for an act establishing a full-day preschool program as part of the statewide preschool program.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 181, by T. Taylor, Hunter, Kearns, Mascher, Staed, Steckman, Ourth, Lensing, Gaskill, Kacena, Brown-Powers, Olson, Bearinger, and Bennett, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of walkways in rail yards, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 182, by Nunn, a bill for an act authorizing the adjutant general of Iowa to waive certain requirements and limitations of the national guard educational assistance program under certain conditions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Veterans Affairs.

House File 183, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 184, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:48 a.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:09 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to private sector employee drug testing.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 185, by Isenhart and Bearinger, a bill for an act eliminating a restriction on a person associated with a county agricultural extension district from engaging in certain activities affecting legislation.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

House File 186, by Pettengill and Maxwell, a bill for an act providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 187, by Pettengill and R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to limousine drivers and services, including sales and use taxes on such services.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 188, by Steckman, Kressig, Mascher, Hanso, Gaskill, Thede, Hunter, Nielsen, Lensing, Winckler, Isenhart, Wolfe, Forbes, M. Smith, Bearinger, and Ourth, a bill for an act extending the period of time for collecting sales tax for deposit in the secure an advanced vision for education fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 189, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to physician supervision of physician assistants.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.
House File 190, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to department of human services contracts for local administration of the disaster case management grant fund and program.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 191, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to a general assembly member's right to intervene in a court action and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 192, by Hunter, T. Taylor, Abdul-Samad, Steckman, Brown-Powers, McConkey, Winckler, Staed, Miller, Mascher, Kacena, and Kearns, a bill for an act prohibiting employers and employment agencies from seeking the criminal record or criminal history from applicants for employment under certain circumstances, establishing a criminal history employment application task force, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 193, by Steckman, Lensing, Kearns, Hunter, Staed, Mascher, Kacena, Heddens, Brown-Powers, Meyer, Gaines, Prichard, Abdul-Samad, and Winckler, a bill for an act requiring the adoption of rules requiring the use of nontoxic shot to hunt doves and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

House File 194, by Hunter, Ourth, T. Taylor, Abdul-Samad, Steckman, Brown-Powers, McConkey, Winckler, Staed, Kacena, and Kearns, a bill for an act providing for the registration of eligible electors to vote upon review of electronic records received from driver's license and nonoperator's identification card applications, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 195, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to requests for notice of probate proceedings.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 196, by Pettengill, a bill for an act requiring the licensure of flexible credit lenders, and making civil penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 197, by Pettengill and Vander Linden, a bill for an act concerning the contract bidding process for public improvement projects conducted by the state board of regents.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 158 – Isenhart of Dubuque

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 1, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

Senate File 130, an Act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 67 Public Safety

Prohibiting the state, counties, cities, and certain postsecondary educational institutions from limiting or restricting enforcement of federal immigration laws.

H.S.B. 68 Transportation

Relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the department of administrative services for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.
H.S.B. 69 Transportation
Relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 70 Transportation
Requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty.

H.S.B. 71 Transportation
Relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic.

H.S.B. 72 Human Resources
Relating to the requirements for nurse aide training and testing programs provided by or in a nursing facility.

H.S.B. 73 Local Government
Allowing for a township of certain counties to petition for annexation by another county.

H.S.B. 74 Commerce
Concerning the sale of alcoholic liquor by native wineries.

H.S.B. 75 Transportation
Establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 76 Commerce
Relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to such infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions.
SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 8
Education: Gassman, Chair; Moore and Nielsen.

House File 61
Commerce: Watts, Chair; Forbes and Mohr.

House File 71
Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Gustafson and Oldson.

House File 103
Ways and Means: Forristall, Chair; Gaskill and Maxwell.

House File 107
Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Jacoby and Windschitl.

House File 116
Transportation: Best, Chair; Heddens and Wills.

House File 139
Education: Salmon, Chair; Dolecheck and Steckman.

House File 143
Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Brown-Powers and Holt.

House File 146
Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Bennett and Gustafson.

House File 158
Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Koester and Meyer.

House File 161
Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Carlin and Lensing.

House File 172
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Best.
HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 10 Reassigned
Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Hager and Ourth.

House Study Bill 52
Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Forbes, Kaufmann, Kearns and Mohr.

House Study Bill 66
Transportation: Hager, Chair; Maxwell and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 67
Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Breckenridge and Klein.

House Study Bill 72
Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Bergan.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 50), relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 51), relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: No
COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 20), eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 41), requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 40), relating to the powers and programs of the economic development authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 17), relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 28), relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 30), relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support.
Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 35), relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 36), relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 2), relating to the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device and providing a penalty.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 15), relating to sex offender registration requirements, sexually violent predators, and the commission of the offense of child endangerment by a sex offender, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 9), authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 12), increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state.

Fiscal Note: No
COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 6), relating to the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa election campaign fund by providing for the future repeal of the tax checkoff and the Iowa election campaign fund, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.C.R. 5, by committee on Administration and Rules, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Placed on the calendar.

H.R. 4, by committee on Ethics, a resolution relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Placed on the calendar.

H.R. 5, by committee on Administration and Rules, a resolution relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Placed on the calendar.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:13 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 2, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Cownie of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Timothy Frank, St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Council Bluffs. He was the guest of Hanusa of Pottawattamie.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aleigh Todhunter, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 1, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 198**, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the creation of the medical cannabis Act and providing for criminal penalties and fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

**House File 199**, by Kressig, Forbes, Cohoon, T. Taylor, Wolfe, Kearns, Winckler, Lensing, Nielsen, Hunter, Thede, Gaskill, Hanson, Kacena, Staed, Mascher, Steckman, Ourth, Bearinger, Hall, M. Smith, Brown-Powers, Meyer, Gaines, McConkey, Wessel-Kroeschell, Prichard, Olson, Abdul-Samad, Miller, and Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to the compassionate use of medical cannabis Act, reclassifying marijuana, including tetrahydrocannabinols, from a schedule I controlled substance to a schedule II controlled substance, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.
House File 200, by Hunter, Brown-Powers, Mascher, Olson, Bennett, T. Taylor, and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to the possession, manufacture, or delivery of marijuana and the possession of drug paraphernalia, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 201, by Finkenauer, a bill for an act relating to voter registration and voting by lowering the age at which a person may register to vote and the age at which a registered voter is eligible to vote in a primary election and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 202, by committee on Environmental Protection, a bill for an act relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 203, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 204, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device and providing a penalty.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:41 a.m., until 12:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:00 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.
Administrative Rules Review-Triennial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272.29.
Detailed Financial Licensing Fees Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272.10.

BOARD OF PAROLE

Early Release Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 906.5.
Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

BOARD OF REGENTS

Health Effects of Environmental Contamination Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 263.17.
Institute for Physical Research and Technology (ISU) Report, pursuant to Chapter 1135.10, 2016 Iowa Acts.
Beginner Farmer Center Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 266.39E.
Gifts and Grants Reports, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.44.
Financial Reports, pursuant to Chapter 141.27, 2013 Iowa Acts.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Educational Credits Awarded to Veterans Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.9.
Scholarship and Tuition Grant Reserve Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.20.
Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.112.
Registered Nurse and Nurse Educator Loan Forgiveness Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.116.
Tuition Grant Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.15.

Skilled Workforce Shortage Tuition Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.150.

Iowa Vocational-Technical Tuition Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.17.

Barber and Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Tuition Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.61.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.2.

Iowa Minority Academic Grants and Economic Success Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.104.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES


Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A.


DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP


Loess Hills Alliance Board of Directors Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 161D.6.

Pseudorabies Advisory Committee Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 166D.3.

Watershed Improvement Review Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 466A.3.

Nutrient Reduction Pilot Project Report, pursuant to Chapter 1134.37, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Control of Pathogenic Viruses in Poultry Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 165B.2.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Utilities Division

Small Wind Innovation Zone Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 476.48.
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
SAVE/SILO Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Consolidation of Public Safety Answering Points Report, pursuant to Chapter 1100.3, 2016 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS
Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A.
Iowa Collaboration for Youth Development Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.140.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
Mental Health and Disability Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.6.
Mental Health Services for Children and Youth Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.54.
Hawk-I Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 514I.5.
Mental Health Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249N.8.
Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88.
Rules Progress Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237C.4.
Independent Living Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 234.35.
Child Abuse Registry Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 235A.23.
Dependent Adult Abuse Registry Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 235B.13.

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION AND APPEALS
ICN Savings Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8D.10.
Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.
Vertical Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57B.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Attorney General
Prosecutor Intern Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 13.2.
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT
Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A.
Standing Appropriations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.6.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 142A.4.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.
Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.
Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12E.12.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
Health Insurance for Dependent Children Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.12M.
Solar Energy System Tax Credits Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.11L.
Research Activities Tax Credit Program Evaluation Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.48.
High Quality Jobs Program Tax Credit Evaluation Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.48.
Franchise Tax Credit Program Evaluation Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.48.
Earned Income Tax Credit Program Evaluation Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.48.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Midwest Regional Rail Passenger Initiative Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 327J.3.
Secondary Road Research Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 310.36.
Street Research Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 312.3A.
Recycling Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.21.
Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel Revolving Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.20.

Road Use Tax Fund Efficiency Measures Report, pursuant to Chapter 1123.21, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Periodic Review Of Revenues Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.31

Materials and Equipment Revolving Fund Purchase Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.47.


Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreations Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 461.22.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Veterans Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35A.13.

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Telecommunications and Technology Commission Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8D.3.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57A.

IOWA COUNTY ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION SERVICE BUREAU

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 312.3B.

IOWA PUBLIC TELEVISION

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

IOWA STATE FAIR BOARD

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

JUDICIAL BRANCH

Enhanced Court Collections Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 133.1, 2013 Iowa Acts.
Court Technology and Modernization Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 133.1, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Witness Fees Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 602.1302.

SECRETARY OF STATE

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

TREASURER OF STATE

Linked Investments for Tomorrow Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.38.

VETERANS HOME

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 77 State Government

Providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.

H.S.B. 78 State Government

Relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 106

Natural Resources: Cownie, Chair; Huseman and Prichard.

House File 175

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Bearinger and Maxwell.
HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 65
Economic Growth: Mohr, Chair; Holz and Miller.

House Study Bill 68
Transportation: Hager, Chair; Jacoby and Landon.

House Study Bill 69
Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Best and Finkenauer.

House Study Bill 70
Transportation: Hinson, Chair; Landon and Ourth.

House Study Bill 71
Transportation: Hager, Chair; Cohoon and Wills.

House Study Bill 73
Local Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Jones and Meyer.

House Study Bill 75
Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Landon and Olson.

House Study Bill 77
State Government: Koester, Chair; Mascher and Rizer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House Joint Resolution 1, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to searches and seizures of electronic communications and data.
Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 53), concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs.

Fiscal Note: No


AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1008  H.C.R.  5  Heartsill of Marion
H–1009  H.F.  136  Winckler of Scott
H–1010  H.F.  136  Winckler of Scott
H–1011  H.F.  136  Winckler of Scott
H–1012  H.F.  136  Wolfe of Clinton

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 12:06 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 6, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:04 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Steve Rowland, Rising Sun Church of Christ, Pleasant Hill. He was the guest of Nunn of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Susan Johnson, Page from Stratford.

The Journal of Thursday, February 2, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 2, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a state family planning services program, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 166, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 205, by Fisher, Sheets, Holz, Salmon, and Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to the employment of unauthorized aliens and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.
House File 206, by Sexton, Klein, Jacoby, Fisher, Carlin, Brown-Powers, and Wills, a bill for an act establishing central standard time as standard time in this state throughout the year.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 207, by Grassley, a bill for an act relating to permissible uses of supplemental aid for professional development paid to school districts and area education agencies under the state school foundation program.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 208, by Holt, Wheeler, Mommsen, Sheets, Baudler, McKean, Worthan, and Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the definition of child abuse and certain activities of a person responsible for the care of a child involving a dangerous substance.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 209, by Holt, a bill for an act relating to the presence of a child near certain dangerous substances for purposes of declaring a child a child in need of assistance and establishing the existence of child abuse.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.


Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

House File 211, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to the limitation of actions for the offense of accessory after the fact involving a kidnapping, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.
House File 212, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to licensing sanctions against individuals who default on debt owed to or collected by the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 213, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of information contained in audio and video call recordings.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 214, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to sex offender registration requirements, sexually violent predators, and the commission of the offense of child endangerment by a sex offender, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 215, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 216, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 217, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 218, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 2, by Sinclair, Anderson, Behn, Bertrand, Breitbach, Brown, Chapman, Chelgren, Costello, Dawson, Dix, Edler, Feenstra, Garrett, Greene, Guth, C. Johnson, Kapucian, Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Rozenboom, Schneider, Schultz, Segebart, Shipley, Smith, Whitver, Zaun, and Zumbach, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a state family planning services program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

Senate File 166, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and passed on file.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MADAM SPEAKER: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the following named person duly elected to and entitled to a seat in the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly as show by this duplicate copy of the certificate of election on file in the office of the Secretary of State:

To the Honorable Chief Clerk of the House:

I, Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the State, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at the Special Election held on January 31, 2017, the following named person was duly elected to the office of State Representative for the residue of the term ending December 31, 2018:

Eighty-Ninth..............................................................................................................Monica Kurth
Certification

To the Honorable Chief Clerk of the House:

I, PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the State, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at a Special Election held on January 31, 2017, the following named person was duly elected to the office of State Representative for the residue of the term ending on December 31, 2018:

Eighty-ninth Monica Kurth

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Secretary of State at the Statehouse in Des Moines this sixth day of February, 2017.

PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the original copy of this document on this sixth day of February, 2017.

CARMINE BOAL, Chief Clerk of the House

In accordance with Iowa Code Section 2.5, the Committee on Credentials has reviewed the certification of the January 31, 2017 Special Election from Iowa Secretary of State Paul D. Pate, which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference.

Gary Carlson, Chair
Ross Paustian
Skyler Wheeler
John Forbes
Phyllis Thede

Carlson of Muscatine moved that the supplemental report of the committee on credentials be adopted.

The motion prevailed and the supplemental report was adopted.

MEMBER OATH OF OFFICE

The following oath of office was administered to Representative-elect Monica Kurth of Scott County by the Chief Clerk on February 6, 2017:

"I do solemnly swear, or affirm, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Representative, according to the best of my ability, so help me God."

MONICA KURTH
SEAT ASSIGNMENT

Name .................................. Seat Assignment
Monica Kurth ..................................... 41

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

The Speaker announced the following committee appointments:

Kurth, Monica
  Environmental Protection
  Local Government
  Public Safety
  Ways and Means
  Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

The House stood at ease at 1:19 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:57 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 5

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 5, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 5

BY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES
1 A resolution relating to permanent rules of the House
2 of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General
3 Assembly.
4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
5 the permanent rules of the House for the Eighty-sixth
6 Eighty-seventh General Assembly be as follows:
7 DIVISION I - GENERAL RULES
8 Rule 1
9 Call to Order and Order of Business
10 The speaker shall take the chair at the hour to
11 which the house has adjourned, and shall immediately
12 call the house to order, correct the journal of the
13 previous day's proceedings, and proceed to other
14 business, including, but not limited to, introduction
15 of bills, reports, messages, communications, business
16 pending at adjournment, announcements, resolutions
17 and bills on their passage, and points of personal
18 privilege.
19 Rule 2
20 Quorum Call and Time of Convening
21 The house shall convene each Monday at 1:00 p.m.
22 and at 8:30 a.m. on all other legislative days, unless
23 otherwise ordered. The time of convening shall be
24 recorded in the journal. The house shall not convene
on Sunday during a regular or special session.
The speaker or a member may request a roll call to
determine if a quorum is present.

Page 2

1 Rule 3
2 Absences from the House
3 No member shall be absent without leave while the
4 house is in session unless excused for good cause.
5 Rule 4
6 Preservation of Order
7 The speaker shall preserve order and decorum and
8 speak to points of order. Subject to an appeal to the
9 house by any member, the speaker shall decide questions
10 of order which shall not be debated.
11 While recognized to speak in debate, a member
12 shall not use any visual aids to explain to others the
13 member’s points in the debate without leave of the
14 speaker.
15 The speaker may have the chamber of the house
16 cleared in case of any disturbance or disorderly
17 conduct.
18 Only past legislators, state officials, persons
19 whose presence is deemed by the speaker to be of
20 special significance to the house, and school classes
21 accompanied by teachers and seated in the galleries
22 shall be introduced in the house.
23 No person other than a member of the house shall be
24 allowed to speak from the floor of the house without
25 prior permission of the speaker.
26 The public may take photographs from the galleries
27 at any time. However, the use of flash bulbs or any
28 other artificial lighting is prohibited.
29 Members of the press may photograph from the press
30 box, but shall not use artificial lighting without

Page 3

1 prior permission from the chief clerk of the house.
2 Photographs shall not be taken on the house floor when
3 the members are voting on a question put before the
4 house. Photographs or video recordings of the voting
5 boards shall not be taken while a nonrecord roll call
6 vote is displayed. Photographs may be taken on the
7 house floor at other times with the consent of the
8 subject or subjects of the photography.
9 Rule 4A
10 Use of Electronic Devices and Video Streaming in
11 Chamber
12 1. A person present in the house chamber while the
13 house is in order shall mute any cell phone, computer,
or other electronic device under the person’s control. The speaker may remove from the chamber any person acting in violation of this rule.

2. A member shall not use a cell phone or other electronic device to audibly transmit or receive communications while recognized by the presiding officer to speak in debate.

3. The speaker shall control the time, place, and manner of use of the house’s internet video streaming system on the floor of the house and in the visitors’ galleries. However, the speaker shall not edit, censor, or shut off the house’s internet video streaming system during debate on the floor of the house.

Rule 5

Rule 5A

House Budget

The speaker of the house shall annually prepare a proposed budget for the house of representatives for the payment of expenses, salaries, per diems, and other items. The proposed budget shall be submitted on the fourteenth day of each legislative session to the house administration and rules committee, which shall approve a proposed budget in house resolution form. The house shall adopt a budget prior to adjournment.

Rule 6

The Speaker Pro Tempore

The house shall, at its pleasure, elect a speaker pro tempore. When the speaker shall for any cause be absent, the speaker pro tempore shall preside, except when the chair is filled by appointment by either the speaker or the speaker pro tempore. If a vacancy occurs in the office of speaker, the speaker pro tempore shall assume the duties and responsibilities of the speaker until such time as the house shall elect a new speaker. The speaker or the speaker pro tempore shall have the right to name any member to perform the duties of speaker, but such substitution shall not extend beyond the adjournment. The acts of the speaker pro tempore shall have the same validity as those of the speaker. In the absence of both the speaker and
the speaker pro tempore, the house shall name a speaker
who shall preside over it and perform all the duties of
the speaker with the exception of signing bills, until
such time as the speaker or speaker pro tempore shall
be present, and the person's acts shall have the same
force and validity as those of the regularly elected
speaker.

Rule 7
Amendment of Rules
A motion to change or rescind a standing rule or
order of the house requires one day's notice.

Rule 8
Violation of House Rules
The speaker shall, or any member may, call to order
a member who violates the rules of the house. With
leave of the house, the member called to order may be
permitted to explain. If the case requires it, the
member shall be subject to censure of the house.

Rule 9
Referral of Rule Violations
The speaker shall, upon complaint of a member,
or upon the speaker's own motion, refer any alleged
violation of house or joint rules by house members,
employees or staff to the house ethics committee upon
an initial finding that an investigation is warranted.
The ethics committee shall investigate such
allegations and report them back to the house with a
recommendation.

Rule 10
Recognition and Decorum in Debate
A member who wishes to speak in debate shall be
appropriately attired, with male members wearing coat
or tie. After recognition by the chair, a member
shall respectfully address the presiding officer
by saying "Mr. or Madam Speaker". A member shall
confine all remarks to the question under debate,
shall be respectful of other members, and shall avoid
referencing or questioning the motives of another
member.

Rule 11
Limit on Debate
No member shall speak more than once on the same
question without leave of the speaker, nor more than
twice until every member choosing to speak has spoken,
except as provided in Rule 81. A member shall be
limited to ten minutes debate on bills, resolutions,
and amendments, but may be granted an extension of time.
by consent of the house. However, the floor manager
of a bill or resolution and the lead sponsor of an
amendment may exceed the ten-minute limit on opening
and closing remarks.

Rule 12

Decorum During Debate

No member shall leave the house while the speaker
is putting a question. No one shall pass between the
speaker and a member who is speaking or two members who
have been recognized by the speaker.

Rule 13

Stating the Question

When a motion is made, it shall be stated by the
speaker. A motion made in writing shall be passed to
the speaker's station before it is debated.

Rule 14

Putting the Question

Questions shall be distinctly put in this form:
"All those in favor of (the question) shall say 'aye';"
and after the affirmative voice is expressed, "All
those opposed to (the question) shall say 'no';"
If the speaker is in doubt or a member of the house
requests, a nonrecord roll call vote shall be taken.

DIVISION II - EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE

Rule 15

Chief Clerk of the House

The chief clerk of the house shall serve as
parliamentarian and chief administrative officer of the
house under the direction of the speaker of the house.
The chief clerk shall supervise the chief clerk's
office; be responsible for the custody and safekeeping
of all bills, resolutions, and amendments filed,
except when they are in the custody of a committee;
have charge of the daily journal; have control of all
rooms assigned for the use of the house; attest to the
accuracy and correctness of text and action on bills
and resolutions; process the handling of amendments
when filed and during the floor consideration of bills;
insert adopted amendments into bills before transmittal
to the senate and prior to final enrollment; supervise
legislative printing and the distribution of printed
material; and perform all other duties pertaining to
the office of the chief clerk.

Rule 16

Legislative and Session Days

For purposes of these rules, a legislative day is a
day when the house is called to order. A legislative day that runs past midnight is not considered a new legislative day. A session day is any calendar day beginning with the convening of the annual regular session and ending with adjournment sine die.

Rule 17  
Sergeant-At-Arms  
The sergeant-at-arms shall execute all orders of the house and the presiding officer; perform all assigned duties related to the policing and good order of the house; supervise the entrance and exit of all persons to and from the chamber; promptly execute all messages, etc.; provide that the chamber is properly ventilated and open for the use of the members; and perform all other services pertaining to the office of sergeant-at-arms.

Rule 18  
Secretaries  
Each member may hire a secretary for the legislative session who shall be under the general direction of the member and the chief clerk. Secretaries shall be on duty at the house from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday and on other legislative days when required by the chief clerk, except when excused by the member for whom the secretary works. Secretaries shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the member or the chief clerk.

Rule 19  
Extra Compensation of Employees  
No employee shall receive any extra compensation, except as provided by the house, or tips for services performed while on duty. Any violation of this rule shall be grounds for removal.

DIVISION III - VISITORS AND LOBBYISTS  
Rule 20  
Admission to the House; Lobbying  
The chamber of the house shall include the vestibule, restrooms, bill room, lounge, visitors' galleries, and floor of the house. The floor of the house shall consist of the area between the north and south walls, including the representatives' desks, the press box, and the speaker's station, but excluding the visitors' galleries.

During a legislative day while the house is in order, no member of the general assembly or legislative employee or intern shall be admitted to the floor of the house if attired in jeans of any color without leave of the speaker.
During a legislative day while the house is in order, and one-half hour before the house convenes and one-half hour after the house recesses or adjourns, no person shall be admitted to the floor of the house except:

1. Members of the general assembly and authorized legislative employees in the performance of their duties.

2. Former members of the general assembly who are not registered lobbyists.

3. A general assembly member's family.

4. Representatives of the press, radio, and television who shall go directly to and from the press box.

5. Legislative interns registered with the chief clerk who shall go directly to and from the seat of their assigned representative or to be seated in the perimeter seating area.

6. Designated representatives of a political party having members serving in the house.

7. Members of the state executive council, the lieutenant governor, the attorney general, the governor's executive assistants and administrative assistants, and the administrative rules coordinator, all of whom shall be confined to the perimeter area.

The current status of former members of the general assembly shall govern their access to the floor under these rules.

No other persons shall be allowed on the house floor while the house is in order without permission of the presiding officer of the house.

No person admitted to the floor of the house while the house is in order, except members of the general assembly, shall lobby or attempt to exercise any influence with any member for or against any matter then pending or that may thereafter be considered by the house.

A registered lobbyist shall not be admitted to the floor of the house on any legislative day except for ceremonial purposes or for attendance at public hearings.

A lobbyist who represents the position of a state government agency, in which the person serves or is
employed as the designated representative for purposes of encouraging the passage or defeat of legislation, shall file with the chief clerk of the house a statement of the general subjects of legislation in which the lobbyist is or may be interested, but shall not lobby for or against a bill, resolution, or study bill unless the lobbyist does so with the written authorization and on behalf of a statewide elected or retained official. The official’s writing may authorize the lobbyist to register and lobby for or against any or all bills in which the lobbyist is or may be interested or may restrict the lobbyist to register and lobby for or against only some bills in which the lobbyist is or may be interested. The written authorizations shall be filed with the chief clerk, according to a procedure established by the clerk for the filing of the authorizations and for making them available to the public, by the following statewide elected or retained official for the following offices, departments, agencies, and branch:

- By the attorney general, auditor of state, secretary of state, and treasurer of state, for their respective offices.
- By the secretary of agriculture, for the department of agriculture and land stewardship.
- By the chairperson of the ethics and campaign disclosure board, for the executive director, legal counsel, and other employees of the board.
- By the governor, for all other executive branch offices and departments.
- By the chief justice of the supreme court, for the judicial branch.

Each member, employee of the house, and registered lobbyist may report violations of this rule immediately to the sergeant-at-arms or the chief clerk. Any person for cause may be summarily dismissed from the chamber of the house, by action of the house, and may forfeit that person’s right to admission thereafter.

**Rule 20A**

**Legislative Interns**

A member may appoint one or more interns who shall register with the chief clerk. Only one legislative intern per member of the house is allowed on the floor of the house at any one time.

**Rule 21**

**Distribution of Literature and Other Items**

No person except a member or employee of the house of representatives shall distribute or cause to be
distributed any pamphlets, material, or other printed
literature, or any other items to the members' desks
in the house without authorization. An employee
of the house shall generally distribute or cause
to be distributed such literature or items only on
behalf of the employee's office or staff. Items which
are permissible gifts under chapter 68B of the Code
may be distributed to the members' desks with the
authorization of the chief clerk.
All copies of pamphlets, material, or printed
literature distributed by a member or employee of the
house of representatives shall bear the name of the
member or employee's office or staff.
Other distributions of pamphlets, material, or
other printed literature shall bear their source of
origin and be distributed through the legislative
post office or to the members' desks by completing
a form containing a member's or the chief clerk's
authorization, with the authorization form filed with
the chief clerk. The authorization form shall be
retained for a reasonable time period by the chief
clerk.
Rule 22
Distribution of Materials Printed by the State
A member of the house shall not distribute maps,
books, and pamphlets which have been printed by the
state of Iowa and upon which the name of the member
of the house has been affixed unless the member has
purchased the materials or unless the member has
affixed the words "Paid for by the citizens of Iowa and
distributed by representative (member's name)."
DIVISION IV - FORMS AND PROCEDURES FOR BILLS AND OTHER
DOCUMENTS
Rule 23
Documents Signed by the Speaker
All acts and joint resolutions shall be signed by
the speaker, and all writs, warrants, and subpoenas
issued by order of the house, shall be signed by the
speaker and attested by the chief clerk. The speaker
shall cause certificates of recognition or condolence
to be issued by the house which shall be signed by
the speaker and the chief clerk. The chief clerk
shall maintain a list of certificates issued including
the name of the requesting member of the house, the
name of the recipient, the reason for recognition or
condolence, and the date of issuance.
Rule 24

Presentation of Petitions

All petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the house shall be signed by the member and filed with the chief clerk. The receipt of petitions shall be noted in the journal and such petitions shall be available in the office of the chief clerk. At the conclusion of each general assembly, the chief clerk may dispose of petitions received during that general assembly.

Rule 25

Consideration of Simple and Concurrent Resolutions

Action on a simple or concurrent resolution, except a memorial resolution, shall not be taken until one day after the resolution has been placed on the members' desks. After the resolution is adopted, the chief clerk shall have the resolution printed in the compiled journal and shall transmit certified copies of the resolution as directed.

Rule 26

Unanimous Consent Calendar

The speaker may, upon the request of three members, place on a unanimous consent calendar any house resolution or concurrent resolution which does not contain an appropriation and which has been laid over under Rule 25.

If such resolution is placed on the unanimous consent calendar, it may be removed only upon a written request submitted to the speaker by a member of the house. If not removed after five legislative days, the chief clerk shall call up the resolution and without debate the speaker shall pronounce that it has passed by unanimous consent.

If the resolution is removed from the unanimous consent calendar, the speaker may again lay the resolution over under Rule 25, place it on a different calendar, or refer the resolution to any of the standing committees of the house.

Rule 26A

Senate Bills and Resolutions

A senate bill or resolution may be referred to a standing committee or passed on file.

Rule 27

Forms of Bills and Joint Resolutions

Every house bill shall be introduced by one or more members or by any standing or specially authorized
committee of the house or the administrative rules review committee. All bills and joint resolutions introduced shall be prepared by the legislative services agency with title, enacting clause, text and explanation as directed by the chief clerk of the house. One copy of each bill shall be presented in a bill cover with the number of copies of the bill and the title as directed by the chief clerk.

Rule 28
Joint and Nullification Resolutions
Joint resolutions shall be framed and treated as bills.
A "nullification resolution" is a joint resolution which nullifies all of an administrative rule, or a severable item of an administrative rule adopted pursuant to chapter 17A of the Code. A nullification resolution shall not amend an administrative rule by adding language or by inserting new language in lieu of existing language.
A nullification resolution may be introduced by an individual, a standing committee or the administrative rules review committee, and may be referred to a standing committee. A nullification resolution is debatable, but cannot be amended on the floor of the house.

Rule 29
Time of Introduction of Bills
No bill or joint resolution under individual sponsorship, other than a nullification resolution, shall be read for the first time after 4:30 p.m. on Friday of the fifth week of the first regular session of the general assembly unless a formal request for drafting the bill has been filed with the legislative services agency before that time.
After adjournment of the first regular session, bills may be prefilled at any time before the convening of the second regular session. No bill or joint resolution under individual sponsorship, other than a nullification resolution, shall be read for the first time after 4:30 p.m. on Friday of the second week of the second regular session of the general assembly unless a formal request for drafting the bill has been filed with the legislative services agency before that time.
However, bills or joint resolutions sponsored by standing committees or the administrative rules review committee, co-sponsored by the majority and
minority floor leaders, or companion bills sponsored by the house majority leader and the senate majority leader may be drafted and introduced at any time permissible under Joint Rule 20. House, concurrent, and nullification resolutions may be introduced at any time.

Rule 30
Introduction and Reading of Bills
All bills and resolutions to be introduced in the house shall be prepared in proper form and filed with the chief clerk no later than 4:30 p.m. on the legislative day preceding its introduction. Every bill shall receive two readings but no bill shall receive its first and last readings on the same day.

A "reading of a bill" as required by these rules shall consist of a reading of the title and enacting clause.

Rule 31
First Reading, Commitment, and Amendment
1. A bill is introduced into the house by an initial or "first reading of the bill". When the house is in session the first reading shall consist of a "reading" as provided in Rule 30. Upon a first reading of the bill, the speaker shall state that it is ready for commitment or amendment; and the speaker shall commit it to the standing or select committee, or to a committee of the whole house. If to a committee of the whole house, the house shall determine on what day.
4. On a nonlegislative day the speaker may cause a statement, which shall consist of the title, enacting clause, bill number and committee to which the bill is referred, to be published in the house journal. This publication shall constitute a first reading and commitment and shall contain the notation "read and committed under Rule 31".
5. All amendments offered to bills and resolutions shall be accompanied by such copies as the chief clerk shall direct.
6. Such amendments shall give the number of the bill sought to amend and the chief clerk shall designate each such amendment thus: Amendment to

House File ________, or Senate File ________, by

A bill reported out by committee shall go to the
speaker who shall direct that the bill be placed on the 
regular calendar unless it covers subject matter more 
properly within the jurisdiction of some other standing 
committee, in which case the speaker shall may refer 
the bill to the proper standing committee. In order to 
 expedite important business and set a definite time for 
the bill’s consideration, the speaker may direct the 
bill to be placed on the special order calendar.

8. No amendment to the rules of the house, to any 
resolution or bill, except technical amendments and 
amendments to bills substituted for by senate files 
containing substantially identical title, language, 
subject matter, purpose and intrasectional arrangement, 
shall be considered by the membership of the house 
without a copy of the amendment having been filed with 
the chief clerk by 4:00 p.m. or within one-half hour of 
adjourment, whichever is later, on the day preceding 
floor debate on the amendment. If the house adjourns 
prior to 2:00 p.m. on Friday, the final deadline is two 
hours after adjournment. However, committee amendments 
filed pursuant to the submission of the committee 
report may be accepted after this deadline. This 
provision shall not apply to any proposal debated on 
the floor of the house after the thirteenth week of 
the first session and the twelfth week of the second 
session. No amendment or amendment to an amendment 
to a bill, rule of the house, or resolution shall be

Page 20

considered by the membership of the house without 
a copy of the amendment being on the desks of the 
entire membership of the house prior to consideration. 
However, the membership of the house may consider an 
amendment or an amendment to an amendment to a bill, 
rule of the house, or resolution without a copy of the 
amendment being on the desks of the entire membership 
of the house prior to consideration if a copy of the 
amendment is made available to the entire membership of 
the house electronically.

Rule 32
Commitment of Appropriation and Revenue Bills
All bills to appropriate money shall be referred to 
the appropriations committee, and all bills pertaining 
to the levy, assessment, or collection of taxes or fees 
shall be referred to the committee on ways and means.

Rule 33
Regular Calendar
Bills, nullification resolutions, and joint 
resolutions reported out for passage, amendment and 
passage, or without recommendation by a committee, 
or passed on file shall be arranged on a regular
calendar by the chief clerk each day and electronically
distributed to the members at the opening of each
legislative day. The regular calendar shall include
a list of bills, nullification resolutions, and joint
resolutions which have been special ordered, including
the date upon which debate is scheduled to begin
on each of them, which shall be no sooner than five
session days from the first date of publication on the

Page 21

1 regular calendar.
2 Rule 34
3 Daily Debate Calendar
4 The majority floor leadership shall cause to
5 be prepared and distributed to the members at the
6 opening of each legislative day when floor action is
7 scheduled, a daily debate calendar consisting of bills,
8 nullification resolutions, and joint resolutions from
9 the regular calendar setting forth the number and
10 title of bills, nullification resolutions, and joint
11 resolutions for the next legislative day that floor
12 action is scheduled.
13 This rule does not apply to bills which have passed
14 both houses in different forms, reconsiderations, or
15 veto reconsiderations.
16 Rule 35
17 Substitution of Bills
18 A senate bill or resolution may be substituted
19 for an identical house bill or resolution which has
20 been called up for debate. An amendment to a senate
21 bill or resolution which has been substituted for an
22 identical house bill or resolution is out of order if
23 an identical amendment to the house bill or resolution
24 was considered.
25 Rule 36
26 Consideration of Committee Amendments
27 After a bill has been referred and reported back,
28 it shall be considered on its first reading after the
29 amendments of the committee have been read.
30 Rule 37

Page 22

1 Amendments to Special Order Bills
2 All amendments to bills which have been special
3 ordered shall be filed at least three session days
4 prior to the date set for debate. Amendments to an
5 amendment shall be filed at least two session days
6 prior to the date set for debate. However, corrective
7 amendments and amendments sponsored by either the
8 majority floor leader or the minority floor leader may
be filed at any time. Rule 31, subsection 8, shall not apply to these amendments.

A corrective amendment is an amendment which does not substantively change the amendment or the bill.

Rule 38

Germane Amendments
An amendment must be germane to the subject matter of the bill it seeks to amend. An amendment to an amendment must be germane to the amendment and the bill it seeks to amend. When a member objects to an amendment on grounds that the amendment is not germane, the speaker may invite members, who shall include the majority and minority leaders, to the speaker's station to discuss the objection.

Rule 39

Consideration of Bills
Bills, including committee bills, joint resolutions, and nullification resolutions, reported out for passage, for amendment and passage, or without recommendation by the committee, are first eligible to be acted upon beginning the third legislative day they appear on the regular calendar.

Committee reports shall be printed in the journal immediately after they are filed with the chief clerk. Reports recommending bills, joint resolutions, and nullification resolutions for passage, for amendment and passage, or without recommendation shall stand approved unless written objections are filed during the first legislative day following their printing in the journal. If objections are filed, they shall be disposed of as soon as possible.

Rule 40

Consideration of Bills Upon Last Reading
No amendment, unless by way of correcting an error or omission, shall be received to any bill on its last reading, and no debate shall be allowed on it.

Rule 41

Printing of Bills and Joint Resolutions
Bills and joint resolutions shall be printed in form as provided by law and by rule. Each house may direct the printing of an additional number of its own bills. Legalizing bills of a local or private nature shall be printed in bill form and placed in the files of the members, the same as other bills, in the order of their introduction. The cost of printing shall be deposited with the treasurer of state in advance at a rate to be fixed, and the newspaper publication of the bill shall be without cost to the state. No legalizing act may be introduced until all provisions of law have been
29th Day MONDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 2017 211

Page 24

1 The chief clerk shall certify the passage of each bill and note the date of its passage.
2 In engrossing a bill, the chief clerk shall correct all obvious typographical, spelling, or other clerical errors and change section subunit numbers and letters and internal references as required to conform the original bill to any amendments which have been adopted. The chief clerk shall report all such corrections or changes in the journal. The engrossed bill shall be placed in the bill file with the original bill and amendments.

Page 25

1 chair shall reassign the bill to a subcommittee.
2 DIVISION V - COMMITTEE PROCEDURES
3 Rule 46
4 Appointment of Committees
5 All committees shall be appointed by the speaker, unless otherwise especially directed by the house.
6 Minority party members of a committee shall be appointed by the speaker upon recommendation of the minority leader.

1 Rule 47
11 Reserved
12 Rule 48
13 Study Bills
A study bill is any matter which a member of the house wishes to have considered by a standing committee, other than appropriations, without being introduced in the house by a first reading. A study bill shall be prepared in proper form by the legislative services agency prior to submission.

Upon taking possession of a study bill, the committee chair shall notify the speaker and then submit four copies of the bill to the legal counsel's office for numbering.

A study bill shall bear the name of the member who wishes to have the bill considered. A study bill submitted by a state agency or board for consideration shall bear the name of the state agency or board. A committee chair may submit a study bill in the name of that committee.

Final committee action on a study bill shall not be taken until one day following the notation of the study bill assignment in the house journal.

No committee, except a conference committee or the administrative rules review committee, shall meet while the house is in session without special leave. Committees with overlapping memberships shall not meet at the same time without special leave.

The chair of the committee shall report to the house the bill number of each bill assigned to subcommittee and the names of the subcommittee members. The report shall be printed in the journal.

All bills, prior to consideration by the committee, shall be referred by the chair to a subcommittee, unless acted upon by a committee of the whole.

The chair may assign bills to subcommittees without a meeting of the committee, but the membership of the subcommittee so appointed shall be reported at the next meeting of the committee.

Standing committee meetings shall be open, and voting by secret ballot is prohibited. The committee
on administration and rules may close its meetings to
evaluate the professional competency of an individual.

Rule 53
Quorum and Vote Requirements
The committee roll shall be taken at the convening
of each meeting to determine the presence of a quorum.
A majority of the committee membership shall constitute
a quorum.
An affirmative vote of a majority of the committee
membership is required to report a bill out of
committee or to suspend a committee rule.
A motion to reconsider may be made only by a
committee member who voted on the prevailing side of
the question sought to be reconsidered. A motion to
reconsider may only be made prior to the adjournment of
the committee meeting at which the bill was reported
out.
If a member, who is in the committee room when a
question to report a bill out of committee is put, has
not asked to be excused prior to commencing to take
the vote on the question, the member shall vote aye
or nay unless the committee has excused the member for
special reasons. However, a member may pass on the
first taking of the roll call on the question but shall
vote aye or nay when the member’s name is called for a
second time.

Rule 54
Committee Attendance Record and Report of Committee
Form
1. A committee attendance record shall be filed
with the chief clerk no later than 10:00 a.m. or two
hours after the house convenes, whichever is later,
of the legislative day immediately following the day
of the committee meeting. The committee attendance
record is a public record and may be published in the
journal. The committee attendance record shall include
the following information:
   a. The time the meeting convened.
   b. The members present at the meeting.
   c. The time the meeting adjourned.
   d. A list of bills receiving final committee
disposition.
2. A report of committee form shall be filed with
the chief clerk no later than 10:00 a.m. or two hours
after the house convenes, whichever is later, of the
legislative day immediately following the day of the
committee meeting for each study bill, numbered bill
or resolution receiving final committee disposition.
The report of committee form is a public record and a report of committee action shall be printed in the journal. The report of committee form shall include the following information:

a. The committee action taken.
b. The committee amendment number, if any.
c. The roll call vote of the committee on final disposition.
d. The minority recommendation, if any.

Upon final adjournment of the first session and final adjournment of the second session of the general assembly, the chair of each committee shall have placed the committee's book of record containing minutes, record roll calls on final disposition, record roll call votes on any amendments considered, rules, etc., with the chief clerk for access of any interested person.

Rule 55
Minority Recommendation
The minority of the members of a committee may present its recommendations on the final disposition of a bill to the house by attaching its recommendation to the committee report. The minority recommendation shall be noted in the journal along with the committee report.

Rule 56
Committee Amendment
Whenever a committee amendment is proposed which would amend another committee amendment, the amendment shall be drafted in the form of a substitute amendment and shall be considered as such.

Rule 57
Committee Notice and Agenda
Each committee shall prepare and publish a notice and agenda of each committee meeting at least one legislative day prior to the meeting. The notice and agenda may be placed on the desks of or transmitted electronically to committee members. The notice shall contain the committee name, the date, time, and location of the meeting. The agenda shall contain the matters to be discussed, including a list of bills, joint resolutions, nullification resolutions, and study bills by number. The agenda should contain the names of individuals who are scheduled to appear before the
A committee chair may call a meeting without providing the required notice and agenda upon leave of the house if a notice is either electronically transmitted to committee members or placed on the desks of committee members.

Rule 58
Clearing of Committee Room
The chair of a committee may clear the committee room in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct.

Rule 58A
Use of Telephonic or Electronic Devices in Committee Rooms Restricted
1. In any committee room while a standing committee is in session:
   a. A person shall mute any cell phone, computer, or other electronic device under the person's control.
   b. A person shall not use a cell phone or other electronic device to audibly transmit or receive communications.
2. The chair or acting chair of a standing committee may clear the committee room of any person acting in violation of this rule.

Rule 59
Committee Amendments
All amendments to a bill or resolution adopted in committee shall be incorporated in a single committee amendment or incorporated in a new committee bill.

Rule 60
Withdrawal of Bills, Joint Resolutions, or Nullification Resolutions From Committee
A bill, joint resolution, or nullification resolution which has been in committee for eighteen legislative days following notation of such referral in the journal may be withdrawn from the committee and placed on the calendar by an affirmative vote of not less than fifty-one members of the house.

Rule 61
Committee Public Hearings
The chair of a committee may call a public hearing for the purpose of receiving public comment on any matter within the purview of the committee.

The chair shall call a public hearing upon the written request of committee members according to
committee rules, but no more than one-third of the
community members shall be required.
A public hearing shall not be called or requested
after final action on the bill, joint resolution,
or nullification resolution has been taken by the
committee. However, a public hearing called or
requested before final action has been taken by the
committee may be held after final action on the bill,

Page 32

1 joint resolution, or nullification resolution has been
taken by the committee.
3 The chair shall designate a time and place for a
public hearing and provide public notice at least five
days prior to a public hearing.
6 A bill, joint resolution, or nullification
resolution for which a public hearing has been called
and cannot be debated until after the public hearing has been held. If a
bill, joint resolution, or nullification resolution
for which a public hearing has been called is not
debated by the house during the session in which it
is introduced, the request for the public hearing is
deemed to have lapsed upon adjournment sine die of that
session.
However, public hearings which have been requested
during or after the 9th week of the first session and
during or after the 7th week of the second session must
be held within four legislative days of the date of the
request.
Rule 62

Page 33

1 which it will not receive claims or claim bills for
consideration.
DIVISION VI - COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE
Rule 63
Organization of Committee of the Whole
In forming the committee of the whole house, the
speaker shall appoint a member to preside in committee
and then leave the chair.
Rule 64

Rules in Committee of the Whole

The rules of the house shall be observed in committee of the whole house, so far as they are applicable.

Rule 65

Bills in Committee of the Whole

Bills committed to the committee of the whole house shall first be debated by section. After the report of the committee of the whole, the bill shall again be subject to debate and amendment before a vote is had on its last reading and passage.

Rule 66

Amendments by Committee of the Whole

All amendments made to a report committed to a committee of the whole house shall be noted and reported as in the case of bills.

DIVISION VII - MOTIONS

Rule 67

Order and Precedence of Motions

The following order of motions, listed in order of precedence, shall govern when a question is under debate:

1. Adjourn.
2. Recess.
3. Questions of privilege.
4. Lay on the table.
5. Previous question.
7. Postpone definitely or to a certain time.
8. Refer or rerefer.
9. Defer.
10. Amend an amendment.
11. Amend.
12. Postpone indefinitely.
13. A motion to postpone definitely or to a certain time, to refer or commit, or to postpone indefinitely a particular question shall not be considered more than once on the same day.
14. Adoption of a motion to strike the enacting words is equivalent to rejection of the question.

Rule 68

Order of Consideration of Amendments

Amendments shall be considered by earliest position in the bill. Amendments to the same place in the bill shall be considered by the lowest amendment number. An amendment which inserts language after a line and an amendment which inserts language before the succeeding line shall be considered amendments to the same place.
in the bill. However, an amendment to strike the enacting clause shall always be considered first. An amendment filed by a committee shall have the next highest order of priority, followed by an amendment to strike everything after the enacting clause and insert new language. An amendment to strike language or to strike and insert new language, except an amendment to strike everything after the enacting clause and insert new language, shall not be considered before amendments to perfect all or part of the same portion of the bill.

Rule 69
Motions Not Debatable
The following motions are not debatable:
1. Adjourn.
2. Adjourn to a certain time.
4. Previous question.
5. Close debate at a certain time.
6. Recess.
7. Defer.
8. Refer or rerefer.
10. Take from the table.
11. Call of the house.
12. Withdraw a bill or resolution from committee.
13. Appeal a decision of the chair.
14. Immediately message a bill or resolution.

Rule 69A
Constitutional Majority
1. The following motions require a constitutional majority for approval:
   a. Final passage of a bill, joint resolution, or
   b. Lay on the table.
   c. Take from the table.
   d. Suspend house rules.
   e. Previous question.
   f. Withdraw a bill or resolution from committee.
   g. Reconsider a bill, joint resolution, or
   h. Immediately message a bill or resolution.
2. A division must be taken on any motion which requires a constitutional majority.

Rule 70
Motion to Adjourn
A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking or the house is voting.

Rule 71
Withdrawal of Motions
After a motion is stated by the speaker or read by the chief clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the house, but may be withdrawn by leave of the house.

Rule 72
Unanimous Consent
Unanimous consent of the members may be asked for suspension of any rule of the house. If there is no objection to the request, the rule shall be considered suspended.

Rule 73
Reconsideration
1. A motion to reconsider may be made only by a member who voted on the prevailing side of the question sought to be reconsidered.
2. A motion to reconsider may be made not later than adjournment on the legislative day following the legislative day of the action sought to be reconsidered. Where the floor manager voted on the prevailing side, the floor manager has the prior right to make the motion, until adjournment on the legislative day of the action sought to be reconsidered. A motion to reconsider a nullification resolution shall be acted upon not later than adjournment on the legislative day following the legislative day of the action sought to be reconsidered.
3. A motion to reconsider made beginning the fifteenth week of the first regular session, or the thirteenth week of the second regular session, may be taken up when made. A motion made at any other time may be taken up prior to the third legislative day succeeding the legislative day of the action sought to be reconsidered only if called up by the mover, and after the second legislative day succeeding the legislative day of the action sought to be reconsidered if called up by any member.
4. The making of a motion to reconsider takes precedence over all other questions.
5. When passage, adoption, or failure of any bill, joint resolution, or nullification resolution is reconsidered, questions on amendments may also be reconsidered and shall be disposed of immediately.
6. In the event that a motion to reconsider is pending at the end of the first session or any extraordinary session of any general assembly, or the general assembly adjourns sine die, and the motion to reconsider has not been voted upon by the house, the motion shall be determined to have failed.

Division VIII - Voting

Rule 74

Manner of Voting

Members present may cast their votes, either by operating the voting mechanism located at their assigned desk or by signaling the speaker from the floor of the house or from the south visitors' gallery if they are unable to vote at their assigned desk. Only a member may operate the voting mechanism at that member's assigned desk. The speaker shall announce the votes of members signaling their votes. Upon direction of the speaker only those members at their desks and voting shall be counted. Members who are not present shall not cast their votes except:

1. Members who have not voted may record their votes on any record roll call vote except quorum calls within ten minutes after the outcome of the vote has been announced. Members shall initial their recorded votes on a copy of the record roll call at the speaker's station. However, if the aggregate of votes cast under this rule would change the outcome of the vote on a question, then none of the votes cast on the question under this rule shall be recorded. A member may request announcement of the names of members so recorded after the ten-minute period.

2. Members meeting in a conference committee or in administrative rules review committee at the time a vote is taken on a question may have their vote recorded within thirty minutes or adjournment, whichever is first, of that same legislative day, provided the aggregate of votes cast does not change the outcome of the vote on a question.

Rule 75

Voting in the House and Duty of Voting

Voting on a question put to members on the floor of the house shall not occur between midnight and 8 a.m. on any legislative day except for voting on a motion to recess, defer, or adjourn. Except as limited in Rule 76, every member who is in the house when a question is put shall vote unless the house has excused that member from voting for special reasons; however, such member
must have asked to be excused from voting prior to the
time the speaker puts the question.

Rule 76
Limitation on Right to Vote
No member shall vote on any question in which
the member or the member's immediate family member,
as defined in chapter 68B of the Code, has a direct
financial interest different from other similarly
situated persons or classes of persons of the general
public.

Rule 77
Call of the House
Upon written request of five members, the presiding
officer shall compel attendance of absent and unexcused
members for the consideration of specified bills,
resolutions, or amendments.

A call of the house shall specify the propositions
which it is to apply and must be put into effect
before roll call is taken on the proposition. The
request may be filed with the chief clerk at any time
before final action upon the propositions, who shall
notify the house immediately.

Rule 78
Method of Calling the House
Upon a call of the house, the names of the members
shall be called by the chief clerk and the absentees
noted, after which the names of the absentees shall
again be called. The sergeant-at-arms shall be
directed by the speaker to compel the attendance of
absent members, unless they are previously excused.
Any member occupying the member's seat during a call
of the house shall be counted by the speaker and that
person's name entered in the journal as being present
for the purpose of making a quorum.

Rule 79
Method of Calling the Roll
The electrical voting machine shall be used for a
call of the house, a quorum call or a roll call vote
on any question. If the electrical voting machine is
not in operating order when it is necessary to take
a record roll call vote, the presiding officer shall
order the vote to be taken by calling the roll in
alphabetical order, except the name of the presiding

Page 40

officer shall be called last.

During the casting of the vote with the voting
machine, the individual votes and the vote totals shall
be shown on the display boards. Before the voting
machine is closed, the presiding officer shall inquire of the house, "Have you all voted?"

Rule 80
Quorum and Record Roll Call Votes
A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.
A record roll call vote shall be ordered upon request of any two members. The names of the members requesting the record roll call shall be entered in the journal.

Rule 81
Previous Question
When a member moves for the previous question, the member shall state whether the motion will apply to the main question, to all the amendments, or to particular amendments. The motion requires an affirmative vote of at least a constitutional majority of the members. If the motion for a previous question is not adopted, the house shall proceed in the same manner as before the motion was made.

If the motion is adopted, all debate must end and the house will vote upon the question except:
1. If the motion applies to the main question, the member in charge of the measure will have ten minutes to speak for the purpose of closing discussion before the vote on the measure is taken.
2. If the motion applies to an amendment, the member proposing the amendment will have five minutes to speak for the purpose of closing discussion before the vote on the amendment is taken.
3. If a member has filed a written request with the chief clerk of the house indicating the member's desire to speak on a particular question. The request must be filed before the motion is made by the movant. The request allows a member to speak on a particular question before the closing discussion by the member who is in charge of the measure or who is proposing the amendment.

Rule 82
Division of the Question
Any member may call for a division of the question, which shall be divided if it comprehends questions so distinct that one being taken away, the remainder may stand separately for discussion by the house. Upon request to divide an amendment, the chief clerk shall restate the division and note the divided amendment in the house journal. An amendment to strike out being lost shall not preclude an amendment to strike out and insert. An amendment to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.
Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H–1015 filed by her from the floor.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Wolfe of Clinton moved the adoption of amendment H–1015.

Roll call was requested by Wolfe of Clinton and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1015 be adopted?" (H.R. 5)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Finkenauer  Forbes
Gaines      Gaskill    Hanson    Heddens
Isenhart   Jacoby    Kacena    Kearns
Kressig      Kurth    Lensing    Mascher
McConkey  Meyer    Miller    Nielsen
Oldson       Olson    Ourth    Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.    Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede    Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler    Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baudler  Baxter  Bergan
Best   Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie   Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Forristall   Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson    Holt    Holz    Jones
Kaufmann   Kerr    Klein    Koester
Landon    Lundgren  Maxwell  McKeen
Mohr    Momsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon   Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills     Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach
Speaker
Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore  Cohoon  Hall  Hunter
Huseman

Amendment H–1015 lost.
M. Smith of Marshal offered amendment H–1014 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1014 be adopted?" (H.R. 5)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Finkenauer  Forbes
Gaines  Gaskill  Hanson  Heddens
Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena  Kears
Kressig  Kurth  Lensing  Mascher
McConkey  Meyer  Miller  Nielsen
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baudler  Baxter  Bergan
Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Forristall  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach

Speaker  Upmeyer
Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore  Cohoon  Hall  Hunter
Huseman

Amendment H–1014 lost.

Sexton of Calhoun moved the adoption of House Resolution 5.

Roll call was requested by Gaines of Polk and Wolfe of Clinton.
On the question "Shall House Resolution 5 be adopted?"

The ayes were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
<th>Bergan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 37:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 5:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Cohoon</th>
<th>Hall</th>
<th>Hunter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

Gaines, Breckenridge, and Prichard, a bill for an act providing for an annual appropriation to the renewable fuels infrastructure fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

House File 220, by Heartsill, Sheets, Hinson, Wheeler, Carlin, Watts, Holt, Gassman, Fisher, Mommsen, Hanusa, Baudler, and Koester, a bill for an act relating to administration of a civics examination students must pass as a condition of high school graduation and for issuance of a high school equivalency diploma and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 221, by Gassman, Fisher, Gustafson, Sheets, Hanson, Gaskill, Nielsen, Dolecheck, McKean, Moore, Prichard, Baxter, Ourth, Bloomingdale, Hager, Salmon, Heartsill, Holt, Running-Marquardt, Bearinger, Sieck, Steckman, and Maxwell, a bill for an act establishing a transportation aid supplement program for certain school districts, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 222, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to the limitation of actions for the criminal offense of accessory after the fact involving murder in the first degree, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 223, by Watts, Sheets, Gassman, Salmon, Fisher, Holt, Heartsill, Wheeler, Sieck, McKean, Holz, and Worthan, a bill for an act relating to the application of foreign laws and constitutional rights and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 224, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of accessory after the fact if the public offense involves a murder, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
House File 225, by Olson, a bill for an act eliminating a deferred sentence as a criminal sentencing option.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 226, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act prohibiting persons from intentionally blocking or organizing others to block the movement of traffic on certain highways, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 227, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act regulating the closing time for and use of alcoholic beverages in lake Macbride state park and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

House File 228, by Abdul-Samad and Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of manufacturing, delivering, selling, or possessing drug paraphernalia by exempting hypodermic needles or syringes delivered, sold, or possessed through an approved needle exchange program.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.

House File 229, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to the licensing qualifications of a residential master electrician.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 230, by Koester, Dolecheck, R. Taylor, Moore, Salmon, Landon, Mommsen, Gassman, Carlin, and Fry, a bill for an act extending the period of time for collecting sales tax for deposit in the secure an advanced vision for education fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 231, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to the powers and programs of the economic development authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship
training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 232**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses and physician assistants.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 233**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 234**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Appropriations Calendar

**House File 136**, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 6:47 p.m.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1009 filed by her.

Rogers of Black Hawk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.
Winckler of Scott moved the adoption of amendment H–1009.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1009 be adopted?" (H.F. 136)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Finkenauer Forbes
Gaines Gaskill Hanson Heddens
Isenhart Jacoby Kacena Kearns
Kressig Kurth Lensing Mascher
McConkey Meyer Miller Nielsen
Oldson Olson Ourth Prichard
Running-Marquardt Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed
Steckman Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon Baudler Baxter Bergan
Best Bloomingdale Carlin Carlson
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher
Forristall Fry Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hanusa
Heartsill Heaton Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Jones
Kaufmann Kerr Klein Koester
Landon Lundgren Maxwell McKean
Mohr Mommsen Moore Nunn
Paustian Pettengill Rizer Rogers
Salmon Sexton Sheets Sieck
Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden Watts
Wheeler Wills Worthan Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore Cohoon Hall Hunter
Huseman

Amendment H–1009 lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1010 filed by her.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.
The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Winckler of Scott moved the adoption of amendment H–1010.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Kressig of Black Hawk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1010 be adopted?" (H. F. 136)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Finkenauer  Forbes
Gaines        Gaskill        Hanson       Heddens
Isenhart      Jacoby         Kacena       Kears
Kressig       Kurth          Lensing       Mascher
McConkey      McKean         Meyer        Miller
Nielsen       Oldson         Olson         Ourth
Prichard      Running-Marquardt  Smith, M. Smith, R.
Staed         Steckman       Taylor, T.  Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon        Baudler        Baxter       Bergan
Best          Bloomingdale  Carlin       Carlson
Cownie       Deyoe          Dolecheck    Fisher
Forristall   Fry            Gassman      Grassley
Gustafson    Hagenow       Hager        Hanusa
Heartsill    Heaton        Hein         Highfill
Hinson       Holt           Holz         Jones
Kaufmann     Kerr           Klein        Koester
Landon       Lundgren      Maxwell      Mohr
Mommsen      Moore         Nunn         Paustian
Pettengill   Rizer          Rogers       Salmon
Sexton       Sheets        Sieck        Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden  Watts      Wheeler
Wills        Worthan       Zumbach      Windschitl,

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore   Cohoon   Hall   Hunter
Huseman

Amendment H–1010 lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1011 filed by her.
Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Winckler of Scott moved the adoption of amendment H–1011.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1011 be adopted?" (H.F. 136)

The ayes were, 38:

- Abdul-Samad
- Breckenridge
- Gaines
- Isenhart
- Kressig
- McConkey
- Olson
- Running-Marquardt
- Steckman
- Winckler
- Anderson
- Brown-Powers
- Gaskill
- Jacoby
- Kurth
- Meyer
- Olson
- Smith, M.
- Taylor, T.
- Wolfe
- Bearinger
- Finkenauer
- Hanson
- Kacena
- Lensing
- Miller
- Ourth
- Smith, R.
- Thede
- Bennett
- Forbes
- Heddens
- Kears
- Mascher
- Nielsen
- Prichard
- Staed
- Wessel-Kroeschell

The nays were, 57:

- Bacon
- Best
- Cownie
- Forristall
- Gustafson
- Heartsill
- Hinson
- Kaufmann
- Landon
- Mehr
- Paustian
- Salmon
- Taylor, R.
- Wheeler
- Windschitl
- Baudler
- Bloomingdale
- Deyoe
- Fry
- Hagenow
- Heaton
- Holt
- Kerr
- Lundgren
- Mommsen
- Pettengill
- Sexton
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Wills
- Baxter
- Carlin
- Dolecheck
- Gassman
- Hager
- Hein
- Holz
- Klein
- Maxwell
- Moore
- Rizer
- Sheets
- Vander Linden
- Worthan
- Bergan
- Carlson
- Fisher
- Grassley
- Hanusa
- Highfill
- Jones
- Koester
- McKean
- Nunn
- Rogers
- Sieck
- Watts
- Zumbach

Absent or not voting, 5:

- Baltimore
- Cohoon
- Huseman
- Hall
- Hunter

Amendment H–1011 lost.
Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H–1012 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wolfe of Clinton and Bearinger of Fayette.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1012 be adopted?" (H.F. 136)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Finkenauer  Forbes
Gaines  Gaskill  Hanson  Heddens
Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns
Kressig  Kurth  Lensing  Mascher
McConkey  Meyer  Miller  Nielsen
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baudler  Baxter  Bergan
Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Forristall  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  McKeen
Mohr  Moomsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  Zumbach

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore  Cohoon  Hall  Hunter
Huseman

Amendment H–1012 lost.
SENATE FILE 166 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 136

Rogers of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 166 for House File 136.

**Senate File 166**, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 9:57 p.m.

Jacoby of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 166)

The ayes were, 55:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
<th>Bergan</th>
<th>Best</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 40:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absent or not voting, 5:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absent or not voting, 5:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore of Boone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman of Cherokee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 136 from further consideration by the House.

**IMMEDIATE MESSAGE**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 166** be immediately messaged to the Senate.
SPONSORS ADDED

House File 199 – Anderson of Polk
House File 230 – Heartsill of Marion

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On January 30, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Amendment H–1001 – (S.F. 130) – “aye”
Amendment H–1002 – (S.F. 130) – motion to reconsider – “aye”
Amendment H–1004 – (S.F. 130) – “aye”
Amendment H–1005 – (S.F. 130) – suspend the rules – “aye”
Amendment H–1007 to H–1005 – (S.F. 130) – suspend the rules – “aye”
Senate File 130 – “nay”

Oldson of Polk

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 79 Human Resources
Relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators.

H.S.B. 80 Human Resources
Relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality.

H.S.B. 81 Human Resources
Relating to the definition of child foster care for purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child.

H.S.B. 82 Human Resources
Relating to child abuse involving access to a child by a person who is required to register as a sex offender.
H.S.B. 83 Public Safety

Including the department of transportation’s mobile radio initiatives and law enforcement communications systems within the scope of state communications included in the Iowa communications network.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 148
Public Safety: Heartsill, Chair; Gaines and Wheeler.

House File 163
Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Wessel-Kroeschell and Wheeler.

House File 164
Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Olson and Wheeler.

House File 189
Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Lundgren and Mascher.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 74
Commerce: Wills, Chair; Finkenauer and Holz.

House Study Bill 76
Commerce: Landon, Chair; Mohr and Ourth.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 50), relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 19), relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 26), relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 69, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing.

Fiscal Note: No


AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1013 H.F. 69 Committee on Judiciary
H–1014 H.R. 5 M. Smith of Marshall
H–1015 H.R. 5 Wolfe of Clinton
H–1016 H.F. 20 Jones of Clay

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 7, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Phill Frankford, Apostolic Church, Knoxville. He was the guest of Heartsill of Marion.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sydney Wagner, Page from Grimes.

The Journal of Monday, February 6, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS


Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.


Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

**House File 237**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of certain funds for abortions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.
House File 238, by Olson, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of simple misdemeanors and of violations of similar local ordinances.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 239, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the display of one registration plate on antique motor vehicles and sports cars.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 240, by Maxwell, a bill for an act creating a tax credit against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credits tax for a charitable contribution to certain institutions engaged in regenerative medicine research and including retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 241, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 242, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa election campaign fund by providing for the future repeal of the tax checkoff and the Iowa election campaign fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 32, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to private sector employee drug testing.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.
SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Jones of Clay introduced to the House former legislator Annette Sweeney.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:40 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:00 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 7, by Highfill, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa allowing the general assembly to provide for the reorganization of counties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Local Government.

House File 243, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to certain soil and water conservation practices and the practice of engineering.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

House File 244, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

House File 245, by Isenhart, Bennett, Hanson, Staed, Brown-Powers, Steckman, Kearns, Forbes, Hunter, Mascher, Kacena, Anderson, Wolfe, Breckenridge, Winckler, Prichard, Gaines, Jacoby, Kressig, McConkey, McKean, and Oldson, a bill for an act appropriating moneys to the Iowa cultural trust fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.
House File 246, by Fisher, a bill for an act eliminating provisions relating to the inclusion of fine arts elements in state buildings.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 247, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to elections by providing for the registration of eligible electors upon review of electronic records received from state agencies, providing for ongoing absentee voter status, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 248, by Heartsill and McKean, a bill for an act relating to the operation of all-terrain vehicles on highways upon registration with the department of transportation, providing a registration fee, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 249, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by community colleges.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 250, by Carlin, McKean, and Fisher, a bill for an act providing a property assessment adjustment and a property tax adjustment for certain property of persons who have attained the age of sixty-five, applying income limitations, providing a penalty, and including retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 251, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
**House File 252**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 253**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 254**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**PETITIONS FILED**

The following petitions were received and placed on file:

By Jones of Clay, received from Iowa citizens, “support House Joint Resolution 2 in the establishment of a state butterfly, the regal fritillary.”

By Jones of Clay, received from Parents for Great Iowa Schools, “working together to get Iowa back to the top of public education again.”

**HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**H.S.B. 84 Labor**

Relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions.
H.S.B. 85 Ways and Means

Increasing the annual aggregate tax credit authorization limit for the endow Iowa tax credit and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 86 Agriculture

Modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

H.S.B. 87 Agriculture

Relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils.

H.S.B. 88 Public Safety

Relating to the use of unmanned aerial vehicles, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 89 Public Safety

Relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and insurance coverage for abuse-deterrent opioid analgesic drugs, and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 90 Local Government

Relating to professional regulations and assessment of fees.

H.S.B. 91 Local Government

Relating to the designation of certain county and city activities as essential purposes or general purposes for bonding purposes.

H.S.B. 92 Local Government

Prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of
consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 117
Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Nunn and Wolfe.

House File 122
Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; McConkey and Windschitl.

House File 123
Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; McConkey and Windschitl.

House File 131
Veterans Affairs: Watts, Chair; Gustafson and Prichard.

House File 169
Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Forbes and Windschitl.

House File 182
Veterans Affairs: Baxter, Chair; Carlin and Gaines.

House File 186
Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Maxwell and Wolfe.

House File 190
Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Bergan and Forbes.

House File 207
Education: Koester, Chair; Hager and Staed.

House File 208
Human Resources: Salmon, Chair; Brown-Powers and Koester.

House File 209
Human Resources: Holt, Chair; Heaton and Hunter.
House File 210
Natural Resources: Baxter, Chair; Hanson and Wills.

House File 211
Public Safety: Wheeler, Chair; Kacena and Sheets.

House File 220
Education: Wheeler, Chair; Carlin and Staed.

House File 221
Education: Gassman, Chair; Forristall and Hanson.

House File 227
Natural Resources: Mommsen, Chair; Steckman and Wills.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 83
Public Safety: Worthan, Chair; Hager and Kressig.

House Study Bill 84
Labor: Deyoe, Chair; Holt and Hunter.

House Study Bill 88
Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Wessel-Kroeschell and Wheeler.

House Study Bill 89
Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Hager.

House Study Bill 90
Local Government: Deyoe, Chair; Bloomingdale and Lensing.

House Study Bill 91
Local Government: Landon, Chair; Carlson and Nielson.

House Study Bill 92
Local Government: Landon, Chair; Highfill and Meyer.
COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 116), relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by counties and community colleges.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 10), relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle.

Fiscal Note: No

AMENDMENT FILED

H–1017 H.F. 215 M. Smith of Marshall

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:05 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 8, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:36 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Joel Jackle-Hugh, Avoca Presbyterian Church, Avoca. He was the guest of Forristall of Pottawattamie.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Phillip Lothe, Page from Urbandale.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 7, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Klein of Washington, the House was recessed at 8:45 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:08 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 248 – Hager of Allamakee

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 8, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

**Senate File 166**, an Act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions.
HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 93 State Government

Relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner certifications, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book revolving loan fund, making a related appropriation, and including penalties and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 84
Transportation: Bacon, Chair; Best and Jacoby.

House File 102
Transportation: Sieck, Chair; R. Smith and Worthan.

House File 191
Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Jones and Meyer.

House File 193
Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Sexton and Steckman.

House File 223
Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Carlin and Lensing.

House File 224
Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Gustafson and R. Smith.

House File 243
Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Isenhart and Wills.

House File 244
Agriculture: Sieck, Chair; Hall and Kerr.

Senate File 2
Human Resources: Koester, Chair; Lundgren and Wessel-Kroeschell.
HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 79
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Forbes and Moore.

House Study Bill 80
Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Best and Hunter.

House Study Bill 81
Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Hunter and Moore.

House Study Bill 82
Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Heddens and Salmon.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 13), restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to municipal utility disconnection of service requirements.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 21), relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 22), relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions.
Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 23), relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 33), prohibiting a school district’s teachers and administrators from granting extra academic credit to students who contribute school supplies for use in the classroom.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 67), prohibiting the state, counties, cities, and certain postsecondary educational institutions from limiting or restricting enforcement of federal immigration laws.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 49), concerning requirements for state purchasing from prison industries.

Fiscal Note: No

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:08 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 9, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-second Calendar Day · Twenty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 9, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Jon Schreiner, Walnut Creek Church South, Des Moines. He was the guest of Sheets of Appanoose.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Peyton Parker, Page from Panora.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 8, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 8, by Bennett, Jacoby, Brown-Powers, Anderson, Steckman, Wolfe, and Finkenauer, a joint resolution requesting the call of a constitutional convention in order to propose an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to allow Congress and the states to prohibit or otherwise regulate the expenditure of funds for political speech by any corporation, limited liability company, or other corporate entity.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 255, by Gassman, a bill for an act modifying the membership of the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 256, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to an enrollment limitation under the postsecondary enrollment options program.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.
House File 257, by Breckenridge, M. Smith, McConkey, Forbes, Staed, Kearns, Mascher, Bearinger, Ourth, Nielsen, Steckman, Running-Marquardt, Heddens, and Heaton, a bill for an act relating to facilities licensed to provide inpatient psychiatric treatment and services and the psychiatric bed tracking system.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 258, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to required asset, income, and identity verification for the Medicaid program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 259, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to adjudicating newborns testing positive for drugs at birth as a child in need of assistance or as part of a family in need of assistance.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 260, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to subsidized guardianships.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 261, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the elimination of the exemption from immunization of a person related to conflicts with the tenets and practices of a recognized religious denomination.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 262, by Hinson, a bill for an act relating to a fiduciary's access to digital assets and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 263, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offenses of domestic abuse, harassment, stalking, and unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
House File 264, by Zumbach, a bill for an act allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer fire department without compensation in any position or capacity.

Read first time and referred to committee on Local Government.

House File 265, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act prohibiting the state, counties, cities, and certain postsecondary educational institutions from limiting or restricting enforcement of federal immigration laws.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:37 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 231, a bill for an act relating to the powers and programs of the economic development authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

McKean of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 231)

The ayes were, 95:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cohoon
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Finkenauer
- Fisher
- Forbes
- Fry
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hall
- Hanson
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Heddens
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Hunter
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Cownie Forristall Holz Huseman Wheeler

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 203, a bill for an act authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 203 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:00 a.m., until conclusion of the committee on Government Oversight.

MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened at 11:37 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed seventy-five members present, twenty-five absent.
The House resumed consideration of **House File 203**, a bill for an act authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems, previously deferred.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Bergan of Winneshiek rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

**On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 203)**

The ayes were, 54:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grassey
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Jones
- Kaufmann
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- McKeen
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Taylor, R.
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 203 and 231.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

- Cowrie of Polk
- Holz of Plymouth
- Paustian of Scott
- Forristall of Pottawattamie
- Huseman of Cherokee
- Wheeler of Sioux

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 12:26 p.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:04 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 266, by Heddens, a bill for an act relating to certain actions brought under personal lines property and casualty insurance.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 267, by Nielsen, Brown-Powers, Gaines, Hanson, Mascher, Steckman, McConkey, Abdul-Samad, and Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act establishing a low-income program supplement for school districts to provide programs serving low-income pupils.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 268, by Hanson, Winckler, Kacena, Hunter, Brown-Powers, McConkey, Lensing, and Gaskill, a bill for an act relating to private instruction by adding a reporting requirement and requiring school districts to conduct health and safety visits for the protection of children placed under competent private instruction or private instruction.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 269, by Hanson, a bill for an act relating to school district transportation costs by establishing a transportation equity program, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 270, by Mascher, Steckman, Nielsen, Hanson, Brown-Powers, Staed, Gaines, Lensing, Winckler, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act requiring that human growth and development instruction by school boards include age-appropriate information regarding dating violence and prevention.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 271, by Mascher, Steckman, Brown-Powers, Gaines, Olson, Lensing, Winckler, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to
statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 272**, by Mascher, Staed, Lensing, and Winckler, a bill for an act relating to beverage container refund value and handling fee amounts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

**House File 273**, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to income eligibility, waiting list guidelines, and child care provider reimbursement rates under the state child care assistance program and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 274**, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 275**, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to a coordinated health care workforce recruitment and retention effort.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 276**, by Heartsill and Heddens, a bill for an act relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 277**, by Bergan, a bill for an act relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.
House File 278, by Miller, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 279, by Mascher, Lensing, Winckler, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to child care provider reimbursement rates under the state child care assistance program.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 280, by Miller, Winckler, Bennett, Kearns, Wolfe, Gaskill, Olson, Hunter, Mascher, Kacena, Hanson, Anderson, Bearinger, T. Taylor, M. Smith, Steckman, Breckenridge, Brown-Powers, Isenhart, Nielsen, and Thede, a bill for an act relating to eligibility to enter into installment agreements for the collection of court debt.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 281, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of invasion of privacy, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 282, by Anderson, a bill for an act providing for an increase in the state minimum hourly wage and subsequent increases by the same percentage as the increase in the midwest consumer price index and increasing the tip threshold for the state minimum hourly wage for tipped employees.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 283, by Grassley, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of senior crossbow deer hunting licenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

House File 284, by Hanson, a bill for an act relating to the registration of hunting and fishing outfitters or hunting and fishing guides and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.
House File 285, by Hanson, Steckman, Miller, Olson, Heaton, Bergan, Heddens, McConkey, and Kacena, a bill for an act permitting certain motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 286, by Mascher and Lensing, a bill for an act relating to the use of safety helmets by operators of, and passengers on, motorcycles and motorized bicycles, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 287, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act concerning the issuance of temporary visitor driver's licenses to certain foreign nationals.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 288, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to water service taxation by exempting from the state sales tax the sales price from the sale or furnishing of a water service by a water utility and creating related state and local water service excise taxes and providing for transfer and distribution of the water service excise taxes.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 289, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by certain counties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 290, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act prohibiting the deduction of amounts classified as a penalty reimbursement for purposes of the individual and corporate income tax and franchise tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.
House File 291, by committee on Labor, a bill for an act relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 94 Education
Relating to the registration of postsecondary schools by the college student aid commission and student eligibility for state student financial aid programs.

H.S.B. 95 Education
Relating to the disposition or modification of uncollectible student debt owed to the college student aid commission.

H.S.B. 96 Education
Relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state.

H.S.B. 97 Education
Relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 98 Human Resources
Relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.
H.S.B. 99 Human Resources

Relating to prescription drugs, including the drug prescribing and dispensing information program, medication-assisted treatment insurance and Medicaid coverage, partial dispensing for opioid medication, and allocation of moneys to the pharmaceutical collection and disposal program.

H.S.B. 100 State Government

Concerning the contract bidding process for public improvement projects conducted by the state board of regents.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 59
Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; McConkey and Windschitl.

House File 149
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 150
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 168
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 171
Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Grassley and Oldson.

House File 194
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 196
Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Best and Kressig.

House File 201
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.
House File 206
Commerce: Wills, Chair; Jacoby and Lundgren.

House File 212
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 229
State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Pettengill and Steckman.

House File 230
Ways and Means: Forristall, Chair; Carlin and Jacoby.

House File 240
Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Forbes and Kaufmann.

House File 247
State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 250
Ways and Means: Carlin, Chair; Gaskill and Windschitl.

House File 259
Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Heddens and Salmon.

House File 260
Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Anderson and Koester.

House File 261
Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Best and Mascher.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 87
Agriculture: Zumbach, Chair; Bearinger and Sieck.

House Study Bill 93
State Government: Rizer, Chair; Hein, Koester, Lensing and Winckler.
House Study Bill 94
Education: Gassman, Chair; Forristall and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 95
Education: Gassman, Chair; Breckenridge and Mommsen.

House Study Bill 96
Education: Gassman, Chair; Hanusa and Staed.

House Study Bill 97
Education: Gassman, Chair; Jones and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 98
Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Brown-Powers and Moore.

House Study Bill 99
Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Forbes and Lundgren.

House Study Bill 100
State Government: Moore, Chair; T. Taylor and Watts.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully
reports that the following committee recommendations have been
received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 38), relating to the prescribing of
biological products and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 72), relating to the requirements for
nurse aide training and testing programs provided by or in a nursing facility.

Fiscal Note: No
COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 84), relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 61), relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 66), permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 70), requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 19), prohibiting the deduction of amounts classified as a penalty reimbursement for purposes of the individual and corporate income tax and franchise tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:10 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, February 10, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 a.m., Cownie of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Cownie of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Cownie of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, February 9, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 9, by Jones, a joint resolution designating the regal fritillary as the official state butterfly of the State of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

House File 292, by Rogers, a bill for an act relating to parental responsibilities including those related to custody and support and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 293, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning state purchasing from prison industries for products manufactured in this state.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 294, by Klein, a bill for an act relating to eligible electors residing in an unincorporated area subject to a city's zoning ordinance and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Local Government.
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

BOARD OF PHARMACY
Prescriptions Monitoring Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 124.554.

BOARD OF REGENTS
College Bound and IMAGES Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.93.

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT
Deappropriation Report, pursuant to section Iowa Code section 87.1.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 130), concerning the release of certain military personnel records.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 57), exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 59), relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 92), prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

AMENDMENT FILED

H–1018 H.F. 291 Hunter of Polk

On motion by R. Taylor of Dallas, the House adjourned at 9:02 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 13, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Ourth of Warren.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbey Hartwig, Chief Clerk’s Page from What Cheer.

The Journal of Friday, February 10, 2017, was approved.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 101 Appropriations

Relating to a requirement that undergraduate students enrolled in an institution of higher education governed by the state board of regents complete a one-credit hour financial literacy course and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 102 Commerce

Concerning the authority of a native wine manufacturer to sell native wine for on-premises consumption.

H.S.B. 103 Commerce

Relating to the assessment of certain subdivided real property and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 104 Judiciary

Relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and
successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 105 Judiciary

Relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards, contingency fees, expert witnesses, and defenses.

H.S.B. 106 Judiciary

Relating to the failure to wear a motor vehicle safety belt or safety harness or use a motor vehicle child restraint system.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 160
Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Jones and Wolfe.

House File 173
Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Oldson and Windschitl.

House File 226
Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Lensing and Nunn.

House File 263
Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Hein and R. Smith.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 104
Judiciary: McKean, Chair; Bennett and Rizer.

House Study Bill 105
Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Gustafson and Olson.

House Study Bill 106
Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Koester and Meyer.
AMENDMENTS FILED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amendment</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H–1019</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1020</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Kacena of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1021</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>T. Taylor of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1022</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1023</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1024</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1025</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1026</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Steckman of Cerro Gordo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1027</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>T. Taylor of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1028</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Brown-Powers of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1029</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Nielsen of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1030</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Nielsen of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1031</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1032</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Kacena of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1033</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Nielsen of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1034</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>T. Taylor of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1035</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Kearns of Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1036</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>McConkey of Pottawattamie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1037</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Forbes of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1038</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Steckman of Cerro Gordo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1039</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Kearns of Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1040</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1041</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Brown-Powers of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1042</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Brown-Powers of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1043</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Wolfe of Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1044</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1045</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Lensing of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1046</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Forbes of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1047</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1048</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Miller of Webster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1049</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Winckler of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1050</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Gaines of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1051</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Bennett of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1052</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Heddens of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1053</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Kearns of Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1054</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Gaines of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1055</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Bearinger of Fayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1056</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Prichard of Floyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1057</td>
<td>H.F. 291</td>
<td>Kearns of Lee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 1:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 14, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-seventh Calendar Day - Twenty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 14, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Bishop Richard Pates, Diocese of Des Moines. He was the guest of Anderson of Polk and Gaines of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbi Denner, Minority Leader’s Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Monday, February 13, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 230, a bill for an act concerning payment of insurance premium costs by members and full-time employees of the general assembly and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 295, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 296, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:47 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:15 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS


Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 298, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to abortions including prohibiting abortions after a certain postfertilization age with certain exceptions, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.


Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
House File 300, by Gassman, a bill for an act relating to marriage by modifying the waiting period before an issued marriage license becomes valid, providing an individual income tax credit and other certain license preferences for couples who complete qualified premarital counseling, and requiring certain information be provided to a party filing a petition for dissolution of marriage, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 301, by Heaton, a bill for an act authorizing peace officers employed by the department of transportation to make arrests for violations relating to the operation of motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 302, by Hager, a bill for an act relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 303, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 304, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act prohibiting a school district’s teachers and administrators from granting extra academic credit to students who contribute school supplies for use in the classroom.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 305, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the prescribing of biological products and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
**House File 306**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for nurse aide training and testing programs.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 307**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 308**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act concerning the release of certain military personnel records.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 309**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 310**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 311**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 312**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 313, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 314, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 315, by Wheeler, Sheets, and Watts, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa core curriculum and standards for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 230, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act concerning payment of insurance premium costs by members and full-time employees of the general assembly and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 4

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 4, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 4
BY COMMITTEE ON ETHICS
1 A resolution relating to the code of ethics of the
2 House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh
3 General Assembly.
4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
5 the House Code of Ethics shall be as follows:
6 HOUSE CODE OF ETHICS
7 PREAMBLE. Every legislator and legislative employee
8 has a duty to uphold the integrity and honor of the
9 general assembly, to encourage respect for the law
10 and for the general assembly, and to observe the house
have a responsibility to conduct themselves so as to
reflect credit on the general assembly, and to inspire
the confidence, respect, and trust of the public. The
following rules are adopted pursuant to chapter 68B of
the Code, to assist the members and employees in the
conduct of their activities:

1. DEFINITIONS. The definitions of terms provided
in chapter 68B of the Code apply to the use of those
terms in these rules.

2. ECONOMIC INTEREST OF MEMBER OR EMPLOYEE OF
HOUSE.
   a. Economic or investment opportunity. A member
   or employee of the house shall not solicit or accept
   economic or investment opportunity under circumstances
   where the member or employee knows, or should know,
   that the opportunity is being afforded with the intent
   to influence the member's or employee's conduct in
   the performance of official duties. If a member
   or employee of the house learns that an economic
   or investment opportunity previously accepted was
   offered with the intent of influencing the member's or
   employee's conduct in the performance of the official
duties, the member or employee shall take steps to
   divest that member or employee of that investment or
   economic opportunity, and shall report the matter
   in writing to the chairperson of the house ethics
   committee.
   b. Excessive charges for services, goods, or
   property interests. A member or employee of the
   house shall not charge to or accept from a person
   known to have a legislative interest, a price, fee,
   compensation, or other consideration for the sale or
   lease of any property or the furnishing of services
   which is in excess of that which the member or employee
   would ordinarily charge another person.
   c. Use of confidential information. A member or
   employee of the house, in order to further the member's
   or employee's own economic interests, or those of any
   other person, shall not disclose or use confidential
   information acquired in the course of the member's or
   employee's official duties. For the purpose of this
   rule, information disclosed in open session at a public
   meeting and information that is a public record is not
   confidential information.
   d. Employment. A member or employee of the house
   shall not accept employment, either directly or
indirectly, from a political action committee. A member of the house shall not act as a paid lobbyist for any organization. However, this paragraph shall not prohibit a member or employee of the house from working for a candidate's committee, a political party's action committee, or a political action committee which does not expressly advocate the nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate for public office in this state or expressly advocate the passage or defeat of a ballot issue in this state and which is not interested in issues before the general assembly.

For the purpose of this rule, a political action committee means a committee, but not a candidate's committee, which accepts contributions, makes expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in the aggregate of more than seven hundred fifty one thousand dollars in any one calendar year to expressly advocate the nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate for public office or to expressly advocate the passage of a ballot issue or for the purpose of influencing legislative action.

e. Solicitation of employment as lobbyist. A member or employee of the house shall not solicit employment on behalf of the member or employee, or on behalf of another legislator or employee, as a lobbyist while the general assembly is in session.

f. Certain goods or services. A member or employee of the house shall not solicit or obtain goods or services from another person under circumstances where

the member or employee knows or should know that the goods or services are being offered or sold with the intent to influence the member's or employee's conduct in the performance of official duties. If a member or employee of the house is afforded goods or services by another person at a price that is not available to other members or classes of members of the general assembly, or is afforded goods or services that are not available to other members or classes of members of the general assembly by another person where the member or employee knows or should know that the other person intends to influence the member's or employee's official conduct, the member or employee shall not take or purchase the goods or services.

3. APPEARANCE BEFORE STATE AGENCY. A member or employee of the house may appear before a state agency in any representation case but shall not act as a
lobbyist with respect to the passage, defeat, approval, 
veto, or modification of any legislation, rule, or 
executive order. Whenever a member or employee of 
the house appears before a state agency, the member 
or employee shall carefully avoid all conduct which 
might in any way lead members of the general public 
to conclude that the member or employee is using the 
member’s or employee’s official position to further the 
member’s or employee’s professional success or personal 
financial interest.

4. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. In order for the general 
assembly to function effectively, members of the house 
may be required to vote on bills and participate in

1 committee work which will affect their employment and 
other areas in which they may have a monetary interest. 
Action on bills and committee work which furthers a 
member’s specific employment, specific investment, or 
other specific interest, as opposed to the interests of 
the public in general or the interests of a profession, 
trade, business, or other class of persons, shall be 
avoided. In making a decision relative to a member’s 
activity on particular bills or in committee work, the 
following factors should be considered:

a. Whether a substantial threat to the member’s 
independence of judgment has been created by the 
conflict situation.

b. The effect of the member’s participation on 
public confidence in the integrity of the general 
assembly.

c. Whether the member’s participation is likely to 
have any significant effect on the disposition of the 
matter.

d. The need for the member’s particular 
contribution, such as special knowledge of the subject 
matter, to the effective functioning of the general 
assembly.

If a member decides not to participate in committee 
work or to abstain from voting because of a possible 
conflict of interest, the member should disclose 
this fact to the legislative body. The member shall 
not vote on any question in which the member has an 
economic interest that is distinguishable from the 
interests of the general public or a substantial class

5. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS. Members and employees 
of the house shall comply with the requirements
4 contained in chapters 68B (Government Ethics and
5 Lobbying), 721 (Official Misconduct), and 722 (Bribery
6 and Corruption), and sections 2.18 (Contempt) and 711.4
7 (Extortion) of the Code.
8 6. CHARGE ACCOUNTS. Members and employees of the
9 house shall not charge any amount or item to a charge
10 account to be paid for by a lobbyist or any client of a
11 lobbyist.
12 7. TRAVEL EXPENSES. A member or employee of the
13 house shall not charge to the state of Iowa amounts
14 for travel and expenses unless the member or employee
15 actually has incurred those mileage and expense costs.
16 Members or employees shall not file the vouchers for
17 weekly mileage reimbursement required by section 2.10,
18 subsection 1 of the Code, unless the travel expense was
19 actually incurred.
20 A member or employee of the house shall not file
21 a claim for per diem compensation for a meeting of
22 an interim study committee or a visitation committee
23 unless the member or employee attended the meeting.
24 However, the speaker may waive this provision and allow
25 a claim to be filed if the member or employee attempted
26 to attend the meeting but was unable to do so because
27 of circumstances beyond the member's or employee's
28 control.
29 8. GIFTS ACCEPTED OR RECEIVED. Members and
30 employees of the house shall comply with the

Page 7

1 restrictions relating to the receipt or acceptance
2 of gifts contained in section 68B.22 of the Code.
3 The sponsor of a function under section 68B.22,
4 subsection 4, paragraph “s”, shall electronically
5 file a registration with the chief clerk of the house
6 five days prior to the function disclosing the name of
7 the sponsor, and the date, time, and location of the
8 function. The sponsor shall also electronically file a
9 report of expenditures as required pursuant to section
10 68B.22, subsection 4, paragraph “s”.
11 9. HONORARIA RESTRICTIONS. Members and employees
12 of the house shall comply with the restrictions
13 relating to the receipt of honoraria contained in
14 section 68B.23 of the Code.
15 10. DISCLOSURE REQUIRED. Each member of the
16 house and the chief clerk of the house shall file the
17 personal financial disclosure statements required under
18 section 68B.35 of the Code by February 15 of each year
19 for the prior calendar year.
20 11. SEXUAL HARASSMENT. Members and employees of
21 the house shall not engage in conduct which constitutes
22 sexual harassment as defined in section 19B.12 of
the Code or pursuant to the sexual harassment policy
adopted by the house committee on administration and
rules.
12. COMPLAINTS.
   a. Filing of complaint. Complaints may be filed by
any person believing that a member or employee of the
house, a lobbyist, or a client of a lobbyist is guilty
of a violation of the house code of ethics, the joint

Page 8

1 rules governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the Code.
2 b. Complaints by committee. The ethics committee
3 may initiate a complaint on its own motion. Committee
4 complaints may be initiated by the committee as a
5 result of a committee investigation or as a result of
6 receipt of any complaint or other information that does
7 not meet the requirements of these rules regarding the
8 form of a complaint but that contains allegations that
9 would form the basis for a valid complaint.
10 c. Form and contents of complaint. A complaint
11 shall be in writing.
12 Complaint forms shall be available from the chief
13 clerk of the house, but a complaint shall not be
14 rejected for failure to use the approved form if it
15 complies with the requirements of these rules. The
16 complaint shall contain a certification made by the
17 complainant, under penalty of perjury, that the facts
18 stated in the complaint are true to the best of the
19 complainant’s knowledge.
20 To be valid, a complaint shall allege all of the
21 following:
22 (1) Facts, that if true, establish a violation of
23 a provision of chapter 68B of the Code, the house code
24 of ethics, or joint rules governing lobbyists for which
25 penalties or other remedies are provided.
26 (2) That the conduct providing the basis for the
27 complaint occurred within three years of the filing of
28 the complaint.
29 (3) That the party charged with a violation is
30 a party subject to the jurisdiction of the ethics

Page 9

d. Confidentiality of complaint. The identity of
the parties and the contents of the complaint shall
be confidential until the time that the committee
chairperson and ranking member determine under
paragraph "f" that the complaint is sufficient as
form, unless either the complainant or the party
charged in the complaint makes the identity of the
parties, or the information contained in the complaint, public. The chief clerk of the house and the committee chairperson and ranking member may communicate confidentially with appropriate legislative staff during any stage of the complaint process.

e. Notice of complaint. Upon receipt of the complaint, the chief clerk of the house shall promptly notify the chairperson and ranking member of the ethics committee that a complaint has been filed and provide both the chairperson and the ranking member with copies of the complaint and any supporting information. Within two working days, the chief clerk shall send notice, either by personal delivery or by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the person or persons alleged to have committed the violation, along with a copy of the complaint and any supporting information. The notice to the accused person shall contain a request that the person submit a written response to the complaint within ten working days of the date that the notice was sent by the chief clerk. At the request of the accused person, the committee may extend the time for the response, not to exceed ten additional calendar days. A response to a complaint shall not be confidential.

f. Hearing regarding validity of complaint. The committee chairperson and the ranking member shall review the complaint and supporting information to determine whether the complaint meets the requirements as to form. If the complaint is deficient as to form, the complaint shall be returned to the complainant with instructions indicating the deficiency. If the complaint is in writing, is sufficient as to form, and contains the appropriate certification, as soon as practicable, the chairperson shall call a meeting of the committee to review the complaint to determine whether the complaint meets the requirements for validity and whether the committee should take action on the complaint pursuant to paragraph “g” or whether the committee should request that the chief justice of the supreme court appoint an independent special counsel to conduct an investigation to determine whether probable cause exists to believe that a violation of the house code of ethics, joint rules governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the Code, has occurred. The sufficiency as to form determination and the valid complaint requirements determination shall be based solely upon the original complaint and the response to the complaint. Additional documents or responses shall not be filed by the parties or
otherwise considered by the committee prior to a validity determination. The committee shall not receive or consider oral testimony in support of or against a validity determination. If the committee finds that a complaint does not meet the content requirements for a valid complaint, the committee shall dismiss the complaint and notify both the complainant and the party alleged to have committed the violation of the dismissal and the reasons for dismissal. A dismissal for failure to meet the formal requirements for the filing of a complaint shall be without prejudice and the complainant may refile the complaint at any time within three years of the date that the alleged violation took place. If the dismissal is based upon a failure to allege facts and circumstances necessary for a valid complaint, the dismissal shall be with prejudice and the party shall not be permitted to file a complaint based upon the same facts and circumstances.

g. Action on undisputed complaint. If the committee determines a complaint is valid and determines no dispute exists between the parties regarding the material facts that establish a violation, the committee may take action on the complaint under this paragraph without requesting the appointment of an independent special counsel. The committee may do any of the following: (1) Issue an admonishment to advise against the conduct that formed the basis for the complaint and to exercise care in the future. (2) Issue an order to cease and desist the conduct that formed the basis for the complaint. (3) Make a recommendation to the house that the person subject to the complaint be censured or reprimanded.

h. Request for appointment of independent special counsel. If, after review of the complaint and any response made by the party alleged to have committed the violation, the committee determines that the complaint meets the requirements for form and content and the committee has not taken action under paragraph "g", the committee shall request that the chief justice of the supreme court appoint independent special counsel to investigate the matter and determine whether probable cause exists to believe that a violation of chapter 68B of the Code, the house code of ethics, or
14  the joint rules governing lobbyists has occurred.
15  i.  Receipt of report of independent special counsel.
16  The report from the independent special counsel
17  regarding probable cause to proceed on a complaint
18  shall be filed with the chief clerk of the house.
19  Upon receipt of the report of the independent special
20  counsel, the chief clerk shall notify the chairperson
21  of the filing of the report and shall send copies of
22  the report to the members of the ethics committee. As
23  soon as practicable after the filing of the report, the
24  chairperson shall schedule a public meeting for review
25  of the report. The purpose of the public meeting
26  shall be to determine whether the complaint should be
27  dismissed, whether a formal hearing should be held on
28  the complaint, or whether other committee action is
29  appropriate. The complainant and the person alleged to
30  have committed the violation shall be given notice of

1  the public meeting, shall have the right to be present
2  at the public meeting, and may, at the discretion
3  of the committee, present testimony in support of or
4  against the recommendations contained in the report.
5  If the committee determines that the matter should
6  be dismissed, the committee shall cause an order to
7  be entered dismissing the matter and notice of the
8  dismissal shall be given to the complainant and the
9  party alleged to have committed the violation. If
10  the committee determines that the complaint should be
11  scheduled for formal hearing, the committee shall issue
12  a charging statement which contains the charges and
13  supporting facts that are to be set for formal hearing
14  and notice shall be sent to the complainant and the
15  accused person.
16  The notice shall include a statement of the nature
17  of the charge or charges, a statement of the time and
18  place of hearing, a short and plain statement of the
19  facts asserted, and a statement of the rights of the
20  accused person at the hearing.
21  j.  Formal hearing. Formal hearings shall be public
22  and conducted in the manner provided in section 68B.31,
23  subsection 8 of the Code. At a formal hearing the
24  accused shall have the right to be present and to
25  be heard in person and by counsel, to cross-examine
26  witnesses, and to present evidence. Members of
27  the committee shall also have the right to question
28  witnesses.
29  The committee may require, by subpoena or otherwise,
30  the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the
production of such books, records, correspondence, memoranda, papers, documents, and any other things it deems necessary to the conduct of the inquiry.

Evidence at the formal hearing shall be received in accordance with rules and procedures applicable to contested cases under chapter 17A of the Code.

The committee chairperson, or the vice chairperson or ranking member in the absence of the chairperson, shall preside at the formal hearing and shall rule on the admissibility of any evidence received. The ruling of the chairperson may be overturned by a majority vote of the committee. Independent special counsel shall present the evidence in support of the charge or charges. The burden shall be on the independent special counsel to prove the charge or charges by a preponderance of clear and convincing evidence.

Upon completion of the formal hearing, the committee shall adopt written findings of fact and conclusions concerning the merits of the charges and make its report and recommendation to the house.

k. Disqualification of member. Members of the committee may disqualify themselves from participating in any investigation of the conduct of another person upon submission of a written statement that the member cannot render an impartial and unbiased decision in a case. A member may also be disqualified by a unanimous vote of the remaining eligible members of the committee.

A member of the committee is ineligible to participate in committee meetings, as a member of the committee, in any proceeding relating to the member's own official conduct.

If a member of the committee is disqualified or ineligible to act, the majority or minority leader who appointed the member shall appoint a replacement member to serve as a member of the committee during the period of disqualification or ineligibility.

Recommendations by the committee. The committee shall recommend to the house that the complaint be dismissed, or that one or more of the following be imposed:

(1) That the member or employee of the house or lobbyist or client of a lobbyist be censured or reprimanded, and the recommended appropriate form of censure or reprimand be used.

(2) That the member of the house be suspended or expelled from membership in the house and required
18 to forfeit the member's salary for that period, the
19 employee of the house be suspended or dismissed from
20 employment, or that the lobbyist's or lobbyist's
21 client's lobbying privileges be suspended.
22 13. COMMUNICATIONS WITH ETHICS COMMITTEE. After a
23 complaint has been filed or an investigation has been
24 initiated, a party to the complaint or investigation
25 shall not communicate, or cause another to communicate,
26 as to the merits of the complaint or investigation with
27 a member of the committee, except under the following
28 circumstances:
29 a. During the course of any meetings or other
30 official proceedings of the committee regarding the

Page 16

1 complaint or investigation.
2 b. In writing, if a copy of the writing is
3 delivered to the adverse party or the designated
4 representative for the adverse party.
5 c. Orally, if adequate prior notice of the
6 communication is given to the adverse party or the
7 designated representative for the adverse party.
8 d. As otherwise authorized by statute, the house
9 code of ethics, joint rules governing lobbyists, or
10 vote of the committee.
11 14. PERMANENT RECORD. The chief clerk of the house
12 shall maintain a permanent record of all complaints
13 filed and any corresponding committee action. The
14 permanent record shall be prepared by the ethics
15 committee and shall contain the date the complaint was
16 filed, name and address of the complainant, name and
17 address of the accused person, a brief statement of the
18 charges made, any evidence received by the committee,
19 any transcripts or recordings of committee action, and
20 ultimate disposition of the complaint. Beginning with
21 the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly, in
22 recording the ultimate disposition of a complaint that
23 is dismissed, the information shall include whether
24 the complaint was dismissed due to formal insufficiency
25 or due to a failure to meet the content requirements
26 of a valid complaint. Except as provided in rule
27 12, paragraph “d”, the chief clerk shall keep each
28 complaint confidential until public disclosure is made
29 by the ethics committee.
30 15. MEETING AUTHORIZATION. The house ethics

Page 17

1 committee is authorized to meet at the discretion of
2 the committee chairperson in order to conduct hearings
3 and other business that properly may come before it.
If the committee submits a report seeking house action against a member or employee of the house or lobbyist after the second regular session of a general assembly has adjourned sine die, the report shall be submitted to and considered by the subsequent general assembly.

16. ADVISORY OPINIONS.

a. Requests for formal opinions. A request for a formal advisory opinion may be filed by any person who is subject to the authority of the ethics committee. The ethics committee may also issue a formal advisory opinion on its own motion, without having previously received a formal request for an opinion, on any issue that is within the jurisdiction of the committee. Requests shall be filed with either the chief clerk of the house or the chairperson of the ethics committee.

b. Form and contents of requests. A request for a formal advisory opinion shall be in writing and may pertain to any subject matter that is related to application of the house code of ethics, the joint rules governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the Code to any person who is subject to the authority of the ethics committee. Requests shall contain one or more specific questions and shall relate either to future conduct or be stated in the hypothetical. A request for an advisory opinion shall not specifically name any individual or contain any other specific identifying information, unless the request relates to the requester's own conduct. However, any request may contain information which identifies the kind of individual who may be affected by the subject matter of the request. Examples of this latter kind of identifying information may include references to conduct of a category of individuals, such as but not limited to conduct of legislators, legislative staff, or lobbyists.

c. Confidentiality of formal requests and opinions. Requests for formal opinions are not confidential and any deliberations of the committee regarding a request for a formal opinion shall be public. Opinions issued in response to requests for formal opinions are not confidential, shall be in writing, and shall be placed on file in the office of the chief clerk of the house. Persons requesting formal opinions shall personally receive a copy of the written formal opinion that is issued in response to the request.

17. PERSONAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE FORM. The following form shall be used for disclosure of economic interests under these rules and section 68B.35 of the Code:
STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS

Name: ________________________________________________

(Last)          (First)          (Middle Initial)

Address: ________________________________________________

(Street Address, Apt.#/P.O. Box)

(City)(State)(Zip)

Phone: (Home)_____/_____ (Business)_____/_____

This form is due each year on or before February 15. The reporting period is the most recently completed calendar year. An amended form shall be filed if a change in business, occupation, or profession reported in Division I of the form has occurred. The amended form shall include the date the change took effect and must be filed within thirty days of the first day of the change in employment or engagement necessitating the amended form. If the date of the change occurs between January 1 and February 15, the change shall be included in the filing due February 15.

In completing Division III of this form, if your percentage of ownership of an asset is less than 100 percent, multiply your percentage of ownership by the total revenue produced to determine if you have reached the $1,000 threshold.

Do not report income received by your spouse or other family members.

In completing this form, if insufficient space is provided for your answer, you may attach additional information/answers on full-size sheets of paper.

List each business, occupation, or profession in which you are engaged, the nature of the business if not evident, and your position or job title. No income threshold or time requirement applies.

Examples:

If you are employed by an individual, state the name of the individual employer, the nature of the business, and your position.

If you are self-employed and are not incorporated or are not doing business under a particular business name, state that you are self-employed, the nature of the business, and your position.

If you own your own corporation, are employed by a corporation, or are doing business under a particular business name, state the name and nature of the
Division II. Commissions from Sales of Goods or Services to Political Subdivisions.

This part is to be completed only by Legislators. If you received income in the form of a commission from the sale of goods or services to a political subdivision, state the name of the purchasing political subdivision. The amount of commission earned is not required to be listed.

Page 21

Page 21

1 In each one of the following categories list each source which produces more than $1,000 in annual gross income, if the revenue produced by the source was subject to federal or state income taxes last year. List the nature or type of each company, business, financial institution, corporation, partnership, or other entity which produces more than $1,000 of annual gross income. Neither the amount of income produced nor value of the holding is required to be listed in any of the items.

A. Securities: State the nature of the business of any company in which you hold stock, bonds, or other pecuniary interests that generate more than $1,000 in annual gross income. Income generated by multiple holdings in a single company are deemed received from a single source.

B. Instruments of Financial Institutions: State the types of institutions in which you hold financial instruments, such as certificates of deposit, savings accounts, etc., that produce annual gross income in excess of $1,000, e.g., banks, savings and loans, or
C. Trusts: State the nature or type of any trust from which you receive more than $1,000 of gross income annually.

D. Real Estate: State the general nature of real estate interests that generate more than $1,000 of gross income annually, e.g., residential leasehold interest or farm leasehold interest. The size or location of the property interest is not required to be listed.

E. Retirement Systems: State the name of each pension plan or other corporation or company that pays you more than $1,000 annually in retirement benefits.


(Signature of Filer)          (Date)

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

**House File 133**, a bill for an act relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 133)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdal-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowanie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassey</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 202**, a bill for an act relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants, was taken up for consideration.

Kerr of Louisa moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 202)

The ayes were, 98:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cohoon
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Finkenauer
- Fisher
- Forbes
- Fry
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hall
- Hanson
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Heddens
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Hunter
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Jones
- Kacena
- Kaufmann
- Kearns
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Landon
- Lensing
- Lundgren
- Mascher
- Maxwell
- McConkey
- McKean
- Meyer
- Miller
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nielsen
- Nunn
- Oldson
- Olson
- Ourth
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Prichard
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Running-Marquardt
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Smith, M.
- Smith, R.
- Staed
- Steckman
- Taylor, R.
- Taylor, T.
- Thede
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Winckler
- Windschitl
- Wolfe
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Speaker
- Upmeyer

The nays were, none.
Absent or not voting, 2:
Forristall       Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 184**, a bill for an act relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 184)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Landgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.
Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 234**, a bill for an act relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 234)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore  
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett  
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon  
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaines  
Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  
Hagenow  Hager  Hall  Hanson  
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt  
Holz  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby  
Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns  
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kressig  
Kurth  Landon  Lansing  Landgren  
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKean  
Meyer  Miller  Mohr  Mommensen  
Moore  Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson  
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill  
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt  
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  
Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede  Vander Linden  
Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills  
Winckler  Windschitl  Wolfe  Worthan  
Zumbach  Speaker  Upmeyer  

The nays were, none.
Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 195**, a bill for an act relating to requests for notice of probate proceedings, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 195)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 289**, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by certain counties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 289)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall        Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 183, a bill for an act relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 183)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler      Baxter    Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan       Best      Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie       Deyoe    Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher       Forbes   Fry  Gaines
Gaskill      Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow      Hager    Hall  Hanson
Hanusa       Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens
Hein         Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz         Hunter    Isenhart  Jacoby
Jones        Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns
Kerr         Klein    Koester  Kressig
Kurth        Landon    Lensing  Lundgren
Mascher      Maxwell  McConkey  McKean
Meyer        Miller    Mohr  Mommsen
Moore        Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson
Olson        Ourth    Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard     Rizer    Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Salmon       Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Smith, M.    Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 316**, by Klein, a bill for an act providing for the creation of regional water authorities and regional water authority boards to assume the powers, duties, assets, and liabilities of certain water utilities, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

**House File 317**, by Sheets, a bill for an act requiring the display of the golden rule in public school classrooms.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

**House File 318**, by Heaton, a bill for an act establishing a home modification grant program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

**House File 319**, by Heaton, a bill for an act authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

**House File 320**, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the grounds for termination of parental rights in child in need of assistance cases.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.
House File 321, by Nielsen, Staed, Hanson, Jacoby, R. Smith, Breckenridge, Meyer, Mascher, Lensing, Winckler, Anderson, Bennett, Wolfe, M. Smith, Hunter, T. Taylor, Bearinger, Gaskill, Oldson, Steckman, and Kurth, a bill for an act relating to state child care assistance, including income eligibility and waiting list guidelines and copayment requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

The House stood at ease at 4:59 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:41 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed ninety-seven members present, three absent.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 322, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to prescribing practitioner registration with the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 323, by Olson, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of search warrant information in a criminal case resulting in an acquittal or a dismissal.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.

House File 324, by Sheets, Gassman, Sexton, Baudler, and Landon, a bill for an act relating to registration requirements for certain all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles used as farm implements.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.
House File 325, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to driver education course requirements for students with physical or mental disabilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 326, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 50 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 133, 183, 184, 195, 234, and 289.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 254, a bill for an act relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Zumbach of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 254)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger Bennett
Bergan         Best        Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers   Carlin      Carlson Cohoon
Cowman         Deyoe       Dolecheck Finkenauer
Fisher         Forbes      Fry Gaines
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Ferristall     Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 7:54 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:09 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

House File 291, a bill for an act relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.
The Speaker ruled amendment H–1019 filed by Hunter of Polk on February 13, 2017, out of order.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1018 filed by him.

Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H–1098, to amendment H–1018, filed by her from the floor.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Finkenauer of Dubuque asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1098, to amendment H–1018, filed by her from the floor.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 9:26 p.m.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 291 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar. (Amendment H–1018 pending)

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie          Huseman of Cherokee
SPONSOR ADDED

House File 199 – Isenhart of Dubuque

PETITION FILED

The following petition were received and placed on file:

By Staed of Linn, received from 66 Iowa citizens, “we oppose Senate File 213 and House Study Bill 84.”

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 107 Education

Relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

H.S.B. 108 State Government

Relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

H.S.B. 109 Judiciary

Relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 110 State Government

Providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission.
H.S.B. 111 Transportation

Relating to motor trucks traveling in a connected platoon, and making penalties applicable.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 9
Natural Resources: Maxwell, Chair; Baudler and Bearinger.

House File 166
State Government: Highfill, Chair; Bergan and Steckman.

House File 167
State Government: Zumbach, Chair; Moore and Steckman.

House File 197
State Government: Pettengill, Chair; T. Taylor and Watts.

House File 255
Education: Gassman, Chair; Breckenridge and Hager.

House File 256
Education: Moore, Chair; Brown-Powers and Dolecheck.

House File 272
Environmental Protection: Klein, Chair; Lensing and Wheeler.

House File 275
Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Abdul-Samad and R. Taylor.

House File 276
Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Forristall and Mascher.

House File 277
Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Mascher and Moore.
**House File 283**

Natural Resources: Bacon, Chair; Fisher and Ourth.

**House File 284**

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Hanson and Kerr.

**House File 292**

Human Resources: Holt, Chair; Heddens and Salmon.

**HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**House Study Bill 78**

State Government: Rizer, Chair; Hein, Koester, Lensing and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 86**

Agriculture: Holz, Chair; Kearns and Maxwell.

**House Study Bill 102**

Commerce: Wills, Chair; Finkenauer and Holz.

**House Study Bill 103**

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Bloomingdale and Meyer.

**House Study Bill 107**

Education: Hanusa, Chair; R. Smith and Wheeler.

**House Study Bill 108**

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Lensing and Rizer.

**House Study Bill 110**

State Government: Highfill, Chair; Sexton and T. Taylor.

**House Study Bill 111**

Transportation: Landon, Chair; Mohr and R. Smith.
COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 3, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 31), relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 68), relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the department of administrative services for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 71), relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic.

Fiscal Note: No


RESOLUTION FILED

House Resolution 6, by Heaton, Cohoon, Kearns, and Hanson, a resolution recognizing February 17, 2017, as the 175th anniversary of Iowa Wesleyan University.

Laid over under Rule 25.
AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1097   H.F.  291   Hall of Woodbury
H–1098   H.F.  291   Finkenauer of Dubuque
H–1099   H.F.  291   Kressig of Black Hawk
H–1100   H.F.  291   Kearns of Lee
H–1101   H.F.  291   Holt of Crawford
H–1102   H.F.  3  Committee on Judiciary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:34 p.m.,
until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 15, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-eighth Calendar Day - Twenty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 15, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Gary Hanson, Meredith Drive Reformed Church, Des Moines. He was the guest of Anderson of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by iJAG students from Des Moines Hoover and Des Moines Roosevelt High Schools. They were the guests of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 14, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 327, by Sexton, a bill for an act regulating the stockpiling of certain effluent from animal feeding operations and animal truck wash facilities, providing for penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

House File 328, by Wills, a bill for an act exempting certain soil and water conservation practices from being considered as the practice of engineering.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

House File 329, by Gaines, a bill for an act modifying the supplementary weighting for limited English proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.
House File 330, by Gaines, a bill for an act providing for a teacher licensure renewal requirement relating to cultural competency training.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 331, by Meyer, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for probate proceedings.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 332, by Klein, a bill for an act providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.

House File 333, by Gaines, a bill for an act relating to the inspection and copying of certain vital statistics records.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 334, by R. Taylor, Kaufmann, Carlin, Baltimore, Highfill, Moore, Wheeler, Dolecheck, Holt, Gustafson, McKean, Bacon, Cownie, Wills, Landon, Ourth, Forbes, Jones, Brown-Powers, Koester, and Hinson, a bill for an act providing a deduction from the individual income tax for the amount of interest paid on a qualified education loan and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 335, by Heaton, a bill for an act establishing a property tax credit for certain private property made available to the public for recreational purposes and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 336, by Isenhart, a bill for an act authorizing cities and counties to establish energy investment districts and district boards and providing for financing of energy investments.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.
House File 337, by Sheets, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing a transportation equity program to provide prioritized funding for certain school districts based on average transportation costs per pupil, providing for adjustments to regular program state foundation aid amounts payable to school districts, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.


Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 339, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of unauthorized computer access, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

The House stood at ease at 8:54 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:04 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 202 and 254.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 36 and 116 from further consideration by the House.
CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of House File 291, a bill for an act relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions, previously deferred. (Amendment H–1018 pending)

The House resumed consideration of amendment H–1018, previously deferred.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Rogers of Black Hawk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Jacoby of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 11:46 a.m.

The House stood at ease at 12:14 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:18 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed seventy-three members present, twenty-seven absent.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 1:23 p.m.

The House resumed consideration of amendment H–1018.

Jones of Clay in the chair at 1:41 p.m.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order regarding house video not working.

The House stood at ease at 2:15 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:25 p.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

The House resumed consideration of amendment H–1018.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 3:59 p.m.

The House stood at ease at 5:31 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:38 p.m., Highfill of Polk in the chair.

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed ninety-three members present, seven absent.

The House resumed consideration of amendment H–1018.
Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 8:05 p.m.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

McKean of Jones rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1018.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1018 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 55:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
<th>Bergan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amendment H–1018 lost.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 291 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

- Forristall of Pottawattamie
- Heartsill of Marion

**HOUSE FILE 320 REREFERRED**

The Speaker announced that House File 320, previously referred to committee on **Human Resources** was rereferred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**H.S.B. 112 Public Safety**

Providing for the establishment of permanent emergency personnel positions directly related to certain disasters.
H.S.B. 113 State Government

Related to allowable annual salaries for deputy county auditors in charge of elections administration.

H.S.B. 114 State Government

Relating to allowable precinct consolidations completed by a county commissioner of elections.

H.S.B. 115 State Government

Concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services.

H.S.B. 116 State Government

Relating to the practice of public accountants.

H.S.B. 117 State Government

Relating to limitations on public school district bond elections and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 118 Commerce

Relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 119 Commerce

Concerning the office of the chief information officer relating to designation of certain information technology staff, background checks, and the technology advisory council.
SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 7
Local Government: Highfill, Chair; Carlson and Gaskill.

House File 264
Local Government: Gassman, Chair; Kurth and Sheets.

House File 294
Local Government: McKean, Chair; Bloomingdale and Nielsen.

House File 316
Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Baudler and Hall.

House File 319
Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Koester.

House File 328
Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Miller and Wills.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 109
Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Carlin and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 113
State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Baltimore and Nielsen.

House Study Bill 114
State Government: Hein, Chair; Koester and Winckler.

House Study Bill 115
State Government: Bacon, Chair; Cohoon and Pettengill.

House Study Bill 116
State Government: Cownie, Chair; Bacon and Oldson.

House Study Bill 117
State Government: Highfill, Chair; Hein and Steckman.
House Study Bill 118

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Bloomingdale and Kressig.

House Study Bill 119

Commerce: Lundgren, Chair; Finkenauer and Fisher.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1103    H.F.    204    Kerr of Louisa
H–1104    H.F.    291    Finkenauer of Dubuque
H–1105    H.F.    296    Klein of Washington
H–1106    H.F.    310    Carlson of Muscatine

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:10 p.m.,
until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 16, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-ninth Calendar Day - Twenty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 16, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:53 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Ryan Jorgenson, Harvest Bible Chapel, Grimes. He was the guest of Highfill of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Blessed Maria Middle School students from Waterloo. They were the guests of Brown-Powers of Black Hawk.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 15, 2017, was approved.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 6

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 6, a resolution recognizing February 17, 2017, as the 175th anniversary of Iowa Wesleyan University.

Heaton of Henry moved the adoption of House Resolution 6.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

RULE 67 INVOKED
(Time Certain)

Hagenow of Polk moved that a time certain be set for the close of debate and that the House act on all amendments filed to House File 291 no later than 12:00 p.m. on Thursday, February 16, 2017 and then immediately proceed to a substitution, if available, and closing remarks, then final passage on the bill under consideration.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order.
Hunter of Polk moved to amend the motion for time certain at 12:00 p.m. on February 23, 2017 and final remarks on all amendments.

Hunter of Polk moved to amend the amendment to the motion for time certain at 12:01 p.m. on February 23, 2017 and final remarks on all amendments.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the amendment to the motion for time certain at 12:01 p.m. on February 23, 2017 and final remarks on all amendments be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 40:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Othur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 54:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 6:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ba</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The motion lost.
Hunter of Polk moved to amend the motion for time certain at 12:00 p.m. on February 23, 2017 and final remarks on all amendments.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the motion for time certain at 12:00 p.m. on February 23, 2017 and final remarks on all amendments be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 39:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Cohoon
- Finkenauer
- Forbes
- Gaines
- Gaskell
- Hall
- Hanson
- Heddens
- Hunter
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Kacena
- Kearns
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Lensing
- Mascher
- McConkey
- Meyer
- Miller
- Nielsen
- Oldson
- Olson
- Ours
- Prichard
- Smith, M.
- Smith, R.
- Staed
- Steckman
- Taylor, T.
- Thede
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanusa
- Heaton
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Huseman
- Jones
- Kaufmann
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- McKean
- Mohr
- Momsen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Taylor, R.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Windschitl
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Speaker
- Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 5:

- Forristall
- Heartsill
- Running-Marquardt
- Sieck
- Winckler

The motion lost.

T. Taylor of Linn rose on a point of order.
T. Taylor of Linn moved to amend the motion for time certain at 12:02 a.m. on February 18, 2017.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the motion for time certain at 12:02 a.m. on February 18, 2017 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett  
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer  
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall  
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Smith, M.  
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.  
Theede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wolfe  

The nays were, 56:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter  
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grasseley  
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson  
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Jones  
Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  Koester  
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  McKeen  
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn  
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Salmon  
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills  
Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach  Speaker  
Upmeyer  

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall  Heartsill  Rogers  Running-Marquardt  
Winckler  

The motion lost.

Hagenow of Polk moved that a time certain be set for the close of debate and that the House act on all amendments filed to House File 291 no later than 12:00 p.m. on Thursday, February 16, 2017 and then
immediately proceed to a substitution, if available, and closing remarks, then final passage on the bill under consideration.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall time certain be set at no later than 12:00 p.m. on Thursday, February 16, 2017?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gaines  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Windschitl  Worthan
Zumbach  Speaker  Upmeyer

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaskill  Hall  Hanson
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Prichard  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall  Heartsill  Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Winckler

The motion prevailed.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to resume consideration of House File 291.
CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of House File 291, a bill for an act relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions, previously deferred.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1031 filed by him.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 9:52 a.m.

Kressig of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1099, to amendment H–1031, filed by him.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Kressig of Black Hawk moved the adoption of amendment H–1099 to amendment H–1031.

Roll call was requested by Kressig of Black Hawk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1099, to amendment H–1031, be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kears  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
The nays were, 57:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanusa
- Heaton
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Huseman
- Jones
- Kaufmann
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- McKean
- Mohr
- Mommesen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Taylor, R.
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Worthan
- Zumbach

Absent or not voting, 3:

- Forristall
- Heartsill
- Running-Marquardt

Amendment H–1099, to amendment H–1031, lost.

Kaufmann of Cedar rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Kressig of Black Hawk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Kaufmann of Cedar rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 11:26 a.m.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 11:56 a.m.
The Speaker announced that time certain having come to pass, all amendments will now be put to the question.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1031.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1031 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKeen  Mohr  Mommisen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1031 lost.
Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H–1091 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1091 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassey
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1091 lost.
Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H–1094 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1094 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassey
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1094 lost.
T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1095 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1095 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhauer
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
McKean  Meyer  Miller  Nielsen
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grasley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  Zumbach

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1095 lost.
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H–1024 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1024 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes       Gaines Gaskill Hall
Hanson       Heddens Hunter Isenhart
Jacoby       Kacena Kearns Kressig
Kurth        Lensing Mascher McConkey
Meyer        Miller Nielsen Oldson
Olson        Ourth  Prichard Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.    Smith, R. Staed Steckman
Taylor, T.   Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon        Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan       Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson      Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher       Fry  Gassman Grassey
Gustafson    Hagenow Hager Hanusa
Heartsill    Heaton Hein Highfill
Hinson       Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones        Kaufmann Kerr  Klein
Koester      Landon Lundgren Maxwell
McKean       Mohr  Mommesen Moore
Nunn         Paustian Pettengill Rizer
Rogers       Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck        Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts        Wheeler Wills Worthan
Zumbach      Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1024 lost.
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H–1025 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1025 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Cohoon
- Finkenauer
- Forbes
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Hall
- Hanson
- Heddens
- Hunter
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Kacena
- Kearns
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Lensing
- Mascher
- McConkey
- Meyer
- Miller
- Nielsen
- Oldson
- Olson
- Ourth
- Prichard
- Running-Marquardt
- Smith, M.
- Smith, R.
- Staed
- Steckman
- Taylor, T.
- Thede
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Winckler
- Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Huseman
- Jones
- Kaufmann
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- McKean
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Taylor, R.
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1025 lost.
T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1027 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1027 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heaton  Heiddens  Hunter
Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns
Kressig  Kurth  Lensing  Mascher
McConkey  McKean  Meyer  Miller
Nielsen  Oldson  Olson  Ourth
Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grasley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  Mohr
Mommsen  Moore  Nunn  Paustian
Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1027 lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1028 filed by her and moved its adoption.
Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1028 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cowrie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKeen  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1028 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H–1032 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.
Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1032 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Best  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon
Finkenauer  Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill
Hall  Hanson  Heddens  Hunter
Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns
Kressig  Kurth  Lensing  Mascher
McConkey  Meyer  Miller  Nielsen
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grasley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  Zumbach

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1032 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1033 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.
On the question “Shall amendment H–1033 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1033 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1034 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1034 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Cohoon
- Finkenauer
- Forbes
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Hall
- Hanson
- Heddens
- Hunter
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Kacena
- Kearns
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Lensing
- Mascher
- McConkey
- Meyer
- Miller
- Nielsen
- Oldson
- Olson
- Ourth
- Prichard
- Running-Marquardt
- Smith, M.
- Smith, R.
- Staed
- Steckman
- Taylor, T.
- Thede
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Winckler

The nays were, 58:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Huseman
- Jones
- Kaufmann
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- McKean
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Taylor, R.
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1034 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H–1035 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1035 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett  
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer  
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall  
Hanson Heddens Hunter Isenhart  
Jacoby Kacena Kearns Kressig  
Kurth Lensing Mascher McConkey  
Meyer Miller Nielsen Oldson  
Olson Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt  
Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed Steckman  
Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler  
Wolfe  

The nays were, 58:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter  
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin  
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck  
Fisher Fry Gassman Grassley  
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hanusa  
Heartsill Heaton Hein Highfill  
Hinson Holt Holz Huseman  
Jones Kaufmann Kerr Klein  
Koester Landon Lundgren Maxwell  
McKean Mohr Mommessn Moore  
Nunn Paustian Pettengill Rizer  
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets  
Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden  
Watts Wheeler Wills Worthan  
Zumbach Windschitl, President  

Absent or not voting, 1: 

Forristall  

Amendment H–1035 lost.  

McConkey of Pottawattamie offered amendment H–1036 filed by him and moved its adoption.  

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.  

Rule 75 was invoked.  

On the question “Shall amendment H–1036 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommensen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1036 lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H–1037 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1037 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Hanson Heddens Hunter Isenhart
Jacoby Kacena Kearns Kressig
Kurth Lensing Mascher McConkey
Meyer Miller Nielsen Oldson
Olson Ourch Prichard Running-Marquardt
Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed Steckman
Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Fry Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hanusa
Heartsill Heaton Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Huseman
Jones Kaufmann Kerr Klein
Koester Landon Lundgren Maxwell
McKean Mohr Mommsen Moore
Nunn Paustian Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts Wheeler Wills Worthan
Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1037 lost.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H–1043 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1043 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett  
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer  
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall  
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter  
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley  
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hansa  
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill  
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman  
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  
McKeen  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1043 lost.

Bearinger of Fayette offered amendment H–1055 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1055 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lansing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1055 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1064 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1064 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourch</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bauder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heatsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koeber</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommesen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1064 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H–1065 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1065 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1065 lost.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–1066 filed by him.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–1097, to amendment H–1066, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1097, to amendment H–1066, be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKeen  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1097, to amendment H–1066, lost.

Hall of Woodbury moved the adoption of amendment H–1066.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1066 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad         Anderson         Bearinger         Bennett
Breckenridge        Brown-Powers    Cohoon           Finkenauer
Forbes              Gaines          Gaskill          Hall
Hanson              Heddens         Hunter           Isenhart
Jacoby              Kacena          Kearns           Kressig
Kurth               Lensing         Mascher          McConkey
Meyer               Miller          Nielsen          Oldson
Olson               Ourth           Prichard         Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.            Smith, R.       Staed            Steckman
Taylor, T.           Thede           Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon               Baltimore        Baudler          Baxter
Bergan              Best            Baudler          Baxter
Carlson             Cownie          Deyoe            Dolecheck
Fisher              Fry             Gassman          Grassley
Gustafson           Hagenow         Hager            Hanusa
Heartsill           Heaton          Hein             Highfill
Hinson              Holt            Holz             Huseman
Jones               Kaufmann        Kerr             Klein
Koester             Landon          Lundgren         Maxwell
McKeen              Mohr            Mommesen         Moore
Nunn                Paustian        Pettengill       Rizer
Rogers              Salmon          Sexton           Sheets
Sieck               Taylor, R.      Upmeyer, Spkr.    Vander Linden
Watts               Wheeler         Wills            Worthan
Zumbach             Windschitl,     President

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1066 lost.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H–1079 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1079 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1079 lost.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H–1080 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1080 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kears  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cowrie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Momm森  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1080 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1086 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1086 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1086 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1023 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1023 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lansing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourlth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cowan  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettingill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1023 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1021 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1021 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskell Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby Kacena</td>
<td>Kears Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M. Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T. Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 58:

| Bacon Baltimore | Baudler Baxter |
| Bergan Best     | Bloomingdale Carlin |
| Carlson Cowrie  | Deyoe Dolecheck  |
| Fisher Fry      | Gassman Grassley |
| Gustafson Hagenow | Hager Hanusa |
| Heartsill Heaton | Hein Highfill |
| Hinson Holt     | Holz Huseman    |
| Jones Kaufmann  | Kerr Klein      |
| Koester Landon  | Lundgren Maxwell |
| McKean Mohr     | Mommsen Moore   |
| Nunn Paustian   | Pettengill Rizer |
| Rogers Salmon   | Sexton Sheets   |
| Sieck Taylor, R. | Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden |
| Watts Wheeler   | Wills Worthan   |
| Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding |

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1021 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H–1093 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1093 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett  
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer  
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall  
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter  
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley  
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill  
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman  
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  
McKeen  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1093 lost.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H–1044 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1044 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKeen  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1044 lost.

Bennett of Linn offered amendment H–1051 filed by her.

Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H–1104, to amendment H–1051, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.
On the question "Shall amendment H–1104, to amendment H–1051, be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 42:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lansing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 57:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1104, to amendment H–1051, lost.

Bennett of Linn moved the adoption of amendment H–1051.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1051 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauger
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Jones  Kacena  Kearns
Kressig  Kurth  Lansing  Mascher
McConkey  Meyer  Miller  Nielsen
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  Zumbach
Windschitl,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1051 lost.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H–1075 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1075 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskell</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lansing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nays</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommesen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1075 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H–1085 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1085 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bearinger    Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon      Finkenauer
Forbes        Gaines       Gaskill     Hall
Hanson         Heddens      Hunter      Isenhart
Jacoby         Kacena       Kearns      Kressig
Kurth          Lensing      Mascher     McConkey
Meyer          Miller       Nielsen     Oldson
Olson          Ourth        Prichard    Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.      Smith, R.    Staed       Steckman
Taylor, T.     Thede        Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon          Baltimore    Baudler     Baxter
Bergan         Best         Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson        Cownie       Deyoe       Dolecheck
Fisher         Fry          Gassman     Grassley
Gustafson      Hagenow      Hager       Hanusa
Heartsill      Heaton       Hein        Highfill
Hinson         Holt         Holz        Huseman
Jones          Kaufmann    Kerr        Klein
Koester        Landon       Lundgren    Maxwell
McKean         Mohr         Mommesen   Moore
Nunn           Paustian     Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers         Salmon       Sexton     Sheets
Sieck          Taylor, R.   Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts          Wheeler      Wills      Worthan
Zumbach        Windschitl,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1085 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H–1039 filed by him.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H–1100, to amendment H–1039, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.
On the question "Shall amendment H–1100, to amendment H–1039, be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Dolecheck
Finkenauer  Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill
Hall  Hanson  Heddens  Hunter
Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns
Kressig  Kurth  Lensing  Mascher
McConkey  Meyer  Miller  Nielsen
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Fisher
Forristall  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1100, to amendment H–1039, lost.

Kearns of Lee moved the adoption of amendment H–1039.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1039 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Theede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1039 lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1041 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1041 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

| Abdulf-Samad | Anderson | Bearinger | Bennett |
| Breckenridge | Brown-Powers | Cohoon | Finkenauer |
| Forbes | Gaines | Gaskill | Hall |
| Hanson | Heddens | Hunter | Isenhart |
| Jacoby | Kacena | Kearns | Kressig |
| Kurth | Lensing | Mascher | McConkey |
| Meyer | Miller | Nielsen | Oldson |
| Olson | Ourth | Prichard | Running-Marquardt |
| Smith, M. | Smith, R. | Staed | Steckman |
| Taylor, T. | Thede | Wessel-Kroeschell | Winckler |

The nays were, 59:

| Bacon | Baltimore | Baudler | Baxter |
| Bergan | Best | Bloomingdale | Carlin |
| Carlson | Cownie | Deyoe | Dolecheck |
| Fisher | Forristall | Fry | Gassman |
| Grassley | Gustafson | Hagenow | Hager |
| Hanusa | Heartsill | Heaton | Hein |
| Highfill | Hinson | Holt | Holz |
| Huseman | Jones | Kaufmann | Kerr |
| Klein | Koester | Landon | Lundgren |
| Maxwell | McKean | Mohr | Mommsen |
| Moore | Nunn | Paustian | Pettengill |
| Rizer | Rogers | Salmon | Sexton |
| Sheets | Sieck | Taylor, R. | Upmeyer, Spkr. |
| Vander Linden | Watts | Wheeler | Wills |
| Worthan | Zumbach | Windschitl, Presiding |

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1041 lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1042 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1042 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Hanson Heddens Hunter Isenhart
Jacob Kacena Kearns Kressig
Kurth Lensing Mascher McConkey
Meyer Miller Nielsen Oldson
Olson Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt
Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed Steckman
Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 59:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cow nie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Forristall Fry Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hager
Hanusa Heartsill Heaton Hein
Higffill Hinson Holt Holz
Huseman Jones Kaufmann Kerr
Klein Koester Landon Lundgren
Maxwell McKean Mohr Mommsen
Moore Nunn Paustian Pettengill
Rizer Oaks Rogers Salmon Sexton
Sheets Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden Watts Wheeler Wills
Worthan Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1042 lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1049 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1049 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearing</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ours</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cowen</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1049 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1070 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1070 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 59:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McKean  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer  Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1070 lost.

Breckenridge of Jasper asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1071 filed by him on February 13, 2017.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1074 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1074 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacob  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourch  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 59:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Hol  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer  Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1074 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1078 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1078 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Momsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1078 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H–1081 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1081 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amendment H–1081 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1087 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1087 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson

The nays were, 59:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grasseley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr  Mommersen
Moore  Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer  Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.
Amendment H–1087 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1030 filed by her on February 13, 2017.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H–1040 filed by her and Hall of Woodbury and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1040 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad, Anderson, Bearinger, Bennett
Breckenridge, Brown-Powers, Cohoon, Finkenauer
Forbes, Gaines, Gaskill, Hall
Hanson, Heddens, Hunter, Isenhart
Jacoby, Kacena, Kearns, Kressig
Kurth, Lansing, Mascher, McConkey
Meyer, Miller, Nielsen, Oldson
The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassey</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Moomsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1040 lost.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H–1045 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1045 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Landgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1045 lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H–1046 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1046 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 59:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter  
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman  
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz  
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren  
Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr  Mommsen  
Moore  Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  
Rizer  Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills  
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl,  Presiding  

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1046 lost.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H–1047 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1047 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett  
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer  
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall  
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  
Wolfe
The nays were, 59:

- Bacon
- Bergan
- Carlson
- Fisher
- Grassley
- Hanusa
- Highfill
- Huseman
- Klein
- Maxwell
- Moore
- Rizer
- Sheets
- Vander Linden
- Worthan
- Baltimore
- Best
- Cownie
- Forristall
- Gustafson
- Heartsill
- Hinson
- Jones
- Koester
- McKeen
- Nunn
- Rogers
- Sieck
- Watts
- Zumbach
- Baudler
- Bloomingdale
- Deyoe
- Fry
- Hagenow
- Heaton
- Holt
- Kaufmann
- Landon
- Mohr
- Paustian
- Salmon
- Taylor, R.
- Windschitl, Presiding
- Baxter
- Carlin
- Dolecheck
- Gassman
- Hager
- Hein
- Holz
- Kerr
- Lundgren
- Mommsen
- Pettengill
- Sexton
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Wills

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1047 lost.

Miller of Webster offered amendment H–1048 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1048 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

- Abdul-Samad
- Breckenridge
- Forbes
- Hanson
- Jacoby
- Kurth
- Meyer
- Olson
- Smith, M.
- Taylor, T.
- Wolfe
- Anderson
- Brown-Powers
- Gaines
- Heddens
- Kacena
- Lensing
- Miller
- Ourth
- Smith, R.
- Thede
- Bearinger
- Cohoon
- Gaskill
- Hunter
- Kearns
- Mascher
- Nielsen
- Prichard
- Staed
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Bennett
- Finkenauer
- Hall
- Isenhart
- Kressig
- McConkey
- Oldson
- Running-Marquardt
- Steckman
- Winckler
The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommensen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1048 lost.

Heddens of Story offered amendment H–1052 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1052 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 59:

Bacon     Baltimore     Baudler     Baxter
Bergan     Best          Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson    Cownie        Deyoe        Dolecheck
Fisher     Forristall    Fry          Gassman
Grassley   Gustafson     Hagenow      Hager
Hanusa     Heartsill     Heaton       Hein
Highfill   Hinson        Holt         Holz
Huseman    Jones         Kaufmann     Kerr
Klein      Koester       Landon       Lundgren
Maxwell    McKean        Mohr         Mommsen
Moore      Nunn          Paustian     Pettengill
Rizer      Rogers        Salmon       Sexton
Sheets     Sieck         Taylor, R.   Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden Watts       Wheeler      Wills
Worthan    Zumbach       Windschitl,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1052 lost.

Gaines of Polk offered amendment H–1054 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1054 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad     Anderson     Bearinger    Bennett
Brekenridge    Brown-Powers Cohoon       Finkenauer
Forbes          Gaines       Gaskill      Hall
Hanson          Heddens      Hunter       Isenhart
Jacoby          Kacena       Kearns       Kressig
Kurth           Lensing      Mascher      McConkey
Meyer           Miller       Nielsen      Oldson
Olson           Ourth        Prichard     Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.       Smith, R.   Staed        Steckman
Taylor, T.      Thede        Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe
The nays were, 59:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Forristall Fry Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hager
Hanusa Heartsill Heaton Hein
Highfill Hinson Holt Holz
Huseman Jones Kaufmann Kerr
Klein Koester Landon Lundgren
Maxwell McKeen Mohr Mommsen
Moore Nunn Paustian Pettengill
Rizer Rogers Salmon Sexton
Sheets Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden Watts Wheeler Wills
Worthan Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1054 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H–1057 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1057 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Hanson Heddens Hunter Isenhart
Jacoby Kacena Kearns Kressig
Kurth Lensing Mascher McConkey
Meyer Miller Nielsen Oldson
Olson Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt
Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed Steckman
Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe
The nays were, 59:

Bacon   Baltimore   Baudler   Baxter
Bergan   Best       Bloomingdale   Carlin
Carlson  Cownie    Deyoe      Dolecheck
Fisher   Forristall Fry       Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow    Hager
Hanusa   Heartsill Heaton    Hein
Highfill Hinson       Holt      Holz
Huseman  Jones      Kaufmann   Kerr
Klein    Koester    Landon     Lundgren
Maxwell  McKean    Mohr       Mommens
Moore    Nunn       Paustian   Pettengill
Rizer    Rogers     Salmon     Sexton
Sheets   Sieck     Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden Watts    Wheeler   Wills
Worthan  Zumbach   Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1057 lost.

Breckenridge of Jasper offered amendment H–1058 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1058 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad   Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes        Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson        Heddens Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby        Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth         Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer         Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson         Ourth   Prichard Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.      Smith, R. Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.     Thede   Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe
The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1058 lost.

Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H–1059 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1059 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kears</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 59:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cowarie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr  Mommesen
Moore  Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer  Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1059 lost.

Oldson of Polk offered amendment H–1060 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1060 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kears  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe
The nays were, 59:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best    Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe    Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry    Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt    Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr    Mommsen
Moore  Nunn    Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer  Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1060 lost.

Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H–1061 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1061 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe
The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1061 lost.

Bennett of Linn offered amendment H–1062 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1062 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kears</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 59:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Carlisle
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Forristall
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Huseman
- Jones
- Kaufmann
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- McKeen
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Taylor, R.
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Windschitl,
- Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1062 lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H–1063 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1063 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bearing
- Bennett
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Cohoon
- Finkenauer
- Forbes
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Hall
- Hanson
- Heddens
- Hunter
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Kacena
- Kearns
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Lensing
- Mascher
- McConkey
- Meyer
- Miller
- Nielsen
- Oldson
- Olson
- Ourth
- Prichard
- Running-Marquardt
- Smith, M.
- Smith, R.
- Staed
- Steckman
- Taylor, T.
- Thede
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Winckler
- Wolfe

Wills
The nays were, 59:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr  Mommens
Moore  Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer  Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl  Winschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1063 lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H–1067 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1067 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearing  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe  }
The nays were, 59:

Bacon    Baltimore    Baudler    Baxter
Bergan    Best        Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson   Cowemie     Deyoe       Dolecheck
Fisher    Forristall  Fry         Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow     Hager
Hanusa    Heartzill   Heaton      Hein
Highfill  Hinson     Holt        Holz
Huseman   Jones       Kaufmann    Kerr
Klein     Koster      Landon      Lundgren
Maxwell   McKean      Mohr        Mommens
Moore     Nunn        Paustian    Pettengill
Rizer     Rogers      Salmon      Sexton
Sheets    Sieck       Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler    Wills
Worthan  Zumbach      Windschitl,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1067 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1068 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1068 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:
The nays were, 59:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McKean  Mohr  Mommksen
Moore  Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer  Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1068 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1084 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1084 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe
The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1084 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1038 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1038 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:
The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomindale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartstil</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kauffman</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1038 lost.

Bearinger of Fayette offered amendment H–1073 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1073 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearsns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cowning</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1073 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1069 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1069 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1069 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H–1072 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1072 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 40:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 60:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amendment H–1072 lost.

Bennett of Linn offered amendment H–1077 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1077 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroe schl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1077 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1083 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1083 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Cohoon
- Finkenauer
- Forbes
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Hall
- Hanson
- Heddens
- Hunter
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Kacena
- Kearns
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Lensing
- Mascher
- McConkey
- Meyer
- Miller
- Nielsen
- Oldson
- Olson
- Ourth
- Prichard
- Running-Marquardt
- Smith, M.
- Smith, R.
- Staed
- Steckman
- Taylor, T.
- Thede
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Winckler

The nays were, 59:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Forristall
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grasley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Huseman
- Jones
- Kaufmann
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Landon
- Landgren
- Maxwell
- McKeen
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Taylor, R.
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Windschitl, Presiding
Amendment H–1083 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1090 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1090 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Cohoon
- Finkenauer
- Forbes
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Hall
- Hanson
- Heddens
- Hunter
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Kacena
- Kearns
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Lensing
- Mascher
- McConkey
- Meyer
- Miller
- Nielsen
- Oldson
- Olson
- Ourth
- Prichard
- Running-Marquardt
- Smith, M.
- Smith, R.
- Staed
- Steckman
- Taylor, T.
- Thede
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Winckler
- Wolfe

The nays were, 59:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Forristall
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grasseley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanaus
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Heim
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Huseman
- Jones
- Kaufmann
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- McKeen
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Paustian
- Pettengill

Absent or not voting, none.
Amendment H–1090 lost.

Gaskill of Wapello offered amendment H–1092 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1092 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bearinger    Bennett
Brekenridge    Brown-Powers    Cohoon    Finkenauer
Forbes         Gaines        Gaskill    Hall
Hanson          Heddens      Hunter     Isenhart
Jacoby         Kacena        Kearns     Kressig
Kurth          Lensing       Mascher    McConkey
Meyer           Miller       Nielsen     Oldson
Olson          Ourth         Prichard    Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.       Smith, R.    Staed      Steckman
Taylor, T.      Thede        Wessel-Kroeschell    Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 59:

Bacon           Baltimore    Baudler    Baxter
Bergan          Best         Bloomingdale    Carlin
Carlson         Cowrie       Deyoe      Dolecheck
Fisher          Forristall  Fry        Gassman
Graseley        Gustafson   Hagenow    Hager
Hanusa          Heartsill   Heaton     Hein
Highfill        Hinson       Holt       Holz
Huseman         Jones        Kaufmann   Kerr
Klein           Koester      Landon     Lundgren
Maxwell         McKeen       Mohr       Mommsen
Moore           Nunn         Paustian   Pettengill
Rizer           Rogers       Salmon     Sexton
Sheets          Sieck        Taylor, R.    Upmeyer, Spkr.
Amendment H–1092 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1022 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1022 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad
Breckenridge
Forbes
Hanson
Jacoby
Kurth
Meyer
Olson
Smith, M.
Taylor, T.
Wolfe

Bearinger
Brown-Powers
Gaines
Heddens
Kacena
Lensing
Miller
Ourth
Smith, R.
Theede

Bennett
Finkenauer
Hall
Isenhart
Kressig
McConkey
Oldson
Running-Marquardt
Steckman
Winckler

The nays were, 59:

Bacon
Bergan
Carlson
Fisher
Grassley
Hanusa
Highfill
Huseman
Klein
Maxwell
Moore
Rizer
Sheets
Vander Linden
Worthan

Baudler
Best
Cownie
Forristall
Gustafson
Heartsill
Hinson
Jones
Koester
McKean
Nunn
Rogers
Sieck
Watts
Zumbach

Baxter
Carlin
Dolecheck
Gassman
Hager
Hein
Holz
Kerr
Lundgren
Mommsen
Pettingill
Sexton
Upmeyer, Spkr.
Wills
Presiding
Amendment H–1022 lost.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H–1088 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1088 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad
Breckenridge
Forbes
Hanson
Jacob
Kurth
Meyer
Olson
Smith, M.
Taylor, T.
Wolfe
Bearinger
Brown-Powers
Gaines
Heddens
Kacena
Lenzing
Miller
Ourth
Smith, R.
Theede
Bennett
Finkenauer
Hall
Isenhart
Kressig
McConkey
Oldson
Running-Marquardt
Steckman
Winckler

The nays were, 59:

Bacon
Bergan
Carlson
Fisher
Grassley
Hanusa
Highfill
Huseman
Klein
Maxwell
Moore
Rizer
Sheets
Vander Linden
Worthan
Baltimore
Best
Cownie
Forristall
Gustafson
Heartsill
Hinson
Jones
Koester
McKean
Nunn
Rogers
Sieck
Watts
Zumbach
Baudler
Bloomingdale
Deyoe
Fry
Hagenow
Heaton
Holt
Kaufmann
Landon
Mohr
Paustian
Salmon
Taylor, R.
Watts
Windschitl,

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1088 lost.
Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1029 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1029 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 59:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Landon  Londgren
Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer  Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1029 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H–1089 filed by him and moved its adoption.
Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1089 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

- Abdul-Samad
- Breckenridge
- Forbes
- Hanson
- Jacoby
- Kurth
- Meyer
- Olson
- Smith, M.
- Taylor, T.
- Wolfe
- Anderson
- Brown-Powers
- Gaines
- Heddens
- Kacena
- Lensing
- Miller
- Ourth
- Smith, R.
- Thede
- Bearinger
- Cohoon
- Gaskill
- Hunter
- Kearns
- Mascher
- Nielsen
- Prichard
- Staed
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Bennett
- Finkenauer
- Hall
- Isenhart
- Kressig
- McConkey
- Oldson
- Running-Marquardt
- Steckman
- Winckler

The nays were, 59:

- Bacon
- Bergan
- Carlson
- Fisher
- Grassley
- Hanusa
- Highfill
- Huseman
- Klein
- Maxwell
- Moore
- Rizer
- Sheets
- Vander Linden
- Worthan
- Baltimore
- Best
- Cownie
- Forristall
- Gustafson
- Heartsill
- Hinson
- Jones
- Koester
- McKean
- Nunn
- Rogers
- Sieck
- Watts
- Zumbach
- Baudler
- Bloomingdale
- Deyoe
- Fry
- Hagenow
- Heaton
- Holt
- Kaufmann
- Landon
- Mohr
- Paustian
- Salmon
- Taylor, R.
- Wheeler
- Windschitl, Presiding
- Baxter
- Carlin
- Dolecheck
- Gassman
- Hager
- Hein
- Holz
- Kerr
- Lundgren
- Mommsen
- Pettengill
- Sexton
- Spkr.
- Wills

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1089 lost.

Deyoe of Story offered amendment H–1096 filed by him.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H–1101, to amendment H–1096, filed by him and moved its adoption.
Roll call was requested by Holt of Crawford and Deyoe of Story.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1101, to amendment H–1096, be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 100:

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1101, to amendment H–1096, was adopted.

Deyoe of Story moved the adoption of amendment H–1096, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Deyoe of Story and Holt of Crawford.

Rule 75 was invoked.
On the question "Shall amendment H–1096, as amended, be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler    Baxter    Bearinger    Bennett
Bergan     Best      Bloomingdale    Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie    Devoe     Dolecheck    Finkenauer
Fisher    Forbes    Forristall    Fry
Gaines    Gaskill  Gassman    Grasseley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager       Hall
Hanson    Hanusa    Heartsill    Heaton
Heddens   Hein      Highfill  Hinson
Holt      Holz      Hunter   Huseman
Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones    Kacena
Kaufmann  Kearns    Kerr       Klein
Koester    Kressig  Kurth    Landon
Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell
McConkey  McKean  Meyer    Miller
Mohr     Mommsen  Moore    Nielsen
Nunn      Oldson  Olson   Outh
Paustian  Pettengill    Prichard    Rizer
Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets Sieck    Smith, M.    Smith, R.
Staed    Steckman  Taylor, R.    Taylor, T.
Thede Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills  Winckler
Wolfe    Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1096, as amended, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1020 filed by Kacena of Woodbury on February 13, 2017.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1026 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1026 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
Amendment H–1026 lost.

Gaines of Polk offered amendment H–1050 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1050 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Brekenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Hanson Heddens Hunter Isenhart
Jacoby Kacena Kearns Kressig
Kurth Lensing Mascher McConkey
Meyer Miller Nielsen Oldson
Olson Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt
Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed Steckman
Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 59:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Forristall Fry Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hager
Hanusa Heartsill Heaton Hein
Highfill Hinson Holt Holz
Huseman Jones Kaufmann Kerr
Klein Koester Landon Lundgren
Maxwell McKean Mohr Mommesen
Moore Nunn Paustian Pettengill
Rizer Rogers Salmon Sexton
Sheets Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden Watts Wheeler Wills
Worthan Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1050 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H–1053 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1053 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1053 lost.

Prichard of Floyd offered amendment H–1056 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1056 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler

The nays were, 59:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr  Mommesen
Moore  Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer  Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1056 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H–1076 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1076 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)
The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lansing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cowne</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommesen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1076 lost.

Prichard of Floyd offered amendment H–1082 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1082 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 59:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Forristall Fry Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hager
Hanusa Heartsill Heaton Hein
Highfill Hinson Holt Holz
Huseman Jones Kaufmann Kerr
Klein Koester Landon Lundgren
Maxwell McKean Mohr Mommesen
Moore Nunn Paustian Pettengill
Rizer Rogers Salmon Sexton
Sheets Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden Watts Wheeler Wills
Worthan Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1082 lost.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 1:27 p.m.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 53:

Bacon Baltimore Baxter Bergan
Best Bloomingdale Carlin Carlson
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher
Forristall Fry Gassman Grassley
The nays were, 47:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Baudler  Bearinger
Bennett  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon
Finkenauer  Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill
Hall  Hanson  Hanusa  Heaton
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher  McConkey
McKean  Meyer  Miller  Moore
Nielsen  Oldson  Olson  Ourth
Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie  Running-Marquardt of Linn

**IMMEDIATE MESSAGE**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 291** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the House recess until the conclusion of the committee on State Government.

Objection was raised.
Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall the House recess?"

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon          Baltimore          Baudler          Baxter
Bergan         Best              Bloomingdale      Carlin
Carlson        Cownie           Deyoe             Dolecheck
Fisher         Forristall       Fry               Gassman
Grassley       Gustafson        Hagenow           Hager
Hanusu         Heartsill        Heaton            Hein
Highfill       Hinson           Holt              Holz
Huseman        Jones            Kaufmann         Kerr
Klein          Koester          Landon            Lundgren
Maxwell        McKean           Mohr             Mommesen
Moore          Nunn             Paustian          Pettengill
Rizer          Rogers           Salmon            Sexton
Sheets         Sieck            Steckman         Taylor, R.
Vander Linden   Watts            Wheeler           Wills
Windschitl     Worthan          Zumbach           Speaker
Upmeyer

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad     Anderson         Bearinger         Bennett
Breckenridge   Brown-Powers     Cohoon            Finkenauer
Forbes          Gaines           Gaskill           Hall
Hanson          Heddens          Hunter            Isenhart
Jacoby          Kacena           Kearns            Kressig
Kurth           Lensing          Mascher           McConkey
Meyer           Miller           Nielsen           Oldson
Olson           Ourth            Prichard          Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.       Smith, R.       Staed             Taylor, T.
Thede           Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler         Wolfe

Absent or not voting, none.

The motion prevailed and the House was recessed at 1:47 p.m.,
until the conclusion of committee on State Government.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:47 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 16, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 291, a bill for an act relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 340, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to public education funding by extending the period of time for collecting sales tax for deposit in the secure an advanced vision for education fund, authorizing uses for revenues received from the fund, and authorizing school districts to adopt a district cost per pupil budget adjustment.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 341, by Oldson and Anderson, a bill for an act providing for additional weighting for eligible students identified as limited English proficient who are enrolled in the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 342, by Heddens, Bearinger, Kressig, Winckler, Kearns, Hanson, Steckman, Wolfe, Isenhart, Gaskill, T. Taylor, Hunter, Oldson, Breckenridge, and Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to county funding of mental health and disability services and the mental health and disability services property tax levy and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 343, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to county funding of mental health and disability services and the mental
health and disability services property tax levy and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

**House File 344**, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to child care assistance provider reimbursement rates and the care of children in licensed get well centers.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

**House File 345**, by Miller, Thede, Hunter, Hanson, Kacena, Staed, Gaskill, Kearns, Bearinger, Ourth, M. Smith, T. Taylor, Steckman, Wolfe, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Nielsen, R. Smith, and Breckenridge, a bill for an act relating to elderly persons with aggressive or psychiatric behaviors in long-term care facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

**House File 346**, by Sexton, a bill for an act requiring the department of natural resources to include additional water quality criteria in the master matrix used to evaluate applications for permits to construct confinement feeding operation structures.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

**House File 347**, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act providing for the display of information regarding the content of biofuel in renewable fuels sold by retail dealers of motor fuel, including advertising and decals affixed to motor fuel pumps, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

**House File 348**, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to health insurance coverage for telehealth.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.
House File 349, by Mommsen, a bill for an act giving weight to school district reorganization petitions filed with an area education agency and signed by eligible electors.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 350, by Fry, a bill for an act requiring college or university medical programs in the state to give priority to applicants who are residents of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 351, by Oldson, Anderson, and Olson, a bill for an act modifying the supplementary weighting for limited English proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 352, by Highfill, a bill for an act requiring school employee training and protocols relating to suicide prevention and trauma-informed care.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 353, by Gustafson, a bill for an act requiring school districts to establish security plans for school buildings and providing for a school security task force and report.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 354, by Highfill, a bill for an act requiring the payment of certain out-of-state education expenses for students requiring medical treatment and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 355, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to adoption, including access to adoption records for adult adoptees.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.
**House File 356,** by Olson, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of convictions of state criminal offenses for alcohol consumption in public, public intoxication, simulated public intoxication, open container, or similar local ordinance offenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 357,** by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to asset forfeiture due to public offense convictions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 358,** by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to the offense of attempt to commit murder against a peace officer, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 359,** by Mommsen, a bill for an act requiring the governing body of a county or city to approve certain gifts and purchases of real property by entities of the county or city.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 360,** by McKean, a bill for an act relating to the open season for hunting squirrels.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 361,** by Miller, Thede, Hunter, Hanson, Kacena, Isenhart, Gaskill, Kearns, Bearinger, Ourth, M. Smith, T. Taylor, Steckman, Wolfe, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Nielsen, R. Smith, Breckenridge, McConkey, Wessel-Kroeschell, Olson, Brown-Powers, Forbes, Jacoby, Heddens, Kurth, Gaines, Cohoon, Prichard, Oldson, and Running-Marquardt, a bill for an act providing for a study regarding the possible establishment of a jail diversion program for offenders with a mental illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.
House File 362, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to operating while intoxicated offenders and persons involved in the sale of alcoholic beverages, including the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, establishing fees, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Public Safety.

House File 363, by McKean, a bill for an act changing the date of the primary election.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 364, by Miller, Thede, Hunter, Hanson, Kacena, Gaskill, Kearns, Bearinger, Ourth, T. Taylor, Steckman, Wolfe, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Nielsen, R. Smith, Breckenridge, McConkey, Olson, Wessel-Kroeschell, Brown-Powers, Heddens, Kurth, Gaines, and Cohoon, a bill for an act requiring executive branch administrative units that regulate a profession to provide a waiver process to allow persons barred due to a criminal record to apply for a license or other authorization.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 365, by Miller, Thede, Hunter, Hanson, Kacena, Staed, Isenhart, Gaskill, Kearns, Bearinger, Ourth, Steckman, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Nielsen, R. Smith, Breckenridge, McConkey, and Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act providing for the restoration of the right to register to vote and to vote and hold elective office for certain persons and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 366, by Nunn, a bill for an act providing for state employee cyber security briefings for certain travel outside the country.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.
EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 16, 2017, I inadvertently voted “aye” on time certain (H.F. 291), I meant to vote “nay”.

Ourth of Warren

BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 16th day of February, 2017: House File 291.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 120 Agriculture

Providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship’s administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House File 317

Education: Hager, Chair; Moore and Steckman.
COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 143), relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 25), relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 81), relating to the definition of child foster care for purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 98), relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

On motion by Klein of Washington, the House adjourned at 3:56 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 20, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Dr. Douglas Pfeiffer, First Christian Church, Adel. He was the guest of Watts of Dallas.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Luther Livewires 4-H Club from Luther. They were the guests of Baltimore of Boone.

The Journal of Thursday, February 16, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 367, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to successful progression for early readers and to intensive summer reading programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 368, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to private instruction.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 369, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to license renewal requirements for teachers with a secondary level endorsement.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 370, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to successful progression for early readers, including intensive summer reading programs and third grade retention of certain students.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.
**House File 371**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 372**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 373**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the department of administrative services for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 374**, by Anderson, Hinson, Wolfe, Miller, Hunter, Hanson, Kacena, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Forbes, Kressig, Oldson, and Gaines, a bill for an act exempting the sale of sanitary hygiene necessity products from the sales tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:16 p.m., until 5:00 p.m.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The House reconvened at 5:02 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

**House File 375**, by Heartsill, a bill for an act concerning civil protective orders in sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
House File 376, by Heartsill, Anderson, Hinson, Running-Marquardt, Sheets, Miller, Highfill, Oldson, Nunn, Meyer, Koester, Hunter, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act requiring employers to provide reasonable accommodations to employees based on pregnancy or childbirth and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 17, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

House File 291, an Act to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 121 Ways and Means

Relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 122 Human Resources

Relating to the establishment of a psychiatric practitioner loan repayment program and fund.

H.S.B. 123 Human Resources

Relating to the obtaining of a copy of an original birth certificate by an adult adoptee, and providing for fees.
H.S.B. 124 Transportation

Concerning matters relating to the transportation of railroad workers, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 125 Commerce

Relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements.

H.S.B. 126 Commerce

Relating to certain charges for consumer credit transactions.

H.S.B. 127 Judiciary

Relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 128 Judiciary

Relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

H.S.B. 129 Judiciary

Relating to the procedure for obtaining an administrative release from the Iowa civil rights commission.

H.S.B. 130 Transportation

Relating to the safe operation of bicycles, and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 131 Public Safety

Relating to motor vehicle impoundment when a motor vehicle is operated by a person with a denied, canceled, suspended, or revoked driver's license, and providing penalties.
H.S.B. 132 Public Safety

Relating to the medical cannabidiol Act, making related modifications, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 133 Judiciary

Relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 169
Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Isenhart and Windschitl.

House File 170
Appropriations: Mommsen, Chair; Bearinger and Fisher.

House File 263
Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Hein and R. Smith.

House File 326
Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Kaufmann and Kurth.

House File 327
Agriculture: Sexton, Chair; Mommsen and Ourth.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 101
Appropriations: Grassley, Chair; Brown-Powers and Rogers.

House Study Bill 107 Reassigned
Education: Carlin, Chair; R. Smith and Wheeler.
House Study Bill 121
Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Forristall and Isenhart.

House Study Bill 125
Commerce: Landon, Chair; McConkey and Mohr.

House Study Bill 126
Commerce: Landon, Chair; Holz and Kressig.

House Study Bill 127
Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Paustian and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 128
Judiciary: Paustian, Chair; Hein and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 129
Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Koester and R. Smith.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 43), relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations.
Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 24), authorizing certain gas and electric utilities to submit certain federally required forms or reports to the Iowa utilities board in lieu of existing reporting requirements.
Fiscal Note: No
Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 76), relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to such infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 44), relating to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 7, by Miller, a resolution requesting the legislative council to establish an interim committee to study the creation of a facility to care for geriatric persons who are registered on the sex offender registry or who are sexually aggressive.

Laid over under Rule 25.

H.R. 8, by Cownie, a resolution recognizing National Speech and Debate Education Day.

Laid over under Rule 25.

H.R. 9, by Mommsen, Wolfe, and McKean, a resolution commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the Illowa Council of the Boy Scouts of America, recognizing the impact that scouting has on Iowa's communities, and recognizing the contributions of the Boy Scouts to the State of Iowa.

Laid over under Rule 25.

On motion by Jones of Clay, the House adjourned at 5:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 21, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Cindy Johnson, St. John Evangelical Lutheran Church, Carroll. She was the guest of Best of Carroll.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katie Thompson, Page from Dallas Center.

The Journal of Monday, February 20, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 377, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to criminal sentencing by modifying criminal penalties for cocaine base, making inapplicable certain provisions relating to mandatory sentences, mandatory minimum sentences, limitations on parole and work release, and limitations on earned time.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 9

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 9, a resolution commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the Illowa Council of the Boy Scouts of America, recognizing the impact that scouting has on Iowa's communities, and recognizing the contributions of the Boy Scouts to the State of Iowa.

Mohr of Scott moved the adoption of House Resolution 9.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.
On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:41 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:05 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 378, by Isenhart and Anderson, a bill for an act providing for a state assessment for clean water imposed on agricultural commodities, including establishing procedures for referendums to establish, continue, or terminate the state assessment, the transfer of moneys to the department of agriculture and land stewardship, state sales and use taxes, the natural resources and outdoor recreation fund, the establishment of a commission and fund and the appropriation of moneys.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

House File 379, by Gaskill, Hinson, and Anderson, a bill for an act relating to the health and resilience outreach (HERO) project and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

House File 380, by Mohr, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities and the authorization of joint financing of telecommunications facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 381, by Gassman, a bill for an act relating to the authorized uses of school district modified supplemental amounts for at-risk funding and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.
**House File 382**, by Gassman, a bill for an act establishing a district cost equity supplement program for certain school districts, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 383**, by Winckler, Mascher, Thede, and Kurth, a bill for an act relating to conduct of a superintendent under the board of educational examiners’ standards of professional conduct and ethics and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 384**, by Gassman, a bill for an act relating to licensure and inspection requirements for nursing facilities and assisted living programs that prepare meals for off-site delivery.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 385**, by Kressig, a bill for an act modifying the rural Iowa advanced registered nurse practitioner and physician assistant loan repayment program and fund and making occupational therapy students eligible for the program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 386**, by Hanusa, a bill for an act relating to the provision and financing of long-term care services in subacute mental health care facilities for persons with serious and persistent mental illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 387**, by Gassman, a bill for an act establishing covenant marriages and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 388**, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the commission of sexual abuse in the third degree with persons who are sixteen or seventeen years of age, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.
House File 389, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to an habitual offender, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 390, by Maxwell, a bill for an act requiring the appointment of alternate members of county boards of adjustment, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Local Government.

House File 391, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

House File 392, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the length of approved driver education courses.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 393, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 394, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 395, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 396, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the definition of child foster care for purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 397, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to firearms, by prohibiting certain persons from possessing, receiving, or transporting firearms, requiring the reporting of the loss or theft of a firearm to a local law enforcement agency, and providing penalties and remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

HOUSE FILE 216 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 216, previously placed on the calendar was referred to committee on Ways and Means.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 134 Agriculture

Providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 135 Agriculture

Relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.
H.S.B. 136 Public Safety

Providing for an individual income tax credit for the purchase of a gun safe under certain conditions and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 137 State Government

Relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators.

H.S.B. 138 State Government

Relating to certain state regulations, including certificate of need requirements, the practice of certain professions, and the oversight of state preserves, and including effective date and transition provisions.

H.S.B. 139 Transportation

Relating to the use of electronic communication devices while driving, and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 140 Agriculture

Extending the beginning farmer tax credit program and appropriations used to support the program, including the agricultural assets transfer tax credit and the custom farming contract tax credit.

H.S.B. 141 State Government

Relating to lobbying activities of certain state and local employees and their use of public resources and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 142 State Government

Relating to security interests in farm products, by Establishing a central filing and notification system, providing for fees and their expenditure, and including contingent implementation provisions.
H.S.B. 143 Labor
Relating to disqualification from eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 144 Labor
Relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 145 Labor
Providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 146 Human Resources
Including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals.

H.S.B. 147 Human Resources
Relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers.

H.S.B. 148 Human Resources
Relating to financial exploitation, conversion and misappropriation of funds, and other violations relative to older individuals and individuals with a disability, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 149 Human Resources
Relating to access to certain mental health, substance abuse, and disability services.
H.S.B. 150 Judiciary

Relating to financial crime enforcement by assessing a drug paraphernalia surcharge, creating a money transfer service fee and related fund and income tax credit, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 151 Commerce

Relating to requirements for domestic surplus lines insurers.

H.S.B. 152 Commerce

Requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

H.S.B. 153 Commerce

Relating to the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority.

H.S.B. 154 Veterans Affairs

Concerning the display of the POW/MIA flag on public buildings.

H.S.B. 155 Veterans Affairs

Concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

    House File 192
Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Wheeler.

    House File 213
State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Bergan and Nielsen.

    House File 274
Human Resources: Salmon, Chair; Brown-Powers and Dolecheck.
House File 276 Reassigned
Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Mascher and Salmon.

House File 282
Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Wheeler.

House File 302
Transportation: Hager, Chair; Ourth and Worthan.

House File 322
Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Best and Forbes.

House File 323
Public Safety: Kerr, Chair; Fry and Olson.

House File 324
Transportation: Huseman, Chair; Maxwell and Ourth.

House File 325
Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Best and Heddens.

House File 332
Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Gaines and Wheeler.

House File 349
Education: Mommsen, Chair; Gaines and Salmon.

House File 350
Education: Moore, Chair; Forristall and Mascher.

House File 353
Education: Carlin, Chair; Breckenridge and Hanusa.

House File 354
Human Resources: Moore, Chair; Holt and Hunter.

House File 360
Natural Resources: Sexton, Chair; Huseman and Ourth.
**House File 362**

Public Safety: Salmon, Chair; Breckenridge and Sheets.

**House File 374**

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Bennett and Windschitl.

**House File 375**

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Carlin and Wolfe.

**House File 376**

Labor: Sheets, Chair; Highfill and Running-Marquardt.

**House File 377**

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Carlin and Olson.

**Senate File 32**

Labor: Klein, Chair; Holz and T. Taylor.

**HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**House Study Bill 112**

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Fisher and Kacena.

**House Study Bill 120**

Agriculture: Maxwell, Chair; Hanson and Kerr.

**House Study Bill 122**

Human Resources: Koester, Chair; Forbes and Moore.

**House Study Bill 123**

Human Resources: Salmon, Chair; Dolecheck and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House Study Bill 124**

Transportation: Huseman, Chair; Finkenauer and Maxwell.

**House Study Bill 130**

Transportation: Wills, Chair; Heddens and Mohr.
House Study Bill 131
Public Safety: Wheeler, Chair; Kerr and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House Study Bill 132
Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Hager and Kressig.

House Study Bill 133
Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Heartsill and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 134
Agriculture: Baltimore, Chair; Cohoon and Paustian.

House Study Bill 135
Agriculture: Baltimore, Chair; Hein and Prichard.

House Study Bill 136
Public Safety: Hager, Chair; Gaines and Wheeler.

House Study Bill 137
State Government: Highfill, Chair; Cohoon and Cownie.

House Study Bill 138
State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Mascher and Pettengill.

House Study Bill 139
Transportation: Worthan, Chair; Bacon and Forbes.

House Study Bill 140
Agriculture: Kerr, Chair; Ourth and Zumbach.

House Study Bill 141
State Government: Sexton, Chair; Pettengill and Steckman.

House Study Bill 146
Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Bacon and Mascher.

House Study Bill 147
Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Dolecheck and Mascher.
House Study Bill 148
Human Resources: Koester, Chair; Best and Heddens.

House Study Bill 149
Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Heddens and Lundgren.

House Study Bill 150
Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Rizer and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House Study Bill 151
Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Holz.

House Study Bill 152
Commerce: Grassley, Chair; Bloomingdale and Hall.

House Study Bill 153
Commerce: Holz, Chair; Finkenauer and Lundgren.

House Study Bill 154
Veterans Affairs: Gustafson, Chair; Staed and Zumbach.

House Study Bill 155
Veterans Affairs: Baxter, Chair; Carlin and Meyer.

COMMITEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully
reports that the following committee recommendations have been
received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 86), modifying licensing provisions
applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 87), relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 65), relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by increasing the maximum dollar amount that may be allocated to the program, by requiring allocation to certain housing projects, and by increasing the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 175), classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 77), providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 131), relating to authorized expenditures for housing assistance from the veterans trust fund.

Fiscal Note: No

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1107  H.F.  295  Landon of Polk
H–1108  H.F.  306  Heaton of Henry

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 22, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor John Shaull, New Bridge Church, Winterset. He was the guest of Gustafson of Madison.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Carson Boyle and John Cahalan from Sacred Heart Catholic School, West Des Moines.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 21, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 398, by Hunter and Mascher, a bill for an act prohibiting the sale or transfer of semiautomatic assault weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 399, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to the validity of common law marriages in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 400, by Hunter, a bill for an act providing for fair share agreements relating to collective bargaining and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.
**House File 401**, by Hunter, Kearns, and Mascher, a bill for an act requiring employers to provide employees with meal periods and rest periods and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

**House File 402**, by Hunter, a bill for an act requiring the consideration of project labor agreements for certain state construction projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

**House File 403**, by Koester, a bill for an act concerning the confidentiality of personal information relating to volunteers for a governmental body.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:44 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The House reconvened at 4:08 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

**House File 404**, by Sheets, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing a transportation equity program, providing for adjustments to regular program state foundation aid amounts, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 405**, by Sheets, a bill for an act modifying school budget review committee authority to recommend fiscal reviews.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 406**, by Best, a bill for an act to require that certain postsecondary institutions provide employment and salary data to
students declaring a major or enrolling in a course of study that leads to a credential or degree.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

**House File 407**, by Worthan, a bill for an act relating to correctional institution utilization.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

**House File 408**, by Best, a bill for an act relating to weighing motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

**House File 409**, by Bearinger, a bill for an act relating to the payment of court costs and other court-related fees by a city or county.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

**House File 410**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

**House File 218**, a bill for an act increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 218)
The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad     Anderson    Bacon           Baltimore
Baudler         Baxter      Bearinger       Bennett
Bergan          Best        Bloomingdale    Breckenridge
Brown-Powers    Carlin      Carlson         Cohoon
Cownie          Deyoe       Dolecheck       Finkenauer
Fisher          Forbes      Forristall      Fry
Gaines          Gaskill     Gassman        Grassley
Gustafson       Hagenow     Hager           Hall
Hanson          Hanusa      Heartsill       Heaton
Heddens         Hein        Highfill        Hinson
Holt            Holz        Hunter          Huseman
Isenhart        Jacoby      Jones           Kacena
Kaufmann        Kearns      Kerr            Klein
Koester         Kressig     Kurth           Landon
Lensing         Lundgren    Mascher         Maxwell
McConkey        McKeen      Meyer           Miller
Mohr            Mommesen    Moore           Nielsen
Nunn            Oldson      Olson           Outhr
Paustian        Pettengill  Prichard        Rizer
Rogers          Salmon      Sexton          Sheets
Sieck           Smith, M.   Smith, R.       Staed
Steckman        Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.      Thede
Vander Linden    Watts       Wessel-Kroeschell Wheeler
Wills           Winckler    Windschitl     Wolfe
Worthan         Zumbach     Speaker         Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 217**, a bill for an act relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners, was taken up for consideration.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 217)
The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad  Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler
Baxter       Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan
Best         Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlin       Carlson  Cohoon  Cow nie
Deyoe        Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes       Forristall  Fry  Gaines
Gaskill      Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow      Hager  Hall  Hanson
Hanusa       Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens
Hein         Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz         Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby
Jones        Kacena  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein        Koester  Kressig  Kurth
Landon       Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher
Maxwell      McConkey  McKe an  Meyer
Miller       Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nielsen      Nunn  Oldson  Olson
Ourth        Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard
Rizer        Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets       Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed        Steckman  Taylor, R.  Thede
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Winckler     Windschitl  Wolfe  Worthan
Zumbach      Speaker
             Upmeyer

The nays were, 5:

Anderson  Hunter  Kearns  Taylor, T.
Wessel-Kroschell

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 312**, a bill for an act permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine, was taken up for consideration.

Hager of Allamakee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 312)
The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdulsamad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 1:

Isenhart

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 232**, a bill for an act relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses and physician assistants, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 232)
The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Home District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kears</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 313**, a bill for an act requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 313)
The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowanie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

- Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 241**, a bill for an act concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 241)
The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler      Baxter      Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan       Best        Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Carlin     Carlson   Cohoon
Cowenie      Deyoe      Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher       Forbes     Forristall Fry
Gaines       Gaskill    Gassman   Grassley
Gustafson    Hagenow    Hager     Hall
Hanson       Hanusa     Heartsill Heaton
Heddens      Hein       Highfill  Hinson
Holt         Holz       Hunter    Huseman
Isenhart     Jacoby     Jones     Kacena
Kaufmann     Kearns     Kerr      Klein
Koester      Kressig    Kurth     Landon
Lensing      Lundgren   Mascher   Maxwell
McConkey     McKeen     Meyer     Miller
Mohr         Mommsen   Moore     Nielsen
Nunn         Oldson     Olson     Ourth
Paustian     Pettengill Prichard Rizer
Rogers       Salmon     Sexton    Sheets
Sieck        Smith, M.  Smith, R. Staed
Steckman     Taylor, R. Taylor, T. Theede
Vander Linden Watts     Wessel-Kroeschell Wheeler
Wills        Winckler   Windschitl Wolfe
Worthan      Zumbach    Speaker   Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 307**, a bill for an act relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 307)
The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Forristall  Fry
Gaines  Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hall
Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Heddens  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Hunter  Huseman
Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones  Kacena
Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Kressig  Kurth  Landon
Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell
McConkey  McKeen  Meyer  Miller
Mohr  Momsen  Moore  Nielsen
Nunn  Oldson  Olson  Ourth
Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede
Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler
Wills  Winckler  Windschitl  Wolfe
Worthan  Zumbach  Speaker  Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 311**, a bill for an act relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 311)
The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Forristall  Fry
Gaines  Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hall
Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Heddens  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Hunter  Houseman
Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones  Kacena
Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Kressig  Kurth  Landon
Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell
McConkey  McKean  Meyer  Miller
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen
Nunn  Oldson  Olson  Outh
Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede
Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler
Wills  Winckler  Windschitl  Wolfe
Worthan  Zumbach  Speaker  Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 314**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 314)
The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baltimore
Baudler Baxter Bearinger Bennett
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Carlin Carlson Cohoon
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Finkenauer
Fisher Forbes Forristall Fry
Gaines Gaskill Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hall
Hanson Hanusa Heartsill Heaton
Heddens Hein Highfill Hinson
Holt Holz Hunter Huseman
Isenhart Jacoby Jones Kacena
Kaufmann Kearns Kerr Klein
Koester Kressig Kurth Landon
Lensing Lundgren Mascher Maxwell
McConkey McKeen Meyer Miller
Mohr Mommsen Moore Nielsen
Nunn Oldson Olson Ourth
Paustian Pettengill Prichard Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed
Steckman Taylor, R. Taylor, T. Thede
Vander Linden Watts Wessel-Kroeschell Wheeler
Wills Winckler Windschitl Wolfe
Worthan Zumbach Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 253, a bill for an act relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 253)
The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 293**, a bill for an act concerning state purchasing from prison industries for products manufactured in this state, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 293)
The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 303**, a bill for an act relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 303)
The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearerger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartisll</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Houseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearn</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Theede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Winschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 305**, a bill for an act relating to the prescribing of biological products and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 305)
The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berge</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowpie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishier</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearn</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 308**, a bill for an act concerning the release of certain military personnel records, was taken up for consideration.

Sheets of Appanoose moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 308)
The ayes were, 99:

- Abdul-Samad
- Baudler
- Bergan
- Brown-Powers
- Cownie
- Fisher
- Gaines
- Gustafson
- Haganow
- Hanson
- Heddens
- Holt
- Isenhart
- Kaufmann
- Koester
- Licensing
- McConkey
- Mohr
- Paustian
- Rogers
- Sieck
- Steckman
- Vander Linden
- Wills
- Worthan
- Bacon
- Bearinger
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Best
- Carlin
- Deyoe
- Forbes
- Gaskill
- Hagenow
- Hanusa
- Hein
- Holz
- Jacoby
- Kears
- Kressig
- Lundgren
- McKeen
- Mommsen
- Oldson
- Pettengill
- Salmon
- Smith, M.
- Taylor, R.
- Watts
- Winckler
- Zumbach
- Baltimore
- Bennett
- Breckenridge
- Cohoon
- Finkenauer
- Fry
- Grassley
- Hall
- Heaton
- Hinson
- Huseman
- Kacena
- Klein
- Landon
- Maxwell
- Miller
- Nielsen
- Ourth
- Rizer
- Sheets
- Staed
- Thede
- Wheeler
- Wolfe
- Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

- Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 309**, a bill for an act relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 309)
The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad Bacon Baltimore
Baudler Bearinger Bennett
Bergan Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Carlson Cohoon
Cownie Dolecheck Finkenauer
Fisher Forbes Fry
Gaines Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hager Hall
Hanson Heartsill Heaton
Heddens Highfill Hinson
Holt Hunter Huseman
Isenhart Jones Kacena
Kaufmann Kerr Klein
Koester Kurth Landon
Lensing Mascher Maxwell
McConkey Meyer Miller
Mohr Moore Nielsen
Nunn Olson Ourth
Paustian Prichard Rizer
Rogers Sexton Sheets
Sieck Smith, R. Staed
Steckman Taylor, T. Theede
Vander Linden Wessel-Kroeschell Wheeler
Wills Windschitl Wolfe
Worthan Zumbach Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 242**, a bill for an act relating to the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa election campaign fund by providing for the future repeal of the tax checkoff and the Iowa election campaign fund, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo rose on a point of order.

The Speaker ruled the point out of order.
Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 242)

The ayes were, 65:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bearinger  Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale
Carlin  Carlson  Cowrie  Deyoe
Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher  Forristall
Fry  Gassman  Grasseley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hall  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koeister  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKeen  Meyer  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nunn  Ours  Paustian
Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach

Speaker
Upmeyer

The nays were, 34:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bennett  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Forbes  Gaines
Gaskill  Hanson  Heddens  Hunter
Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns
Kressig  Kurth  Lensing  Mascher
McConkey  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steekman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Running-Marquardt of Linn

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 6, 130 and 285 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 217, 218, 232, 241, 242, 253, 293, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313 and 314.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 156 Human Resources

Relating to access to and funding of certain mental health, substance abuse, and disability services.

H.S.B. 157 Veterans Affairs

Relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.

H.S.B. 158 Judiciary

Relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 331

Judiciary: Paustian, Chair; Jones and Meyer.
House File 339

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Heartsill and Olson.

House File 380

Commerce: Mohr, Chair; Hall and Wills.

House File 392

Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Bacon and Cohoon.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 143

Labor: Worthan, Chair; Kearns and Wheeler.

House Study Bill 144

Labor: Deyoe, Chair; Forristall and Kacena.

House Study Bill 145

Labor: Holz, Chair; McConkey and Sheets.

House Study Bill 156

Human Resources: Koester, Chair; Heddens and Holt.

House Study Bill 157

Veterans Affairs: Salmon, Chair; Hanusa and Miller.

House Study Bill 158

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Bennett and Windschitl.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House
COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 14), providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 118), relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 29), relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 95), relating to the disposition or modification of uncollectible student debt owed to the college student aid commission.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 96), relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 97), relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 104), relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 109), relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 210), relating to the use of a straight wall cartridge rifle to hunt deer and including penalties.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 69), relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 91), relating to the exemption from the hotel and motel taxes for the renting of lodging exceeding a certain number of consecutive days.

Fiscal Note: No

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:20 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 23, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Kim Crummer, United Methodist Church, Monroe. He was the guest of Heartsill of Marion.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sunny Duffney and Tessa Reed from Spirit Lake High School. They were the guests of Wills of Dickinson.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 22, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 231, a bill for an act relating to the powers and programs of the economic development authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 1, a bill for an act requiring jobs impact statements for administrative rules.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 10, by R. Taylor, Heartsill, Fisher, Heaton, McKean, Sieck, Kaufmann, Cownie, Wills, and Bacon, a joint
resolution designating the honeybee as the official state insect for the State of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 411**, by Winckler, Mascher, Lensing, Kurth, Thede, Nielsen, Hunter, Breckenridge, Kacena, Jacoby, Steckman, Anderson, Kearns, T. Taylor, Ourth, Hanson, Bearinger, Gaskill, Wolfe, Staed, Brown-Powers, Forbes, Heddens, Cohoon, and Prichard, a bill for an act authorizing the school budget review committee to grant supplemental aid or establish a modified supplemental amount for a school district with an unusual increase in students eligible for free and reduced price meals and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 412**, by Winckler, a bill for an act relating to expansion of the newborn metabolic screening to include lysosomal storage disorders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 413**, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of a no-contact order by allowing for the supervision of a defendant by an electronic tracking and monitoring system.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 414**, by Baudler, a bill for an act requiring the natural resource commission to allow catfish to be taken by bow and arrow and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:42 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The House reconvened at 4:18 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 415, by Forbes, a bill for an act relating to the production, marketing, and distribution of industrial hemp and related plant materials, and providing for penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

House File 416, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to water quality and soil conservation efforts, including election requirements and powers and duties of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts, and related powers and duties of county boards of supervisors, county treasurers, the state soil conservation committee, the department of agriculture and land stewardship's division of soil and water conservation, and the attorney general.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

House File 417, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to retail motor fuel sites, by requiring standards and practices to assist disabled individuals obtaining motor fuel, providing for enforcement by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing for a tax credit, and including effective and applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 418, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to the requirements a student must fulfill to successfully complete a practitioner preparation program.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 419, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act to provide that peace officers and retired peace officers qualify as classroom driver education instructors.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 420, by R. Taylor and Koester, a bill for an act to require radon testing and mitigation in public schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.
House File 421, by Breckenridge, Hunter, Kacena, Hanson, Anderson, Kearns, Ourth, Bearinger, Steckman, Cohoon, Gaskill, Gaines, Winckler, Lensing, Mascher, Nielsen, and Thede, a bill for an act expanding the statewide preschool program to include certain five-year-old children and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 422, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to certificates of need.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 423, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to the delegation of authority by a psychologist to perform certain services.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.


Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 425, by Heddens and Winckler, a bill for an act relating to the payment of costs for a psychiatric evaluation of a defendant in a criminal proceeding.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 426, by Pettengill, Vander Linden, and Jones, a bill for an act regarding the supervision of physician assistants by physicians and providing for emergency rulemaking authority, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 428, by Heddens and Nunn, a bill for an act relating to reporting accidents resulting in injury or death, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 429, by Breckenridge, Hunter, Kacena, Hanson, Anderson, Kearns, Ourth, Bearinger, Cohoon, Gaskill, Gaines, Mascher, Nielsen, and Thede, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of audio records and transcripts of 911 service calls involving a child as a witness or victim, or as the maker or the subject of the 911 service call.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 430, by McKean, Lundgren, McConkey, and Nunn, a bill for an act providing for the nonpartisan election and nomination by county primary election of county officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 431, by Kacena, R. Smith, Brown-Powers, Mascher, Thede, Hunter, Hanson, Anderson, Nielsen, T. Taylor, Ourth, Bearinger, Meyer, Prichard, Wolfe, Gaskill, and Lensing, a bill for an act relating to drivers who are hearing impaired, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 432, by Forbes, a bill for an act relating to the use of lighted headlamps by certain motor vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.
House File 433, by Baxter, Heartsill, and Holt, a bill for an act relating to streets designated by cities for the operation of all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 434, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act exempting from the individual income tax the amount of income resulting from the discharge of certain student loan debt on account of death and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 435, by Grassley, a bill for an act requiring public and private postsecondary educational institutions to compile and make available graduate outcomes reports and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 436, by Hinson and Breckenridge, a bill for an act relating to supplemental reimbursement for publicly owned or operated ground emergency medical transportation providers through the Medicaid program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

SPONSORS ADDED

House File 378 – Hanson of Jefferson  Kressig of Black Hawk
Kurth of Scott  Lensing of Johnson
Staed of Linn  Winckler of Scott

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Banking Division
Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.
Bank Required Collateral Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12C.20.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Early Education Block Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256D.3.
Antibullying Program Report, pursuant to Chapter 140.6, 2015 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
Nursing Facility Qualities Assurance Assessment Fee Usage Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249L.4.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
Groundwater Protection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.263.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT
Grants Enterprise Management Compliance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.9.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.
Corporate Income Tax Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.33.
Individual Income Tax Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.10.
Economic Development Award Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.335.
Refund Fraud Report, pursuant to Chapter 138.106, 2015 Iowa Acts.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.107B.

SECRETARY OF STATE
Use of Intelligent Mail Barcodes 2016 General Election Report, pursuant to Chapter 1121.15, 2016 Iowa Acts.
VETERANS HOME

Discharge Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35D.15.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35D.17.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 159 Public Safety

Relating to the medical use of cannabidiol including the scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product approved as a prescription drug medication under federal law.

H.S.B. 160 State Government

Relating to electronic filing requirements for statements and reports filed with the ethics and campaign disclosure board.

H.S.B. 161 State Government

Relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 162 State Government

Relating to local emergency management agencies designating such agencies as public safety agencies entitled to voting membership on joint E911 service boards.

H.S.B. 163 Environmental Protection

Repealing the beverage containers control program, creating a recycling program and a litter control and community enhancement initiative, imposing certain recycling program fees and litter control and community enhancement excise taxes, modifying references to the waste volume reduction and recycling fund, and including effective date provisions.
H.S.B. 164 Public Safety

Relating to the medical use of cannabidiol including the rescheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product approved as a prescription drug medication under federal law and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 165 Public Safety

Establishing a length of service award program for volunteer fire fighters, concerning income tax deductions for volunteer fire fighters, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House File 391**
Natural Resources: Huseman, Chair; Miller and Mommsen.

**House File 406**
Education: Wheeler, Chair; Moore and Steckman.

**House File 408**
Transportation: Best, Chair; Cohoon and Maxwell.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House Study Bill 159**
Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Hager and Kressig.

**House Study Bill 163**
Environmental Protection: Paustian, Chair; Isenhart, Lensing, Rogers and Wheeler.

**House Study Bill 164**
Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Hager and Kressig.

**House Study Bill 165**
Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Hager and Kacena.
COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 260), relating to subsidized guardianships.
Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 79), relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators.
Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 37), relating to continuation of or reenrollment in certain health care coverage by children of enrollees, and including effective date and applicability provisions.
Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 108), relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.
Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 110), providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission.
Fiscal Note: No
Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 114), relating to allowable precinct consolidations completed by a county commissioner of elections.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 302), relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 111), relating to motor trucks traveling in a connected platoon, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: No


RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 10, by Baxter, a resolution honoring the over 200 years of peace, prosperity, and kinship between the peoples of Canada and the United States, and recognizing March 15, 2017, as Canada Day at the Iowa Capitol.

Laid over under Rule 25.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:23 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 27, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fiftieth Calendar Day - Thirty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 27, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Christine Kaplunas, Unity Presbyterian Church, Waterloo. She was the guest of Brown-Powers of Black Hawk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nathan Oakes, Page from Waukee.

The Journal of Thursday, February 23, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 437, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to the provision of supported community living services under Medicaid home and community-based services waivers, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

House File 438, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to authorized expenditures for housing assistance from the veterans trust fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

House File 439, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by increasing the maximum dollar amount that may be allocated to the program, by requiring allocation to certain housing projects, and by increasing the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.
**House File 440**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 441**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 442**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 443**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 444**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

**House File 445**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to cyber security or critical infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED


Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:14 p.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:00 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House Joint Resolution 11, by Nunn, Hagenow, Upmeyer, Highfill, McKean, Kaufmann, Wills, Watts, Fisher, Forristall, Hein, Pettengill, Fry, Rogers, Bacon, Deyoe, Holz, Landon, Sheets, Salmon, Sexton, Moore, Mommsen, Maxwell, Huseman, Heartsill, Lundgren, R. Taylor, Mohr, Paustian, Sieck, Gassman, Carlin, Klein, Baxter, Holt, Rizer, Hinson, Grassley, Bloomingdale, and Zumbach, a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, and limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and requesting Congress to similarly propose such amendments.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 428 – Pettengill of Benton
HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 166 Natural Resources

Authorizing the department of natural resources to establish certain fees at state parks and recreation areas.

H.S.B. 167 Transportation

Relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

H.S.B. 168 Economic Growth

Relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 169 Commerce

Relating to workers’ compensation and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 170 Ways and Means

Establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 171 Ways and Means

Relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 10

Natural Resources: Wills, Chair; Bearinger and Cownie.
House File 350 Reassigned

Education: Moore, Chair; Fry and Mascher.

House File 359

Local Government: Deyoe, Chair; Kaufmann and Thede.

House File 414

Natural Resources: Wills, Chair; Huseman and Ourth.

House File 418

Education: Salmon, Chair; Gaines and Moore.

House File 419

Education: Mommsen, Chair; Breckenridge and Wheeler.

House File 432

Transportation: Maxwell, Chair; Forbes and Huseman.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 166

Natural Resources: Bacon, Chair; Ourth and Zumbach.

House Study Bill 167

Transportation: Landon, Chair; Maxwell and Ourth.

House Study Bill 168

Economic Growth: Bloomingdale, Chair; Deyoe and Running-Marquardt.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House
COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 244), relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 134), providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person’s comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 103), relating to the assessment of certain subdivided real property and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 152), requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 153), relating to the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 52, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of interference with judicial acts and certain county-provided bailiff and law enforcement services, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: No
House File 146, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 148), relating to the criminal offense of invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 83), including the department of transportation's mobile radio initiatives and law enforcement communications systems within the scope of state communications included in the Iowa communications network.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 136), providing for an individual income tax credit for the purchase of a gun safe under certain conditions and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

House File 89, a bill for an act authorizing a retirement system merger relating to an alternative retirement system for certain school district employees.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 84), relating to parent-taught driver education.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 325), relating to driver education course requirements for students with physical or mental disabilities.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 130), relating to the safe operation of bicycles, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: No


AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1109 H.F. 52 Committee on Judiciary
H–1110 H.F. 146 Committee on Judiciary

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:01 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 28, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Terry Pollard, New Sharon United Methodist Church, New Sharon. He was the guest of Worthan of Buena Vista and Vander Linden of Mahaska.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Madison Kearns, Page from Montrose.

The Journal of Monday, February 27, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:43 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:24 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 446, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility funds, providing for the transfer of certain unexpended and unobligated funds, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 447, by Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the implementation and financing of energy management improvements by school corporations.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.
House File 448, by Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the involuntary commitment of a person with an intellectual disability who presents a danger to self or others, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 449, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to child support obligations for incarcerated parents.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

House File 450, by Kacena, a bill for an act relating to wage payment collection issues arising between employers and individuals who provide services to employers, providing penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 451, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the rental of dwelling units and manufactured or mobile home spaces by preempting certain regulations by cities and counties and the rights of landlords to terminate rental agreements.

Read first time and referred to committee on Local Government.

House File 452, by Bacon, Klein, and Maxwell, a bill for an act relating to annual reports filed by a cemetery owned or under the control of a township.

Read first time and referred to committee on Local Government.

House File 453, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act providing for midwife licensure and providing for a fee and a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

House File 454, by McConkey, Brown-Powers, Staed, Jacoby, Oldson, Isenhart, Heddens, Kurth, and Kearns, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of persons, including commercial
establishments, keeping nonagricultural animals, providing for fees and appropriations, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 455**, by Bennett, a bill for an act relating to the definition of stalking and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 456**, by Steckman, Bennett, Mascher, and Winckler, a bill for an act authorizing counties to adopt county legislation relating to the siting of confinement feeding operations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 457**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act prohibiting the manufacture and sale of certain products containing specified chemical flame retardants in the state, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 458**, by Jacoby, a bill for an act requiring the offering and completion of a personal finance literacy curriculum for high school students.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 459**, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the watershed planning advisory council by adding a member of a watershed management authority.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

**House File 460**, by Jacoby, a bill for an act concerning retailers who do not collect and remit Iowa sales and use tax by creating certain reporting requirements and modifying the powers and duties of the director of revenue.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.
House File 461, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act providing for an individual income tax credit for the purchase of a gun safe under certain conditions and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 462, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 463, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 464, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 465, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to motor trucks traveling in a connected platoon.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 466, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to continuation of or reenrollment in certain health care coverage by children of enrollees, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 467, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act including law enforcement communications systems within the scope
of state communications included in the Iowa communications network.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 468**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 469**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 470**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to subsidized guardianships.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 471**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to election precinct boundaries and consolidations.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 472**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 473**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 474, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the disposition or modification of uncollectible student debt owed to the college student aid commission.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 475, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to the use of a straight wall cartridge rifle to hunt deer and including penalties.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 476, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 477, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the exemption from the hotel and motel taxes for the renting of lodging exceeding a certain number of consecutive days.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

House File 478, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

House File 479, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to enforcement of federal immigration laws by the state, counties, and cities, creating an immigration enforcement reimbursement fund, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 28th day of February, 2017: House File 231.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 172 Human Resources
Relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 173 Human Resources
Relating to telepharmacy requirements, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 174 State Government
Relating to certain state regulations, including certificate of need requirements, the practice of certain professions, the oversight of state preserves, and elimination of the Iowa capital investment board, and including effective date and transition provisions.

H.S.B. 175 Natural Resources
Increasing certain fees and reallocating certain revenues related to hunting, fishing, and fur harvesting, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 176 Natural Resources
Relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees.
H.S.B. 177 Human Resources

Relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services.

H.S.B. 178 Education

Relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 11

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Hinson and Wolfe.

House File 298

Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Koester and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 386

Human Resources: Moore, Chair; Bergan and Heddens.

House File 403

State Government: Koester, Chair; Lensing and Moore.

House File 407

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Oldson and Paustian.

House File 422

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Holt and Mascher.

House File 426

Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Heaton and Heddens.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 169

Commerce: Carlson, Chair; Cowrie and Ourth.
House Study Bill 172
Human Resources: Holt, Chair; Bacon and Hunter.

House Study Bill 173
Human Resources: Best, Chair; Bergan and Forbes.

House Study Bill 174
State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Mascher and Pettengill.

House Study Bill 175
Natural Resources: Wills, Chair; Fisher and Jacoby.

House Study Bill 176
Natural Resources: Maxwell, Chair; Miller and Mommsen.

House Study Bill 177
Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Anderson and Salmon.

House Study Bill 178
Education: Rogers, Chair; Dolecheck, Hager, Nielsen and Steckman.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 316), providing for the creation of regional water authorities and regional water authority boards to assume the powers, duties, assets, and liabilities of certain water utilities, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 120), providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation
committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 140), extending the beginning farmer tax credit program and appropriations used to support the program, including the agricultural assets transfer tax credit and the custom farming contract tax credit.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 36), relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 26), relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts.

Fiscal Note: Yes

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 255), modifying the membership of the college student aid commission.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 353), requiring school districts to establish security plans for school buildings and providing for a school security task force and report.
Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 94), relating to the registration of postsecondary schools by the college student aid commission and student eligibility for state student financial aid programs.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 107), relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

**Committee on Human Resources**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 276), relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances.

Fiscal Note: **No**


**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 319), authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

Fiscal Note: **No**


**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 80), relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality.

Fiscal Note: **No**


**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 146), including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 147), relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 156), relating to access to and funding of certain mental health, substance abuse, and disability services.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 161, a bill for an act relating to child sexual abuse and sexual assault awareness and prevention.

Fiscal Note: No

House File 263, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offenses of domestic abuse, harassment, stalking, and unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 105), relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards, contingency fees, expert witnesses, and defenses.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 127), relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No
Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 128), relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 129), relating to the procedure for obtaining an administrative release from the Iowa civil rights commission.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 150), relating to financial crime enforcement by assessing a drug paraphernalia surcharge, creating a money transfer service fee and related fund and income tax credit, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 143), relating to disqualification from eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 145), providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 391), relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries.

Fiscal Note: No
Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 166), authorizing the department of natural resources to establish certain fees at state parks and recreation areas.

Fiscal Note: No


On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:32 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 1, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Noah Braymen, Redeemer Baptist Church, West Des Moines. He was the guest of Rizer of Linn and Cownie of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Tyler Steinke with Spread the Word from Urbandale. He was the guest of Speaker Upmeyer.

The Journal of Tuesday, February, 28, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:37 a.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:06 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS


Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 481**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to candidacy for partisan office, including filing requirements for nominations of candidates and for filling ballot vacancies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.
House File 482, by Meyer, a bill for an act concerning rules requiring hospitals to establish protocols regarding certain veterans seeking mental health services and treatment.

Read first time and referred to committee on Veterans Affairs.

House File 483, by Gaskill, a bill for an act providing an individual income tax credit for the care of individuals with Alzheimer's disease or other dementia-related illnesses and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 484, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the governing of certain water utilities and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 485, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer fire department without compensation in any position or capacity.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 486, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act requiring certain counties to select a certain county supervisor representation district plan.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 487, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including expert witnesses and defenses.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 488, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 489, by Kressig, a bill for an act relating to children who have committed certain sexual abuse offenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 1, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

House File 231, an Act relating to powers and programs of the Economic Development Authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 179 Commerce

Relating to limitations on business interests concerning alcoholic beverage control.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 229 Reassigned
State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Rizer and Steckman.

House File 446
Education: Koester, Chair; Moore and Staed.

House File 447
Education: Carlin, Chair; Mommsen and Nielsen.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House
COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 135), relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 119), concerning the office of the chief information officer relating to designation of certain information technology staff, background checks, and the technology advisory council.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 125), relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 126), relating to certain charges for consumer credit transactions.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 349), giving weight to school district reorganization petitions filed with an area education agency and signed by eligible electors.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 163), repealing the beverage containers control program, creating a recycling program and a litter control and community
enhancement initiative, imposing certain recycling program fees and litter control and community enhancement excise taxes, modifying references to the waste volume reduction and recycling fund, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

**COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 189), relating to physician supervision of physician assistants.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 274), relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 277), relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 177), relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

**House File 160**, a bill for an act relating to entering or modifying and extending a no-contact order associated with a criminal offense classified as a simple misdemeanor.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H–1112** February 28, 2017.

**House File 375**, a bill for an act concerning civil protective orders in sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 264), allowing city council members to serve a city’s volunteer fire department without compensation in any position or capacity.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 11), abolishing county compensation boards.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 73), allowing for a township of certain counties to petition for annexation by another county.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 13), relating to an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 323), relating to the confidentiality of search warrant information in a criminal case resulting in an acquittal or a dismissal.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 332), providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 88), relating to the use of unmanned aerial vehicles, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: No
Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 89), relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and insurance coverage for abuse-deterrent opioid analgesic drugs, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 112), providing for the establishment of permanent emergency personnel positions directly related to certain disasters.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 164), relating to the medical use of cannabidiol including the rescheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product approved as a prescription drug medication under federal law and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House File 213), relating to the confidentiality of information contained in audio and video call recordings.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House File 213), relating to the confidentiality of information contained in audio and video call recordings.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 93), relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner certifications, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book revolving loan fund, making a related appropriation, and including penalties and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: Yes

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 113), related to allowable annual salaries for deputy county auditors in charge of elections administration.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 137), relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 182), authorizing the adjutant general of Iowa to waive certain requirements and limitations of the national guard educational assistance program under certain conditions.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 154), concerning the display of the POW/MIA flag on public buildings.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 155), concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 157), relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.

Fiscal Note: No


AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1111 H.F. 375 Committee on Judiciary
H–1112 H.F. 160 Committee on Judiciary
On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:08 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 2, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

“Canon in D” was performed by Bacon of Story, Hinson of Linn and Senator Hart of Clinton.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Morgan Smith, Page from Clive.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 1, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 490**, by Bennett, Brown-Powers, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, T. Taylor, Meyer, Running-Marquardt, Staed, Finkenauer, and M. Smith, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of gender in determining premium rates or assessments for certain insurance policies, and including penalties and applicability dates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 491**, by Bennett, Staed, Brown-Powers, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Kearns, T. Taylor, Meyer, Running-Marquardt, Finkenauer, and M. Smith, a bill for an act relating to preexisting condition exclusions in certain coverage for health care services, and including effective and applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 492**, by Bennett, Brown-Powers, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Kearns, T. Taylor, Meyer, Running-Marquardt, Finkenauer, and M. Smith, a bill for an act requiring health care benefit coverage for certain preventive services, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.
House File 493, by Bennett, Brown-Powers, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, T. Taylor, and Meyer, a bill for an act relating to unfair or discriminatory employment practices based upon issues relating to reproductive health, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 494, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to financial crime enforcement by assessing a drug paraphernalia surcharge, creating a money transfer service fee and related fund and income tax credit, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 495, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act extending the beginning farmer tax credit program and appropriations used to support the program, including the agricultural assets transfer tax credit and the custom farming contract tax credit.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 496, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to driver education course requirements for students who require a motor vehicle modified with special adaptive equipment.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 8

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 8, a resolution recognizing National Speech and Debate Education Day.

Forbes of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 8.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.
SPECIAL PRESENTATION TO HOUSE PAGE

Speaker Upmeyer invited the following House Page to the Speaker's station for a special presentation and thanked her for her service to the House of Representatives:

Madison Kearns

A certificate of excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a House Page during the First Regular Session of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly was presented to her by Speaker Linda Upmeyer, Majority Leader Chris Hagenow, Minority Leader Mark Smith and Representative Kearns, grandfather of Madison Kearns.

The House rose and expressed its appreciation.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 293, a bill for an act concerning state purchasing from prison industries for products manufactured in this state.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 305, a bill for an act relating to the prescribing of biological products and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 3, a concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the appointment of Kristie Hirschman as Ombudsman.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 257, a bill for an act relating to bass fishing in the state.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 259, a bill for an act allowing the operation of certain motorboats on lake Macbride at any time.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 349, a bill for an act relating to the amount of tuition grant received by a qualified resident student.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 351, a bill for an act providing for the elimination of the Iowa emergency response commission.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:50 a.m., until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:12 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 497, by Staed, a bill for an act requiring radon testing in public schools and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 498, by Staed, a bill for an act establishing an Iowa center for suicide prevention in the department of education and requiring school employee training and protocols relating to suicide prevention and trauma-informed care and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 499, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement profiling by standardizing collection and centralizing the compilation and reporting of officer stop and compliant data, providing for officer training, creating a community policing advisory board, providing for penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
House File 500, by Windschitl, a bill for an act providing for employment protections for employees absent from work due to certain adoptions and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 501, by Bennett, Wolfe, Winckler, Lensing, Mascher, Meyer, Miller, Nielsen, R. Smith, Ourth, Hanson, Steckman, Kearns, Gaskill, Bearinger, Running-Marquardt, and Breckenridge, a bill for an act relating to employment policies regarding expression of breast milk.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 502, by Anderson, a bill for an act prohibiting employers, employment agencies, landlords, and realtors from seeking the criminal record or criminal history from applicants under certain circumstances and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 503, by Hunter, a bill for an act requiring the payment of local prevailing wage rates to persons working on public improvements for public bodies, providing remedies and penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

House File 504, by Finkenauer, a bill for an act concerning absences from work by members of the military.

Read first time and referred to committee on Veterans Affairs.

House File 505, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act requiring a distinguishing mark on driver's licenses issued to persons convicted of a third or subsequent offense of operating while intoxicated.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
House File 506, by Bennett, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Kurth, Jacoby, Meyer, Hanson, T. Taylor, and Gaines, a bill for an act exempting the sale of feminine hygiene products from the sales tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 507, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

House File 508, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

House File 509, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of certain subdivided real property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 510, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act authorizing the department of natural resources to establish certain fees at state parks and recreation areas.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 511, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 512, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 513, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the safe operation of bicycles, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 514, by committee on Education, a bill for an act modifying the membership of the college student aid commission.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 515, by committee on Education, a bill for an act requiring school districts to establish security plans for school buildings and providing for a school security task force and report.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 516, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 517, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 22, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 217 – “aye”
House File 232 – “aye”
House File 242 – “aye”
House File 293 – “aye”
House File 305 – “aye”
House File 308 – “aye”
House File 311 – “aye”
House File 313 – “aye”
House File 218 – “aye”
House File 241 – “aye”
House File 253 – “aye”
House File 303 – “aye”
House File 307 – “aye”
House File 309 – “aye”
House File 312 – “aye”
House File 314 – “aye”

Running-Marquardt of Linn

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 39), concerning manufactured homes by creating a manufactured housing program fund and providing eligibility under the home ownership assistance program for military members for the purchase of manufactured homes.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 168), relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Joint Resolution 11), a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, and limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and requesting Congress to similarly propose such amendments.

Fiscal Note: No

House File 223, a bill for an act relating to the application of foreign laws and constitutional rights and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 377), relating to criminal sentencing by modifying criminal penalties for cocaine base, making inapplicable certain provisions relating to mandatory sentences, mandatory minimum sentences, limitations on parole and work release, and limitations on earned time.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 407), relating to correctional institution utilization.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 32), relating to peace officer personal information under the control of local officials and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 106), relating to the failure to wear a motor vehicle safety belt or safety harness or use a motor vehicle child restraint system.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 133), relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying,
possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 158), relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 144), relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 175), increasing certain fees and reallocating certain revenues related to hunting, fishing, and fur harvesting, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 176), relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 392), relating to the length of approved driver education courses.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 432), relating to the use of lighted headlamps by certain motor vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.
Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 75), establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 139), relating to the use of electronic communication devices while driving, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 167), relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

Fiscal Note: No


RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 11, by Staed, a resolution requesting the legislative council to establish an interim committee to study local government services and make recommendations on how local governments can serve the people of Iowa more efficiently.

Laid over under Rule 25.

H.R. 12, by Staed, a resolution encouraging each Iowa school district to establish student liaisons to its school board.

Laid over under Rule 25.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 3:17 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Friday, March 3, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-fourth Calendar Day - Thirty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 3, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Hagenow of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Hagenow of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sophia Hagenow of Windsor Heights. She is the daughter of Hagenow of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, March 2, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 518, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 519, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 520, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the medical use of cannabidiol including the scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product approved as a prescription drug medication under federal law and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 521, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 257, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to bass fishing in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

Senate File 259, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act allowing the operation of certain motorboats on lake Macbride at any time.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

Senate File 349, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the amount of tuition grant received by a qualified resident student.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

Senate File 351, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the elimination of the Iowa emergency response commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

HOUSE FILE 512 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 512, previously placed on the calendar was referred to committee on Ways and Means.
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Ethnic Diversity Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.2.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Anticipated Reductions for Operational Purposes Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 87.1.

OFFICE OF OMBUDSMAN

A Special Report on Iowa Professional Licensing Boards, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2C.17.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 169), relating to workers' compensation and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 17), providing for certain emergency medical procedures training requirements for school coaches and assessment and reporting of potential concussions or brain injuries in certain extracurricular athletic contests, and including applicability provisions.
Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House File 419), to provide that peace officers and retired peace officers qualify as classroom driver education instructors.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House File 446), relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility funds, providing for the transfer of certain unexpended and unobligated funds, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 178), relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 112), relating to alternative or complementary medicine, including exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions and a limitation on available damages in a civil action, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House File 322), relating to prescribing practitioner registration with the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 172), relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 166), relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by providing for the combined administration of regular and special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 48), relating to the practice of optometry.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 115), concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services.

Fiscal Note: No


RESOLUTION FILED

S.C.R. 3, by Committee on Rules and Administration, a concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the appointment of Kristie Hirschman as Ombudsman.

Referred to committee on Administration and Rules.

On motion by Pettengill of Benton, the House adjourned at 1:03 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 6, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Dr. Jennifer Edinger, Washington Prairie Lutheran Church, Decorah. She was the guest of Bergan of Winneshiek.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katie Thompson, Page from Dallas Center.

The Journal of Friday, March 3, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 522, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:08 p.m., until 4:00 p.m.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 6:57 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 258, a bill for an act relating to the restriction of hunting on private property by the natural resource commission.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 260, a bill for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 357, a bill for an act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 385, a bill for an act relating to the revised uniform athlete agents Act and providing remedies and penalties.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 523, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 524, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 525, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 526, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 527, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to correctional institution utilization.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 528, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the composition of county compensation boards.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 529, by committee on Labor, a bill for an act providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 530, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the failure to wear a motor vehicle safety belt or safety harness.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 531, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
**House File 532**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to prescribing practitioner registration with the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED**

**Senate File 258**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the restriction of hunting on private property by the natural resource commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**Senate File 260**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2 REFERRED**

The Speaker announced that Senate Concurrent Resolution 2, previously referred to committee on **Administration and Rules** was **passed on file**.

**SPONSOR ADDED**

House File 230 – Isenhart of Dubuque

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**

House File 508

Appropriations: Fisher, Chair; Dolecheck and Winckler.

**HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

House Study Bill 170

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Prichard and Rizer.
AMENDMENTS FILED

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H–1114</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>Highfill of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1115</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Meyer of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1116</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>R. Smith of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1117</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Nielsen of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1118</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1119</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1120</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Steckman of Cerro Gordo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1121</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Winckler of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1122</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Steckman of Cerro Gordo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1123</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Cohoon of Des Moines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1124</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1125</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1126</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Winckler of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1127</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1128</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1129</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>Committee on Judiciary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1130</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Meyer of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1131</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Lensing of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Winckler of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1132</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>Baltimore of Boone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1133</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Hall of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1134</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1135</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1136</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1137</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Landon of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1138</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1139</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Oldson of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1140</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Winckler of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1141</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Rizer of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1142</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Meyer of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1143</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Meyer of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1144</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>Pettengill of Benton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1145</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1146</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>Wolfe of Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1147</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>Breckenridge of Jasper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1148</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>Breckenridge of Jasper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 6:59 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 7, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE
Fifty-eighth Calendar Day - Thirty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 7, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Imam Taha Tawil, Mother Mosque of America, Cedar Rapids. He was the guest of Bennett of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sydney Wagner, Page from Grimes.

The Journal of Monday, March 6, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 357, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 385, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the revised uniform athlete agents Act and providing remedies and penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Vander Linden of Mahaska introduced to the House, the 2017 Pella Tulip Queen and her court.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 8:47 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.
The House resumed session at 12:45 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 7, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 217, a bill for an act relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 197, a bill for an act concerning the display of the POW/MIA flag on public buildings.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 274, a bill for an act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 374, a bill for an act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 533, by committee on Labor, a bill for an act relating to disqualification from eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 534, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 4, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2
SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4

R. Taylor of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate Concurrent Resolution 2 for House Concurrent Resolution 4.

R. Taylor of Dallas called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 2, as follows and moved its adoption:

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2
BY COMMITTEE ON ETHICS
1  A concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules
2  governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of
3  Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General
4  Assembly.
5  BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF
6  REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the joint rules
7  governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of
8  Representatives for the Eighty-sixth Eighty-seventh
9  General Assembly shall be as follows:
10  JOINT RULES GOVERNING LOBBYISTS
11  Rule 1
12  DEFINITIONS
13  As used in these rules, "client", "gift", "honoraria" or "honorarium", "immediate family member", and "lobbyist" have the meaning provided in chapter 68B of the Code. As used in these rules, the term "political action committee" means a committee, but not a candidate's committee, which accepts contributions, makes expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in the aggregate of more than seven hundred fifty one thousand
21 dollars in any one calendar year to expressly advocate
22 the nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate for
23 public office or to expressly advocate the passage or
24 defeat of a ballot issue or influencing legislative
25 action, or an association, lodge, society, cooperative,
26 union, fraternity, sorority, educational institution,
27 civic organization, labor organization, religious

Page 2

1 organization, or professional or other organization
2 which makes contributions in the aggregate of more than
3 seven hundred fifty one thousand dollars in any one
4 calendar year to expressly advocate the nomination,
5 election, or defeat of a candidate for public office or
6 to expressly advocate the passage or defeat of a ballot
7 issue or influencing legislative action.
8 Rule 2
9 REGISTRATION REQUIRED
10 1. All lobbyists shall register with the chief
11 clerk of the house and secretary of the senate on or
12 before the day their lobbying activity begins. In
13 addition, the lobbyist shall file with the chief clerk
14 of the house and secretary of the senate a statement
15 of the general subjects of legislation in which the
16 lobbyist is or may be interested, and a declaration
17 of the numbers of the bills and resolutions and the
18 bill number of study bills, if known, which will be
19 lobbied, whether the lobbyist intends to lobby for or
20 against each bill, resolution, or study bill, if known,
21 and on whose behalf the lobbyist is lobbying the bill,
22 resolution, or study bill.
23 2. A declaration on a bill, resolution, or study
24 bill shall be filed prior to the lobbyist advocating
25 for or against the bill, resolution, or study bill
26 or stating that the lobbyist's client is undecided.
27 If such a prior declaration is impracticable, a
28 declaration shall be made within one working day
29 of the commencement of advocating for or against
30 the bill, resolution, or study bill or stating that

Page 3

1 the lobbyist's client is undecided. A change to a
2 declaration for a bill, resolution, or study bill shall
3 be filed within one working day of when the change
4 becomes effective.
5 3. Registration expires upon the commencement of
6 the next regular session of the general assembly,
7 except that the chief clerk of the house and secretary
8 of the senate may adopt and implement a reasonable
9 preregistration procedure in advance of each regular
session during which persons may register for that
session and the following legislative interim.

4. If a lobbyist's service on behalf of a
particular employer, client, or cause is concluded
prior to the end of the calendar year, the lobbyist may
cancel the registration on appropriate forms supplied
by the chief clerk of the house and the secretary
of the senate. Upon cancellation of registration, a
lobbyist is prohibited from engaging in any lobbying
activity on behalf of that particular employer, client,
or cause until reregistering and complying with these
rules. A lobbyist's registration is valid for only one
session of a general assembly.

5. If a registered lobbyist represents more than
one employer, client, or cause and the lobbyist's
services are concluded on behalf of a particular
employer, client, or cause after the lobbyist registers
but before the first day of the next legislative
session, the lobbyist shall file an amendment to the
lobbyist's registration indicating which employer,
client, or cause is no longer represented by the
lobbyist and the date upon which the representation
concluded.

6. If a lobbyist is retained by one or more
additional employers, clients, or causes after the
lobbyist registers but before the first day of the
next legislative session, the lobbyist shall file an
amendment to the lobbyist's registration indicating the
employer, client, or cause to be added and the date
upon which the representation begins.

7. Amendments to a lobbyist's registration
regarding changes which occur during the time that the
general assembly is in session shall be filed within
one working day after the date upon which the change in
the lobbyist's representation becomes effective.

Rule 3

ELECTRONIC FILING

A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist required to
file information with the chief clerk of the house
or the secretary of the senate is required to make
such filings in an electronic format as directed by
the chief clerk of the house and the secretary of the
senate.

Rule 4

LOBBYIST'S CLIENT REPORTING

1. Each lobbyist's client shall file the reports
required under section 68B.38 with the chief clerk of
the house or the secretary of the senate.

2. For purposes of this rule, and the report
required under section 68B.38, “lobbying purposes”
include but are not limited to the following:

Page 5

a. Time spent by the lobbyist at the state capitol
building commencing with the first day of a legislative
session and ending with the day of final adjournment of
each legislative session as indicated by the journals
of the house and senate.
b. Time spent by the lobbyist attending meetings or
hearings which results in the lobbyist communicating
with members of the general assembly or legislative
employees about current or proposed legislation.
c. Time spent by the lobbyist researching and
drafting proposed legislation with the intent to submit
the legislation to a member of the general assembly or
a legislative employee.
d. Time spent by the lobbyist actually
communicating with members of the general assembly
and legislative employees about current or proposed
legislation.

Rule 5

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS - OPPOSITION LOBBYING
Federal, state, and local officials who wish to
lobby in opposition to their departments, commissions,
boards, or agencies must indicate such on their
lobbyist registration statements.

Rule 6

PUBLIC ACCESS
All information filed by a lobbyist or a client
pursuant to chapter 68B of the Code is
a public record and open to public inspection at any
reasonable time.

Rule 7

CHARGE ACCOUNTS
Lobbyists and clients of lobbyists shall not allow
members to charge any amounts or items to a charge
account to be paid for by those lobbyists or clients of
lobbyists.

Rule 8

MEMBERSHIP CONTRIBUTIONS
A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not
pay for membership in or contributions to clubs or
organizations on behalf of a member.

Rule 9

FEE OR BONUS PROHIBITED
A fee or bonus shall not be paid to any lobbyist
with reference to any legislative action that is
conditioned wholly or in part upon the results attained by the lobbyist.

Rule 10
OFFERS OF ECONOMIC OR INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY
1. A lobbyist, an employer or client of a lobbyist, or a political action committee shall not offer economic or investment opportunity or promise of employment to any member with intent to influence conduct in the performance of official duties.
2. A lobbyist shall not take action intended to negatively affect the economic interests of a member. For purposes of this rule, supporting or opposing a candidate for office or supporting or opposing a bill, amendment, or resolution shall not be considered to be action intended to negatively affect the economic interests of a member.

Page 7

1 Rule 11
2 PERSONAL OR FINANCIAL OBLIGATION
A lobbyist shall not do anything with the purpose of placing a member under personal or financial obligation to a lobbyist or a lobbyist's principal or agent.

6 Rule 12
7 ATTEMPTS TO CREATE ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT
A lobbyist shall not cause or influence the introduction of any bill or amendment for the purpose of being employed to secure its passage or defeat.

11 Rule 13
12 CAMPAIGN SUPPORT
A lobbyist shall not influence or attempt to influence a member's actions by the promise of financial support for an opposition candidate. A lobbyist shall not make a campaign contribution to a member or to a member's candidate's committee during the time that the general assembly is in session.

20 Rule 14
21 COMMUNICATION WITH MEMBER'S EMPLOYER PROHIBITED
A lobbyist shall not communicate with a member's employer for the purpose of influencing a vote of the member.

25 Rule 15
26 EXCESS PAYMENTS
A lobbyist shall not pay or agree to pay to a member a price, fee, compensation, or other consideration for the sale or lease of any property or the furnishing of services which is substantially in excess of that which
other persons in the same business or profession would
charge in the ordinary course of business.

Rule 16
PROHIBITION AGAINST GIFTS
1. A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not,
directly or indirectly, offer or make a gift or series
of gifts to any member or full-time permanent employee
of the house or senate or the immediate family members
of a member or full-time permanent employee of the
house or senate except as otherwise provided in section
68B.22 of the Code. A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist
who intends or plans to give a nonmonetary item, other
than food or drink consumed in the presence of the
donor, which does not have a readily ascertainable
value, to a member or full-time permanent employee of
the house or senate, prior to giving or sending the
item to the member or employee, shall seek approval
of the item from the chief clerk of the house or the
secretary of the senate, as applicable. A lobbyist or
client of a lobbyist who seeks approval of an item from
the chief clerk of the house or the secretary of the
senate shall submit the item and evidence of the value
of the item at the time that approval is requested.
2. A lobbyist shall inform each of the lobbyist’s
clients of the requirements of section 68B.22 of the
Code and of the responsibility to seek approval prior
to giving or sending a nonmonetary item which does not
have a readily ascertainable value to a member or a
full-time permanent employee of the house or senate.

Rule 17
FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
1. A lobbyist shall not, directly or indirectly,
make a loan to a member or to an employee of the house
or senate.
2. A loan prohibited under this section does not
include a loan made in the ordinary course of business
of a lobbyist if the primary business of the lobbyist
is something other than lobbying, if consideration of
equal or greater value is received by the lobbyist,
and if fair market value is given or received for the
benefit conferred.

Rule 18
HONORARIA - RESTRICTIONS
A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not pay
an honorarium to a member or employee of the house or
senate for a speaking engagement or other formal public
appearance in the official capacity of the member or
employee except as otherwise provided in section 68B.23 of the Code.

Rule 19
COMPLAINTS
The procedures for complaints and enforcement of these rules shall be the same as those provided in the house or senate code of ethics.

Rule 20
PROCEDURES AND FORMS
The chief clerk of the house and the secretary of the senate, subject to the approval of the house or senate ethics committee, as applicable, shall prescribe procedures for compliance with these rules, and shall prepare forms for the filing of complaints and make them available to any person.

Rule 21
EFFECTIVE PERIOD
These rules governing lobbyists and clients of lobbyists shall be in effect throughout the calendar year, whether or not the general assembly is in session.

Rule 22
ADDITIONAL RULES
The senate and the house of representatives may adopt rules relating to the activities of lobbyists in the senate rules and house rules that supplement these joint rules.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 52, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of interference with judicial acts and certain county-provided bailiff and law enforcement services, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury offered amendment H–1109 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H–1109 was adopted.
Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 52)

The ayes were, 95:

- Abdul-Samad
- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baxter
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cohoon
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Forbes
- Fry
- Gaskill
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hall
- Hanson
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Hedens
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Hunter
- Huseman
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Jones
- Kacena
- Kaufmann
- Kearns
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Landon
- Lensing
- Lundgren
- Mascher
- Maxwell
- McConkey
- McKeen
- Meyer
- Miller
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nielsen
- Nunn
- Oldson
- Olson
- Ourth
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Prichard
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Running-Marquardt
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Smith, M.
- Smith, R.
- Staed
- Steckman
- Taylor, R.
- Taylor, T.
- Thede
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Winckler
- Windschitl
- Wolfe
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Speaker
- Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

- Anderson
- Baudler
- Finkenauer
- Forristall
- Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 69, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.
Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H–1013 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H–1013 was adopted.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 69)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad  Bacon  Baltimore  Baxter
Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan  Best
Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Carlin
Carlson  Cohoon  Cowenie  Deyoe
Dolecheck  Fisher  Forbes  Fry
Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hall  Hanson
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz  Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart
Jacoby  Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann
Kearns  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Kressig  Kurth  Landon  Lensing
Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey
McKean  Meyer  Miller  Mohr
Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen  Nunn
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Paustian
Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer  Rogers
Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede
Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler
Wills  Winckler  Windschitl  Wolfe
Worthan  Zumbach  Speaker  Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson  Baudler  Finkenauer  Forristall
Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
House File 371, a bill for an act relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed, was taken up for consideration.

McKean of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 371)

The ayes were, 95:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doelechek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasaley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steekman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absent or Not Voting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
House File 372, a bill for an act relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic, was taken up for consideration.

Hager of Allamakee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 372)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad  Bacon  Baltimore  Baxter
Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan  Best
Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Carlin
Carlson  Cohoon  Cownie  Deyoe
Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher  Forbes
Fry  Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hall
Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Heddens  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Hunter  Huseman
Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones  Kaufmann
Kearns  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Kressig  Kurth  Landon  Lensing
Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey
McKean  Meyer  Miller  Mohr
Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen  Nunn
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Paustian
Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer  Rogers
Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede
Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler
Wills  Winckler  Windschitl  Wolfe
Worthan  Zumbach  Speaker  Upmeyer

The nays were, 1:

Kacena

Absent or not voting, 4:

Anderson  Baudler  Forristall  Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 535**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act authorizing the adjutant general of Iowa to waive certain requirements and limitations of the national guard educational assistance program under certain conditions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

**House File 536**, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act concerning manufactured homes by creating a manufactured housing program fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

**House File 537**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

**House File 538**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

**House File 539**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the procedure for obtaining an administrative release from the Iowa civil rights commission.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 540**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and
inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 541,** by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 542,** by committee on Labor, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 543,** by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 544,** by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 545,** by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 546,** by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the delivery of, access to, and coordination and
continuity of certain mental health, disability, and substance use disorder services.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 547, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 548, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Regular Calendar

House File 517, a bill for an act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison offered amendment H–1152 filed by him.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H–1157, to amendment H–1152, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wolfe of Clinton and Mascher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1157, to amendment H–1152, be adopted?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 38:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amendment H–1157, to amendment H–1152, lost.

Windschitl of Harrison offered amendment H–1156, to amendment H–1152, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Windschitl of Harrison and Sexton of Calhoun.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1156, to amendment H–1152, be adopted?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baxter  Bearinger
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Windschitl  Worthan
Zumbach  Speaker  Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 4:

Anderson  Baudler  Forristall  Gaines
Amendment H–1156, to amendment H–1152, was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison moved the adoption of amendment H–1152, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Windschitl of Harrison and Highfill of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1152, as amended, be adopted?"

(H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 61:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baxter  Bearinger
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hall
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McConkey  McKeen  Mohr
Amendment H–1152, as amended, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1146 filed by Wolfe of Clinton on March 6, 2017.

Breckenridge of Jasper offered amendment H–1148 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1148 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1151 filed by her.

R. Taylor of Dallas rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1151 filed by her on March 6, 2017.

Breckenridge of Jasper offered amendment H–1147 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1147 lost.
Ourth of Warren offered amendment H–1153 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1153 was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1150 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1150 be adopted?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Bearinger  Bennett  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer  Forbes
Gaskill  Hall  Hanson  Heddens
Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena
Mascher  Kressig  Kurth  Lensing
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Windschill  Worthan  Zumbach
Speaker  Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 3:

Anderson  Forristall  Gaines

Amendment H–1150 lost.
M. Smith of Marshall offered amendment H–1149 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1149 lost.

The House stood at ease at 2:57 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:36 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 7, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 238, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

The House resumed consideration of House File 517, a bill for an act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Jones of Clay in the chair at 3:42 p.m.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 5:04 p.m.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Best</th>
<th>Bloomingdale</th>
<th>Carlin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad  Bennett  Bergan  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer  Forbes
Gaskill  Hall  Hanson  Heaton
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kears  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 3:

Anderson  Forristall  Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Concurrent Resolution 4 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 52, 69, 371, 372, 517 and Senate Concurrent Resolution 2.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Anderson of Polk  Baudler of Adair
Finkenauer of Dubuque  Forristall of Pottawattamie
Gaines of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 5:38 p.m., until the conclusion of the Public Hearing.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 7:39 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 549, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to parent-taught driver education and providing for a fee.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 550 by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 551, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.
House File 552, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the length of approved driver education courses.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 553, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 274, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

Senate File 374, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 180 Ways and Means

Relating to the powers and duties of the secretary of state, including requirements for persons filing certain documents or records with the office of secretary of state, the use of certain fees associated with business filings, and the unauthorized filing of commercial records, and providing penalties.
SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 460
Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Bergan and Jacoby.

House File 461
Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Kurth and Vander Linden.

House File 483
Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Gaskill and Windschitl.

House File 494
Ways and Means: Baltimore, Chair; Bennett and Nunn.

House File 495
Ways and Means: Sieck, Chair; Kearns and Mohr.

House File 506
Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Bennett and Windschitl.

House File 509
Ways and Means: Bergan, Chair; McConkey and Pettengill.

House File 510
Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Prichard and Sieck.

House File 512
Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Kaufmann and McConkey.

House File 519
Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Gaskill and Vander Linden.

House File 521
Ways and Means: Rizer, Chair; Kearns and Vander Linden.

Senate File 1
Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Finkenauer and Vander Linden.
Senate File 257

Natural Resources: Cownie, Chair; Kerr and Thede.

Senate File 349

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Brown-Powers and Wheeler.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 170

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Prichard and Vander Linden.

AMENDMENTS FILED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H–1154</th>
<th>H.F. 295</th>
<th>Landon of Polk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H–1155</td>
<td>H.F. 393</td>
<td>Jones of Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1156</td>
<td>H.F. 517</td>
<td>Windschitl of Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1157</td>
<td>H.F. 517</td>
<td>Wolfe of Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1158</td>
<td>H.F. 516</td>
<td>Lensing of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1159</td>
<td>H.F. 516</td>
<td>Lensing of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1160</td>
<td>H.F. 533</td>
<td>Worthan of Buena Vista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1161</td>
<td>H.F. 462</td>
<td>Highfill of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1162</td>
<td>H.F. 520</td>
<td>Kressig of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forbes of Polk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion by Wills of Dickinson, the House adjourned at 7:41 p.m.,
until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 8, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Chuck DeVos, LifePoint Assembly of God Church, Osceola. He was the guest of R. Taylor of Dallas.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by JJAG students from Waterloo. They were the guests of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 7, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 554, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the use of lighted headlamps by certain motor vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 238, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and passed on file.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Kacena of Woodbury introduced to the House former legislator Dave Dawson.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.
The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:36 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 555**, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

**House File 396**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of child foster care for purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 396)

The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowrie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 443**, a bill for an act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors, was taken up for consideration.

**SENATE FILE 357 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 443**

Holz of Plymouth asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 357 for House File 443.

**Senate File 357**, a bill for an act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors, was taken up for consideration.

Holz of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 357)

The ayes were, 65:
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 467**, a bill for an act including law enforcement communications systems within the scope of state communications included in the Iowa communications network, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 467)

The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 9:54 a.m., until the conclusion of the committees on Appropriations and Ways and Means.

MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened at 11:23 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 469, a bill for an act relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts, was taken up for consideration.

Sieck of Mills moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 469)

The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aye</th>
<th>Aye</th>
<th>Aye</th>
<th>Aye</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourch</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 471**, a bill for an act relating to election precinct boundaries and consolidations, was taken up for consideration.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 471)

The ayes were, 97:

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowrie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Wortham</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speaker:
Upmeyer

The nays were, 1:

Hunter

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall | Nunn
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 485**, a bill for an act allowing city council members to serve a city’s volunteer fire department without compensation in any position or capacity, was taken up for consideration.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 485)

The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 11:34 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:18 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 311, a bill for an act relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 312, a bill for an act permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 237, a bill for an act relating to the practice of public accountants.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 240, a bill for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 275, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights proceedings based upon safety or security concerns.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 376, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.
Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 401, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders in domestic abuse and sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Windschitl of Harrison introduced to the House former legislator Mark Brandenburg.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 556, by Jacoby, Mascher, and Gaines, a bill for an act relating to the availability of diagnostic and repair information, diagnostic repair tools, and service parts provided by manufacturers of digital electronic products.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

House File 557, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to operations of townships by requiring that townships provide emergency medical service, modifying provisions related to township cemeteries, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Local Government.

House File 558, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act concerning the office of the chief information officer relating to designation of certain information technology staff, background checks, and the technology advisory council.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

House File 559, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to consumer credit transactions establishing and increasing specified charges and penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.
House File 560, by committee on Education, a bill for an act giving weight to school district reorganization petitions filed with an area education agency and signed by eligible electors.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 561, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the registration of postsecondary schools by the college student aid commission and student eligibility for state student financial aid programs.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 562, by committee on Education, a bill for an act to provide that peace officers and retired peace officers qualify as classroom driver education instructors.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 563, by committee on Education, a bill for an act providing for certain emergency medical procedures training requirements for school coaches and concussion and brain injury policies for certain extracurricular interscholastic activities, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 564, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and transfers and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 565, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility funds and authorizing the transfer and expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated funds.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 566, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by providing for the combined administration of regular and special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 567, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the practice of optometry.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 568, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 569, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 570, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act related to allowable annual salaries for deputy county auditors in charge of elections administration.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
**House File 571**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of information contained in audio and video call recordings.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 572**, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements and duties of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

The House stood at ease at 2:22 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:08 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL**

Regular Calendar

**House File 516**, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

R. Smith of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1116 filed by him.

Hall of Woodbury rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.
M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 4:46 p.m.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order that amendment H–1116 was not germane.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 5:08 p.m.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1116 not germane.

R. Smith of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1116.

Objection was raised.

R. Smith of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1116.
Roll call was requested by R. Smith of Black Hawk and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1116?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

The House stood at ease at 5:12 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:01 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1117 filed by her.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 6:42 p.m.

Highfill of Polk in the chair at 7:52 p.m.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 10:20 p.m.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

McKean of Jones rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Nielsen of Johnson moved the adoption of amendment H–1117.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1117 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lansing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 58:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Fry Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hanusa
Heartsill Heaton Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Huseman
Jones Kaufmann Kerr Klein
Koester Landon Lundgren Maxwell
McKean Mohr Mommsen Moore
Nunn Paustian Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sick Taylor, R. Vander Linden Watts
Wheeler Wills Windschitl Worthan
Zumbach Speaker Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1117 lost.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 516 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie

**MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 362, a bill for an act barring claims against fairs for damages arising out of the transmission of pathogens from certain animals housed on the fairgrounds.
Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 373, a bill for an act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 413, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

**House Joint Resolution 12**, by committee on Judiciary, a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, and limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and requesting Congress to similarly propose such amendments.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**House File 573**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

**HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 244, 264 and 443 from further consideration by the House.
IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 396, 467, 469, 471, 485 and Senate File 357.

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 8th day of March, 2017: House Files 293 and 305.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 7, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 52 – “aye”   House File 69 – “aye”
Amendment H–1157 to amendment H–1152 (H.F. 517) – “aye”
Amendment H–1156 to amendment H–1152 (H.F. 517) – “nay”
Amendment H–1152, as amended (H.F. 517) – “nay”
Amendment H–1150 (H.F. 517) – “aye”
House File 517 – “nay”

Anderson of Polk

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 181 Ways and Means

Providing for the inclusion of previously produced renewable energy in calculating the renewable energy tax credit amount for certain producers of renewable energy, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.
H.S.B. 182 Ways and Means

Modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 183 Ways and Means

Eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 554
Judiciary: Paustian, Chair; R. Smith and Windschitl.

Senate File 258
Natural Resources: Baudler, Chair; Hanson and Wills.

Senate File 374
Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Meyer and Paustian.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 180
Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Nunn and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 181
Ways and Means: Carlin, Chair; Bloomingdale and Forbes.

House Study Bill 182
Ways and Means: Bergan, Chair; Cownie and Forbes.

House Study Bill 183
Ways and Means: Sieck, Chair; Forristall and Wolfe.
AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1163  H.F.  516  Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H–1164  H.F.  295  Landon of Polk
H–1165  H.F.  512  Landon of Polk
H–1166  H.F.  516  Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H–1167  H.F.  516  T. Taylor of Linn
H–1168  H.F.  476  McKean of Jones
H–1169  H.F.  295  Deyoe of Story
H–1170  H.F.  518  Oldson of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:43 p.m.,
until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 9, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Michael Kalstrup, Fellowship Church, Oakland. He was the guest of Moore of Cass.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by iJAG students from Mason City High School. They were the guests of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 8, 2017, was approved.

RULE 67 INVOKED

(Time Certain)

Hagenow of Polk moved that a time certain be set for the close of debate and that the House act on all amendments filed to House File 516 no later than 11:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 9, 2017 and then immediately proceed to closing remarks on House File 516.

The motion prevailed.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 574, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act increasing certain fees and reallocating certain revenues related to hunting, fishing, and fur harvesting, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 575, by committee on Environmental Protection, a bill for an act repealing the beverage containers control program, creating a recycling program and a litter control and community enhancement
initiative, imposing certain recycling program fees and litter control and community enhancement excise taxes, modifying references to the waste volume reduction and recycling fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 576, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 577, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions based on their treatment of Lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 578, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 579, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to criminal sentencing by modifying criminal penalties for cocaine base and attempted murder, making inapplicable certain provisions relating to mandatory sentences, mandatory minimum sentences, limitations on parole and work release, and limitations on earned time, and modifying the reconsideration of certain felons' sentences.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 580, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to peace officer personal information under the control of local officials and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
**House File 581**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of search warrant information in a criminal case resulting in an acquittal or a dismissal.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 582**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 583**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 584**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 585**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act concerning the display of the POW/MIA flag on public buildings.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED**

**Senate File 197**, by Dawson, a bill for an act concerning the display of the POW/MIA flag on public buildings.

Read first time and **passed on file**.
Senate File 237, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the practice of public accountants.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

Senate File 240, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

Senate File 376, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and passed on file.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of House File 516, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, previously deferred.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1118 filed by her.

McKean of Jones rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 10:51 a.m.
The Speaker announced that time certain having come to pass, all amendments will now be put to the question.

Mascher of Johnson moved the adoption of amendment H–1118.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1118 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdus-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacen</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1118 lost.
Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1119 filed by him.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H–1163, to amendment H–1119, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1163, to amendment H–1119, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cowrie  Deyoe  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  McKeen
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 2:

Dolecheck  Forristall

Amendment H–1163, to amendment H–1119, lost.
Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1119.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1119 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Theede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 57:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommesen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 2:

| Forristall           | Heaton                    |                      |                        |

Amendment H–1119 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1120 filed by her and moved its adoption.
Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1120 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mascher</th>
<th>Johnson</th>
<th>Smith, M.</th>
<th>Marshall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 58:

| Bacon | Baltimore | Baudler | Baxter |
| Bergan | Best | Bloomingdale | Carlin |
| Carlson | Cowkie | Deyoe | Dolecheck |
| Fisher | Fry | Grassman | Grassley |
| Gustafson | Hagenow | Hager | Hanusa |
| Heartsill | Heaton | Hein | Highfill |
| Hinson | Holt | Holz | Huseman |
| Jones | Kaufmann | Kerr | Klein |
| Koester | Landon | Lundgren | Maxwell |
| McKeen | Mohr | Mommsen | Moore |
| Nunn | Paustian | Pettengill | Rizer |
| Rogers | Salmon | Sexton | Sheets |
| Sieck | Taylor, R. | Upmeyer, Spkr. | Vander Linden |
| Watts | Wheeler | Wills | Worthan |

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1120 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1122 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.
On the question "Shall amendment H–1122 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad, Anderson, Bearinger, Bennett
Breckenridge, Brown-Powers, Cohoon, Finkenauer
Forbes, Gaines, Gaskill, Hall
Hanson, Heddens, Hunter, Isenhart
Jacoby, Kacema, Kearns, Kressig
Kurth, Lensing, Mascher, McConkey
Meyer, Miller, Nielsen, Oldson
Olson, Ourth, Prichard, Running-Marquardt
Smith, M., Smith, R., Staed, Steckman
Taylor, T., Thede, Wessel-Kroeschell, Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon, Baltimore, Baudler, Baxter
Bergan, Best, Bloomingdale, Carlin
Carlson, Cowrie, Deyoe, Dolecheck
Fisher, Fry, Gassman, Grassley
Gustafson, Hagenow, Hager, Hanusa
Heartsill, Heaton, Hein, Highfill
Hinson, Holt, Holz, Huseman
Jones, Kaufmann, Kerr, Klein
Koester, Landon, Lundgren, Maxwell
McKean, Mohr, Mommsen, Moore
Nunn, Paustian, Pettengill, Rizer
Rogers, Salmon, Sexton, Sheets
Sieck, Taylor, R., Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts, Wheeler, Wills, Worthan
Zumbach, Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1122 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1127 filed by him.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1172, to amendment H–1127, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.
On the question "Shall amendment H–1172, to amendment H–1127, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 57:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 2:

| Dolecheck | Forristall |

Amendment H–1172, to amendment H–1127, lost.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1127.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1127 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)
The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1127 lost.

Rizer of Linn offered amendment H–1141 filed by him.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H–1166, to amendment H–1141, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1166, to amendment H–1141, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)
The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1166, to amendment H–1141, lost.

Rizer of Linn moved the adoption of amendment H–1141.

Roll call was requested by Rizer of Linn and Highfill of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1141 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Brekenridge
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1141 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1139, filed by Oldson of Polk on March 6, 2017.

Winckler of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1140 filed by her on March 6, 2017.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1128 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1128 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
The nays were, 58:

Bacon       Baltimore       Baudler       Baxter
Bergan      Best            Bodelingdale    Carlin
Carlson     Cownie         Deyoe          Dolecheck
Fisher      Fry             Gassman        Grassley
Gustafson   Hagenow        Hager          Hanusa
Heartsill   Heaton         Hein           Highfill
Hinson      Holt            Holz           Huseman
Jones       Kaufmann       Kerr           Klein
Koester     Landon         Lundgren       Maxwell
McKean      Mohr           Momsen         Moore
Nunn        Paustian       Pettengill     Rizer
Rogers      Salmon         Sexton         Sheets
Sieck       Taylor, R.     Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts       Wheeler        Wills          Worthan
Zumbach     Windschitl,    Presiding      

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1128 lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1121 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1121 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad   Anderson   Bearinger   Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers Cohoon   Finkenauer
Forbes       Gaines     Gaskill     Hall
Hanson       Heddens    Hunter     Isenhart
The nays were, 58:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Fry Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hanusa
Heartsill Heaton Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Huseman
Jones Kaufmann Kerr Klein
Koester Landon Lundgren Maxwell
McKean Mohr Mommsen Moore
Nunn Paustian Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts Wheeler Wills Worthan
Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1121 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1138 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1138 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Hanson Heddens Hunter Isenhart
Jacoby Kacena Kearns Kressig
Kurth Lensing Mascher McConkey
Olson Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt
Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed Steckman
Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe
Amendment H–1138 lost.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H–1131 filed by her and Winckler of Scott and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1131 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)
The nays were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1131 lost.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H–1158 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1158 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taylor, T.</th>
<th>Thede</th>
<th>Wessel-Kroeschell</th>
<th>Winckler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Fry Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hanusa
Heartill Heaton Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Huseman
Jones Kaufmann Kerr Klein
Koester Landon Lundgren Maxwell
McKean Mohr Mommsen Moore
Nunn Paustian Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts Wheeler Wills Worthan
Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1158 lost.

Cohoon of Des Moines asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1123 filed by him on March 6, 2017, placing out of order amendment H–1159, to amendment H–1123, filed by Lensing of Johnson of March 7, 2017.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1126 filed by her.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1167, to amendment H–1126, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1167, to amendment H–1126, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)
The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Dolecheck
Finkenauer Forbes Gaines Gaskill
Hall Hanson Heddens Hunter
Isenhart Jacoby Kacena Kearns
Kressig Kurth Lensing Mascher
McConkey Meyer Miller Nielsen
Oldson Olson Ourth Prichard
Running-Marquardt Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed
Steckman Taylor, T. Thede Vander Linden
Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Fisher
Fry Gassman Grassley Gustafson
Hagenow Hager Hanusa Heartsill
Heaton Hein Highfill Hinson
Holt Holz Huseman Jones
Kaufmann Kerr Klein Koester
Landon Lundgren Maxwell McKean
Mohr Mommsen Moore Nunn
Paustian Pettengill Rizer Rogers
Salmon Sexton Sheets Sieck
Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Watts Wheeler
Wills Worthan Zumbach Windschitl,

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1167, to amendment H–1126, lost.

Winckler of Scott moved the adoption of amendment H–1126.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1126 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
The nays were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommesen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1126 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1145 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1145 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mascher of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendments H–1124, H–1125 and H–1135 filed by her on March 6, 2017.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1134 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1134 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearer  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
The nays were, 58:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Fry Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hanusa
Heartsill Heaton Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Huseman
Jones Kaufmann Kerr Klein
Koester Landon Lundgren Maxwell
McKeen Mohr Mommesen Moore
Nunn Paustian Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts Wheeler Wills Worthan
Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:
Forristall

Amendment H–1134 lost.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1136 filed by him on March 6, 2017.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 59:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bennett Bergan Best Bloomingdale
Carlin Carlson Cownie Deyoe
The nays were, 40:

Absurd-Samad Anderson Bearing Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer Forbes
Gaines Gaskill Hall Hanson
Heddens Hunter Isenhart Jacoby
Kacena Kears Kressig Kurth
Lensing Mascher McConkey Meyer
Miller Nielsen Oldson Olson
Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt Smith, M.
Smith, R. Staed Steckman Taylor, T.
Theede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 516 be immediately messaged to the Senate.

The House stood at ease at 11:35 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:07 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 331, a bill for an act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 355, a bill for an act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 358, a bill for an act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 409, a bill for an act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 410, a bill for an act relating to a declaration concerning the final disposition of a person's remains and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 438, a bill for an act relating to bidding and contracting for public improvement projects, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.
Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 444, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 455, a bill for an act relating to school district finance by modifying provisions relating to the calculation of the regular program state cost per pupil and the regular program district cost per pupil, and by establishing a supplementary weighting plan for certain mandatory school district transportation costs and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 462, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the office of the chief information officer for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 586, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to financial matters, including mechanic's liens, and the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program, modifying shelter assistance fund grant award requirements, and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Ourth of Warren introduced to the House former legislator Steve Richardson.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.
CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Ways and Means Calendar

House File 478, a bill for an act relating to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H–1132 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1132 was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 478)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grasley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heatsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourch</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:
Forristall Paustian

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

**House File 496**, a bill for an act relating to driver education course requirements for students who require a motor vehicle modified with special adaptive equipment, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 496)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaickley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speaker Upmeyer
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Paustian

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 295**, a bill for an act prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–1130 filed by him.

Landon of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H–1130 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1130 not germane.

Meyer of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1130.

Objection was raised.

Meyer of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1130.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Mascher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1130?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cowrie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heston  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKeen  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Paustian

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H–1107 filed by him.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–1173, to amendment H–1107, filed by Meyer, et al., from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Hunter of Polk.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1173, to amendment H–1107, be adopted?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
The nays were, 56:

Bacon                      Baltimore  Baudler                      Baxter
Bergan                     Best       Bloomingdale                 Carlin
Carlson                    Cownie     Deyoe                        Dolecheck
Fisher                     Fry        Gassman                      Grassley
Gustafson                  Hagenow    Hager                        Hanusa
Heartsill                  Heaton     Hein                         Highfill
Hinson                     Holt       Holz                         Huseman
Jones                      Kerr       Klein                        Koester
Landon                     Lundgren   Maxwell                      McKean
Mohr                       Mommsen   Moore                        Nunn
Pettengill                 Rizer      Rogers                       Salmon
Sexton                     Sheets     Sieck                        Taylor, R.
Vander Linden              Watts      Wheeler                      Wills
Windschitl                 Worthan    Zambach                      Speaker
                                  Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall     Paustian

Amendment H–1173, to amendment H–1107, lost.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H–1164, to amendment H–1107, filed by him.

Meyer of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H–1164, to amendment H–1107, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken and amendment H–1164 to amendment H–1107 germane.

The House stood at ease at 4:06 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:23 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 4:23 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.
The House resumed session at 4:50 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Landon of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1164, to amendment H–1107, filed by him on March 8, 2017.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H–1154, to amendment H–1107, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1154, to amendment H–1107, be adopted?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baltimore
Baudler Baxter Bearinger Bennett
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Carlin Carlson Cohoon
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Finkenauer
Fisher Forbes Fry Gaines
Gaskill Gassman Grassley Gustafson
Hagenow Hager Hall Hanusa
Heartsill Heaton Heddens Hein
Highfill Hinson Holt Holz
Hunter Huseman Isenhart Jacoby
Jones Kacena Kaufmann Kears
Kerr Klein Koester Kressig
Kurth Landon Lensing Lundgren
Mascher Maxwell McConkey McKean
Meyer Miller Mohr Mommsen
Moore Nielsen Nunn Oldson
Olson Ourth Prichard Rizer
Rogers Running-Marquardt Salmon Sexton
Sheets Sieck Smith, M. Smith, R.
Staed Steckman Taylor, R. Taylor, T.
Theede Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell Wheeler Wills Winckler
Wolfe Worthan Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding
The nays were, 1:

Pettengill

Absent or not voting, 3:

Ferristall  Hanson  Paustian

Amendment H–1154, to amendment H–1107, was adopted.

Landon of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1107, as amended.

Amendment H–1107, as amended, was adopted.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–1142 filed by him.

Deyoe of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1169, to amendment H–1142, filed by him on March 8, 2017.

Meyer of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1142.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1142 be adopted?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 40:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 57:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Crowne</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amendment H–1142 lost.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H–1137 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1137 be adopted?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 97:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowrie</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heidens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Hinton</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall    Hanson    Paustian

Amendment H–1137 was adopted.

Holt of Crawford in the chair at 5:40 p.m.

The House stood at ease at 6:14 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:32 p.m., Holt of Crawford in the chair.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–1143 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1143 lost.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–1115 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1115 be adopted?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad   Anderson   Bearinger   Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers Cohoon     Finkenauer
Forbes        Gaines     Gaskill     Hall
Heddens       Hunter     Isenhart    Jacoby
Kacena        Kearns     Koester     Kressig
Kurth         Lensing    Mascher     McConkey
Meyer         Miller     Nielsen     Oldson
Olson         Ourth      Prichard    Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.     Smith, R.  Staed       Steckman
Taylor, T.    Thede      Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe
The nays were, 56:

- Bacon
- Bergan
- Carlson
- Fisher
- Gustafson
- Heartsill
- Hinson
- Kaufmann
- Lundgren
- Momsen
- Rizer
- Sheets
- Vander Linden
- Windschitl

- Baltimore
- Best
- Cownie
- Fry
- Hagenow
- Heaton
- Holz
- Kerr
- Maxwell
- Moore
- Rogers
- Sieck
- Watts
- Worthan

- Baudler
- Bloomingdale
- Deyoe
- Gassman
- Hager
- Hein
- Huseman
- Klein
- McKean
- Nunn
- Salmon
- Taylor, R.
- Wheeler
- Zumbach

- Baxter
- Carlin
- Dolecheck
- Grassley
- Hanusa
- Highfill
- Jones
- Landon
- Mohr
- Pettengill
- Sexton
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Holt
- Presiding

Absent or not voting, 3:

- Forristall
- Hanson
- Paustian

Amendment H–1115 lost.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 56:

- Bacon
- Bergan
- Carlson
- Fisher
- Gustafson
- Heartsill
- Hinson
- Kerr
- Lundgren
- Momsen
- Rizer
- Sheets
- Vander Linden
- Windschitl

- Baltimore
- Best
- Cownie
- Fry
- Hagenow
- Heaton
- Holz
- Klein
- Maxwell
- Moore
- Rogers
- Sieck
- Watts
- Worthan

- Baudler
- Bloomingdale
- Deyoe
- Gassman
- Hager
- Hein
- Huseman
- Klein
- McKean
- Nunn
- Salmon
- Taylor, R.
- Wheeler
- Zumbach

- Baxter
- Carlin
- Dolecheck
- Grassley
- Hanusa
- Highfill
- Jones
- Landon
- Mohr
- Pettengill
- Sexton
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Holt
- Presiding
The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall  Hanson  Paustian

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie  Hanson of Jefferson  Paustian of Scott

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

**House File 587**, by Bennett, T. Taylor, Wolfe, R. Smith, and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a special prosecutor after a peace officer discharges a firearm while on duty that results in a bodily injury, serious injury, or death.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 588**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of permanent emergency personnel positions directly related to certain disasters.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.
House File 589, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the use of unmanned aerial vehicles, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 590, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices while driving, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 591, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to physician supervision of physician assistants, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 275, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights proceedings based upon safety or security concerns.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

Senate File 331, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 355, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties.

Read first time and passed on file.
Senate File 358, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

Senate File 362, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act barring claims against fairs for damages arising out of the transmission of pathogens from certain animals housed on the fairgrounds.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

Senate File 373, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.

Read first time and referred to committee on Veterans Affairs.

Senate File 401, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders in domestic abuse and sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 409, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 410, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to a declaration concerning the final disposition of a person's remains and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.
Senate File 413, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 438, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act relating to bidding and contracting for public improvement projects, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.

Senate File 444, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

Senate File 455, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school district finance by modifying provisions relating to the calculation of the regular program state cost per pupil and the regular program district cost per pupil, and by establishing a supplementary weighting plan for certain mandatory school district transportation costs and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

Senate File 462, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the office of the chief information officer for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.

Read first time and passed on file.

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 325 from further consideration by the House.
IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 295, 478 and 496.**

SPONSORS ADDED

Amendment H–1143 (H.F. 295) – Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
- T. Taylor of Linn
- M. Smith of Marshall
- Gaskill of Wapello
- Winckler of Scott
- Steckman of Cerro Gordo
- Miller of Webster
- Mascher of Johnson
- Anderson of Polk
- Ourth of Warren
- Isenhart of Dubuque
- Running-Marquardt of Linn
- Oldson of Polk
- Jacoby of Johnson

Amendment H–1173 to amendment H–1107 (H.F. 295) – Prichard of Floyd – Prichard of Floyd

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

I inadvertently voted “aye” on House File 516, I meant to vote “nay”.

Bennett of Linn

I inadvertently voted “aye” on amendment H–1115 (H.F. 295), I meant to vote “nay”.

Koester of Polk

I inadvertently voted “nay” on amendment H–1142 (H.F. 295), I meant to vote “aye”.

Miller of Webster
COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here].

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Attorney General

Revised Report Concerning Untested Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kits, pursuant to Chapter 1042.1(5), 2016 Iowa Acts.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 184 Government Oversight

Relating to eminent domain and condemnation, including the authority of acquiring agencies to use eminent domain, the procedures required for the use of eminent domain, and compensation paid to certain property owners and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 185 Government Oversight

Providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body.

H.S.B. 186 Government Oversight

Relating to children's residential facility certification requirements and care furnished by bona fide religious institutions, and including effective date provisions.

AMENDMENTS FILED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amendment</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Member</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H–1171</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>465  Landon of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1172</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516  Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1173</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>295  Meyer of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Abdul-Samad of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bearinger of Fayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brown-Powers of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hanson of Jefferson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

  Anderson of Polk  Breckenridge of Jasper  Hall of Woodbury  Heddens of Story
Hunter of Polk                    Isenhart of Dubuque
Jacoby of Johnson                Forbes of Polk
Gaines of Polk                   Mascher of Johnson
McConkey of Pottawattamie        Miller of Webster
Nielsen of Johnson               Oldson of Polk
Olson of Polk                    Kacena of Woodbury
Kearns of Lee                    Kressig of Black Hawk
Kurth of Scott                   Lensing of Johnson
R. Smith of Black Hawk           Staed of Linn
Steckman of Cerro Gordo          T. Taylor of Linn
Thede of Scott                   Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
Winckler of Scott                Ourth of Warren
Running-Marquardt of Linn        Wolfe of Clinton
H–1174                           H.F. 215  Best of Carroll
H–1175                           H.F. 3    Koester of Polk
H–1176                           H.F. 518  Carlson of Muscatine

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 7:29 p.m.,
until 9:00 a.m., Friday, March 10, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:03 a.m., Vander Linden of Mahaska in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Vander Linden of Mahaska.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Vander Linden of Mahaska.

The Journal of Thursday, March 9, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 592, by Heartsill, a bill for an act creating a homeownership development tax credit available for charitable contributions to certain low-income housing developers in this state, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar.

| Senate File 197 | Senate File 238 |
| Senate File 260 | Senate File 331 |
| Senate File 355 | Senate File 376 |
| Senate File 401 | Senate File 409 |
| Senate File 413 | Senate File 462 |

On motion by Jones of Clay, the House adjourned at 9:07 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 13, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Baxter of Hancock.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Boy Scout Troop 46 from Emmetsburg. They were the guests of Jones of Clay.

The Journal of Friday, March 10, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 593**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:08 p.m., until 3:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:40 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 3:40 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:33 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 393, a bill for an act relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton offered amendment H–1144 filed by her.

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1155, to amendment H–1144, filed by her on March 7, 2017.

Pettengill of Benton moved the adoption of amendment H–1144.

Amendment H–1144 was adopted.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 393)

The ayes were, 95:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommersen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall    Jacoby   Oldson   Staed
Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 440, a bill for an act relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils, was taken up for consideration.

Zumbach of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 440)

The ayes were, 95:
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall    Jacoby    Oldson    Staed
Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 442**, a bill for an act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities, was taken up for consideration.

**SENATE FILE 331 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 442**

Landon of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 331 for House File 442.

**Senate File 331**, a bill for an act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 331)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan         Best        Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers   Carlin      Carlson   Cohoon
Cownie         Deyoe       Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher         Forbes      Fry       Gaines
Gaskill        Gassman     Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow        Hager       Hall       Hanson
Hanusa         Heartsill  Heaton     Heddens
Hein           Highfill    Hinson    Holt
Holz           Hunter      Huseman   Isenhart
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall  Jacoby  Oldson  Staed
Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 445**, a bill for an act relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to cyber security or critical infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 445)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaines
Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hall  Hanson
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall        Jacoby        Oldson        Staed
Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 462**, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission, was taken up for consideration.

Highfill of Polk offered amendment H–1161 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1161 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1114 filed by Highfill of Polk on March 6, 2017.

Highfill of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 462)
The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baltimore
Baudler Baxter Bearinger Bennett
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Carlin Carlson Cohoon
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Finkenauer
Fisher Forbes Fry Gaines
Gaskill Gassman Grassley Gustafson
Hagenow Hager Hall Hanson
Hanusa Heartsill Heaton Heddens
Hein Highfill Hinson Holt
Holz Hunter Huseman Isehnart
Jones Kacena Kaufmann Kears
Kerr Klein Koester Kressig
Kurth Landon Lensing Lundgren
Mascher Maxwell McConkey McKeen
Meyer Miller Mohr Mommsen
Moore Nielsen Nunn Olson
Ourth Paustian Pettengill Prichard
Rizer Rogers Running-Marquardt Salmon
Sexton Sheets Sieck Smith, M.
Smith, R. Steckman Taylor, T. Theede
Vander Linden Watts Wessel-Kroeschell Wheeler
Wills Winckler Windschitl Wolfe
Worthan Zumbach Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall Jacoby Oldson Staed
Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 464**, a bill for an act relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Hager of Allamakee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 464)
The ayes were, 96:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absent or not voting</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 475**, a bill for an act relating to the use of a straight wall cartridge rifle to hunt deer and including penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Baxter of Hancock offered amendment H–1113 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1113 was adopted.
Baxter of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 475)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaines
Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hall  Hanson
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz  Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart
Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kressig
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Lundgren
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKean
Meyer  Miller  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nielsen  Nunn  Olson
Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard
Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Theede  Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler  Wills  Winckler  Windschitl
Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach  Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall  Jacoby  Oldson  Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 476**, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.
McKean of Jones offered amendment H–1168 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1168 was adopted.

**SENATE FILE 376 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 476**

McKean of Jones asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 376 for House File 476.

**Senate File 376**, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Cowine of Polk in the chair at 6:02 p.m.

McKean of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 376)

The ayes were, 56:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Huseman
- Jones
- Kaufmann
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Landon
- Lundgren
- McKean
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Windschitl
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Cowie, Presiding

The nays were, 39:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Cohoon
- Finkenauer
- Forbes
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Hall
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 488**, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, was taken up for consideration.

Paustian of Scott offered amendment H–1129 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H–1129 was adopted.

Paustian of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 488)

The ayes were, 95:
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall  Jacoby  Maxwell  Oldson
Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 525**, a bill for an act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

**SENATE FILE 409 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 525**

Landon of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 409 for House File 525.

**Senate File 409**, a bill for an act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 409)

The ayes were, 95:
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall    Jacoby    Maxwell    Oldson
Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 527**, a bill for an act relating to correctional institution utilization, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 527)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger   Bennett
Bergan         Best        Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers   Carlin      Carlson    Cohoon
Deyoe          Dolecheck   Finkenauer Fisher
Forbes         Fry         Gaines    Gaskill
Gassman        Grassley   Gustafson  Hagenow
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall  Jacoby  Maxwell  Oldson  
Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 529**, a bill for an act providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 529)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore  
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett  
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon  
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher  
Forbes  Fry  Gaines  Gaskill
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall  Jacoby  Maxwell  Oldson
Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie  Jacoby of Johnson
Maxwell of Poweshiek  Oldson of Polk
Staed of Linn  Taylor, R. of Dallas

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 210, 302, 407, 442, 476 and 525 from further consideration by the House.
IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 393, 440, 445, 462, 464, 475, 488, 527, 529** and **Senate Files 331, 376** and **409**.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 203, a bill for an act authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 303, a bill for an act relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 372, a bill for an act relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 332, a bill for an act making changes to the controlled substance schedules, and providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 333, a bill for an act relating to a fiduciary's access to digital assets and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 403, a bill for an act relating to the theft of equipment rental property, and making penalties applicable.
Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 451, a bill for an act relating to certain payments made through a county treasurer's internet site.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 452, a bill for an act related to allowable annual salaries for deputy county auditors in charge of elections administration.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 472, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile registration and use of moneys from the special snowmobile fund.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 479, a bill for an act relating to the performance of educational services by licensed dental hygienists.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

HOUSE FILE 252 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 252, previously placed on the calendar was referred to committee on Ways and Means.

SENATE FILE 358 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that Senate File 358, previously referred to committee on Judiciary was passed on file.

SENATE FILE 373 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that Senate File 373, previously referred to committee on Veterans Affairs was passed on file.
BILLs SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 10, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

**House File 293**, an Act concerning state purchasing from prison industries for products manufactured in this state.

**House File 305**, an Act relating to the prescribing of biological products and making penalties applicable.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 13, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 393 – “aye”   House File 440 – “aye”
House File 445 – “aye”   House File 462 – “aye”
Senate File 331 – “aye”

Staed of Linn

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

**H.S.B. 187 Appropriations**

Relating to state revenue and finance by limiting the total amount of certain tax expenditures that may be claimed in a fiscal year, providing for transfers to the taxpayers trust fund, and eliminating the refundability of Iowa tax credits, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House File 537**

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Bergan and Prichard.

**House File 538**

Ways and Means: Baltimore, Chair; Carlin and Isenhart.
House File 550
Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Carlin and Kearns.

Senate File 237
State Government: Cownie, Chair; Bacon and Oldson.

Senate File 240
Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Koester and Steckman.

Senate File 351
State Government: Watts, Chair; Bergan and Oldson.

Senate File 410
State Government: Bacon, Chair; Lensing and Zumbach.

Senate File 438
Labor: Klein, Chair; Highfill and Running-Marquardt.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 121 Reassigned
Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Baltimore and Isenhart.

House Study Bill 170 Reassigned
Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Forbes and Vander Linden.

House Study Bill 186
Government Oversight: Windschitl, Chair; Heartsill and Wolfe.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.C.R. 6, by Upmeyer and M. Smith, a Concurrent Resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.

Laid over under Rule 25.

H.R. 13, by Hanusa, a resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business Development Centers and honor 2017 award winners.

Laid over under Rule 25.
AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1177  H.F.  373  Hager of Allamakee
H–1178  H.F.  547  Heaton of Henry
H–1179  H.F.  530  Meyer of Polk
H–1180  H.F.  528  Vander Linden of Mahaska
H–1181  H.F.  541  Landon of Polk
H–1182  H.F.  543  Anderson of Polk
H–1183  H.F.  566  Highfill of Polk
H–1184  H.F.  518  Carlson of Muscatine

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 6:38 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 14, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Cownie of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was sung by Beth Hunter, KIIC Radio Station, Albia. She was the guest of Sheets of Appanoose.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Bear Cub Scout Pack #38 from Windsor Heights and Clive. They were the guests of Hagenow of Polk.

The Journal of Monday, March 13, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 332**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act making changes to the controlled substance schedules, and providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 333**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to a fiduciary's access to digital assets and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 403**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the theft of equipment rental property, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.
Senate File 451, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to certain payments made through a county treasurer's internet site.

Read first time and referred to committee on Local Government.

Senate File 452, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act related to allowable annual salaries for deputy county auditors in charge of elections administration.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 472, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile registration and use of moneys from the special snowmobile fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

Senate File 479, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the performance of educational services by licensed dental hygienists.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 13

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 13, a resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business Development Centers and honor 2017 award winners.

Hanusa of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Resolution 13.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 8:41 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:23 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 296, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Klein of Washington offered amendment H–1105 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1105 was adopted.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 296)

The ayes were, 89:

Abdul-Samad  Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler
Baxter  Bearinger  Bergan  Best
Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Carlin
Carlson  Cohoon  Cowrie  Deyoe
Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher  Forbes
Fry  Gaines  Gaskill  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Heddens  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Isenhart
Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kressig
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Lundgren
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKeen
Meyer  Miller  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nielsen  Olson  Ourth
Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer
The nays were, 4:

Anderson  Bennett  Hunter  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall  Hall  Jacoby  Nunn
Oldson  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 306**, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for nurse aide training and testing programs, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H–1108 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1108 was adopted.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 306)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaines
Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jones
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall Hall Jacoby Nunn
Oldson Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 511**, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries, was taken up for consideration.

Huseman of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 511)

The ayes were, 91:
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 534**, a bill for an act relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 534)

The ayes were, 94:

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowrie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKeagan</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Forristall Hall Jacoby Nunn
Oldson Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 544**, a bill for an act including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 544)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baltimore
Baudler Baxter Bearinger Bennett
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Carlin Carlson Cohoon
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Finkenauer
Fisher Forbes Fry Gaskill
Gassman Grasseley Gustafson Hagenow
Hager Hanson Hanusa Heartsill
Heaton Heddens Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Hunter
Huseman Isenhart Jones Kacena
Kaufmann Kears Kerk Klein
Koester Kressig Kurth Landon
Lensing Lundgren Mascher Maxwell
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall Gaines Hall Jacoby
Nunn Oldson Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:55 a.m., until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:17 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 250, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 404, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness.
Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 411, a bill for an act relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 441, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of birth certificates and providing for a repeal.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 442, a bill for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 547, a bill for an act relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H–1178 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1178 was adopted.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 547)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cowrie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall Gaines Hall Jacoby
Nunn Oldson Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 568, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Highfill of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 568)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baltimore
Baudler Baxter Bearinger Bennett
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Carlin Carlson Cohoon
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall  Gaines  Hall  Jacoby
Nunn  Oldson  Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 543**, a bill for an act relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances, was taken up for consideration.

Anderson of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1182 filed by her on March 13, 2017.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 543)
The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cowrie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Heddens  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Hunter
Huseman  Isenhart  Jones  Kacena
Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Kressig  Kurth  Landon
Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell
McConkey  McKeen  Meyer  Miller
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Winckler
Windschitl  Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach
Wills,  Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall  Gaines  Hall  Jacoby
Nunn  Oldson  Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 581**, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of search warrant information in a criminal case resulting in an acquittal or a dismissal, was taken up for consideration.

Kerr of Louisa moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 581)
The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore  
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett  
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon  
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill  
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  
Hager  Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill  
Heaton  Heddens  Hein  Highfill  
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Hunter  
Huseman  Isenhart  Jones  Kacena  
Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr  Klein  
Koester  Kressig  Kurth  Landon  
Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell  
McConkey  McKeen  Meyer  Miller  
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen  
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill  
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt  
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  
Taylor, T.  Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  
Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Winckler  
Windschitl  Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach  
Wills,  
Presiding  

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristal  Gaines  Hall  Jacoby  
Nunn  Oldson  Taylor, R.  

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 577**, a bill for an act relating to exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions based on their treatment of Lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.
On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 577)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cowinie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
Gassman  Grasley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Heddens  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Hunter
Huseman  Isenhart  Jones  Kacena
Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Kressig  Kurth  Landon
Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell
McConkey  McKeen  Meyer  Miller
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Winckler
Windschitl  Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach
Wills,  Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall  Gaines  Hall  Jacoby
Nunn  Oldson  Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 584, a bill for an act concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange, was taken up for consideration.

Baxter of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.
On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 584)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best    Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cowinie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Heddens  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Hunter
Huseman  Isenhart  Jones  Kacena
Kaufmann  Kears  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Kressig  Kurth  Landon
Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell
McConkey  McKeen  Meyer  Miller
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Winckler
Windschitl  Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall  Gaines  Hall  Jacoby
Nunn  Oldson  Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie  Gaines of Polk
Hall of Woodbury  Jacoby of Johnson
Nunn of Polk  Oldson of Polk
Taylor, R. of Dallas  Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo
HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 112, 276, 277, 323 and 391 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 296, 306, 511, 534, 543, 544, 547, 568, 577, 581, and 584.

The House stood at ease at 4:02 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:53 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 14th day of March, 2017: House Files 217, 311 and 312.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 522
State Government: Koester, Chair; Cownie and Mascher.

Senate File 362
Agriculture: Holz, Chair; Miller and Zumbach.

Senate File 444
Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Gaskill and Vander Linden.

Senate File 455
Education: Rogers, Chair; Gassman and Hanson.
COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the eighty-seventh general assembly.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate Concurrent Resolution 3, to approve and confirm the appointment of Kristie Hirschman as Ombudsman.

Fiscal Note: No

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1185 H.F. 563 Jones of Clay
H–1186 H.F. 546 Koester of Polk
H–1187 H.F. 484 Hall of Woodbury
H–1188 H.F. 484 Hall of Woodbury
H–1189 H.F. 564 Rogers of Black Hawk
H–1190 H.F. 565 Koester of Polk
H–1191 H.F. 564 Nielsen of Johnson
H–1192 H.F. 565 Winckler of Scott
Kurth of Scott
Thede of Scott
H–1193 H.F. 591 Heaton of Henry
H–1194 H.F. 582 Holt of Crawford
H–1195 H.F. 548 Salmon of Black Hawk
H–1196 H.F. 484 Klein of Washington
H–1197 H.F. 546 Koester of Polk

On motion by Klein of Washington, the House adjourned at 4:53 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 15, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-sixth Calendar Day - Forty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 15, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Scott Paczkowski, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Des Moines. He was the guest of Anderson of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Susan Johnson, Page from Stratford.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 14, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 250, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

Senate File 404, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

Senate File 411, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.
Senate File 441, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of birth certificates and providing for a repeal.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

Senate File 442, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 10

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 10, a resolution honoring the over 200 years of peace, prosperity, and kinship between the peoples of Canada and the United States, and recognizing March 15, 2017, as Canada Day at the Iowa Capitol.

Gustafson of Madison moved the adoption of House Resolution 10.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Baxter of Hancock introduced to the House a delegation from Canada.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 447, a bill for an act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.
Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 471, a bill for an act relating to feticide, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

The House stood at ease at 8:48 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:46 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House Joint Resolution 1, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to searches and seizures of electronic communications and data, was taken up for consideration.

House Joint Resolution 1, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to searches and seizures of electronic communications and data.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed:

Section 8 of Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended beginning July 1, 2021, to read as follows:

Personal security - searches and seizures. SEC. 8. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, and electronic communications and data, against unreasonable seizures and searches shall not be violated; and no warrant shall issue but on probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons and things to be seized, and the electronic communications and data to be accessed.

Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION. The foregoing proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred to the general assembly to be chosen at the next general election for members of the general assembly, and the secretary of state is directed to cause the proposed amendment to be published for three consecutive months previous to the date of that election as provided by law.
EXPLANATION
The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.

This joint resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to searches and seizures of electronic communications and data.

The amendment to the Constitution provides that a person's electronic communications and data shall be secure against unreasonable searches and seizures and that such communications and data shall only be subject to search and seizure if a warrant under oath based upon probable cause has first been issued.

The resolution, if adopted, would be published and then referred to the next general assembly (Eighty-eighth) for adoption, before being submitted to the electorate for ratification.

Page 2

The resolution, if adopted and ratified by the electorate, would take effect July 1, 2021.

Rizer of Linn moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its adoption and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the joint resolution be adopted and agreed to?” (H.J.R. 1)

The yeas were, 94:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baltimore
Baxter Bearinger Bennett Bergan
Best Bloomingdale Brekenridge Brown-Powers
Carlin Carlson Cohoon Cowrie
Deyoe Dolecheck Finkenauer Forbes
Fry Gaines Gaskill Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hager
Hall Hanson Hanusa Heartsill
Heaton Heddens Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Hunter
Huseman Isenhart Jones Kacena
Kaufmann Kearns Kerr Klein
Koester Kressig Kurth Landon
Lensing Lundgren Mascher Maxwell
McConkey McKeen Meyer Miller
Mohr Mommsen Moore Nielsen
Nunn Olson Ourth Paustian
Pettengill Rizer Rogers Running-Marquardt
Salmon Sexton Sheets Sieck
Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed Steckman
Taylor, R. Taylor, T. Thede Vander Linden
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baudler     Fisher     Forristall   Jacoby
Oldson      Prichard

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have been adopted and agreed to by the House.

**House Joint Resolution 12**, a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, and limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and requesting Congress to similarly propose such amendments, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Meyer of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Nunn of Polk moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its adoption and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the joint resolution be adopted and agreed to?” (H.J.R. 12)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon     Baltimore     Baudler     Baxter
Bergan     Best         Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson    Cowrie       Deyoe       Dolecheck
Fisher     Fry          Gassman     Grassley
Hagenow    Hager        Hanson      Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton       Hein        Highfill
Hinson     Holt         Holz        Huseman
The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Gustafson
Hall  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Olson  Ourth
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Ferristall  Jacoby  Oldson  Prichard

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have been adopted and agreed to by the House.

**House File 134**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 134)

The ayes were, 65:

Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler
Baxter  Bearinger  Bergan  Best
Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson  Cowanie
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Forbes  Fry
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hall  Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
The nays were, 31:

- Abdul-Samad
- Bennett
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Cohoon
- Finkenauer
- Fisher
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Hager
- Heddens
- Hunter
- Isenhart
- Kacena
- Kearns
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Lensing
- Mascher
- Meyer
- Miller
- Mommsen
- Nielsen
- Running-Marquardt
- Sheets
- Smith, R.
- Staed
- Taylor, T.
- Thede
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Winckler

Absent or not voting, 4:

- Forristall
- Jacoby
- Oldson
- Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 215**, a bill for an act requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll offered amendment H–1174 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1174 was adopted.

M. Smith of Marshall offered amendment H–1017 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1017 lost.
Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 215)

The ayes were, 96:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cohoon
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Finkenauer
- Fisher
- Forbes
- Fry
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hall
- Hanson
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Heddens
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Hunter
- Huseman
- Isenhart
- Jones
- Kacena
- Kaufmann
- Kears
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Landon
- Lensing
- Lundgren
- Mascher
- Maxwell
- McConkey
- McKean
- Meyer
- Miller
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nielsen
- Nunn
- Olson
- Ourth
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Running-Marquardt
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Smith, M.
- Smith, R.
- Staed
- Steckman
- Taylor, R.
- Taylor, T.
- Thede
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Winckler
- Windschitl
- Wolfe
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Speaker
- Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

- Forristall
- Jacoby
- Oldson
- Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Joint Resolution 11 from further consideration by the House.
IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Joint Resolutions 1, 12 and House Files 134 and 215.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 15, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 405, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 415, a bill for an act providing immunity from certain criminal offenses and prohibiting certain disciplinary sanctions for persons who report, seek, or require emergency assistance for alcohol overdoses or protection from certain crimes, and modifying penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 439, a bill for an act relating to the disposal or return of certain notices and certificates filed or recorded during certain periods of time.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 445, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement officers including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege and the confidentiality of certain law enforcement officer personnel records.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 483, a bill for an act requiring that a primary runoff election be held in the event of an inconclusive primary election for certain offices, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary
On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:01 p.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:53 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 405, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 415, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act providing immunity from certain criminal offenses and prohibiting certain disciplinary sanctions for persons who report, seek, or require emergency assistance for alcohol overdoses or protection from certain crimes, and modifying penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

Senate File 439, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the disposal or return of certain notices and certificates filed or recorded during certain periods of time.

Read first time and referred to committee on Local Government.

Senate File 445, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement officers including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege and the confidentiality of certain law enforcement officer personnel records.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.
Senate File 447, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 471, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to feticide, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

Senate File 483, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act requiring that a primary runoff election be held in the event of an inconclusive primary election for certain offices, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on State Government.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-eight members present, twelve absent.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
    Regular Calendar

House File 523, a bill for an act providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program, was taken up for consideration.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 523)
The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jones
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Kressig  Kurth
Landon  Lensing  Landgren  Mascher
Maxwell  McConkey  McKeen  Meyer
Miller  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nielsen  Nunn  Olson  Ourth
Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer
Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.
Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills  Winckler
Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall  Gaines  Jacoby  Oldson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 545**, a bill for an act relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 545)
The ayes were, 96:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell McConkey</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen Nunn</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers Running-Marquard</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 563**, a bill for an act providing for certain emergency medical procedures training requirements for school coaches and concussion and brain injury policies for certain extracurricular interscholastic activities, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H–1185 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1185 was adopted.
Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 563)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jones
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Kressig  Kurth
Landon  Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher
Maxwell  McConkey  McKean  Meyer
Miller  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nielsen  Nunn  Olson  Ourth
Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer
Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.
Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills  Winckler
Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall  Gaines  Jacoby  Oldson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 564**, a bill for an act relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and transfers and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.
Rogers of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1189 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1189 was adopted.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1191 filed by her.

Rogers of Black Hawk rose on a point of order that amendment H–1191 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1191 not germane.

Nielsen of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1191.

Objection was raised.

Nielsen of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1191.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1191?" (H.F. 564)

The ayes were, 39:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 57:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The motion to suspend the rules lost.

The Speaker ruled amendment H–1202 filed by Winckler of Scott et al., from the floor, out of order.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 564)

The ayes were, 96:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:
Forristall Gaines Jacoby Oldson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 565**, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility funds and authorizing the transfer and expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated funds, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk offered amendment H–1190 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1190 was adopted.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1192 filed by Winckler, et al., and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1192 be adopted?" (H.F. 565)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaskill Hall Hanson
Heddens Hunter Isenhart Kacena
Kaufmann Kears Kressig Kurth
Lensing Mascher McConkey Meyer
Miller Mohr Mommsen Nielsen
Olson Ourth Paustian Running-Marquardt
The nays were, 54:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Huseman
- Jones
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- McKean
- Moore
- Nunn
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Taylor, R.
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Windschitl, Presiding
- Absent or not voting, 5:
  - Forristall
  - Gaines
  - Jacoby
  - Oldson
  - Prichard

Amendment H–1192 lost.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 565)

The ayes were, 95:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Carlin
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Finkenauer
- Cownie
- Fisher
- Forbes
- Fry
- Gaskill
- Grassman
- Grasseley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hall
- Hanson
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Heddens
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Hunter
- Huseman
- Isenhart
- Jones
- Kacena
- Kaufmann
- Kearns
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- McKean
- Moore
- Nunn
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Taylor, R.
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Windschitl, Presiding
- Absent or not voting, 5:
  - Forristall
  - Gaines
  - Jacoby
  - Oldson
  - Prichard
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall  Gaines  Jacoby  Oldson  Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 591**, a bill for an act relating to physician supervision of physician assistants, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H–1193 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1193 was adopted.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 591)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forristall</th>
<th>Gaines</th>
<th>Jacoby</th>
<th>Oldson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forristall of Pottawattamie</th>
<th>Gaines of Polk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby of Johnson</td>
<td>Oldson of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard of Floyd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 17, 189, 332 and 446 from further consideration by the House.
IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 523, 545, 563, 564, 565 and 591.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 7:18 p.m., until 8:15 p.m.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 8:28 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-eight members present, twelve absent.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 15, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House Joint Resolution 1 – "yea"    House Joint Resolution 12 – "nay"

Prichard of Floyd

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 188 Government Oversight

Providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.
SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 230
Commerce: Vander Linden, Chair; Cownie and Oldson.

Senate File 257
Natural Resources: Cownie, Chair; Kerr and Thede.

Senate File 332
Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Lensing and McLean.

Senate File 333
Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Baltimore and Wessel-Kroeschell.

Senate File 403
Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Bennett and McKean.

Senate File 472
Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Bearinger and Sexton.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 183 Reassigned
Ways and Means: Sieck, Chair; Vander Linden and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 188
Government Oversight: Kaufmann, Chair; Finkenauer and Heaton.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House
COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 170), relating to an appropriation to support the national junior angus show and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 521), relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 170), establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 14, by Cownie, a resolution recognizing the significant achievement and importance of rural electrification in Iowa in stimulating economic development and improving the quality of life for thousands of Iowans.

Laid over under Rule 25.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1198 H.F. 513 Worthan of Buena Vista
H–1199 H.F. 576 R. Taylor of Dallas
H–1200 H.F. 146 Wolfe of Clinton
H–1201 H.F. 515 Breckenridge of Jasper
H–1202 H.F. 564 Winckler of Scott

Kurth of Scott
Theede of Scott

H–1203 H.F. 468 Baltimore of Boone
H–1204 H.F. 487 Baltimore of Boone
<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H–1205</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>Pettengill of Benton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1206</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>Worthan of Buena Vista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1207</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>Worthan of Buena Vista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1208</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>R. Taylor of Dallas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1209</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>Hall of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1210</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Worthan of Buena Vista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1211</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>Carlson of Muscatine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 8:39 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 16, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Ryan Perz, Cornerstone Baptist Church, Orange City. He was the guest of Wheeler of Sioux.

**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Justin and Carson Hess from Van Meter. They are the cousins and guests of Jones of Clay.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 15, 2017, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 8:39 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:22 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL**

**Regular Calendar**

*House File 518*, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–1170 filed by Oldson of Polk and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1170 be adopted?" (H.F. 518)

The ayes were, 38:

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amendment H–1170 lost.

Carlson of Muscatine offered amendment H–1176 filed by him.

Carlson of Muscatine offered amendment H–1211, to amendment H–1176, filed by him.

McKean of Jones rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

The House stood at ease at 11:37 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 12:13 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
Carlson of Muscatine moved the adoption of amendment H−1211, to amendment H−1176.

Roll call was requested by Ourth of Warren and Meyer of Polk.

Rule 75 was invoked.

Rule 75 was withdrawn.

On the question “Shall amendment H−1211, to amendment H−1176, be adopted?” (H.F. 518)

The ayes were, 66:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdur-Samad</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommesen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 30:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
<th>Brown-Powers</th>
<th>Finkenauer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kears</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 4:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forristall</th>
<th>Jacoby</th>
<th>Miller</th>
<th>Oldson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Amendment H–1211, to amendment H–1176, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1184 filed by Carlson of Muscatine on March 13, 2017.

Carlson of Muscatine moved the adoption of amendment H–1176, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Ourth of Warren and Meyer of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1176, as amended, be adopted?” (H.F. 518)

The ayes were, 65:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bearinger  Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale
Breckenridge  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Forbes  Fry  Gaskill  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz  Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean  Mohr
Mommensen  Moore  Nunn  Ourth
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  Zumbach
Windschitl,  Presiding

The nays were, 31:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bennett  Brown-Powers
Finkenauer  Gaines  Hall  Heddens
Hunter  Isenhart  Kacena  Kearns
Kressig  Kurth  Lansing  Mascher
McConkey  Meyer  Nielsen  Olson
Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall  Jacoby  Miller  Oldson

Amendment H–1176, as amended, was adopted.
Sexton of Calhoun in the chair at 1:02 p.m.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 518 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 2:02 p.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Government Oversight.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:46 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 594, by Gaines, Hunter, McConkey, Kaufmann, Kurth, and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act providing for the transfer of dogs and cats by research facilities to certain persons, providing for limitations on liability, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Agriculture.

House File 595, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

House File 596, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to an appropriation to support the national junior angus show and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of House File 518, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation and including effective date and applicability provisions, previously deferred.
Jones of Clay in the chair at 3:58 p.m.

Meyer of Polk moved to defer on House File 518 until Monday, March 20, 2017 at 1:00 p.m.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question “Shall the bill be deferred until Monday, March 20, 2017 at 1:00 p.m.?” (H.F. 518)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Hunter  Isenhart  Kacena
Kearns  Kressig  Kurth  Lensing
Mascher  McConkey  Meyer  Nielsen
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baxter  Bergan
Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Kaufmann
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr
Mommsen  Moore  Nunn  Paustian
Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baudler  Forristall  Heddens  Jacoby
Miller  Oldson

The motion lost.
Carlson of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 518)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baxter  Bergan
Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grasley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Kaufmann
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean  Mohr
Mommsen  Moore  Nunn  Paustian
Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Wheeler  Wills  Windschitl
Worthan  Zumbach  Jones, Presiding

The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Hunter  Isenhart  Kacena
Kearns  Kressig  Kurth  Lensing
Mascher  McConkey  Meyer  Nielsen
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 7:

Baudler  Forristall  Heddens  Jacoby
Miller  Oldson  Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Baudler of Adair  Forristall of Pottawattamie
Heddens of Story  Jacoby of Johnson
Miller of Webster  Oldson of Polk

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that
House File 518 be immediately messaged to the Senate.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has
on March 16, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the
House is asked:

Senate Joint Resolution 9, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the
Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the state budget by creating a state
general fund expenditure limitation.

Also: That the Senate has on March 16, 2017, passed the following bill in which the
concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 458, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a psychiatric
practitioner loan repayment program.

Also: That the Senate has on March 16, 2017, passed the following bill in which the
concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 466, a bill for an act relating to judicial administration by requiring the
master list for juror service to be updated annually using an electronic data processing
system, eliminating jury commissions, placing shorthand reporters in exempt status,
and requiring the supreme court to supervise the board of examiners of shorthand
reporters.

Also: That the Senate has on March 16, 2017, passed the following bill in which the
concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 467, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain
felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits.

Also: That the Senate has on March 16, 2017, passed the following bill in which the
concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 484, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy regulation, including alternate board of pharmacy members, drug disposal program funding, an impaired professionals program, and pharmacy internet sites.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 15, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Amendment H–1192 (H.F. 565) – “aye”
House File 565 – “aye”
House File 591 – “aye”

Prichard of Floyd

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 16, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 217, an Act relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners.

House File 311, an Act relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

House File 312, an Act permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 250
Human Resources: Best, Chair; Anderson and Lundgren.

Senate File 404
Human Resources: Salmon, Chair; Brown-Powers and Moore.

Senate File 411
State Government: Koester, Chair; Bergan and Hunter.
Senate File 441
State Government: Moore, Chair; Watts and Winckler.

Senate File 442
State Government: Koester, Chair; Mascher and Rizer.

Senate File 471
Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Koester and Wessel-Kroeschell.

Senate File 479
Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Heddens and R. Taylor.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 187
Appropriations: Grassley, Chair; Deyoe and Hall.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Senate File 240, a bill for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 349, a bill for an act relating to the amount of tuition grant received by a qualified resident student.

Fiscal Note: No

Referred to the committee on Appropriations pursuant to Rule 31.7.
COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 184), relating to eminent domain and condemnation, including the authority of acquiring agencies to use eminent domain, the procedures required for the use of eminent domain, and compensation paid to certain property owners and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 185), providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 186), relating to children’s residential facility certification requirements and care furnished by bona fide religious institutions, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 188), providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Senate File 374, a bill for an act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to private sector employee drug testing.

Fiscal Note: No
RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 15, by Gaines, a resolution congratulating the Grand View University Vikings wrestling team on winning the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Wrestling National Championship for the sixth consecutive year.

Laid over under Rule 25.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1212 S.F. 349 Committee on Education
H–1213 S.F. 240 Committee on Education
H–1214 S.F. 374 Committee on Judiciary
H–1215 H.F. 263 Nunn of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:04 p.m., until 10:30 a.m., Friday, March 17, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:30 a.m., Cownie of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Liddy Oller from Des Moines.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Liddy Oller from Des Moines.

The Journal of Thursday, March 16, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED


Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**Senate File 458**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a psychiatric practitioner loan repayment program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 466**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to judicial administration by requiring the master list for juror service to be updated annually using an electronic data processing system, eliminating jury commissions, placing shorthand reporters in exempt status, and requiring the supreme court to supervise the board of examiners of shorthand reporters.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.
Senate File 467, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

Senate File 484, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy regulation, including alternate board of pharmacy members, drug disposal program funding, an impaired professionals program, and pharmacy internet sites.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

BOARD OF REGENTS
Span of Control Policy Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9C.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
Offenses Reported to Civilian Law Enforcement Authorities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 29B.116B.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
Iowa Capital Investment Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15E.63.
Central Collections Unit Debt Collection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17.

STATE FAIR BOARD
Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 444

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Gaskill and Vander Linden.

On motion by R. Taylor of Dallas, the House adjourned at 10:33 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 20, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-first Calendar Day - Forty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 20, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Jan Christensen, Presbyterian United Church of Christ, Le Mars. She was the guest of Holz of Plymouth.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by students from the Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs. They were the guests of Hanusa of Pottawattamie.

The Journal of Friday, March 17, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 597, by Kaufmann, Heaton, McKean, Bloomingdale, Hinson, Zumbach, Gustafson, Baxter, R. Taylor, Wills, Jones, Koester, and Lundgren, a bill for an act relating to water quality by increasing the sales and use tax rates, amending the natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund and establishing transfers to the fund, reducing the individual income tax rates, creating a water service excise tax and related sales tax exemption and establishing transfers of the excise tax revenues, amending the wastewater treatment financial assistance program, making appropriations, and including effective date and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:08 p.m., until 3:00 p.m.
AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:42 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 579, a bill for an act relating to criminal sentencing by modifying criminal penalties for cocaine base and attempted murder, making inapplicable certain provisions relating to mandatory sentences, mandatory minimum sentences, limitations on parole and work release, and limitations on earned time, and modifying the reconsideration of certain felons' sentences, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 579)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan         Best        Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers   Carlin      Carlson   Cohoon
Cownie         Deyoe       Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher         Forbes      Forristall  Fry
Gaines         Gaskill     Gassman   Grassley
Gustafson      Hagenow     Hager     Hall
Hanson         Hanusa      Heartsill  Heaton
Heddens        Hein        Highfill  Hinson
Holt           Holz        Hunter    Huseman
Isenhart       Jacoby      Jones     Kacena
Kearns         Kerr        Klein     Koester
Kurth          Landon      Lensing   Lundgren
Mascher        Maxwell     McConkey  McKean
Meyer          Mohr        Mommsen   Moore
Nielsen        Nunn        Oldson    Olson
Oorth          Paustian    Pettengill  Prichard
Rizer          Rogers      Running-Marquardt  Salmon
Sexton         Sheets      Sieck     Smith, M.
Smith, R.      Staed       Steckman  Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.     Thede       Vander Linden  Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills      Winckler
Windschitl    Wolfe       Worthan    Zumbach
Speaker
Upmeyer
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:
Kaufmann  Kressig  Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 441**, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 441)

The ayes were, 94:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearer</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKea</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 3:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Kearns</th>
<th>Running-Marquardt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 472, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state, was taken up for consideration.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 472)

The ayes were, 97:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Brekenridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowrie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann       Kressig       Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to
have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 533, a bill for an act relating to disqualification from
eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date
provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H–1160 filed by him and
moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1160 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now
and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was
read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 533)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad       Anderson       Bacon       Baltimore
Baudler           Baxter         Bearinger   Bennett
Bergan            Best           Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers      Carlin         Carlson     Cohoon
Cownie            Deyoe          Dolecheck   Finkenauer
Fisher            Forbes         Forristall Fry
Gaines            Gaskill        Gassman     Grassley
Gustafson         Hagenow        Hager       Hall
Hanson            Hanusa         Heartsill   Heaton
Heddens           Hein           Highfill    Hinson
Holt              Holz           Hunter      Huseman
Isenhart          Jacoby         Jones       Kacena
Kearns            Kerr           Klein       Koester
Kurth             Landon         Lensing     Lundgren
Mascher           Maxwell        McConkey   McKean
Meyer             Mohr           Mommsen    Moore
Nielsen           Nunn           Oldson     Olson
Ourth             Paustian       Pettengill Prichard
Rizer             Rogers         Running-Marquardt Salmon
Sexton            Sheets         Sieck       Smith, M.
Smith, R.         Staed          Steckman   Taylor, R.
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann  Kressig  Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 539**, a bill for an act relating to the procedure for obtaining an administrative release from the Iowa civil rights commission, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 539)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Windschitl  Worthan
Zumbach  Speaker  Upmeyer

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 542**, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 542)

The ayes were, 58:

**Bacon** Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Forristall Fry Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hager
Hanusa Heartsill Heaton Hein
Highfill Hinson Holt Holz
Huseman Jones Kerr Klein
Koester Landon Landgren Maxwell
McKean Mohr Mommsen Moore
Nunn Paustian Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Taylor, R. Vander Linden Watts
Wheeler Wills Windschitl Worthan
Zumbach Speaker Upmeyer
The nays were, 39:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 3:

| Kaufmann | Kressig | Miller |

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 548**, a bill for an act relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1195 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1195 was adopted.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 548)

The ayes were, 97:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowrie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann  Kressig  Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 146, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H–1110 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H–1200, to the committee amendment H–1110, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1200, to the committee amendment H–1110, was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved the adoption of the committee amendment H–1110, as amended.

The committee amendment H–1110, as amended, was adopted.
Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 146)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baltimore
Baudler Baxter Bearinger Bennett
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Carlin Carlson Cohoon
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Finkenauer
Fisher Forbes Forristall Fry
Gaines Gaskill Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hall
Hanson Hanusa Heartsill Heaton
Heddens Hein Highfill Hinson
Holm Holz Hunter Huseman
Isenhart Jacoby Jones Kacena
Kearns Kerr Klein Koester
Kurth Landon Lensing Lundgren
Mascher Maxwell McKean Meyer
Mohr Mommesen Moore Nielsen
Nunn Oldson Olson Ourth
Paustian Pettengill Prichard Rizer
Rogers Running-Marquardt Salmon Sexton
Sheets Sieck Smith, M. Smith, R.
Staed Steckman Taylor, R. Taylor, T.
Theede Vander Linden Watts Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler Wills Winckler Windschitl
Wolfe Worthan Zumbach Speaker
Upmeyer

The nays were, 1:

McConkey

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann Kressig Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 531, a bill for an act relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.
Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 531)

The ayes were, 97:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absent or not voting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leave of absence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann of Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller of Webster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 274 and 377 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 146, 441, 472, 531, 533, 539, 542, 548 and 579.

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On March 16, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 518 – “nay”

Baudler of Adair

On March 16, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 518 – “nay”

Heddens of Story

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1216  H.F.  562  Mommsen of Clinton
H–1217  H.F.  562  Mommsen of Clinton
H–1218  H.F.  484  Hall of Woodbury
H–1219  H.F.  484  Hall of Woodbury
H–1220  H.F.  524  Klein of Washington
H–1221  H.F.  484  Klein of Washington

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:28 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 21, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Matthew Majewski, Center Baptist Church, Lansing. He was the guest of Hager of Allamakee.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sara and Isaac Majewski from Lansing. They were the guests of Hager of Allamakee.

The Journal of Monday, March 20, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 20, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 289, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of driver’s licenses, nonoperator’s identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by certain counties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 20, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 462, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission.

Also: That the Senate has on March 20, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 465, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards and expert witnesses.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 598, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a restrictive behavioral interventions task force.

Read first time and referred to committee on Education.

House File 599, by Mascher and Kaufmann, a bill for an act requiring certain new school buses to be equipped with seat belts, requiring the use of such seat belts, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

House File 600, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 601, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 602, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act providing an exemption to an education requirement for certain children's residential facilities, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 603, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act relating to eminent domain and condemnation, including the authority of acquiring agencies to use eminent domain, the procedures required for the use of eminent domain, and compensation paid to certain property owners and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.
House File 604, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

The House stood at ease at 8:40 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:20 a.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 3, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk offered amendment H–1102 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Koester of Polk offered amendment H–1175, to the committee amendment H–1102, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1175, to the committee amendment H–1102, was adopted.

Koester of Polk moved the adoption of the committee amendment H–1102, as amended.

The committee amendment H–1102, as amended, was adopted.

SENATE FILE 413 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 3

Koester of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 413 for House File 3.

Senate File 413, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.
Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 413)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forristall  Fry  Gassman
Grasley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Huseman
Jacoby  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Longgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach

Jones,  Presiding

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad  Bearinger  Bennett  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer  Forbes
Gaines  Gaskill  Hall  Hanson
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Kacena
Kearns  Kurth  Lensing  Mascher
McConkey  Meyer  Mommsen  Nielsen
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Pettengill
Pritchard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Anderson  Holz  Kressig  Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 524**, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.
Klein of Washington offered amendment H–1220 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1220 was adopted.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 524)

The ayes were, 96:

| Abdul-Samad | Anderson | Bacon | Baltimore |
| Baudler     | Baxter   | Bearinger | Bennett |
| Bergan      | Carlin   | Carlson  | Cohoon   |
| Brown-Powers| Deyoe    | Dolecheck| Finkenauer|
| Cownie      | Forbes   | Forristall| Fry     |
| Fisher      | Gaskill  | Gassman  | Grasley  |
| Gaines      | Hagenow  | Hager    | Hall     |
| Gustafson   | Hanusa   | Heartsill| Heaton   |
| Hanson      | Hein     | Highfill | Hinson   |
| Heddens     | Hunter   | Huseman  | Isenhart |
| Holt        | Kacena   | Kaufmann | Kears   |
| Jacoby      | Klein    | Koester  | Kurth    |
| Kerr        | Lensing  | Lundgren | Mascher |
| Landon      | McConkey | McKean  | Meyer    |
| Maxwell     | Mommsen  | Moore    | Nielsen  |
| Mohr        | Oldson   | Olson    | Ourth    |
| Nunn        | Pettengill| Rizer  | Rogers   |
| Paustian    | Salmon   | Sexton   | Sheets   |
| Running-Marquardt | Smith, M. | Smith, R. | Staed |
| Sieck       | Taylor, R.| Taylor, T.| Thede |
| Steckman    | Vander Linden | Watts | Wessel-Kroeschell |
| Upmeyer, Spkr. | Wills | Winckler | Windschitl |
| Wheeler     | Worthy        | Zumbach | Jones, Presiding |

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

| Holz | Kressig | Miller | Prichard |

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
**House File 572**, a bill for an act relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements and duties of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomingdale of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 572)

The ayes were, 88:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter  
Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan  Best  
Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Carlin  
Carlson  Cohoon  Cowenie  Deyoe  
Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher  Forbes  
Forristall  Fry  Gaines  Gaskill  
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa  
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein  
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Huseman  
Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena  Kaufmann  
Kearns  Kerr  Klein  Koester  
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Lundgren  
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKeen  
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen  
Nunn  Olson  Ourth  Paustian  
Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Taylor, R.  
Theede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts  
Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills  Winckler  
Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach  Jones, Presiding  

The nays were, 9:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Hunter  Meyer  
Oldson  Running-Marquardt  Steckman  Taylor, T.  
Wolfe  

The nays were, 9:
Absent or not voting, 3:

Holz  Kressig  Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 576, a bill for an act relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas offered amendment H–1199 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1199 was adopted.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 576)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Forristall  Fry
Gaines  Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hall
Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Heddens  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kurth
Landon  Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher
Maxwell  McConkey  McKeen  Meyer
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen
Nunn  Oldson  Olson  Ourth
Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer
Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.
Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Holz          Kressig         Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 89**, a bill for an act authorizing a retirement system merger relating to an alternative retirement system for certain school district employees, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 89)

The ayes were, 96:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearing</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 1:

Sheets

Absent or not voting, 3:

Holz  Kressig  Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Holz of Plymouth  Kressig of Black Hawk
Miller of Webster

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 3 and 43 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 89, 524, 572, 576 and Senate File 413.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 445, a bill for an act relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to cyber security or critical infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding
officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 544, a bill for an act including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 577, a bill for an act relating to exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions based on their treatment of Lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 5, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 406, a bill for an act exempting motor vehicles carrying an implement of husbandry from certain permit requirements.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 433, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 434, a bill for an act relating to the sealing of certain criminal offenders’ juvenile delinquency records.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 448, a bill for an act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 449, a bill for an act relating to the installation of cattle guards by landowners along certain streets or highways, and including effective date provisions.
Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 468, a bill for an act relating to the definition of stalking and making penalties applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 12:17 p.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:03 p.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 605**, by Breckenridge, a bill for an act relating to consideration of an emergency medical services medical director as a state employee under the volunteer health care provider program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 606**, by Dolecheck, a bill for an act providing for the imposition by a county of a local option use tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 607**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 608**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.
SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 406**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act exempting motor vehicles carrying an implement of husbandry from certain permit requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 433**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 434**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the sealing of certain criminal offenders' juvenile delinquency records.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 448**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 449**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the installation of cattle guards by landowners along certain streets or highways, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 465**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards and expert witnesses.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 468**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the definition of stalking and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.
SENATE FILE 433 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that Senate File 433, previously referred to committee on **Judiciary** was **passed on file**.

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On March 21, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 413 – “nay”

Anderson of Polk

On March 21, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 524 – “aye”

Prichard of Floyd

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 21st day of March, 2017: House Files 203, 303 and 372.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**H.S.B. 189 Ways and Means**

Requiring the licensure of flexible credit lenders, and providing criminal and civil penalties.
H.S.B. 190 Ways and Means

Providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 252
Ways and Means: Baltimore, Chair; Rizer and Wolfe.

House File 559
Ways and Means: Mohr, Chair; Cownie and McConkey.

House File 574
Ways and Means: Sieck, Chair; Prichard and Windschitl.

Senate File 484
Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Forbes and Moore.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Senate File 1, a bill for an act requiring jobs impact statements for administrative rules.
Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 230, a bill for an act concerning payment of insurance premium costs by members and full-time employees of the general assembly and including effective date and applicability provisions.
Fiscal Note: No
COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

**Senate File 250**, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 42), relating to the property tax exemption for the value added by certain geothermal heating or cooling systems and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 186), providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district.

Fiscal Note: **No**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 121), relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

RESOLUTION FILED

**S.C.R. 5**, by Dix, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Passed on file.

AMENDMENTS FILED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amendment Number</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Sponsor Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H–1222</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>Hinson of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1223</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>Koester of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1224</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>Landon of Polk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:05 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 22, 2017.
The Journal of Tuesday, March 21, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 475, a bill for an act relating to educational programs developed or administered by the department or state board of education, school districts, or accredited nonpublic schools, and to school-age children's health screenings, providing for or relating to fees, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 489, a bill for an act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 14

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 14, a resolution recognizing the significant achievement and importance of
rural electrification in Iowa in stimulating economic development and improving the quality of life for thousands of Iowans.

Mohr of Scott moved the adoption of House Resolution 14.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 8:41 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:26 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 475**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to educational programs developed or administered by the department or state board of education, school districts, or accredited nonpublic schools, and to school-age children’s health screenings, providing for or relating to fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 489**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

**Regular Calendar**

**House File 573**, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.
The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Jacoby of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 573 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

M. Smith of Marshall introduced to the House former legislator Nancy Dunkel.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:00 a.m., until the conclusion of the Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee meeting.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:50 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 609, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

House File 610, by Hunter, Ourth, T. Taylor, Abdul-Samad, Running-Marquardt, Steckman, Brown-Powers, McConkey, Winckler, Staed, Miller, Mascher, Kacena, and Kearns, a bill for an act relating to wage payment collection issues arising between employers and individuals who provide services to employers, providing penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Labor.
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

MADAM SPEAKER: Your committee appointed to determine the mileage each member is entitled to begs leave to submit the following supplemental report:

Name ......................................................................................................... Round Trip Miles
Monica C. Kurth ............................................................................................................... 332
Kenneth R. Rizer .............................................................................................................. 255

Respectfully submitted,
Norlin G. Mommsen, Chair
Kristi M. Hager
Bruce Bearinger

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the supplemental report of the committee on mileage be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the supplemental report was accepted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of House File 573, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts, previously deferred.

Vander Linden of Mahaska rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 61:

Bacon                    Baltimore        Baudler        Baxter
Bergan                   Best             Bloomingdale   Carlin
The nays were, 38:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourch</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 468**, a bill for an act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H–1203 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1203 was adopted.
SENATE FILE 447 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 468

Baltimore of Boone asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 447 for House File 468.

Senate File 447, a bill for an act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 6:39 p.m.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 447)

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bearinger Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cowie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Forristall Fry Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hager
Hanusa Heartsill Heaton Hein
Highfill Hinson Holt Holz
Huseman Jones Kaufmann Kerr
Klein Koester Landon Lundgren
Maxwell McKean Mohr Mommsen
Moore Nunn Olson Ourth
Paustian Pettengill Rizer Rogers
Salmon Sexton Sieck Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden Watts Wheeler
Wills Worthan Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bennett Bergan
Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer Forbes
Gaines Gaskill Hall Hanson
Heddens Hunter Isenhart Jacoby
Kacena Kearns Kressig Kurth
Lensing Mascher McConkey Meyer
Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5**

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Concurrent Resolution 5**, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Heartsill of Marion asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1008 filed by him on February 2, 2017.

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5**

**SUBSTITUTED FOR**

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5**

Sexton of Calhoun asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate Concurrent Resolution 5 for House Concurrent Resolution 5.

Sexton of Calhoun called up for consideration **Senate Concurrent Resolution 5**, as follows and moved its adoption:

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5**

**BY DIX**

1 A concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.
2 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth Eighty-seventh General Assembly shall be:
3 JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE RULE 1
4 Suspension of Joint Rules
5 The joint rules of the general assembly may be suspended by concurrent resolution, duly adopted by a
constitutional majority of the senate and the house.

Rule 2

Designation of Sessions

Each regular session of a general assembly shall be designated by the year in which such regular session commences.

Rule 3

Sessions of a General Assembly

The election of officers, organization, hiring and compensation of employees, and standing committees in each house of the general assembly and action taken by each house shall carry over from the first to the second regular session and to any extraordinary session of the same general assembly. The status of each bill and resolution shall be the same at the beginning of each second session as it was immediately before adjournment of the previous regular or extraordinary session; however the rules of either house may provide for re-referral of some or all bills and resolutions to standing committees upon adjournment of each session or at the beginning of a subsequent regular or extraordinary session, except those which have been adopted by both houses in different forms.

Rule 3A

International Relations Protocol

The senate and the house of representatives shall comply with the international relations protocol policy adopted by the international relations committee of the legislative council.

Rule 4

Presentation of Messages

All messages between the two houses shall be sent and accepted, as soon as practicable, by the secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of the house of representatives. The messages shall be communicated.
to and received by the presiding officer of the other
house at the earliest appropriate time when that house
is in session.

Rule 5

Printing and Form of Bills and Other Documents

Bills and joint resolutions shall be introduced,
numbered, prepared, and printed as provided by
law, or in the absence of such law, in a manner
determined by the secretary of the senate and the
chief clerk of the house of representatives. Proposed
bills and resolutions which are not introduced but
are referred to committee shall be tracked in the
legislative computer system as are introduced bills
and resolutions. The referral of proposed bills
and resolutions to committee shall be entered in the
journal.

All bills and joint resolutions introduced shall be
in a form and number approved by the secretary of the
senate and chief clerk of the house.

The legal counsel’s office of each house shall
approve all bills before introduction.

Rule 6

Companion Bills

Identical bills introduced in one or both houses
shall be called companion bills. Each house shall
designate the sponsor in the usual way followed in
parentheses by the sponsor of any companion bill or
bills in the other house. The house where a companion
bill is first introduced shall print the complete text.

Rule 7

Reprinting of Bills

Whenever any bill has been substantially amended by
either house, the secretary of the senate or the chief
clerk of the house shall order the bill reprinted on
paper of a different color. All adopted amendments
shall be distinguishable.

The secretary of the senate or the chief clerk
of the house may order the printing of a reasonable
number of additional copies of any bill, resolution,
amendment, or journal.

Rule 8

Daily Clip Sheet

The secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of
the house shall prepare a daily clip sheet covering all
amendments filed.

Rule 9

Reintroduction of Bills and Other Measures
A bill or resolution which has passed one house and is rejected in the other shall not be introduced again during that general assembly.

When any bill or resolution which has passed one house is rejected or adopted in the other, notice of such action and the date thereof shall be given to the house of origin in writing signed by the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the house.

A bill recommended by the Code editor which is passed out of committee to the floor for debate by a committee of the house or senate and which contains Code corrections of a nongenerative nature shall not be amended on the floor of either house except pursuant to corrective or nongenerative amendments filed by the judiciary committee of the senate or the house. Such committee amendments, whether filed at the time of initial committee passage of the bill to the floor for debate or after rereferal to the committee, shall not be incorporated into the bill in the originating house but shall be filed separately. Amendments filed from the floor to strike sections of the bill or the committee amendments shall be in order. Following amendment and passage by the second house, only amendments filed from the floor which strike sections of the amendment of the second house shall be in order.

A bill recommended by the Code editor which is passed out of committee to the floor for debate by a committee of the house or senate and which contains Code corrections beyond those of a nongenerative nature shall not be amended on the floor of either house except pursuant to amendments filed by the judiciary committee of the senate or the house. Such committee amendments, whether filed at the time of initial committee passage of the bill to the floor for debate or after rereferal to the committee, shall not be incorporated into the bill in the originating house but shall be filed separately. Such a bill shall be limited to corrections which: Adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts,
update ongoing provisions, and remove ambiguities.

Amendments filed from the floor to strike sections of
the bill or the committee amendments shall be in order.
Following amendment and passage by the second house,
only amendments filed from the floor which strike
sections of the amendment of the second house shall be
in order.

It is the intent of the house and the senate that
such bills be passed out of committee to the floor for
debate within the first four weeks of convening of a
legislative session.

Rule 12
Amendments by Other House

1. When a bill which originated in one house is
amended in the other house, the house originating
the bill may amend the amendment, concur in full in
the amendment, or refuse to concur in full in the
amendment. Precedence of motions shall be in that
order. The amendment of the other house shall not be
ruled out of order based on a question of germaneness.

a. If the house originating the bill concurs in the
amendment, the bill shall then be immediately placed
upon its final passage.

b. If the house originating the bill refuses to
concur in the amendment, the bill shall be returned to
the amending house which shall either:

(1) Recede, after which the bill shall be read for
the last time and immediately placed upon its final
passage; or

(2) Insist, which will send the bill to a
conference committee.

c. If the house originating the bill amends the
amendment, that house shall concur in the amendment
as amended and the bill shall be immediately placed
on final passage, and shall be returned to the other
house. The other house cannot further amend the bill.

(1) If the amending house which gave second
consideration to the bill concurs in the amendment
to the amendment, the bill shall then be immediately
placed upon its final passage.

(2) If the amending house refuses to concur in the
amendment to the amendment, the bill shall be returned
to the house originating the bill which shall either:

(a) Recede, after which the bill shall be read for
the last time as amended and immediately placed upon
its final passage; or

(b) Insist, which will send the bill to a
conference committee.

2. A motion to recede has precedence over a motion
to insist. Failure to recede means to insist; and 
failure to insist means to recede.
3. A motion to lay on the table or to indefinitely 
preserve shall be out of order with respect to motions 
to recede from or insist upon and to amendments to 
bills which have passed both houses.
4. A motion to concur, refuse to concur, recede, 
insist, or adopt a conference committee report is in 

Page 8

order even though the subject matter has previously 
been acted upon.
3. Rule 13
4. Conference Committee
5. 1. Within one legislative day after either house 
insists upon an amendment to a bill, the presiding 
officer of the house, after consultation with the 
majority leader, shall appoint three majority party 
members and, after consultation with the minority 
leader, shall appoint two minority party members 
to a conference committee. The majority leader of 
the senate, after consultation with the president, 
shall appoint three majority party members and, 

Page 9

4. An agreement on recommendations must be approved 
by a majority of the committee members from each house.
The committee shall submit two originals of the report 
signed by a majority of the committee members of each 
house with one signed original and three copies to be 
submitted to each house. The report shall first be
acted upon in the house originating the bill. Such
action, including all papers, shall be immediately
referred by the secretary of the senate or the chief
clerk of the house of representatives to the other
house.

5. The report of agreement is debatable, but
cannot be amended. If the report contains recommended
amendments to the bill, adoption of the report shall
automatically adopt all amendments contained therein.

After the report is adopted, there shall be no more
debate, and the bill shall immediately be placed upon
its final passage.

6. Refusal of either house to adopt the conference
committee report has the same effect as if the
committee had disagreed.

7. If the conference committee fails to reach
agreement, a report of such failure signed by a
majority of the committee members of each house shall
be given promptly to each house. The bill shall
be returned to the house that originated the bill,
the members of the committee shall be immediately
discharged, and a new conference committee appointed in
the same manner as the first conference committee.

8. The authority of a second or subsequent
conference committee shall cover free conference during
which the committee has authority to propose amendments
to any portion of a bill provided the amendment is
within the subject matter content of the bill as passed
by the house of origin or as amended by the second
house.

Rule 14
Enrollment and Authentication of Bills
A bill or resolution which has passed both houses
shall be enrolled in the house of origin under the
direction of either the secretary of the senate or the
chief clerk of the house and its house of origin shall
be certified by the endorsement of the secretary of the
senate or the chief clerk of the house.

After enrollment, each bill shall be signed by the
president of the senate and by the speaker of the
house.

Rule 15
Concerning Other Enrollments
All resolutions and other matters which are to
be presented to the governor for approval shall be
enrolled, signed, and presented in the same manner as
bills.

All resolutions and other matters which are not to
be presented to the governor or the secretary of state
Rule 16
Transmission of Bills to the Governor
After a bill has been signed in each house, it shall be presented by the house of origin to the governor by either the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the house. The secretary or the chief clerk shall report the date of the presentation, which shall be entered upon the journal of the house of origin.

Rule 17
Fiscal Notes
A fiscal note shall be attached to any bill or joint resolution which reasonably could have an annual effect of at least one hundred thousand dollars or a combined total effect within five years after enactment of five hundred thousand dollars or more on the aggregate revenues, expenditures, or fiscal liability of the state or its subdivisions. This rule does not apply to appropriation and ways and means measures where the total effect is stated in dollar amounts.

Each fiscal note shall state in dollars the estimated effect of the bill on the revenues, expenditures, and fiscal liability of the state or its subdivisions during the first five years after enactment. The information shall specifically note the fiscal impact for the first two years following enactment and the anticipated impact for the succeeding three years. The fiscal note shall specify the source of the information. Sources of funds for expenditures under the bill shall be stated, including federal funds. If an accurate estimate cannot be made, the fiscal note shall state the best available estimate or shall state that no dollar estimate can be made and state concisely the reason.

The preliminary determination of whether the bill appears to require a fiscal note shall be made by the legal services staff of the legislative services agency. Unless the requestor specifies the request is to be confidential, upon completion of the bill draft, the legal services staff shall immediately send a copy to the fiscal services director for review.

When a committee reports a bill to the floor, the committee shall state in the report whether a fiscal note is or is not required.
The fiscal services director or the director’s designee shall review all bills placed on the senate or house calendars to determine whether the bills are subject to this rule. Additionally, a legislator may request the preparation of a fiscal note by the fiscal services staff for any bill or joint resolution introduced which reasonably could be subject to this rule. The fiscal services director or the director’s designee shall cause to be prepared and shall approve a fiscal note within a reasonable time after receiving a request or determining that a bill is subject to this rule. All fiscal notes approved by the fiscal services director shall be transmitted immediately to the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the house, after notifying the sponsor of the bill that a fiscal note has been prepared, for publication in the daily clip sheet. The secretary of the senate or chief clerk of the house shall attach the fiscal note to the bill as soon as it is available.

The fiscal services director may request the cooperation of any state department or agency in preparing a fiscal note. A revised fiscal note may be requested by a legislator if the fiscal effect of the bill has been changed by adoption of an amendment. However, a request for a revised fiscal note shall not delay action on a bill unless so ordered by the presiding officer of the house in which the bill is under consideration. If a date for adjournment has been set, then a constitutional majority of the house in which the bill is under consideration may waive the fiscal note requirement during the three days prior to the date set for adjournment.

Rule 18

Legislative Interns

Legislators may arrange student internships during the legislative session with Iowa college, university, or law school students, for which the students may receive college credit at the discretion of their schools. Each legislator is allowed only one intern at a time per legislative session, and all interns must be registered with the offices of the secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of the house. The purpose of the legislative intern program shall be to provide useful staff services to legislators.
not otherwise provided by the general assembly; to give
interested college, graduate, and law school students
practical experience in the legislative process as well
as providing a meaningful educational experience; and
to enrich the curriculum of participating colleges and
universities.

The secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of
the house or their designees shall have the following
responsibilities as regards the legislative intern
program:

1. Identify a supervising faculty member at each
participating institution who shall be responsible
for authorizing students to participate in the intern
program.

2. Provide legislators with a list of participating
institutions and the names of supervising professors to
contact if interested in arranging for an intern.

3. Provide interns with name badges which will
allow them access to the floor of either house when
required to be present by the legislators for whom they
work.

4. Provide orientation materials to interns prior
to the convening of each session.

Rule 19
Administrative Rules Review Committee Bills and Rule
Referrals
A bill which relates to departmental rules and
which is approved by the administrative rules review
committee by a majority of the committee’s members
of each house is eligible for introduction in either

house at any time and must be referred to a standing
committee, which must take action on the bill within
three weeks of referral, except bills referred to
appropriations and ways and means committees.
If, on or after July 1, 1999, the administrative
rules review committee delays the effective date of a
rule until the adjournment of the next regular session
of the general assembly and the speaker of the house
or the president of the senate refers the rule to a
standing committee, the standing committee shall review
the rule within twenty-one days of the referral and
shall take formal committee action by sponsoring a
joint resolution to disapprove the rule, by proposing
legislation relating to the rule, or by refusing to
propose a joint resolution or legislation concerning
the rule. The standing committee shall inform the
administrative rules review committee of the committee
action taken concerning the rule.

Rule 20

Time of Committee Passage and Consideration of Bills

1. This rule does not apply to concurrent or simple resolutions, joint resolutions nullifying administrative rules, senate confirmations, bills embodying redistricting plans prepared by the legislative services agency pursuant to chapter 42, or bills passed by both houses in different forms. Subsection 2 of this rule does not apply to appropriations bills, ways and means bills, government oversight bills, legalizing acts, administrative rules review committee bills, bills sponsored by standing committees in response to a referral from the president of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives relating to an administrative rule whose effective date has been delayed or whose applicability has been suspended until the adjournment of the next regular session of the general assembly by the administrative rules review committee, bills cosponsored by majority and minority floor leaders of one house, bills in conference committee, and companion bills sponsored by the majority floor leaders of both houses after consultation with the respective minority floor leaders. For the purposes of this rule, a joint resolution is considered as a bill. To be considered an appropriations, ways and means, or government oversight bill for the purposes of this rule, the appropriations committee, the ways and means committee, or the government oversight committee must either be the sponsor of the bill or the committee of first referral in the originating house.

2. To be placed on the calendar in the house of origin, a bill must be first reported out of a standing committee by Friday of the 8th week of the first session and the 6th week of the second session. To be placed on the calendar in the other house, a bill must be first reported out of a standing committee by Friday of the 12th week of the first session and the 9th 10th week of the second session.

3. During the 10th week of the first session and the 7th week of the second session, each house shall consider only bills originating in that house and unfinished business. During the 13th week of the first session and the 11th week of the second session, each house shall consider only bills originating in the
other house and unfinished business. Beginning with the 14th week of the first session and the 14th week of the second session, each house shall consider only bills passed by both houses, bills exempt from subsection 2, and unfinished business.

4. A motion to reconsider filed and not disposed of on an action taken on a bill or resolution which is subject to a deadline under this rule may be called up at any time before or after the day of the deadline by the person filing the motion or after the deadline by the majority floor leader, notwithstanding any other rule to the contrary.

Rule 21

Resolutions

1. A "concurrent resolution" is a resolution to be adopted by both houses of the general assembly which expresses the sentiment of the general assembly or deals with temporary legislative matters. It may authorize the expenditure, for any legislative purpose, of funds appropriated to the general assembly. A concurrent resolution is not limited to, but may provide for a joint convention of the general assembly, adjournment or recess of the general assembly, or requests to a state agency or to the general assembly or a committee. A concurrent resolution requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the senators or representatives present and voting unless otherwise specified by statute. A concurrent resolution does not require the governor's approval unless otherwise specified by statute. A concurrent resolution shall be filed with the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the house. A concurrent resolution shall be printed in the bound journal after its adoption.

2. A "joint resolution" is a resolution which requires for approval the affirmative vote of a constitutional majority of each house of the general assembly. A joint resolution which appropriates funds or enacts temporary laws must contain the clause "Be It Enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:," is equivalent to a bill, and must be transmitted to the governor for approval. A joint resolution which proposes amendments to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, ratifies amendments to the Constitution of the United States, proposes a request to Congress or an agency of the government of the United States of America, proposes to Congress an amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America, nullifies an administrative rule, or creates a special commission or committee must contain the clause "Be It Resolved by
the General Assembly of the State of Iowa: and shall not be transmitted to the governor. A joint resolution shall not amend a statute in the Code of Iowa.

Rule 22
Nullification Resolutions

A "nullification resolution" is a joint resolution which nullifies all of an administrative rule, or a severable item of an administrative rule adopted pursuant to chapter 17A of the Code. A nullification resolution shall not amend an administrative rule by adding language or by inserting new language in lieu of existing language.

A nullification resolution is debatable, but cannot be amended on the floor of the house or senate. The effective date of a nullification resolution shall be stated in the resolution. Any motions filed to reconsider adoption of a nullification resolution must be disposed of within one legislative day of the filing.

Rule 23
Consideration of Vetoes

1. The senate and house calendar shall include a list known as the "Veto Calendar." The veto calendar shall consist of:
   a. Bills returned to that house by the governor in accordance with Article III, section 16 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.
   b. Appropriations items returned to that house by the governor in accordance with Article III, section 16 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.
   c. Bills and appropriations items received from the other house after that house has voted to override a veto of them by the governor.

2. Vetoed bills and appropriations items shall automatically be placed on the veto calendar upon receipt. Vetoed bills and appropriations items shall not be referred to committee.

3. Upon first publication in the veto calendar, the senate majority leader or the house majority leader may call up a vetoed bill or appropriations item at any time.

4. The affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of the body by record roll call is required on a motion to override an executive veto or item veto.

5. A motion to override an executive veto or item veto is debatable. A vetoed bill or appropriation item
cannot be amended in this case.

6. The vote by which a motion to override an executive veto or item veto passes or fails to pass either house is not subject to reconsideration under senate rule 24 or house rule 73.

7. The secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the house shall immediately notify the other house of the adoption or rejection of a motion to override an executive veto or item veto.

8. All bills and appropriations items on the veto calendar shall be disposed of before adjournment sine die, unless the house having a bill or appropriation item before it declines to do so by unanimous consent.

9. Bills and appropriations items on the veto calendar are exempt from deadlines imposed by joint rule 20.

Rule 24
Special Rules Regarding Redistricting

1. If, pursuant to chapter 42, either the senate or the house of representatives rejects a redistricting plan submitted by the legislative services agency, the house rejecting the plan shall convey the reasons for the rejection of the plan to the legislative services agency by resolution.

2. If, pursuant to chapter 42, the legislative services agency submits a third redistricting plan as provided by law, the senate and the house of representatives, when considering a bill embodying the third plan, shall be allowed to accept for filing as amendments only such amendments which constitute the total text of a congressional plan without striking a legislative redistricting plan, the total text of a legislative redistricting plan without striking a congressional plan, or the combined total text of a congressional plan and a legislative redistricting plan, and nonsubstantive, technical corrections to the text of any such bills or amendments.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

Sexton of Calhoun called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, as follows and moved its adoption:
SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1
BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION
1 A concurrent resolution relating to the compensation
2 of chaplains, officers, and employees of the
3 eighty-seventh general assembly.
4 WHEREAS, section 2.11 of the Code provides that “The
5 compensation of the chaplains, officers, and employees
6 of the general assembly shall be fixed by joint action
7 of the house and senate by resolution at the opening of
8 each session, or as soon thereafter as conveniently can
9 be done.”; NOW THEREFORE,
10 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF
11 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the compensation of
12 the employees of the eighty-seventh general assembly is
13 set, effective from January 9, 2017, until January 14,
14 2019, in accordance with the following salary schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pay Grade</th>
<th>Yearly Compensation</th>
<th>Hourly Compensation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#9</td>
<td>$18,636.80</td>
<td>$8.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#10</td>
<td>$19,656.00</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#11</td>
<td>$20,694.40</td>
<td>$10.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#12</td>
<td>$22,796.80</td>
<td>$10.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#13</td>
<td>$23,982.40</td>
<td>$11.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#14</td>
<td>$25,272.00</td>
<td>$12.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#15</td>
<td>$26,561.60</td>
<td>$12.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#16</td>
<td>$27,684.80</td>
<td>$13.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#17</td>
<td>$29,099.20</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#18</td>
<td>$30,409.60</td>
<td>$14.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#19</td>
<td>$31,990.40</td>
<td>$15.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#20</td>
<td>$33,384.00</td>
<td>$16.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#21</td>
<td>$35,048.00</td>
<td>$16.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#22</td>
<td>$36,774.40</td>
<td>$17.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#23</td>
<td>$38,417.60</td>
<td>$18.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#24</td>
<td>$40,372.80</td>
<td>$19.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#25</td>
<td>$42,265.60</td>
<td>$20.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#26</td>
<td>$44,304.00</td>
<td>$21.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#27</td>
<td>$46,488.00</td>
<td>$22.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#28</td>
<td>$48,672.00</td>
<td>$23.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pay Grade</th>
<th>Yearly Compensation</th>
<th>Hourly Compensation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#30</td>
<td>$51,022.40</td>
<td>$20.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#31</td>
<td>$53,560.00</td>
<td>$21.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#32</td>
<td>$56,035.20</td>
<td>$22.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#33</td>
<td>$58,620.00</td>
<td>$23.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#34</td>
<td>$61,484.80</td>
<td>$24.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#35</td>
<td>$64,519.20</td>
<td>$25.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#36</td>
<td>$67,516.80</td>
<td>$26.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#37</td>
<td>$70,824.00</td>
<td>$28.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#38</td>
<td>$77,812.80</td>
<td>$29.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#39</td>
<td>$79,680.00</td>
<td>$30.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#40</td>
<td>$81,556.80</td>
<td>$32.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#41</td>
<td>$85,467.20</td>
<td>$34.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#42</td>
<td>$89,468.00</td>
<td>$35.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#43</td>
<td>$98,404.80</td>
<td>$37.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#44</td>
<td>$93,812.80</td>
<td>$39.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#45</td>
<td>$99,035.20</td>
<td>$41.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#46</td>
<td>$103,266.40</td>
<td>$43.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#47</td>
<td>$108,035.20</td>
<td>$45.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#48</td>
<td>$113,193.60</td>
<td>$47.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#49</td>
<td>$118,622.40</td>
<td>$49.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#50</td>
<td>$124,321.60</td>
<td>$51.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In this schedule, each numbered block shall be

the yearly and hourly compensation for the pay grade
of the number heading the block. Within each grade
there shall be eight steps numbered "1" through "8".
In the above schedule the steps for all grades are
determined in the following manner. Each numbered
block is counted as the "1" step for that grade. The
next higher block is counted as the "2" step; the next
higher block is the "3" step; the next higher block is
the "4" step; the next higher block is the "5" step;
the next higher block is the "6" step; the next higher
block is the "7" step; and the next higher block plus
2.5% is the "8" step.

Alternatively, the senate rules and administration

Page 3

1 committee for senate employees, and the house
2 administration and rules committee for house employees
3 may allow their employees' compensation to be flexibly
4 set anywhere between steps "1" through "8" for an
5 employee's prescribed pay grade.
6 All employees shall be available to work daily
7 until completion of the senate's and house of
8 representatives' business. The employee's division
9 supervisor shall schedule all employees' working hours
to, as far as possible, maintain regular working hours.
10 All employees, other than those designated "part-
11 time", shall be compensated for 40 hours of work in
12 a one-week pay period. Secretaries to senators and
13 representatives are presumed to have 32 hours of work
14 each week the legislature is in session and shall
15 be paid only on that basis. Full-time employees
16 who are required to work in excess of 80 hours in a
17 two-week pay period shall be allowed compensatory time
18 off at a rate of one hour for each hour of overtime
19 up to a maximum of 120 hours of compensatory time.
20 Joint security employees of the senate and house of
21 representatives may be compensated for each hour of
22 overtime at a rate of pay equal to one-and-one-half
times the hourly pay provided.
23 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That part-time employees
24 shall be compensated at the scheduled hourly rate for
25 their pay grade and step.
26 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in the event the
27 salary schedule for employees of the State of Iowa
28 as promulgated by the department of administrative

Page 4

1 services pursuant to section 8A.413, subsection 3, is
2 revised upward at any time during the eighty-seventh
3 general assembly, such revised schedule shall
4 simultaneously be adopted for the compensation of
the employees of the eighty-seventh general assembly assigned a grade by this resolution, unless otherwise provided by the senate and house of representatives. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That adjustments in the positions and compensation listed in this resolution may be made through an interim review of all legislative employees for internal equity and to assure compliance with appropriate legal standards for granting of overtime and compensatory time off. Such review shall be conducted by a legislative committee made up of members of the service committee of legislative council and the appropriate subcommittees of the senate and house. Only one such review may be done in any fiscal year and adjustments suggested must be approved by the appropriate hiring body.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the employees of the eighty-seventh general assembly be placed in the following pay grades:

**EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Clerk of the House</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Assistant Chief Clerk of the House</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Chief Clerk of the House III</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Chief Clerk of the House II</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Chief Clerk of the House I</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Counsel II</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Counsel I</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Caucus Staff Director</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucus Staff Director</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Deputy Caucus Staff Director</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Caucus Staff Director</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant to Leader or Speaker</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant I to Leader or Speaker</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant II to Leader or Speaker</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant III to Leader or Speaker</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader or Speaker I</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader or Speaker II</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst I</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst II</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst III</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
24 Sr. Legislative Research Analyst  Grade 38  
25 Assistant Secretary to Leader or Speaker  Grade 18  
26 Secretary to Leader or Speaker  Grade 19  
27 Caucus Secretary  Grade 21  
28 Senior Caucus Secretary  Grade 24  
29 Administrative Secretary to Leader, Speaker, or Chief Clerk  Grade 21  

Page 6

1 Executive Secretary to Leader, Speaker or Chief Clerk  Grade 24  
2 Chief Clerk  Grade 27  
3 Confidential Secretary to Leader, Speaker, or Chief Clerk  Grade 21  
4 Clerk to Chief Clerk  Grade 16  
5 Supervisor of Secretaries  Grade 21  
6 Supervisor of Secretaries I  Grade 24  
7 Supervisor of Secretaries II  Grade 27  
8 Sr. Administrative Services Officer  Grade 35  
9 Administrative Services Officer III  Grade 32  
10 Administrative Services Officer II  Grade 29  
11 Administrative Services Officer I  Grade 26  
12 Administrative Services Officer  Grade 23  
13 Administrative Services Assistant  Grade 20  
14 Senior Editor  Grade 30  
15 Editor II  Grade 25  
16 Editor I  Grade 22  
17 Assistant Editor  Grade 19  
18 Compositor/Desk Top Specialist  Grade 17  
19 Sr. Text Processor  Grade 25  
20 Text Processor II  Grade 22  
21 Text Processor I  Grade 19  
22 Senior Finance Officer III  Grade 38  
23 Senior Finance Officer II  Grade 35  
24 Senior Finance Officer I  Grade 31  
25 Finance Officer II  Grade 27  
26 Finance Officer I  Grade 24  
27 Assistant Finance Officer  Grade 21  
28 Recording Clerk II  Grade 24  
29 Recording Clerk I  Grade 21  

Page 7

1 Assistant Legal Counsel I  Grade 30  
2 Assistant Legal Counsel  Grade 27  
3 Engrossing & Enrolling Processor  Grade 27  
4 Assistant to the Legal Counsel  Grade 19  
5 Senior Indexer  Grade 28  
6 Indexer II  Grade 25  
7 Indexer I  Grade 22  
8 Indexing Assistant  Grade 19  
9 Supply Clerk  Grade 16
10 Switchboard Operator  Grade 14
11 Legislative Secretary  Grade 15
12 Legislative Committee Secretary  Grade 17
13 Bill Clerk  Grade 14
14 Assistant Bill Clerk  Grade 12
15 Postmaster  Grade 12
16 Sergeant-at-Arms II  Grade 20
17 Sergeant-at-Arms I  Grade 17
18 Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms  Grade 14
19 Chief Doorkeeper  Grade 12
20 Doorkeepers  Grade 11
21 Pages  Grade 9

22 EMPLOYEES OF THE SENATE

23 Secretary of the Senate  Grade 44
24 Sr. Assistant Secretary of the Senate  Grade 41
25 Assistant Secretary of the Senate III  Grade 38
26 Assistant Secretary of the Senate II  Grade 35
27 Assistant Secretary of the Senate I  Grade 32
28 Legal Counsel II  Grade 35
29 Legal Counsel I  Grade 32
30 Legal Counsel  Grade 30

Page 8

1 Sr. Caucus Staff Director  Grade 41
2 Caucus Staff Director  Grade 38
3 Sr. Deputy Caucus Staff Director  Grade 39
4 Deputy Caucus Staff Director  Grade 36
5 Administrative Assistant to Leader or President  Grade 27
6 Administrative Assistant I to Leader or President  Grade 29
7 Administrative Assistant II to Leader or President  Grade 32
8 Administrative Assistant III to Leader or President  Grade 35
9 Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader or President I  Grade 38
10 Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader or President II  Grade 41
11 Research Assistant  Grade 24
12 Legislative Research Analyst  Grade 27
13 Legislative Research Analyst I  Grade 29
14 Legislative Research Analyst II  Grade 32
15 Legislative Research Analyst III  Grade 35
16 Sr. Legislative Research Analyst  Grade 38
17 Caucus Secretary II  Grade 21
18 Senior Caucus Secretary  Grade 24
19 Secretary to Leader, President, or Caucus  Grade 18
20 Caucus Secretary  Grade 21
21 Administrative Secretary to Leader, or Secretary of the Senate  Grade 21
29 Executive Secretary to Leader, President, 
30 or Secretary of the Senate 

Page 9

1 Confidential Secretary to Leader, President, 
2 or Secretary of the Senate 
3 Supervisor of Secretaries 
4 Supervisor of Secretaries I 
5 Supervisor of Secretaries II 
6 Sr. Administrative Services Officer 
7 Administrative Services Officer III 
8 Administrative Services Officer II 
9 Administrative Services Officer I 
10 Administrative Services Officer 
11 Administrative Services Assistant 
12 Senior Editor 
13 Editor II 
14 Editor I 
15 Assistant Editor 
16 Compositor/Desk Top Specialist 
17 Assistant Legal Counsel I 
18 Assistant Legal Counsel 
19 Assistant to the Legal Counsel 
20 Proofreader 
21 Senior Finance Officer III 
22 Senior Finance Officer II 
23 Senior Finance Officer I 
24 Finance Officer II 
25 Finance Officer I 
26 Assistant Finance Officer 
27 Recording Clerk II 
28 Recording Clerk I 
29 Senior Indexer 
30 Indexer II 

Page 10

1 Indexer I 
2 Indexing Assistant 
3 Records and Supply Clerk 
4 Switchboard Operator 
5 Legislative Secretary 
6 Legislative Committee Secretary 
7 Bill Clerk 
8 Assistant Bill Clerk 
9 Postmaster 
10 Sergeant-at-Arms II 
11 Sergeant-at-Arms I 
12 Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms 
13 Chief Doorkeeper 
14 Doorkeepers
JOINT SENATE/HOUSE EMPLOYEES

Facilities Manager I Grade 35
Facilities Manager II Grade 38
Sr. Facilities Manager Grade 41
Legislative Security Coordinator I Grade 23
Legislative Security Coordinator II Grade 26
Legislative Security Officer I Grade 20
Legislative Security Officer II Grade 23
Conservation/Restoration Specialist I Grade 28
Conservation/Restoration Specialist II Grade 31
Sr. Legislative Lobbyist Clerk Grade 24
Legislative Lobbyist Clerk Grade 21
Sr. Copy Center Operator Grade 21
Copy Center Operator Grade 18

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That there shall be four classes of appointments as employees of the general assembly:

A "permanent full-time" or "permanent part-time" employee is one who is employed the year around and eligible to receive state benefits.
An "exempt full-time" employee is one who is employed for only a portion of the year, usually the period of the legislative sessions with extensions post-session and pre-session as scheduled. This class is eligible to receive state benefits with the cost of benefits to the state to be paid, using accrued leave if authorized, by the employee when not on the payroll.
A "session-only" employee is one who is employed for only a portion of the year, usually the legislative session. This class is not eligible for state benefits, except IPERS, and insurance as provided in section 2.40.
A "part-time" employee is one who is employed to work less than 40 hours per week. This class is not eligible for state benefits, except IPERS if eligible.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the exact classification for individuals in a job series created by this resolution shall be set or changed for senate employees by the senate rules and administration committee and for the house employees by the house administration and rules committee. The committees shall base the classification upon the following factors:

1. The extent of formal education required of the position; and,
1. The extent of the responsibilities to be assigned to the position; and,
2. The amount of supervision placed over the position; and,
3. The number of persons the position is assigned to supervise and skills and responsibilities of those positions supervised.
4. The committees shall report the exact classifications assigned to each individual on the next legislative day, or, if such action is during the interim, on the first day the senate or house shall convene. Any action by the senate or house to disapprove a report or a portion of a report shall be effective the day after the action.
5. Recommendations for a pay grade for a new position shall be developed in accordance with the factor scores in the comparable worth report. Every four years the senate rules and administration committee, the house administration and rules committee, and the legislative council may review all positions in the legislative branch to assure conformity to comparable worth.
6. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a senator or representative may employ a secretary who in the judgment of the senator or representative employing such person, possesses the necessary skills to perform the duties such senator or representative shall designate, under the administrative direction, as appropriate, of the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the house.
7. Each standing committee chairperson, ethics committe chairperson, and each appropriations subcommittee chairperson shall designate a secretary who is competent to perform the following duties: prepare committee minutes, committee reports, type committee correspondence, maintain committee records, and otherwise assist the committee. Such duties shall be performed in accordance with standards which shall be provided by the secretary of the senate and chief clerk of the house. In making the designation, chairpersons shall consider persons for possible designation as the secretary to the committee in the following order:
8. First: The secretary to the chairperson.
9. Second: The secretary to the committee’s vice-chairperson.
10. Third: The secretary to any other member of the committee.
Fourth: The secretary to any other member in the same house as the committee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a Legal Counsel II shall be a person who has graduated from an accredited school of law and is admitted to practice in Iowa as an Attorney and Counselor at Law and possesses either a Masters of Law degree or has at least two years of legal experience after admission to practice.

A Legal Counsel I shall be a person who has graduated from an accredited school of law and is admitted to practice in Iowa as an Attorney and Counselor at Law.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That employees of the general assembly may be eligible for either:

1. Increases in salary grade or step based on evaluation of their job performance and recommendations of their administrative officers, subject to approval of the senate committee on rules and administration or the house committee on administration and rules, as appropriate or

2. Mobility within a pay grade at the discretion of the chief clerk of the house upon recommendation by the employee's division supervisor on the part of the house, and the discretion of the employee's division supervisor on the part of the senate, subject to the approval of the house committee on administration and rules or the senate committee on rules and administration, as appropriate - either in accord with a flexible pay plan approved by the senate rules and administration committee or the house administration and rules committee, or in accord with the following schedule:

(a) Progression from step "1" to "2" for a newly hired employee - six months of actual employment.

(b) Progression from step "1" to "2" following promotion within a job series - twelve months of actual employment in that position.

(c) Progression from step "2" to "3", and step "3" to "4", and step "4" to "5", and step "5" to "6", and step "6" to "7", and step "7" to "8" - twelve months of actual employment at the lower step.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in addition to the steps provided in the preceding paragraph, that secretaries to senators and representatives who were employees of the senate or house of representatives during any general assembly prior to January 9, 1989,
and who have received certification for passing a typing and shorthand performance examination shall be eligible for two additional steps.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in addition to the steps provided in the preceding paragraph, that secretaries to senators and representatives shall be eligible for a maximum of three additional grades beyond grade 15, in any combination, as provided in this paragraph:

1. One additional grade for a secretary to a standing committee chair, ethics committee chair or appropriations subcommittee chair who is not the designated committee secretary.

2. One additional grade for a secretary to a vice-chairperson or ranking member of a standing committee, ethics committee or appropriations subcommittee.

3. One additional grade for a secretary to the chairperson of the chaplain's committee.

4. Two additional grades for a secretary to an assistant floor leader or speaker pro tempore or president pro tempore.

5. One additional grade for a designated committee secretary who is also the designated committee secretary for an additional standing committee, ethics committee, or appropriations subcommittee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in the event the secretary to the chairperson of the chaplain's committee is the secretary to the president, president pro tempore, speaker, speaker pro tempore, or the majority or minority leader, such secretary shall receive one additional step.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the entrance salary for employees of the general assembly shall be at step 1 in the grade of the position held. Such employee may be hired above the entrance step if possessing outstanding and unusual experience for the position. Such employee who is hired above the entrance step shall be mobile above that step in the same period of time as other employees in that same step. An officer or employee who is moved to another position may be considered for partial or full credit for their experience in the former position in determining the step in the new grade.

The entry level for the position of research analyst shall be Legislative Research Analyst, unless extraordinary conditions justify increasing that entry level.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a pay increase for employees of one step within the pay grade for the
position may be made for exceptionally meritorious
service in addition to step increases provided
for in this resolution, at the discretion of the
chief clerk upon recommendation by the employee's
division supervisor on the part of the house, and upon
recommendation by the employee's division supervisor on
the part of the senate, and the approval of the senate
committee on rules and administration or the house

Page 17

1 committee on administration and rules. Exceptionally
2 meritorious service pay increases shall be governed by
3 the following:
4 a. The employee must have served in the position
5 for at least twelve months;
6 b. Written justification, setting forth in detail
7 the nature of the exceptionally meritorious service
8 rendered, must be submitted to the senate rules and
9 administration committee or house administration and
10 rules committee and approved in advance of granting the
11 pay increase;
12 c. No more than one exceptionally meritorious
13 service pay increase may be granted in any twelve-month
14 period.
15 d. Such meritorious service pay increase shall
16 not be granted beyond the eight-step maximum for that
17 position.
18 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the senate rules and
19 administration committee and the house administration
20 and rules committee shall both hire officers and
21 employees for their respective bodies and fill any
22 vacancies which may occur, to be effective at such time
23 as they shall set. The committee shall report the
24 names of those it has hired for the positions specified
25 in this resolution or the filling of any vacancies on
26 the next legislative day or, if such action is during
27 the interim, on the first day the senate or house shall
28 convene. Any action by the senate or house to amend or
29 disapprove a report or a portion of a report shall be
30 effective the day after the action.

Page 18

1 The chief clerk of the house shall submit to the
2 house committee on administration and rules and
3 the secretary of the senate shall submit to the
4 senate committee on rules and administration the
5 list of names, or amendments thereto, of employee
6 classifications and recommended pay step for each
7 officer and employee. Such list shall include
8 recommendations for the pay step for all employees.
9 Each respective committee shall approve or amend the
list of recommended classifications and pay steps and
publish said list in the journal.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That permanent employees of
the general assembly shall receive vacation allowances,
sick leave, health and accident insurance, life
insurance, and disability income insurance as are
comparably provided for full-time permanent state
employees. The computations shall be maintained by the
finance officers in each house and coordinated with the
department of administrative services.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That should any employee
have a grievance, the grievance shall be resolved as
provided by procedures determined by the senate rules
and administration committee for senate employees or
the house administration and rules committee for house
employees.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the legislative
council take action to provide the same compensation
and benefits to all legislative central staff agency
employees for the eighty-seventh general assembly
as is provided by this resolution. The director of
each legislative central staff agency shall report
to the chief clerk of the house and the secretary
of the senate the list of approved positions for
their agencies and the names, grades and steps of
each employee. Such lists shall be published in the
journals of the house and the senate within two weeks
after the adoption of this resolution by both houses,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the compensation of
chaplains officiating at the opening of the daily
sessions of the house of representatives and the senate
of the eighty-seventh general assembly be fixed at
ten dollars for each house of the general assembly,
and that mileage to and from the State Capitol for
chaplains be fixed at the rate established for members
of the general assembly.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

March 14, 2017
To:  Administration & Rules Committee
From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, the following is a list of
officers and employees of the House for the Eighty-Seventh General
Assembly, 2017 Session, and their respective classification, grades
and steps:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Grade-Step</th>
<th>Class of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Clerk</td>
<td>Carmine Boal</td>
<td>44-6</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Chief Clerk II</td>
<td>Meghan JVW Nelson</td>
<td>35-7</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Caucus Staff Director</td>
<td>Jeffrey G. Mitchell</td>
<td>41-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Caucus Staff Director</td>
<td>Joseph P. Romano</td>
<td>41-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Deputy Caucus Staff Director</td>
<td>Anna M. Hyatt</td>
<td>39-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Deputy Caucus Staff Director</td>
<td>Bradley A. Trow</td>
<td>39-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. Assistant I to Leader</td>
<td>Zachary C. Dalluge</td>
<td>29-5</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. Assistant I to Speaker</td>
<td>Colin M. Tadlock</td>
<td>29-6</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Admin. Assist. to Leader</td>
<td>Jake D. Friedrichsen</td>
<td>38-4</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Admin. Assist. to Speaker I</td>
<td>Anthony D. Phillips</td>
<td>38-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Admin. Assist. to Leader II</td>
<td>Dwayne Dean Führer, Jr.</td>
<td>41-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst</td>
<td>Brian E. Guillaume</td>
<td>27-3</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst I</td>
<td>Mackenzie J. Nading</td>
<td>27-2</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst II</td>
<td>Brittany L. Telk</td>
<td>29-4</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst II</td>
<td>Joseph M. Gilde</td>
<td>32-4</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst II</td>
<td>Kristi L. Kious</td>
<td>32-7</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst II</td>
<td>Carrie L. Malone</td>
<td>32-3</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst II</td>
<td>Amanda J. Wille</td>
<td>32-5</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst III</td>
<td>Jason M. Chapman</td>
<td>35-6</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Research Analyst III</td>
<td>Rachelle D. Thomas</td>
<td>35-3</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Legislative Research Analyst</td>
<td>David L. Epley</td>
<td>38-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Legislative Research Analyst</td>
<td>William T.D. Freeland</td>
<td>38-3</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Legislative Research Analyst</td>
<td>Ezekiel L. Furlong</td>
<td>38-5</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Legislative Research Analyst</td>
<td>Lewis E. Olson</td>
<td>38-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucus Secretary</td>
<td>Ashley A. Beall</td>
<td>21-7</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucus Secretary</td>
<td>Kelsey A. Thien</td>
<td>21-4</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidential Secretary to Leader</td>
<td>Elizabeth Olle</td>
<td>27-4</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidential Secretary to Speaker</td>
<td>Terri P. Steinke</td>
<td>27-5</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor of Secretaries II</td>
<td>Sarah E. Vanderploeg</td>
<td>27-5</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Admin. Services Officer</td>
<td>Doreen R. Freeman</td>
<td>35-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Admin. Services Officer</td>
<td>Susan K. Jennings</td>
<td>35-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Admin. Services Officer</td>
<td>Kristin L. Wentz</td>
<td>35-6</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. Services Officer II</td>
<td>Molly M. Dolan</td>
<td>29-1</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admin. Services Officer I</td>
<td>Robin L. Bennett</td>
<td>26-6</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Finance Officer III</td>
<td>Kelly M. Bronsink</td>
<td>38-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Finance Officer III</td>
<td>Debra K. Rex</td>
<td>38-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording Clerk II</td>
<td>Diane K. Burget</td>
<td>24-7</td>
<td>E-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switchboard Operator</td>
<td>MaryAnn Burrows</td>
<td>14-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Mary Ann Ahrens</td>
<td>16-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Christopher Applegate</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Zankary T. Barnes</td>
<td>16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Andrew P. Bates</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Christjahn L. Beck</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Alexandra J. Boettcher</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Aaron D. Britt</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Beverly A. Burns</td>
<td>16-5</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Mary K. Clause</td>
<td>15-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Robert E. Davis</td>
<td>16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Laura N. Engel</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Grade–Step</td>
<td>Class of Appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Regina M. Felderman</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Vicki S. Fisher</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Abigail R. Flanders</td>
<td>17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Bonnie L. Forburger</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Carol J. Forristall</td>
<td>16-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Susan R. Foster</td>
<td>16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Alex R. Freeman</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Deidre J. Fudge</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Chayce C. Glienke</td>
<td>17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Joyce L. Godwin</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Nathan J. Gruber</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Lyra E. Halsten</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Susan R. Haupts</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Micah D. Heartsill</td>
<td>16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Joshua P. Hicks</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Joshua D. Hughes</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Catherine S. Jury</td>
<td>16-8</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Susan M. Kacena</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Diana C. Kearns</td>
<td>16-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Sandra M. Kelaher</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Logan A. Kentner</td>
<td>18-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Hannah C. Kerling</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Brian A. Klein</td>
<td>16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Zackary S. Krawiec</td>
<td>17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Carol J. Lamb</td>
<td>16-4</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Molly S. Lanke</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Jessica L. Leeper</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Diane Y. Leigh</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Rachelle M. Link</td>
<td>16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Sydney M. Lundgren</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Dylan W. Lynch</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Annabelle M. Mack</td>
<td>16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Susan M. Mahedy-Ridgway</td>
<td>16-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Lauren C. McElmeel</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Constance A. McKeen</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Jordan E. Mix</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Andrea M. Nemecek</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>David Niffenegger</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Carter F. Nordman</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Daxton C. Oberreuter</td>
<td>16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Brenda R. Olson</td>
<td>15-4</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>B. Anne Osmundson</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Kerrigan L. Owens</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Alexandra M. Paulson</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Jule L. Reynolds</td>
<td>16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Zachary M. Schulz</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Jenna L. Sheldon</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Maddison M. Shradar</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Fran D. Smith</td>
<td>16-4</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Grade--Step</td>
<td>Class of Appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Samantha R. Stearns</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Natalie B. Steinke</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>James J. Theobold</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Phil Thompson</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Amanda M. Walters</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Susan L. Wengert</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Jessica M. Wheeler</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Riley P. Willman</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Arica C. Wright</td>
<td>15-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Moriah R. Wright</td>
<td>16-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Dani L. Boal</td>
<td>17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Nolan C. Bursch</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Anna E. Determann</td>
<td>17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Benjamin M. Dirks</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Mackenzie S. Dreeszan</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Benjamin J. Gentz</td>
<td>17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Tallynn D. Griggs</td>
<td>17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Mackenzie S. Gulbranson</td>
<td>18-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Betty M. Gustafson</td>
<td>18-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Michelle Halverson-Haupts</td>
<td>17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Victoria L. Iverson</td>
<td>18-8</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Nicholas R. Laning</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Marlene J. Martens</td>
<td>17-7</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Emily K. Massie</td>
<td>18-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Charity McCauley-Andreweg</td>
<td>18-8</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Charlotte M. Mosher</td>
<td>17-8</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Neil A. Nelsen</td>
<td>17-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Haley J. O'Conner</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Tori R. Pavillard</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Julia A. Smith</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Phyllis M. Toy</td>
<td>17-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Amy M. Walsh</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Carla J. Wood</td>
<td>17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Secretary</td>
<td>Devon G. Wood</td>
<td>17-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Clerk</td>
<td>Joan E. Skeffington</td>
<td>14-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postmaster</td>
<td>Randy H. Ross</td>
<td>12-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant-at-Arms I</td>
<td>Donald L. Wederquist</td>
<td>17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assist. Sergeant-at-Arms</td>
<td>Stephen J. Balderson</td>
<td>14-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Doorkeeper</td>
<td>Darrell E. Brown</td>
<td>12-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doorkeeper</td>
<td>Mark L. Adams</td>
<td>11-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doorkeeper</td>
<td>Clyde A. Brown</td>
<td>11-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doorkeeper</td>
<td>Wayne W. Gieselman</td>
<td>11-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doorkeeper</td>
<td>Frank P. Mauro</td>
<td>11-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doorkeeper</td>
<td>Alvin L. Thrasher</td>
<td>11-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
March 14, 2017
To: Administration & Rules Committee
From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, the following is a list of officers and Joint Senate/House employees for the Eighty-Seventh General Assembly, 2017 Session, and their respective classification, grades and steps:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Class of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speaker's Page</td>
<td>Rachel M. Zumbach</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Clerk's Page</td>
<td>Abbey G. Hartwig</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Nicholas E. Beattie</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Abigail K. Benning</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Abigail G. Denner</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Lydia R. Greene</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Susan G. Johnson</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Madison L. Kearns</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Alek A. Kocher</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Phillip J. Lothe</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Samuel B. Lundry</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Nathan S. Oakes</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Peyton R. Parker</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Katherine J. Simpson</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Morgan A. Smith</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Kathleen M. Thompson</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Aleigh J. Todhunter</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Sydney L. Wagner</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Grant J. Zajicek</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Facilities Manager</td>
<td>Mark L. Willemsen</td>
<td>41-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Coord. II</td>
<td>Shawna S. Ferguson</td>
<td>26-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>Kathleen C. Bacus</td>
<td>20-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>Jody W. Elliott</td>
<td>20-2</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>Curt L. Henderson</td>
<td>20-2</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>Timothy P. Knapp</td>
<td>20-4</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>Erin J. Krei</td>
<td>20-2</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>Barbara A. Malone</td>
<td>20-7</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>Randy H. Marchant</td>
<td>20-3</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>Gerald L. McCurdy, Jr.</td>
<td>20-6</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>David A. Pettengill</td>
<td>20-1</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>Kert J. Schnell</td>
<td>20-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>Curtis L. Scott</td>
<td>20-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Security Officer I</td>
<td>Leo R. Skeffington</td>
<td>20-8</td>
<td>P-FT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3

Sexton of Calhoun called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 3, a concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the appointment of Kristie Hirschman as Ombudsman, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 540, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 405 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 540

Carlin of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 405 for House File 540.

Senate File 405, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.
On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 405)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan         Best        Bloomingdale Brown-Powers
Carlin         Carlson    Cohoon    Cowrie
Deyoe          Dolecheck  Finkenauer Fisher
Forbes         Forristall Fry      Gaines
Gaskill        Gassman    Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow        Hager      Hall      Hanson
Hanusa         Heartsill Heaton    Heddens
Hein           Highfill   Hinson    Holt
Holz           Hunter     Huseman   Isenhart
Jacoby         Jones      Kacena    Kaufmann
Kearns         Kerr       Klein     Koester
Kressig        Kurth      Landon    Lensing
Lundgren       Mascher    Maxwell   McConkey
McKean         Meyer      Miller    Mohr
Mommsen        Moore      Nielsen   Nunn
Oldson         Olson      Ourth     Paustian
Pettengill     Prichard   Rizer     Rogers
Running-Marquardt Salmon    Sexton   Sheets
Sieck          Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman       Taylor, R. Taylor, T. Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden Watts    Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler        Wills      Winckler  Wolfe
Worthan        Zumbach    Windschitl Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 566, a bill for an act relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by providing for the combined administration of regular and special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political
subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Highfill of Polk offered amendment H–1183 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1183 was adopted.

Highfill of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 566)

The ayes were, 68:

Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler
Baxter    Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan
Best      Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie   Deyoe   Dolecheck  Fisher
Forbes   Forristall  Fry   Gassman
Grasseley Gustafson  Hagenow  Hall
Hanusa   Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt   Holz
Huseman  Isenhart  Jones   Kacena
Kaufmann  Kerr   Klein   Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  Mohr   Mommsen
Moore    Nunn    Olson   Ourth
Paustian Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer
Rogers   Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets   Sieck  Smith, R.  Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills    Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 31:

Abdul-Samad  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Gaines    Gaskill  Hager  Hanson
Heddens  Hunter  Jacoby  Kearns
Koester  Kressig  Kurth  Lensing
Mascher  McConkey  McKeen  Meyer
Miller    Nielsen  Oldson   Smith, M.
Staed    Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 586**, a bill for an act relating to financial matters, including mechanic's liens, and the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program, modifying shelter assistance fund grant award requirements, and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority, was taken up for consideration.

Holz of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 586)

The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th>99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroschell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 593**, a bill for an act authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 593)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baltimore
Baudler Baxter Bearinger Bennett
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Brown-Powers
Carlin Carlson Cohoon Cownie
Deyoe Dolecheck Finkenauer Fisher
Forbes Forristall Fry Gaines
Gaskill Gassman Grassley Gustafson
Hagenow Hager Hall Hanson
Hanusa Heartsill Heaton Heddens
Hein Highfill Hinson Holt
Holz Hunter Huseman Isenhart
Jacoby Jones Kacena Kaufmann
Kearns Kerr Klein Koester
Kressig Kurth Landon Lensing
Lundgren Mascher Maxwell McConkey
McKean Meyer Miller Mohr
Mommsen Moore Nielsen Nunn
Oldson Olson Ourth Faustian
Pettengill Prichard Rizer Rogers
Running-Marquardt Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed
Steckman Taylor, R. Taylor, T. Theede
Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden Watts Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler Wills Winckler Wolfe
Worthan Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 571, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of information contained in audio and video call recordings, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 571)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Brown-Powers
Carlton  Carlson  Cohoon  Cowinnie
Deveo  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes  Forristall  Fry  Gaines
Gaskill  Gassman  Grassey  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hall  Hanson
Hanus  Heartsl  Heaton  Heddens
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz  Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart
Jacoby  Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann
Kearns  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Kressig  Kurth  Landon  Lensing
Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey
McKeen  Meyer  Miller  Mohr
Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen  Nunn
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Paustian
Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer  Rogers
Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler  Wills  Winckler  Wolfe
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl,  Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Breckenridge of Jasper

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Concurrent Resolution 5, House Files 26, 166, 213, 319, 468 and 540 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 566, 571, 573, 586, 593, Senate Concurrent Resolutions 1, 3, 5, Senate Files 405 and 447.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 51, a bill for an act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative and the testing of newborns for congenital cytomegalovirus.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 220, a bill for an act regulating the use of automated traffic law enforcement systems, and providing a penalty.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 234, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or view electronic messages while driving as a primary offense, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 359, a bill for an act prohibiting certain actions regarding fetal body parts and providing penalties.
Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 361, a bill for an act relating to the temporary delegation of parental authority by the parent, guardian, or legal custodian of a child.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 13, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 393 – “aye”  House File 440 – “aye”
House File 445 – “aye”  House File 462 – “aye”
House File 464 – “aye”  House File 475 – “aye”
House File 488 – “aye”  House File 527 – “aye”
House File 529 – “aye”  Senate File 331 – “aye”
Senate File 376 – “nay”  Senate File 409 – “aye”

Also: March 14, 2017:
House File 306 – “aye”  House File 296 – “aye”
House File 534 – “aye”  House File 511 – “aye”
House File 544 – “aye”  House File 543 – “aye”
House File 568 – “aye”  House File 547 – “aye”
House File 581 – “aye”  House File 577 – “aye”

Also: March 15, 2017
House Joint Resolution 12 – “nay”  House Joint Resolution 1 – “aye”
House File 545 – “aye”  House File 523 – “aye”
Amendment H–1191 (H.F. 564) – “aye”  House File 564 – “aye”
House File 591 – “aye”  House File 584 – “aye”

Also: March 16, 2017
Amendment H–1170 (H.F. 518) – “aye”  Motion to defer (H. F. 518) – “aye”
Amendment H–1176 (H.F. 518) – “nay”  House File 518 – “nay”
Amendment H–1211 (H.F. 518) – “nay”  Oldson of Polk
BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 22, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

Senate File 331, an Act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 191 Government Oversight

Relating to health data collection and use.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 438
Appropriations: Highfill, Chair; T. Taylor and Worthan.

House File 536
Appropriations: Hinson, Chair; Mommsen and Running-Marquardt.

House File 555
Ways and Means: Mohr, Chair; Bennett and Bergan.

House File 558
Appropriations: Landon, Chair; Sexton and Thede.

Senate File 274
Appropriations: Rogers, Chair; Brown-Powers and Dolecheck.

Senate File 275
Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Lensing and McKean.

Senate File 385
Judiciary: McKean, Chair; Carlin and Meyer.

Senate File 406
Transportation: Best, Chair; Huseman and Jacoby.
Senate File 415
Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Hein and Wolfe.

Senate File 433
Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Bennett and Windschitl.

Senate File 434
Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Paustian and Wolfe.

Senate File 445
Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Baltimore and Olson.

Senate File 449
Transportation: Sieck, Chair; Cohoon and Maxwell.

Senate File 466
Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; McKean and R. Smith.

Senate File 467
Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Windschitl and Wolfe.

Senate File 475
Education: Wheeler, Chair; Hanusa, Moore, Nielsen and Steckman.

Senate File 483
State Government: Sexton, Chair; Hunter and Zumbach.

Senate File 489
Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Bloomingdale and Jacoby.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 189
Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Bennett and Nunn.

House Study Bill 190
Ways and Means: Mohr, Chair; McConkey and Rizer.
COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Senate File 455, a bill for an act relating to school district finance by modifying provisions relating to the calculation of the regular program state cost per pupil and the regular program district cost per pupil, and by establishing a supplementary weighting plan for certain mandatory school district transportation costs and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


Referred to the committee on Appropriations pursuant to Rule 31.7.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Senate File 332, a bill for an act making changes to the controlled substance schedules, and providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


Senate File 403, a bill for an act relating to the theft of equipment rental property, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Senate File 438, a bill for an act relating to bidding and contracting for public improvement projects, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Senate File 257, a bill for an act relating to bass fishing in the state.
Fiscal Note:  

Senate File 472, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile registration and use of moneys from the special snowmobile fund.
Fiscal Note:  

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Senate File 351, a bill for an act providing for the elimination of the Iowa emergency response commission.
Fiscal Note:  

Senate File 410, a bill for an act relating to a declaration concerning the final disposition of a person's remains and including applicability provisions.
Fiscal Note:  

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1227  S.F.  32  T. Taylor of Linn
H–1228  H.F.  310  Carlson of Muscatine
H–1229  H.F.  562  Breckenridge of Jasper
H–1230  H.F.  263  Nunn of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 7:57 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 23, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Father Ken Gehling, Chaplain, Mercy Hospital, Mason City. He was the guest of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Phillip Lothe, Page from Urbandale.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 22, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 220**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act regulating the use of automated traffic law enforcement systems, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 359**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act prohibiting certain actions regarding fetal body parts and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 361**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the temporary delegation of parental authority by the parent, guardian, or legal custodian of a child.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:36 a.m., until 3:00 p.m.
AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:17 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 23, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 215, a bill for an act requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 488, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 531, a bill for an act relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 548, a bill for an act relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke, and providing for contingent implementation.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 431, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 51, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative and the testing of newborns for congenital cytomegalovirus.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.
Senate File 234, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or read text messages while driving as a primary offense.

Read first time and referred to committee on Transportation.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, Glen P. Dickinson, Legislative Services Agency, submits the following list of position classifications in the Office of the Legislative Services Agency and the following list of the names, positions, and grades and steps of the employees in the Legislative Services Agency.

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position Classification</th>
<th>Pay Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior Administrative Services Officer</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 3</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 2</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 1</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Services Officer</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Services Assistant</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor 2</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor 1</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division Director</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Finance Officer 2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Finance Officer</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Officer 2</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Officer 1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIO Director 2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIO Director 1</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIO Officer 3</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIO Officer 2</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIO Officer 1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIO Office Assistant</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSA Page</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSA Intern</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Computer Systems Analyst</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Analyst 2</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Analyst 1</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Analyst</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Assistant</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Position Classification | Pay Grade
--- | ---
Senior Computer Systems Developer | 35
Computer Systems Developer 2 | 32
Computer Systems Developer 1 | 29
Computer Systems Developer | 27
Senior Computer Systems Engineer | 35
Computer Systems Engineer 2 | 32
Computer Systems Engineer 1 | 29
Computer Systems Engineer | 27
Division Administrator 2 | 41
Division Administrator 1 | 38
Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst | 38
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 3 | 35
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 2 | 32
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 1 | 29
Fiscal Legislative Analyst | 27
Assistant Editor 3 | 30
Assistant Editor 2 | 27
Assistant Editor 1 | 24
Publications Assistant | 21
Iowa Code Editor | 41
Administrative Code Editor | 38
Deputy Code Editor | 35
Division Editor/Supervisor | 39
Senior Legal Counsel | 38
Legal Counsel 2 | 35
Legal Counsel 1 | 32
Legal Counsel | 30
Senior Research Analyst | 38
Research Analyst 3 | 35
Research Analyst 2 | 32
Research Analyst 1 | 29
Research Analyst | 27

**Names, Positions, and Grades and Steps of Employees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>GRADE and STEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Acton</td>
<td>Division Editor/Supervisor</td>
<td>39-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Adkisson</td>
<td>Senior Legal Counsel</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Andhavarapu</td>
<td>Computer Systems Developer 2</td>
<td>32-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Anfinson</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Arnett</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor</td>
<td>25-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Banks-Adams</td>
<td>Fiscal Legislative Analyst</td>
<td>27-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Bassett</td>
<td>Assistant Editor 1</td>
<td>24-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Beach</td>
<td>Legal Counsel</td>
<td>30-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Bellizzi</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analyst 2</td>
<td>29-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Benson</td>
<td>Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst</td>
<td>38-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Best</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 3</td>
<td>32-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Birkett</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analyst 2</td>
<td>29-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Book</td>
<td>Fiscal Legislative Analyst</td>
<td>27-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Bray</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>GRADE and STEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Broich</td>
<td>Fiscal Legislative Analyst 2</td>
<td>32-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Bunkers</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Clark</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analyst 3</td>
<td>32-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Cook</td>
<td>Senior Legal Counsel</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Coppock</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Croatt</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 2</td>
<td>29-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Cronbaugh</td>
<td>LIO Director 1</td>
<td>32-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Crowley</td>
<td>Division Editor/Supervisor</td>
<td>39-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Culbertson</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 1</td>
<td>26-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. DeRaad</td>
<td>Assistant Editor 1</td>
<td>24-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Dickinson</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>46-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Duster</td>
<td>Senior Legal Counsel</td>
<td>38-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Eaton</td>
<td>Division Editor/Supervisor</td>
<td>39-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Erazo</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 1</td>
<td>26-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Ewing</td>
<td>Legal Counsel 2</td>
<td>35-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Fisher</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Funaro</td>
<td>Senior Legal Counsel</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Gerrietts</td>
<td>Fiscal Legislative Analyst</td>
<td>27-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Griesheim</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Guanci</td>
<td>Fiscal Legislative Analyst</td>
<td>27-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Hagen</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer</td>
<td>23-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Hanlon</td>
<td>Senior Research Analyst</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Harb</td>
<td>Legal Counsel</td>
<td>30-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Hedendorf</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer</td>
<td>23-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Heggen</td>
<td>Legal Counsel 1</td>
<td>32-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Henschel</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analyst 3</td>
<td>32-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Herselius</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Hickey</td>
<td>Iowa Code Editor</td>
<td>41-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Hjelmaas</td>
<td>Senior Legal Counsel</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Hoff</td>
<td>Division Administrator 1</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Hoffman</td>
<td>Division Editor/Supervisor</td>
<td>39-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Hoogland</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Howard</td>
<td>Administrative Services Assistant</td>
<td>20-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Jess</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Johnson</td>
<td>Division Director</td>
<td>43-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Kair</td>
<td>Division Editor/Supervisor</td>
<td>39-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Kakavas</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analyst 2</td>
<td>29-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Karns</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 3</td>
<td>32-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Kirk</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer</td>
<td>23-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Knobbe</td>
<td>Administrative Services Assistant</td>
<td>20-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Koth</td>
<td>Senior Computer Systems Engineer</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Kozel</td>
<td>Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Kramer</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analyst 1</td>
<td>27-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Kroes</td>
<td>Senior Computer Systems Engineer</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Kruse</td>
<td>Senior Finance Officer 2</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Lamberti</td>
<td>LIO Officer 3</td>
<td>30-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Lang</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Laust</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer</td>
<td>23-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Lynch</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer</td>
<td>23-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Lyons</td>
<td>Division Director</td>
<td>43-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Madison</td>
<td>Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>GRADE and STEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. McDermott</td>
<td>Division Administrator 2</td>
<td>41-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. McEniry</td>
<td>Senior Legal Counsel</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Mechler</td>
<td>Fiscal Legislative Analyst 1</td>
<td>29-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Mertens</td>
<td>Legal Counsel 2</td>
<td>35-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Mortens</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Nabholtz</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer</td>
<td>23-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Navara</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer</td>
<td>23-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Nelson</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer</td>
<td>23-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Nelson</td>
<td>Division Administrator 2</td>
<td>41-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Ohms</td>
<td>Fiscal Legislative Analyst 2</td>
<td>32-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Olson</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Parker</td>
<td>Administrative Services Assistant</td>
<td>20-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Paxson</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Pederson</td>
<td>Finance Officer 1</td>
<td>24-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Person</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Powell</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 1</td>
<td>26-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Reilly</td>
<td>Legal Counsel 1</td>
<td>32-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Reynolds</td>
<td>Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Robinson</td>
<td>Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Robinson</td>
<td>Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Rodenkirk</td>
<td>Senior Computer Systems Engineer</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Rudicil</td>
<td>Senior Computer Systems Analyst</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Rykhoek</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analyst 2</td>
<td>29-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Schroeder</td>
<td>Legal Counsel 1</td>
<td>32-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Schulze</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 2</td>
<td>29-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Souer</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 3</td>
<td>32-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Thorpe</td>
<td>Administrative Services Assistant</td>
<td>20-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Thurmond</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 2</td>
<td>29-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Van Engelenhoven</td>
<td>Division Editor/Supervisor</td>
<td>39-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Van Vlair Hansen</td>
<td>Senior Computer Systems Analyst</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Vander Linden</td>
<td>Assistant Editor 3</td>
<td>30-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Vasey</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Ver Heul</td>
<td>Senior Legal Counsel</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Walsh</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 2</td>
<td>23-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Ward</td>
<td>Legal Counsel 2</td>
<td>35-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Warner</td>
<td>Assistant Editor 2</td>
<td>27-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Weaklend</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer</td>
<td>23-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Weiford</td>
<td>Administrative Services Officer 2</td>
<td>23-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Wernimont</td>
<td>Administrative Services Assistant</td>
<td>20-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. White</td>
<td>Administrative Services Assistant</td>
<td>20-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Wilson</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Wismer</td>
<td>Fiscal Legislative Analyst 3</td>
<td>35-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Wood</td>
<td>Capitol Tour Guide</td>
<td>18-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of
the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his
approval on this 23rd day of March, 2017: House File 577.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 220
Transportation: Mohr, Chair; Hinson and R. Smith.

Senate File 234
Transportation: Worthan, Chair; Bacon and Olson.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully
reports that the following committee recommendations have been
received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 494), relating to financial crime enforcement by
assessing a drug paraphernalia surcharge, creating a money transfer service fee and
related fund and income tax credit, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 538), relating to water quality by providing for
appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality
infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share
programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative,
creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making
appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including
retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No
Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 52), relating to fantasy sports contests, providing for a tax, making an appropriation, making penalties applicable, and including implementation provisions

Fiscal Note: No


RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 16, by Staed, Kurth, Mascher, Kacena, Steckman, Nielsen, Anderson, Ourth, M. Smith, Bearinger, Kearns, McConkey, Bennett, Finkenauer, Abdul-Samad, Olson, Oldson, Hanson, and Gaskill, a resolution recognizing the month of April 2017 as Genocide Awareness and Prevention Month.

Laid over under Rule 25.

H.R. 17, by Heaton, Wessel-Kroeschell, Bergan, Brown-Powers, Lundgren, Hunter, Dolecheck, Forristall, Best, Moore, R. Taylor, Koester, Salmon, Holt, Mascher, Forbes, Anderson, Heddens, and Fry, a resolution to designate November as Diabetes and Cardiovascular Disease Awareness Month.

Laid over under Rule 25.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1231 S.F. 438 Running-Marquardt of Linn
H–1232 S.F. 438 Kacena of Woodbury
H–1233 S.F. 438 T. Taylor of Linn
H–1234 S.F. 240 Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H–1235 H.F. 233 Breckenridge of Jasper
H–1236 H.F. 161 Moore of Cass
H–1237 H.F. 526 Heartsill of Marion

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 3:21 p.m., until 11:00 a.m., Friday, March 24, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-fifth Calendar Day - Fiftieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 24, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 11:02 a.m., Koester of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Cownie of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Koester of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, March 23, 2017, was approved.

REPORT OF THE OFFICE OF OMBUDSMAN

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, Kristie Hirschman, Acting Ombudsman, submits the following list of position classifications in the Office of Ombudsman and the following list of the names, positions, and grades and steps of the employees in the Office of Ombudsman:

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POSITION CLASSIFICATION</th>
<th>PAY GRADE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ombudsman</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Legal Counsel</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Assistant Ombudsman</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Counsel 2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 3</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Finance Officer 2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Counsel 1</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 2</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Finance Officer</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 1</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Officer 2</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Officer 1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Secretary</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Secretary</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Ombudsman Secretary/Receptionist</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Intern</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAMES, POSITIONS, GRADES, AND STEPS OF EMPLOYEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>POSITION</th>
<th>GRADE/STEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. Adcock</td>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 1</td>
<td>29-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Brundies</td>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 3</td>
<td>35-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Burdick Crane</td>
<td>Senior Finance Officer 2</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Burnham</td>
<td>Senior Assistant Ombudsman</td>
<td>38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Dalmer</td>
<td>Senior Assistant Ombudsman</td>
<td>38-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Hart</td>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 3</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Hirschman</td>
<td>Acting Ombudsman</td>
<td>45-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Julien</td>
<td>Office of Ombudsman Secretary/Receptionist</td>
<td>19-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Long</td>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 1</td>
<td>29-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. McBride</td>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 3</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Mitchell</td>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 3</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Pulliam</td>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 2</td>
<td>32-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Teas</td>
<td>Legal Counsel 2</td>
<td>35-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Van Allen</td>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 3</td>
<td>35-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. White</td>
<td>Assistant Ombudsman 3</td>
<td>35-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 23, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

**House File 203**, an Act authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems.

**House File 303**, an Act relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries.

**House File 372**, an Act relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic.

**House File 577**, an Act relating to exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions based on their treatment of lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 357**, an Act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

**Senate File 376**, an Act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.

**Senate File 409**, an Act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.
COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY


On motion by Cownie of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:04 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 27, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Bryan Newswander, Morningside Assembly of God, Sioux City. He was the guest of Carlin of Woodbury.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nick Beattie, Page from Pleasant Hill.

The Journal of Friday, March 24, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 611, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to firearm violence protective orders and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 431, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on Commerce.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:09 p.m., until 3:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:42 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 612**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 613**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to fantasy sports contests, providing for a tax and a fee, making penalties applicable, and including implementation provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 614**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the property tax exemption for the value added by certain geothermal heating or cooling systems and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 615**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to financial crime enforcement by assessing a drug paraphernalia surcharge, creating a money transfer service fee and related fund and income tax credit, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.
CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 161, a bill for an act relating to child sexual abuse and sexual assault awareness and prevention, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H–1236 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1236 was adopted.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 161)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Kears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach Speaker</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speaker: Upmeyer
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 263**, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offenses of domestic abuse, harassment, stalking, and unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk offered amendment H–1230 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1230 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1215 filed by Nunn of Polk on March 16, 2017.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 263)

The ayes were, 90:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowrie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 8:

Gaines Hunter Kurth Lensing
Mascher Olson Winckler Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 463**, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas offered amendment H–1208 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1208 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H–1206 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1206 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1207 filed by him on March 15, 2017.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 463)
The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad Bacon Baltimore Baxter
Bearinger Bennett Bergan Best
Bloomingdale Breckenridge Brown-Powers Carlson
Cohoon Cowie Deyoe Dolecheck
Finkenauer Fisher Forbes Fry
Gaines Gaskill Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hall
Hanusa Heartsill Heaton Heddens
Hein Highfill Hinson Holt
Holz Hunter Huseman Isenhart
Jacoby Jones Kacena Kaufmann
Kearns Kerr Klein Koester
Kressig Kurth Landon Lensing
Lundgren Mascher Maxwell McConkey
Meyer Miller Mohr Mommsen
Moore Nielsen Nunn Oldson
Ourth Paustian Pettengill Prichard
Rizer Rogers Salmon Sexton
Sieck Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed
Steckman Taylor, R. Taylor, T. Thede
Vander Linden Watts Wessel-Krueschell Wills
Winckler Windschitl Wolfe Worthan
Zumbach Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, 8:

Anderson Baudler Carlin Mckean
Olson Running-Marquardt Sheets Wheeler

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 528**, a bill for an act relating to the composition of county compensation boards, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska offered amendment H–1180 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Gaskill of Wapello and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1180 be adopted?" (H.F. 528)
Amendment H–1180 was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 528)

The ayes were, 53:

Bacon     Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Best      Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie     Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry      Grasseley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hanusa   Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holm  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein    Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr  Momsen
Moore    Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer    Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sieck   Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheelier  Wills  Windschitl  Worthan
Zumbach  Speaker
         Upmeyer

The nays were, 44:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan   Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon
Finkenauer  Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill
Gassman  Hager  Hall  Heddens
Hunter    Isernhart  Jacoby  Kacena
Kearns  Kressig  Kurth  Lensing
Mascher  McConkey  Meyer  Miller
Nielsen  Oldson  Olson  Ourth
Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Sheets  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Thede    Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Hanson

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon     Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Best      Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie     Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry      Grasseley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hanusa   Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holm  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein    Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr  Momsen
Moore    Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer    Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sieck   Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheelier  Wills  Windschitl  Worthan
Zumbach  Speaker
         Upmeyer
The nays were, 45:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Bergan Bloomingdale Breckenridge Brown-Powers
Cohoon Finkenauer Forbes Gaines
Gaskill Gassman Hager Hall
Heddens Hunter Isenhart Jacoby
Kacena Kearns Kressig Kurth
Lensing Mascher McConkey Meyer
Miller Nielsen Oldson Olson
Ourth Pritchard Running-Marquardt Sheets
Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed Steckman
Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 541, a bill for an act relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H–1225 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1225 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1181, filed by Landon of Polk on March 13, 2017.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.
On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 541)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cow nie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Landgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall   Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 562**, a bill for an act to provide that peace officers and retired peace officers qualify as classroom driver education instructors, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H–1216 filed by him.

Breckenridge of Jasper offered amendment H–1229, to amendment H–1216, filed by him and moved its adoption.
Roll call was requested by Breckenridge of Jasper and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1229, to amendment H–1216, be adopted?" (H.F. 562)

The ayes were, 39:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 57:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 4:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absent or not voting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amendment H–1229, to amendment H–1216, lost.

Mommsen of Clinton moved the adoption of amendment H–1216.

Amendment H–1216 was adopted.
Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H–1217 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1217 was adopted.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 562)

The ayes were, 59:

Bacon  Bacon  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cowrie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Windschitl
Worthan  Zambach  Speaker  Upmeyer

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Gaines  Gaskill  Hall  Heddens
Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena
Kaufmann  Kears  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Prichard  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.
House File 601, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 601)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaines
Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hall  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby
Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kressig
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Lundgren
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKean
Meyer  Miller  Mohr  Mommassen
Moore  Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede  Vander Linden
Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills
Winckler  Windschitl  Wolfe  Worthan
Zumbach  Speaker  Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
House File 602, a bill for an act providing an exemption to an education requirement for certain children's residential facilities, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 6:17 p.m.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 602)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Fry Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hanusa
Heartsill Heaton Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Huseman
Jones Kaufmann Kerr Klein
Koester Landon Lundgren Maxwell
McKeen Mohr Mommsen Moore
Nunn Paustian Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts Wheeler Windschitl Worthan
Zumbach Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Heddens Hunter Isenhart Jacoby
Kacena Kears Kressig Kurth
Lensing Mascher McConkey Meyer
Miller Nielsen Oldson Olson
Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt Smith, M.
Smith, R. Staed Steckman Taylor, T.
Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Hanson
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 233**, a bill for an act relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Moore of Cass offered amendment H–1235 filed by him.

Moore of Cass offered amendment H–1239, to amendment H–1235, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1239, to amendment H–1235, was adopted.

Moore of Cass moved the adoption of amendment H–1235, as amended.

Amendment H–1235, as amended, was adopted.

Moore of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 233)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingda</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowanie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 526**, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H–1237 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1237 was adopted.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 526)

The ayes were, 97:
The nays were, 1:

Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie Hanson of Jefferson

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 148 and 419 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 161, 233, 263, 463, 526, 528, 541, 562, 601 and 602.
MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 23, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 516, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 27, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 295, a bill for an act prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 27, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 399, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 27, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 419, a bill for an act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 192 Appropriations

Relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.
H.S.B. 193 Appropriations

Appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 51
Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Best and Forbes.

Senate File 431
Commerce: Vander Linden, Chair; Hall and Mohr.

Senate File 439
Local Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; Heartsill and Kurth.

Senate File 451
Local Government: Deyoe, Chair; Kressig and McKeen.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Senate File 404, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness.
Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 479, a bill for an act relating to the performance of educational services by licensed dental hygienists.
Fiscal Note: No


AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1238  H.F.  516  Senate Amendment
H–1239  H.F.  233  Moore of Cass
H–1240  H.F.  410  Sexton of Calhoun
H–1241  H.F.  473  Gassman of Winnebago
H–1242  H.F.  569  Pettengill of Benton
H–1243  H.F.  600  Rizer of Linn
H–1244  H.F.  603  Kaufmann of Cedar
H–1245  H.F.  532  Staed of Linn

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 7:49 p.m.,
until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 28, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor David Loeschen, Our Savior Lutheran Church, Denison. He was the guest of Holt of Crawford.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katherine Simpson, Majority Leader’s Page from Spencer.

The Journal of Monday, March 27, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 27, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 518, a bill for an act relating to workers’ compensation and including applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 616, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.
SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 399**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on *State Government*.

**Senate File 419**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Forbes of Polk introduced to the House the 2017 Miss Iowa USA, Kelsey Weier.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 8:41 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:08 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

**House File 473**, a bill for an act relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Winckler of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1226 filed by her on March 21, 2017.
Gassman of Winnebago offered amendment H–1241 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1241 was adopted.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 473)

The ayes were, 96:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cohoon
- Cowanie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Finkenauer
- Fisher
- Forbes
- Fry
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Gassman
- Grassey
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hall
- Hanson
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Heddens
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Hunter
- Huseman
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Jones
- Kacena
- Kaufmann
- Kearns
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Landon
- Lensing
- Lundgren
- Mascher
- Maxwell
- McConkey
- McKean
- Miller
- Mohr
- Mommesen
- Moore
- Nielsen
- Nunn
- Oldson
- Olson
- Ourth
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Running-Marquardt
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Smith, M.
- Smith, R.
- Steckman
- Taylor, R.
- Taylor, T.
- Thede
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Winckler
- Windschitl
- Wolfe
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Speaker
- Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

- Forristall
- Meyer
- Prichard
- Staed

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
**House File 532**, a bill for an act relating to prescribing practitioner registration with the drug prescribing and dispensing information program, was taken up for consideration.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H–1245 filed by Staed of Linn and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1245 lost.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 532)

The ayes were, 95:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cohoon
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Finkenauer
- Fisher
- Forbes
- Fry
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hall
- Hanson
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Heddens
- Hein
- Hinson
- Holz
- Hunter
- Huseman
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Jones
- Kacena
- Kaufmann
- Kears
- Kerr
- Klein
- Koester
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Landon
- Lensing
- Lundgren
- Mascher
- Maxwell
- McConkey
- McKean
- Miller
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nielsen
- Nunn
- Oldson
- Olson
- Ourth
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Running-Marquardt
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Smith, M.
- Smith, R.
- Steckman
- Taylor, R.
- Taylor, T.
- Theede
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Winckler
- Windschitl
- Wolfe
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Speaker
- Upmeyer

The nays were, 1:

Highfill
Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall  Meyer  Prichard  Staed

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 553**, a bill for an act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H–1224 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1224 was adopted.

**SENATE FILE 448 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 553**

Landon of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 448 for House File 553.

**Senate File 448**, a bill for an act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 448)

The ayes were, 96:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bargan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heldens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.
Absent or not voting, 4:

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 569, a bill for an act concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton offered amendment H–1205 filed by her.

Pettengill of Benton offered amendment H–1242, to amendment H–1205, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1242, to amendment H–1205, was adopted.

Pettengill of Benton moved the adoption of amendment H–1205, as amended.

Amendment H–1205, as amended, was adopted.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 569)
The ayes were, 65:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 31:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
<th>Breckenridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 4:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forristall</th>
<th>Meyer</th>
<th>Prichard</th>
<th>Staed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 322 and 553 from further consideration by the House.
IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 473, 532, 569 and Senate File 448.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 28, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 360, a bill for an act relating to the newborn safe haven Act.

Also: That the Senate has on March 28, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 408, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

Also: That the Senate has on March 28, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 446, a bill for an act relating to asset forfeiture by prohibiting civil asset forfeiture for property valued at less than a minimum amount, raising the standard of proof for asset forfeiture, requiring a proportionality review for property to be forfeited, and requiring law enforcement agencies to retain certain records related to asset forfeiture and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 28, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 493, a bill for an act relating to the authority of combined benefited recreational lake and water quality districts when issuing bonds.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:04 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:12 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed seventy-six members present, twenty-four absent.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 617, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

House File 618, by Isenhart, Brown-Powers, and Forbes, a bill for an act relating to opioid abuse prevention and treatment by creating an opioid abuse prevention and treatment workgroup and excise tax on the gross receipts of certain controlled substances sold at wholesale and providing for the transfer of the excise tax revenues to a newly created fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 360, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the newborn safe haven Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on Human Resources.
Senate File 446, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to asset forfeiture by prohibiting civil asset forfeiture for property valued at less than a minimum amount, raising the standard of proof for asset forfeiture, requiring a proportionality review for property to be forfeited, and requiring law enforcement agencies to retain certain records related to asset forfeiture and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

Senate File 493, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the authority of combined benefited recreational lake and water quality districts when issuing bonds.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 603, a bill for an act relating to eminent domain and condemnation, including the authority of acquiring agencies to use eminent domain, the procedures required for the use of eminent domain, and compensation paid to certain property owners and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H–1244 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1244 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 603)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall Gaines McConkey Prichard Staed

Rule 76 invoked, 2:

Fry Jones

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 607**, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 607)
The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby
Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kressig
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Lundgren
Mascher  Maxwell  McKeen  Meyer
Miller  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Vander Linden
Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wills  Winckler
Windschitl  Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach
Speaker  Upmeyer

The nays were, 1:

Wheeler

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall  Gaines  McConkey  Prichard
Staed

Rule 76 invoked, 1:

Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

House File 410, a bill for an act classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.
Sexton of Calhoun asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1240 filed by him on March 27, 2017.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 410)

The ayes were, 95:

| Abdul-Samad | Anderson | Bacon | Baltimore |
| Baudler    | Baxter   | Bearinger | Bennett  |
| Bergan     | Best     | Bloomingdale | Breckenridge |
| Brown-Powers | Carlin | Carlson | Cohoon |
| Cowrie     | Deyoe    | Dolecheck | Finkenauer |
| Fisher     | Forbes   | Fry     | Gaskill  |
| Gassman    | Grassley | Gustafson | Hagenow |
| Hager      | Hall     | Hanson  | Hanusa   |
| Heartsill  | Heaton   | Heddens | Hein     |
| Highfill   | Hinson   | Holt    | Holz     |
| Hunter     | Huseman  | Isenhart | Jacoby |
| Jones      | Kacena   | Kaufmann | Kears   |
| Kerr       | Klein    | Koester | Kressig  |
| Kurth      | Landon   | Lensing | Lundgren |
| Mascher    | Maxwell  | McKeane | Meyer    |
| Miller     | Mohr     | Mommens | Moore    |
| Nielsen    | Nunn     | Oldson  | Olson    |
| Ourth      | Paustian | Pettengill | Rizer |
| Rogers     | Running-Marquardt | Salmon | Sexton |
| Sheets     | Sieck    | Smith, M. | Smith, R. |
| Steckman   | Taylor, R. | Taylor, T. | Thede |
| Vander Linden | Watts | Wessel-Kroeschell | Wheeler |
| Wills      | Winckler | Windschitl | Wolfe |
| Worthan    | Zumbach  | Speaker | Upmeyer  |

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

| Forristall | Gaines | McConkey | Prichard |
| Staed      |        |          |          |

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie  Gaines of Polk
McConkey of Pottawattamie  Meyer of Polk
Prichard of Floyd  Staed of Linn

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 175 and 521 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 410, 603 and 607.

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On March 27, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 161 – “aye”  House File 233 – “aye”
House File 263 – “aye”  House File 463 – “aye”
House File 526 – “aye”  House File 528 – “nay”
House File 541 – “aye”  House File 562 – “nay”
House File 601 – “aye”  House File 602 – “nay”

Hanson of Jefferson

On March 28, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 410 – “aye”
House File 603 – “aye”
House File 607 – “aye”

McConkey of Pottawattamie
On March 28, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 473 – “aye”                     House File 532 – “aye”
House File 569 – “nay”                     Senate File 448 – “aye”

Prichard of Floyd

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 28th day of March, 2017: House Files 215, 289, 445, 462, 531, 544 and 548.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 216
Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Cownie and Forbes.

Senate File 361
Judiciary: McKeen, Chair; Nunn and Wessel-Kroeschell.

Senate File 399
State Government: Koester, Chair; Hein and Winckler.

Senate File 446
Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Baltimore and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 193
Appropriations: Hinson, Chair; Rogers and Running-Marquardt.
COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 192), relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 510), authorizing the department of natural resources to establish certain fees at state parks and recreation areas.

Fiscal Note: No
Recommendation: Amend and Do Pass March 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 550), providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 190), providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No
Recommendation: Amend and Do Pass March 27, 2017.
RESOLUTION FILED

H.C.R. 7, by Gassman, a concurrent resolution specifying a minimum number of days for legislative secretary salary payments for the eighty-seventh general assembly.

Laid over under Rule 25.

AMENDMENT FILED

H–1246  H.F.  600  Rizer of Linn

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:45 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 29, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Heather Wachendorf, First Christian Church, Adel. She was the guest of Watts of Dallas.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbi Denner, Minority Leader's Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 28, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 619, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act authorizing the department of natural resources to establish certain fees at state parks and recreation areas.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:40 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:20 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 29, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 464, a bill for an act relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 593, a bill for an act authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 29th day of March, 2017: House Files 295 and 518.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 29, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

Senate File 447, an Act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person’s comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 191

Government Oversight: Pettengill, Chair; Heaton and Thede.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House
COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Senate File 362, a bill for an act barring claims against fairs for damages arising out of the transmission of pathogens from certain animals housed on the fairgrounds.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Senate File 274, a bill for an act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Senate File 475, a bill for an act relating to educational programs developed or administered by the department or state board of education, school districts, or accredited nonpublic schools, and to school-age children's health screenings, providing for or relating to fees, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Senate File 445, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement officers including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege and the confidentiality of certain law enforcement officer personnel records.

Fiscal Note: No


Senate File 466, a bill for an act relating to judicial administration by requiring the master list for juror service to be updated annually using an electronic data processing system, eliminating jury commissions, placing shorthand reporters in exempt status, and requiring the supreme court to supervise the board of examiners of shorthand reporters.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Senate File 442, a bill for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities.
Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Senate File 234, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or view electronic messages while driving as a primary offense, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 406, a bill for an act exempting motor vehicles carrying an implement of husbandry from certain permit requirements.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 509), relating to the assessment of certain subdivided real property and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 555), relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.

Fiscal Note: No

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1247       H.F.       310       Nunn of Polk
H–1248       S.F.       442       Committee on State Government
H–1249       H.F.       609       Wolfe of Clinton
              Mommsen of Clinton
H–1250       S.F.       332       Isenhart of Dubuque
              Abdul-Samad of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:20 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 30, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Chuck Kelsey, First Congregational United Church of Christ, Mason City. He was the guest of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sidney Salmon from Pinehurst, North Carolina, granddaughter of Salmon of Black Hawk.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 29, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 620, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of certain subdivided real property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Kaufmann of Cedar announced the Hoover Uncommon Service Award winner for 2017, Representative Zach Nunn.

The House rose and expressed its appreciation.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House Concurrent Resolution 6, a concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.
IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House Concurrent Resolution 6 be immediately messaged to the Senate.

The House stood at ease at 8:45 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:37 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Ways and Means Calendar

House File 609, a bill for an act providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district, was taken up for consideration.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H–1249 filed by her and Mommsen of Clinton.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order that amendment H–1249 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1249 not germane.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 609)

The ayes were, 82:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bennett  Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cowinie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Heddens  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Kressig  Kurth  Landon  Lensing
The nays were, 15:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Breckenridge
Gaines Hanson Hunter Isenhart
Jacob Oldson Smith, M. Taylor, T.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall Koester Staed

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

Senate File 332, a bill for an act making changes to the controlled substance schedules, and providing penalties, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Abdul-Samad of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1250 filed by him and Isenhart of Dubuque on March 29, 2017.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 332)

The ayes were, 98:
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Staed

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 351**, a bill for an act providing for the elimination of the Iowa emergency response commission, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 351)

The ayes were, 97:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carlin  Forristall  Staed

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 410**, a bill for an act relating to a declaration concerning the final disposition of a person's remains and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 410)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Staed

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie Staed of Linn

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 408, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

Read first time and passed on file.
HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 186 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House File 609, Senate Files 332, 351 and 410.

The House stood at ease at 10:13 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:21 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 10:21 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:44 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Hagenow of Polk asked for unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar.

House File 20       House File 251
House File 290      House File 310
House File 373      House File 375
House File 394      House File 477
House File 484      House File 487
House File 513      House File 520
House File 570      House File 578
House File 582      House File 583
House File 585      House File 590
House File 596      House File 604
House File 608      House File 613
House File 614      House File 615
House File 616      House File 617
House File 619      House File 620

M. Smith of Marshall moved to amend the motion to exclude House File 484 from moving to the unfinished business calendar.
Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the motion be amended?"

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cowrie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  Zumbach
Windschitl,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall  Hanusa  Staed

The motion lost.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar.

The motion prevailed.
On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 10:48 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:07 p.m., Hinson of Linn in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 30, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 586, a bill for an act relating to financial matters, including mechanic's liens, and the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program, modifying shelter assistance fund grant award requirements, and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 621, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

House File 622, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 28, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:
House File 410 – “aye”  
House File 603 – “aye”  
House File 607 – “aye”  

Prichard of Floyd  

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS  

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:  

CARMINE BOAL  
Chief Clerk of the House  

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE  

Senate File 51, a bill for an act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative and the testing of newborns for congenital cytomegalovirus.  

Fiscal Note: No  

Senate File 431, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities.  

Fiscal Note: No  

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES  

Senate File 471, a bill for an act relating to feticide, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.  

Fiscal Note: No  

Senate File 484, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy regulation, including alternate board of pharmacy members, drug disposal program funding, an impaired professionals program, and pharmacy internet sites.  

Fiscal Note: No  
COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Senate File 275, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights proceedings based upon safety or security concerns.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 333, a bill for an act relating to a fiduciary’s access to digital assets and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 415, a bill for an act providing immunity from certain criminal offenses and prohibiting certain disciplinary sanctions for persons who report, seek, or require emergency assistance for alcohol overdoses or protection from certain crimes, and modifying penalties.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 434, a bill for an act relating to the sealing of certain criminal offenders’ juvenile delinquency records.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 446, a bill for an act relating to asset forfeiture by prohibiting civil asset forfeiture for property valued at less than a minimum amount, raising the standard of proof for asset forfeiture, requiring a proportionality review for property to be forfeited, and requiring law enforcement agencies to retain certain records related to asset forfeiture and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 467, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits.

Fiscal Note: No
COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Senate File 439, a bill for an act relating to the disposal or return of certain notices and certificates filed or recorded during certain periods of time.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 451, a bill for an act relating to certain payments made through a county treasurer's internet site

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

House File 522, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 237, a bill for an act relating to the practice of public accountants.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 399, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 411, a bill for an act relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Senate File 444, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death
and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: No


Senate File 489, a bill for an act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1251 S.F. 471 Committee on Human Resources
H–1252 S.F. 434 Committee on Judiciary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 2:08 p.m., until 10:30 a.m., Friday, March 31, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:42 a.m., Koester of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Koester of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Cole Quinlan and students from Ankeny Centennial High School. They were the guests of Koester of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, March 30, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 623, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to the rights of sexual assault survivors, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

R. Taylor of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar.

House File 522
House File 621

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 30, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:
House File 215, an Act requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

House File 289, an Act relating to the issuance of driver’s licenses, nonoperator’s identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by certain counties, and including effective date provisions.

House File 295, an Act prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions.

House File 445, an Act relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to cyber security or critical infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions.

House File 462, an Act providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission.

House File 518, an Act relating to workers’ compensation and including applicability provisions.

House File 531, an Act relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions.

House File 544, an Act including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals, and including effective date provisions.

House File 548, an Act relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke, and providing for contingent implementation.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Closing the Achievement Gap Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.
DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS

Iowa Child Advocacy Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237.18.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Gambling Treatment Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.150.

On motion by R. Taylor of Dallas, the House adjourned at 10:46 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 3, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-fifth Calendar Day - Fifty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 3, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor John Seitz, Antioch Christian Church, Marion. He was the guest of Hinson of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sam Lundry, Page from Bettendorf.

The Journal of Friday, March 31, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House Joint Resolution 13, by Windschitl, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the right of the people to acquire, keep, possess, transport, carry, transfer, and use arms.

Read first time and referred to committee on Judiciary.

The House stood at ease at 1:08 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:05 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House was recessed at 3:05 p.m., until the conclusion of the committees on Appropriations and Ways and Means.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 6:00 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 52, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of interference with official acts and certain county-provided bailiff services, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 133, a bill for an act relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 183, a bill for an act relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 202, a bill for an act relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 307, a bill for an act relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 467, a bill for an act including law enforcement communications systems within the scope of state communications included in the Iowa communications network.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 475, a bill for an act relating to the use of a straight wall cartridge rifle to hunt deer and including penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 529, a bill for an act providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 547, a bill for an act relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 572, a bill for an act relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements and duties of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 310, a bill for an act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties, was taken up for consideration.

Carlson of Muscatine asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1106 filed by him on February 15, 2017.

Carlson of Muscatine offered amendment H–1228 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1228 was adopted.

Nunn of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1247 filed by him on March 29, 2017.

SENATE FILE 355 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 310

Carlson of Muscatine asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 355 for House File 310.
Senate File 355, a bill for an act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties, was taken up for consideration.

Carlson of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 355)

The ayes were, 96:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theede</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

| Abdul-Samad | Baltimore | Forristall | Smith, R. |

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
House File 373, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the department of administrative services for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers’ operating records, was taken up for consideration.

Hager of Allamakee offered amendment H–1177 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1177 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 462 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 373

Hager of Allamakee asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 462 for House File 373.

Senate File 462, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the office of the chief information officer for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers’ operating records, was taken up for consideration.

Hager of Allamakee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 462)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson  Bacon  Baudler  Baxter
Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan  Best
Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Carlin
Carlson  Cohoon  Cowemie  Deyoe
Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher  Forbes
Fry  Gaines  Gaskill  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hall  Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Heddens  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Hunter
Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Kressig  Kurth
Landon  Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher
Maxwell  McConkey  McKean  Meyer
Miller  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson  Olson
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad   Baltimore   Forristall   Smith, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 582, a bill for an act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H–1194 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1194 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 358 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 582

Holt of Crawford asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 358 for House File 582.

Senate File 358, a bill for an act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.
On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 358)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson  Bacon  Baudler  Baxter  
Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan  Best  
Bloomgndale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Carlin  
Carlson  Cohoon  Cowinie  Deyoe  
Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher  Forbes  
Fry  Gaines  Gaskill  Gassman  
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  
Hall  Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill  
Heaton  Heddens  Hein  Highfill  
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Hunter  
Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones  
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears  Kerr  
Klein  Koester  Kressig  Kurth  
Landon  Lensing  Landgren  Mascher  
Maxwell  McConkey  McKeen  Meyer  
Miller  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  
Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson  Olson  
Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard  
Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon  
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.  
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  
Theede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts  
Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills  Winckler  
Wolfe  Wortham  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad  Baltimore  Forristall  Smith, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

Senate File 257, a bill for an act relating to bass fishing in the state, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.
On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 257)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson       Bacon       Baudler    Baxter
Bearinger      Bennett     Bergan     Best
Bloomingdale   Breckenridge Brown-Powers Carlin
Carlson        Cohoon      Cowrie     Deyoe
Dolecheck      Finkenauer  Fisher     Forbes
Fry            Gaines      Gaskill    Gassman
Grassley       Gustafson   Hagenow    Hager
Hall           Hanson      Hanusa     Heartsill
Heaton         Heddens     Hein       Highfill
Hinson         Holt        Holz       Hunter
Huseman        Isenhart    Jacoby     Jones
Kacena          Kauffman    Kears     Kerr
Klein          Koester     Kressig    Kurth
Landon         Lensing     Landgren   Mascher
Maxwell        McConkey    McKeen    Meyer
Miller          Mohr       Mommsen    Moore
Nielsen        Nunn        Oldson     Olson
Ourth           Paustian    Pettengill Prichard
Rizer           Rogers      Running-Marquardt Salmon
Sexton          Sheets     Sieck      Smith, M.
Staed          Steckman    Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.
Thede           Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell Wheeler    Wills    Winckler
Wolfe           Worthan     Zumbach    Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad    Baltimore    Forristall Smith, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to private sector employee drug testing, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1227 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and Hunter of Polk.
On the question "Shall amendment H–1227 be adopted?" (S.F. 32)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson  Bacon  Baudler  Baxter
Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan  Best
Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Carlin
Carlson  Cohoon  Cownie  Deyoe
Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher  Forbes
Fry  Gaines  Gaskill  Gassman
Grasley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hall  Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Heddens  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Hunter
Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Kressig  Kurth
Landon  Lensing  Landgren  Mascher
Maxwell  McConkey  McKeen  Meyer
Miller  Mohr  Mommesen  Moore
Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard
Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.
Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills  Winckler
Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad  Baltimore  Forristall  Smith, R.

Amendment H–1227 was adopted.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 32)

The ayes were, 76:

Anderson  Bacon  Baudler  Baxter
Bearinger  Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 472**, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile registration and use of moneys from the special snowmobile fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 472)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson  Bacon  Baudler  Baxter
Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan  Best
Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Carlin
Carlson  Cohoon  Cowrie  Deyoe
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad Baltimore Forristall Smith, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 479**, a bill for an act relating to the performance of educational services by licensed dental hygienists, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 479)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson Bacon Baudler Baxter
Bearinger Bennett Bergan Best
Bloomingdale Breckenridge Brown-Powers Carlin
Carlson Cohoon Cownie Deyoe
Dolecheck Finkenauer Fisher Forbes
Fry Gaines Gaskill Gassman

Wolfe Worthan Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad Baltimore Forristall Smith, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk Baltimore of Boone
Forristall of Pottawattamie Smith, R. of Black Hawk

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 101

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 101

WHEREAS, The Honorable Laurence E. Allen, of Pottawattamie County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-second General Assembly, passed away October 19, 2015;

NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Hanusa of Pottawattamie
McConkey of Pottawattamie
Forristall of Pottawattamie
Hanusa of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 101.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 102

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 102

WHEREAS, The Honorable Lawrence D. Carstensen, of Clinton County, Iowa, who was a member of the Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth and Sixtieth Extra General Assemblies, passed away August 21, 2016; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Mommsen of Clinton
Wolfe of Clinton
Paustian of Scott

Mommsen of Clinton moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 102.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 103

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 103

WHEREAS, The Honorable James Cooper, of Lucas County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-second Extra and Seventy-second Second Extra General Assemblies, passed away December 20, 2013; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Heartsill of Marion
Ourtth of Warren
Fry of Clark

Heartsill of Marion moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 103.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.
ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 104

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 104

WHEREAS, The Honorable Paul G. Copenhaver, of Buchanan County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra, Sixty-ninth Second Extra and Seventieth General Assemblies, passed away April 26, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Salmon of Black Hawk
Bearinger of Fayette
Bergan Winneshiek

Salmon of Black Hawk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 104.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 105

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 105

WHEREAS, The Honorable Arlyn E. Danker, of Pottawattamie County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-seventh Extra, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra and Sixty-ninth Second Extra General Assemblies, passed away January 10, 2016; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Hanusa of Pottawattamie
McConkey of Pottawattamie
Sieck of Mills

Hanusa of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 105.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.
ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 106

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 106

WHEREAS, The Honorable Russell De Jong, of Marion County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-fifth General Assembly, passed away July 26, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Heartsill of Marion
Breckenridge of Jasper
Vander Linden of Mahaska

Heartsill of Marion moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 106.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 107

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 107


BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Moore of Cass
Heddens of Story
Dolecheck of Ringgold

Moore of Cass moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 107.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.
ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 108

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 108

WHEREAS, The Honorable Josephine Gruhn, of Dickinson County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-second Extra, Seventy-second Second Extra, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fourth Extra and Seventy-fourth Second Extra General Assemblies, passed away April 4, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Wills of Dickinson
Miller of Webster
Jones of Clay

Wills of Dickinson moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 108.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 109

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 109

WHEREAS, The Honorable Joseph I. Hutter, of Scott County, Iowa, who was a member of the Eightieth, Eightieth Extra, Eightieth Second Extra, Eighty-first and Eighty-first Extra General Assemblies, passed away April 18, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Paustian of Scott
Winckler of Scott
Mohr of Scott

Paustian of Scott moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 109.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.
ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 110

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 110

WHEREAS, The Honorable Dan Johnston, of Polk County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-second General Assembly, passed away October, 21, 2016; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Cownie of Polk
Meyer of Polk
Hunter of Polk

Cownie of Polk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 110.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 111

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 111

WHEREAS, The Honorable Joseph C. Johnston, of Johnson County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-third and Sixty-fourth General Assemblies, passed away September 19, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Maxwell of Poweshiek
Jacoby of Johnson
Klein of Washington

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 111.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 112

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 112

WHEREAS, The Honorable Janis I. Torrence-Laughlin, of Muscatine County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventieth and Seventy-first General Assemblies, passed away July 15, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,
BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Kerr of Louisa
Mascher of Johnson
Kaufmann of Cedar

Kerr of Louisa moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 112.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 113

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 113

WHEREAS, The Honorable Joan Miller Lipsky, of Linn County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh and Sixty-seventh Extra General Assemblies, passed away August 18, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Rizer of Linn
Bennett of Linn
Hinson of Linn

Rizer of Linn moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 113.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 114

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 114

WHEREAS, The Honorable Lillian McElroy, of Fremont County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth General Assemblies, passed away November 12, 2009; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Sieck of Mills
McConkey of Pottawattamie
Dolecheck of Ringgold
Sieck of Mills moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 114.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 115

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 115

WHEREAS, The Honorable Scott McIntyre, of Linn County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-second and Sixty-third General Assemblies, passed away October 6, 2009; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Zumbach of Linn
Taylor, T. of Linn
Hinson of Linn

Zumbach of Linn moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 115.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 116

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 116

WHEREAS, The Honorable Lester D. Menke, of O'Brien County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-seventh Extra, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra, Sixty-ninth Second Extra and Seventieth General Assemblies, passed away March 5, 2016; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Huseman of Cherokee
Kacena of Woodbury
Holz of Plymouth

Huseman of Cherokee moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 116.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.
ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 117

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 117

WHEREAS, The Honorable Dennis L. Renaud, of Polk County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra, Sixty-ninth Second Extra, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-second Extra, Seventy-second Second Extra, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fourth Extra, Seventy-fourth Second Extra and Seventy-fifth General Assemblies, passed away August 13, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Koester of Polk
Forbes of Polk
Nunn of Polk

Koester of Polk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 117.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 118

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 118

WHEREAS, The Honorable Donald William Spencer, of Clay County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh and Sixty-seventh Extra General Assemblies, passed away January 26, 2017; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Jones of Clay
Miller of Webster
Huseman of Cherokee

Jones of Clay moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 118.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 119

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 119

WHEREAS, The Honorable Richard Harvey Walter, of Pottawattamie County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-third General Assembly, passed away October 15, 2016; NOW THEREFORE,
BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Forristall of Pottawattamie
McConkey of Pottawattamie
Windschitl of Harrison

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 119.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 310, 373 and 582 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: Senate Files 32, 257, 355, 358, 462, 472 and 479.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 193), appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Senate File 220**, a bill for an act regulating the use of automated traffic law enforcement systems, and providing a penalty.

Fiscal Note: No

**Senate File 449**, a bill for an act relating to the installation of cattle guards by landowners along certain streets or highways, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 216), eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Fiscal Note: No

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 326), exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title.

Fiscal Note: No

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 512), providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

Fiscal Note: No

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 537), relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees.

Fiscal Note: No

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 183), eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No
AMENDMENTS FILED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H–1253</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Rizer of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1254</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1255</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1256</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1257</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1258</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>Salmon of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1259</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Dolecheck of Ringgold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1260</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>Heaton of Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1261</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1262</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1263</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1264</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1265</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Heddens of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1266</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>Windschitl of Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1267</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Highfill of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wills of Dickinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rogers of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Taylor of Dallas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Landon of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones of Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cownie of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bacon of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Koester of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baudler of Adair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Watts of Dallas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pettengill of Benton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kaufmann of Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher of Tama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Huseman of Cherokee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holt of Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heartsill of Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lundgren of Dubuque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wheeler of Sioux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deyoe of Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baxter of Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gassman of Winnebago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheets of Appanoose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vander Linden of Mahaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1268</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>Heartsill of Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1269</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>Heartsill of Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1270</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Heartsill of Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Watts of Dallas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher of Tama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hager of Allamakee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holt of Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carlin of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gassman of Winnebago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheets of Appanoose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wheeler of Sioux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Salmon of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 6:40 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 4, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Michael Schmidt, Grace Lutheran Church, Des Moines. He was the guest of Anderson of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbey Hartwig, Page from What Cheer.

The Journal of Monday, April 3, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 624, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

The House stood at ease at 8:45 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:41 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 394, a bill for an act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H–1260 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1260 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 419 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 394

Heaton of Henry asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 419 for House File 394.

Senate File 419, a bill for an act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 419)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baudler
Baxter         Bearinger   Bennett  Bergan
Best           Bloomingdale Breckenridge Brown-Powers
Carlin         Carlson     Cohoon   Cownie
Deyoe          Dolecheck   Finkenauer Fisher
Forbes         Fry         Gaines   Gaskill
Gaseman        Grasley     Gustafson Hagenow
Hager          Hall        Hanson   Hanusa
Heartsill      Heaton      Heddens  Hein
Highfill       Hinson      Holt     Holz
Hunter         Huseman     Isenhart Jacoby
Jones          Kacena      Kaufmann Kears
Kerr           Klein       Koester  Kressig
Kurth          Landon      Lensing  Lundgren
Mascher        Maxwell     McConkey McKeans
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore        Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 583**, a bill for an act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation, was taken up for consideration.

**SENATE FILE 373 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 583**

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 373 for House File 583.

**Senate File 373**, a bill for an act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 373)

The ayes were, 98:
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 617**, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.
Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 617)

The ayes were, 98:

| Abdul-Samad | Anderson | Bacon | Baudler |
| Baxter      | Bearinger| Bennett| Bergan  |
| Best        | Bloomingdale| Breckenridge| Brown-Powers|
| Carlin      | Carlson  | Cohoon | Cownie  |
| Deyoe       | Dolecheck| Finkenauer| Fisher  |
| Forbes      | Fry      | Gaines | Gaskill |
| Gassman     | Grassley | Gustafson| Hagenow |
| Hager       | Hall     | Hanson | Hanusa  |
| Heartsill   | Heaton   | Heddens| Hein    |
| Highfill    | Hinson   | Holt   | Holz    |
| Hunter      | Huseman  | Isenhart| Jacoby |
| Jones       | Kacena   | Kaufmann| Kears   |
| Kerr        | Klein    | Koester| Kressig |
| Kurth       | Landon   | Lensing | Lundgren|
| Mascher     | Maxwell  | McConkey| McKean  |
| Meyer       | Miller   | Mohr   | Mommsen |
| Moore       | Nielsen  | Nunn   | Oldson  |
| Olson       | Outrth   | Paustian| Pettengill|
| Prichard    | Rizer    | Rogers | Running-Marquardt|
| Salmon      | Sexton   | Sheets | Sieck   |
| Smith, M.   | Smith, R.| Staed  | Steckman|
| Taylor, R.  | Taylor, T.| Thede | Upmeyer, Spkr.|
| Vander Linden| Watts| Wessel-Krosschell| Wheeler |
| Wills       | Winckler | Wolfe  | Worthan |
| Zumbach     | Windschitl,| Presiding|

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore       Finkenauer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

**Senate File 230,** a bill for an act concerning payment of insurance premium costs by members and full-time employees of the general
assembly and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 230)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cowrie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 608, a bill for an act relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 608)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baudler
Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan
Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon  Cownie
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes  Fry  Gaines  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby
Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kressig
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Lundgren
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKean
Meyer  Miller  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler
Wills  Winckler  Wolfe  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl,  Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore  Forristall
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

Senate File 237, a bill for an act relating to the practice of public accountants, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Cowrie of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 237)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cowrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore        | Forristall
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 240**, a bill for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H–1213 filed by the committee on Education and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H–1213 was adopted.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1234 filed by her and Breckenridge of Jasper and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1234 be adopted?" (S.F. 240)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Bearinger  Bennett  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Forbes  Gaines
Gaskill  Hall  Hanson  Heddens
Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena
Kearns  Kressig  Kurth  Lensing
Mascher  McConkey  McKeen  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Orrth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe  Zumbach

The nays were, 57:

Anderson  Bacon  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Connie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Amendment H–1234 lost.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H–1259 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1259 was adopted.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 240)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baudler
Baxter         Bearinger   Bennett  Bergan
Best           Bloomingdale Breckenridge Brown-Powers
Carlin         Carlson     Cohoon   Cownie
Deyoe          Dolecheck   Finkenauer Fisher
Forbes         Fry         Gaines   Gaskill
Gassman        Grassley   Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager           Hall        Hanson   Hanusa
Heartsill      Heaton      Hein     Highfill
Hinson         Holt        Holz     Hunter
Huseman        Isenhart   Jacoby   Jones
Kacena         Kaufmann   Kearns   Kerr
Klein          Koester     Kressig  Kurth
Landon         Lensing     Lundgren Mascher
Maxwell        McConkey   McKeen   Meyer
Miller         Mohr       Mommansen Moore
Nielsen        Nunn       Oldson   Olson
Ourth          Paustian    Pettengill Prichard
Rizer          Rogers     Running-Marquardt Salmon
Sexton         Sheets     Sieck    Smith, M.
Smith, R.      Staed      Steckman Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.     Thede      Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts          Wills      Winckler Wolfe
Worthan        Zumbach    Windschitl, Presiding
The nays were, 3:

Heddens  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore  Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 439**, a bill for an act relating to the disposal or return of certain notices and certificates filed or recorded during certain periods of time, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomingdale of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 439)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 250, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 250)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baxter
Bearinger Bennett Bergan Best
Bloomington Breckenridge Brown-Powers Carlin
Carlson Cohoon Cowie Deyoe
Dolecheck Finkenauer Fisher Forbes
Fry Gaines Gaskill Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hager
Hall Hanson Hanusa Heartsill
Heaton Heddens Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Hunter
Huseman Isenhart Jacoby Kacena
Kaufmann Kearns Kerr Klein
Koester Kressig Kurth Landon
Lensing Lundgren Mascher Maxwell
McConkey McKean Meyer Miller
Mohr Mommsen Moore Nielsen
Nunn Oldson Olson Ourth
Paustian Pettengill Prichard Rizer
Rogers Running-Marquardt Salmon Sexton
Sheets Sieck Smith, M. Smith, R.
Staed Steckman Taylor, R. Taylor, T.
Thede Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden Watts
The nays were, 2:

Baudler    Jones

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore  Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 13, 271, 278, 394, 550 and 583 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 608, 617 and Senate Files 230, 237, 240, 250, 373, 419 and 439.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:40 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:26 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Regular Calendar

Senate File 438, a bill for an act relating to bidding and contracting for public improvement projects, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H–1231 filed by her.
Klein of Washington rose on a point of order that amendment H–1231 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1231 not germane.

Running-Marquardt of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1231.

Objection was raised.

Running-Marquardt of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1231.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1231?" (S.F. 438)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes       Gaines    Gaskill    Hall
Hanson       Heddens   Hunter    Isenhart
Jacoby       Kacena    Kearns    Kressig
Kurth        Lensing   Mascher   McConkey
Meyer        Miller    Nielsen   Oldson
Olson        Ourth     Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.    Smith, R.  Staed     Steckman
Taylor, T.   Thede     Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon       Baudler   Baxter    Bergan
Best        Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie      Deyoe     Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry         Gassman   Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow     Hager     Hanusa    Heartsill
Heaton      Hein      Highfill  Hinson
Holt        Holz      Huseman  Jones
Kaufmann    Kerr      Klein     Koester
Landon      Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean
Mohr        Mommsen  Moore    Nunn
Paustian    Pettengill  Rizer    Rogers
Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H–1232 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Kacena of Woodbury and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1232 be adopted?" (S.F. 438)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Hanson Heddens Hunter Isenhart
Jacob Kacena Kearns Kressig
Kurth Lensing Mascher McConkey
Meyer Miller Nielsen Oldson
Olson Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt
Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed Steckman
Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon Baudler Baxter Bergan
Best Bloomingdale Carlin Carlson
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher
Fry Gassman Grasley Gustafson
Hagenow Hager Hanusa Heartsill
Heaton Hein Highfill Hinson
Holt Holz Huseman Jones
Kaufmann Kerr Klein Koester
Landon Lundgren Maxwell McKean
Mohr Moomsen Moore Nunn
Paustian Pettengill Rizer Rogers
Salmon Sexton Sheets Sieck
Amendment H–1232 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1233 filed by him.

Klein of Washington rose on a point of order that amendment H–1233 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1233 not germane.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 438)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon Baudler Baxter Bergan
Best Bloomingdale Carlin Carlson
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher
Fry Gassman Grassley Gustafson
Hagenow Hager Hanusa Heartsill
Heaton Hein Highfill Hinson
Holt Holz Huseman Jones
Kaufmann Kerr Klein Koester
Landon Lundgren Maxwell McKeen
Mohr Mommesen Moore Nunn
Paustian Pettengill Rizer Rogers
Salmon Sexton Sheets Sieck
Taylor, R. Vander Linden Watts Wheeler
Wills Windschitl Worthan Zumbach

Speaker
Upmeyer

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 4:28 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:07 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 218, a bill for an act increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 306, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for nurse aide training and testing programs.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 309, a bill for an act relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 441, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations.
Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 463, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 471, a bill for an act relating to election precinct boundaries and consolidations.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 485, a bill for an act allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer fire department without compensation in any position or capacity.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 517, a bill for an act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 533, a bill for an act relating to disqualification from eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 542, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 591, a bill for an act relating to physician supervision of physician assistants, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary
BILLS REREFERRED TO COMMITTEES

The Speaker announced the following bills previously placed on the calendar were rereferred to the following committees.

- House File 135: Judiciary
- House File 160: Judiciary
- House File 204: Public Safety
- House File 214: Public Safety
- House File 223: Judiciary
- House File 265: Public Safety
- House File 304: Judiciary
- House File 395: Human Resources
- House File 403: State Government
- House File 465: Transportation
- House File 466: State Government
- House File 470: Human Resources
- House File 474: Education
- House File 486: Local Government
- House File 514: Education
- House File 515: Education
- House File 530: Judiciary
- House File 546: Human Resources
- House File 552: Transportation
- House File 560: Education
- House File 561: Education
- House File 567: State Government
- House File 580: Judiciary
- House File 589: Public Safety

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 5:07 p.m., until 6:30 p.m.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 6:55 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Regular Calendar

**Senate File 471**, a bill for an act relating to feticide, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque offered amendment H–1251 filed by the committee on Human Resources.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1265, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by him and Heddens of Story on April 3, 2017.

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1271, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by Salmon, et al., on April 3, 2017.

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1272, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by Salmon, et al., on April 3, 2017.

Salmon of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1296, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by Salmon, et al.

Jones of Clay in the chair at 7:25 p.m.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Meyer of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order that amendment H–1296 was not germane, to the committee amendment H–1251.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1296 not germane, to the committee amendment H–1251.
Salmon of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1296, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Objection was raised.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1296, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1296, to the committee amendment H–1251?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 56:

- Baudler
- Bloomingdale
- Deyoe
- Gassman
- Hager
- Hein
- Holz
- Klein
- Maxwell
- Moore
- Rizer
- Sheets
- Vander Linden
- Windschitl

- Baxter
- Carlin
- Dolecheck
- Graseley
- Hanusa
- Highfill
- Huseman
- Koester
- McKeen
- Nunn
- Rogers
- Sieck
- Watts
- Worthan

- Bergan
- Carlson
- Fisher
- Gustafson
- Heartsill
- Hinson
- Kaufmann
- Landon
- Mohr
- Paustian
- Salmon
- Taylor, R.
- Wheeler
- Zumbach

- Best
- Cownie
- Fry
- Hagenow
- Heaton
- Holt
- Kerr
- Landgren
- Mommsen
- Pettengill
- Sexton
- Spkr.

The nays were, 41:

- Abdul-Samad
- Breckenridge
- Forbes
- Hanson
- Jacoby
- Kurth
- Meyer
- Olson
- Smith, M.
- Taylor, T.
- Wolfe

- Anderson
- Brown-Powers
- Gaines
- Heddens
- Kacena
- Lensing
- Miller
- Ourth
- Smith, R.
- Thede

- Bearinger
- Cohoon
- Gaskill
- Hunter
- Kearns
- Mascher
- Nielsen
- Prichard
- Staed
- Wessel-Kroeschell

- Bennett
- Finkenauer
- Hall
- Isenhart
- Kressig
- McConkey
- Oldson
- Running-Marquardt
- Steckman
- Winckler
Absent or not voting, 3:
Bacon  Baltimore  Forristall

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved the adoption of amendment H–1296, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Mascher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1296, to the committee amendment H–1251, be adopted?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 56:

Baudler  Baxter  Bergan  Best
Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson  Cownie
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher  Fry
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz  Huseman  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren
Maxwell  McKean  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer  Rogers  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach  Presiding

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Amendment H–1296, to the committee amendment H–1251, was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1257, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1257, to the committee amendment H–1251, be adopted?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Hanson Heddens Hunter Isenhart
Jacoby Kacena Kearns Kressig
Kurth Lensing Mascher McConkey
Meyer Miller Nielsen Oldson
Olson Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt
Smith, M. Smith, R. Staed Steckman
Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Baxter Bergan Best Bloomingdale
Carlin Carlson Cownie Deyoe
Dolecheck Fisher Fry Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hager
Hanusa Heartsill Heaton Hein
Highfill Hinson Holt Holz
Huseman Kaufmann Kerr Klein
Koester Landon Lundgren Maxwell
McKeen Mohr Mommsen Moore
Nunn Paustian Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Amendment H–1257, to the committee amendment H–1251, lost.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H–1255, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by her.

Lundgren of Dubuque rose on a point of order that amendment H–1255 was not germane, to the committee amendment H–1251.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1255 not germane, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1255, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Objection was raised.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1255, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Wessel-Kroeschell of Story.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1255, to the committee amendment H–1251?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kears  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
The nays were, 57:

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grasseley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 2:

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1256, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story.

Lundgren of Dubuque rose on a point of order that amendment H–1256 was not germane, to the committee amendment H–1251.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1256 not germane, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1256, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Objection was raised.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1256, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Roll call was requested by Brown-Powers of Black Hawk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.
On the question “Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1256, to the committee amendment H–1251?” (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad   Anderson   Bearinger   Bennett
Brekenridge   Brown-Powers Cohoon   Finkenauer
Forbes        Gaines     Gaskill     Hall
Hanson        Heddens    Hunter     Isenhart
Jacoby        Kacena     Kearns     Kressig
Kurth         Lensing    Mascher     McConkey
Meyer         Miller     Nielsen    Oldson
Olson         Ourth      Prichard   Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.     Smith, R.  Staed      Steckman
Taylor, T.    Thede      Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon         Baudler    Baxter     Bergan
Best          Bloomingdale Carlin    Carlson
Cownie        Deyoe      Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry           Gassman    Grassley   Gustafson
Hagenow       Hager      Hanusa     Heartsill
Heaton        Hein       Highfill   Hinson
Holt          Holz       Huseman   Kaufmann
Kerr          Klein      Koester    Landon
Lundgren      Maxwell    McKeen     Mohr
Mommsen       Moore      Nunn       Paustian
Pettengill    Rizer      Rogers     Salmon
Sexton        Sheets     Sieck      Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden Watts    Wheeler
Wills         Windschitl Worthan   Zumbach

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore     Forristall

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 9:04 p.m.

Bennett of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1273, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by her from the floor.
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1254, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by her on April 3, 2017.

Heartsill of Marion asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1270, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by Heartsill, et al., on April 3, 2017.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 10:07 p.m.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 471 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bacon of Story  Baltimore of Boone
Forristall of Pottawattamie

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bill be immediately messaged to the Senate: Senate File 438.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 625, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.
House File 626, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

House File 627, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

House File 628, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 4th day of April, 2017: House Files 464, 586 and 593.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 194 Ways and Means

Relating to county funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy and certain county hospital property tax levies, requiring the use of specified reserve funds, and including effective date and applicability provisions.
H.S.B. 195 Ways and Means

Relating to Iowa's urban renewal law by excluding the school foundation property tax from certain divisions of tax revenue and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 196 Appropriations

Relating to career and technical education programs and partnerships and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 493

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Cownie and Kurth.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 194

Ways and Means: Rizer, Chair; Forbes and Pettengill.

House Study Bill 195

Ways and Means: Cownie, Chair; Kearns and Pettengill.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 559), relating to consumer credit transactions establishing and increasing specified charges and penalties.

Fiscal Note: No

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 18, by Rogers, a resolution urging the United States Congress to revise legislation impacting and limiting the use of incandescent light bulbs.

Laid over under Rule 25.

AMENDMENTS FILED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Amendment Number</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H–1273</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Bennett of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1274</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Rogers of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1275</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Cohoon of Des Moines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1276</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1277</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1278</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1279</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1280</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1281</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Winckler of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1282</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1283</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hall of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1284</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Lensing of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1285</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Lensing of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1286</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1287</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Nielsen of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1288</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Winckler of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1289</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1290</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Steckman of Cerro Gordo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1291</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1292</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1293</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1294</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>Senate Amendment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1295</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>Senate Amendment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1296</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>Salmon of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fisher of Tama
Hager of Allamakee
Heartsill of Marion
Sheets of Appanoose
Gassman of Winnebago

Watts of Dallas
Holt of Crawford
Carlin of Woodbury
Wheeler of Sioux
H–1297  H.F.  517  Senate Amendment
H–1298  S.F.  434  Gustafson of Madison
H–1299  H.F.  613  Windschitl of Harrison
H–1300  S.F.  444  Nunn of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:44 p.m.,
until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 5, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-seventh Calendar Day - Fifty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 5, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Justin Scott, Director, Eastern Iowa Atheists, Denver. He was the guest of Brown-Powers of Black Hawk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Steve Balderson, Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms from Des Moines.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 4, 2017, was approved.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Gassman of Winnebago moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Mohr of Scott, chair; Carlson of Muscatine and T. Taylor of Linn.

The House stood at ease at 8:40 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:02 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 5, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 6, a concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary
On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 10:02 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:59 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Mohr of Scott, chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported the committee had performed its duty. The report was received and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker’s station and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION
PIONEER LAWMAKERS
SIXTY-FOURTH BIENNIAL SESSION

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 6 duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 2:01 p.m., President Whitver presiding.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Whitver announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

President Whitver welcomed the Pioneer Lawmakers on behalf of the Senate.

President Whitver presented Speaker Linda Upmeyer who welcomed the Pioneer Lawmakers on behalf of the House.
President Whitver presented Representative Mascher, who responded to the welcome and announced the 1997 class of legislators who were eligible to become members of the Pioneer Lawmakers.

**PIONEER LAWMAKERS**  
**CLASS OF 1997**

**SENATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senate Name</th>
<th>Senator Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angelo, Jeff</td>
<td>Behn, Jerry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, James E.</td>
<td>Gaskill, E. Thurman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Steve</td>
<td>McKibben, Larry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwine, John</td>
<td>Rehberg, Kathleen M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuerer, Neal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>House Name</th>
<th>Representative Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bukta, Polly</td>
<td>Chiodo, Frank J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dix, Bill</td>
<td>Dolecheck, Cecil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dotzler, Jr., William</td>
<td>Falck, Steve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foege, Ro H.</td>
<td>Ford, Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frevert, Marcella R.</td>
<td>Hansen, Brad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huser, Geri</td>
<td>Jenkins, G. Willard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Rebecca</td>
<td>Osterhaus, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayhons, Henry V.</td>
<td>Richardson, Steve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherrman, Paul J.</td>
<td>Thomas, Roger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitead, Wesley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honorary members of the 2017 class were the following:

**HONORARY PIONEER LAWMAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Honorary Name</th>
<th>Representative Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Mona</td>
<td>Boyd, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brauch, Bill</td>
<td>Cacciatore, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, J.D.</td>
<td>Dickinson, Glen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Mark</td>
<td>Dugdale, Pam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenton, Susan</td>
<td>Freeman, Doreen Reno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, Brad</td>
<td>Hunt, Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleppe, Chad</td>
<td>Laurenzo, Linda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Mark</td>
<td>Mulqueen, Bob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obradovich, Kathie</td>
<td>Obradovich, Jim</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Musical Tribute to the Pioneer Lawmakers was presented by the Roosevelt High School Jazz Combo.

Representative Mascher introduced Scott D. Newhard, who addressed the Joint Convention as follows:

PIioneer LAWMAKERS ADDRESS

Good afternoon. It is a personal honor for me to be addressing a joint session of the General Assembly and particularly to be part of the proceedings welcoming the new Pioneer Lawmakers. Recognition by the General Assembly since 1886 of those lawmakers who have served their state in the past is more than a tradition; it validates the strength of continuity in our democratic process. That continuity is even more obvious as we have here either serving today or being inducted the children of former legislators: Frank Chiodo, Geri Huser, Deb Rex, Bobby Kaufman, Linda Upmeyer. John Forbes is the son-in-law of a former Speaker and the step-son of a former representative, and Andy McKean the great grandson of a Senator.

While today honors historic continuity, we also celebrate that our democratic process is the peaceful, though sometime tumultuous, method to bring about change. In December of last year the legendary lobbyist Chuck Wasker died at the age of 90. Charlie lobbied for over 50 years; and commented more than once “I have seen a lot of changes around here in my career – and I opposed every one of them.”

When Rep. Mascher, in her role as President of Pioneer Lawmakers, asked me to make this address it was with some trepidation. A colleague suggested I mention a few of my bills that are still pending. I responded that’s a great idea, and then a feeling of terror came over me as I remembered – no one who ever addresses a joint session gets what they ask for – at least not in its original form. So, I will not trouble you with promoting my bills if you will resist checking to see what bills I am currently registered on.

The passage of time allows you new legislators to share the fonder memories of service with one another, the memories of the toughness of the job and tensions that developed on past issues fades. That is a natural thing. My memories of first becoming a legislator and how I felt are very clear. What one of us does not appreciate the first job we had after high school.

Being as young as I was, people asked me right after the election “how did you possibly get elected?” Toward the end of my third term people were still asking “how did you ever get elected?” My response always was the Mark Twain quote about the election of politicians during the gilded age “that man had all the fools on his side and that makes a majority in any town.”

A common remark from constituents that has not changed in 40 years, and is spoken today “why can’t you all just come together and agree to do what’s right for the people.”
That comment is an inherent citizen trait – the American DNA compels us to want to do what is right. But as President Johnson once reflected, “To do what is right is easy, to know what the right thing to do, can be very difficult.” The design of our system of government is based on checks and balances and separation of powers. These are not merely mechanisms of oversight. By the very nature of duties and powers of each branch of government tensions exist; suspicion of the other’s powers arise; assertions of each body’s positions conflict between House and Senate; and both the legislative and executive branches for the last 250 years and for the next thousand years to come will assert “we wanted to do something, but those non-elected, appointed judges won’t let us.” So by design, the enacting or changing laws with the intention of “doing the right thing” is supposed to be difficult. The process naturally creates stress on those of you who have duties to make the process work, dissatisfaction among citizen’s who do not understand the forces at play, and disenchantment by those who view compromises as sell-outs. It makes you wonder why anyone would ever want to have or keep this job. Each of us probably has our own way of coping with this. It has been my observation during my 45 years around here that the foundation for coping and functioning in a tension designed structure is the relations you develop with one another.

I am troubled when I bring up the name of a House member to a Senator and the reply is “I don’t know him”. I hear the same from the House and often the people I am talking about are of the same party. As a young legislator, I became acquainted with every House member and Senator. I knew their wives by name and often knew their children.

When I first came here, I sat right about there (second desk in) and behind me at an angle, along the aisle, sat Rep. Harold Fischer from Wellsburg. This man was one of the titans of the House. He had served for 16 years. He was chairman of the House Commerce Committee. He was articulate, had the commanding presence of a former tank commander and was now over 300 pounds. In debate he could cut you to the quick. His nickname, which was well deserved, was “Grumpy.” I was terrified of him and so were most people. Several weeks after the session opened, I was having dinner by myself downtown. I was seated and had just placed my order when in walked Grumpy by himself. I kept my head down and when I looked up he was standing over me. He said “have you ordered yet”, I replied that I just had and he said “well I’ll order now too.” He looked at the waiter and added “bring us two drinks.” He then looked at me and said “you are old enough to drink aren’t you.” He sat down and said “you walk by me in the chamber 10 times a day, why don’t you ever talk to me.” I meekly replied “I’m afraid to. I mean I don’t want to bother you.” He replied “the only thing I know about you is a speech you gave on the floor – and I got the impression that you are a bonehead. If you would talk to me and I got to know you I might then think you’re only half-a-bonehead.” And so began what was the final line from the movie Casablanca “Louie, I think this is the beginning of a beautiful friendship.”

From that night on, I talked to him every day of our service together. We frequently had dinner either alone or in a small group. He would continue to point out to me how dumb my ideas were. I finally would push back and question his neanderthal thinking. One night we were out together. He looked across the bar and said “there is so and so, we used to serve together, let’s go over and see him.” His friend was with a bunch of people. Grump introduced me as “This is my good friend, Scott Newhard, he votes wrong all day long, but I am going to help him grow out of that.”
Our relations allowed us to take some indulgence with one another. We worked into the evening more often than you do today. We had no midnight cut off rule. One late evening I was walking out of the chamber. Grumpy had his shoes off and his feet up on the desk. He kept a little fan below is desk to “cool himself.” As I walked by I reached over and pulled on his big toe. I kept walking. Apparently this took him by so much surprise that he slid out of his chair onto the floor. I was by then at the door and turned around. He ran toward me exclaiming “I’ll show you pup.” He took me by the neck and the seat of the pants and threw me through the door, down the steps and I rolled to the rail. He then clapped his hands together, laughed loudly to the door man and went back inside. Within the hour I did retaliate in a manner I will not describe today (although an orange was involved). The end result was a special order of business resolution drawn up setting a wrestling match between us to be held opening day of the session in 1974. Regarding that – as I told you Grump was over 300 lbs. and at the time I was 130 lbs. The set match was called off due to my cowardliness, I mean my good sense.

Within the week of the assault on one another, we adjourned for the year, June 24 around 5 in the morning. Grump was gathering up his things to go home. I went over to help him carry some boxes and we walked to the parking lot together. As we got to his car he opened his trunk. I looked in and it was full of original bills. In those days bills were wrapped with rubber bands. These were bills as introduced. If you had possession of them practically nothing could be done on them unless you allowed it. There were hundreds in there. So many that nothing else could fit in the trunk. In fact, some spilled onto the parking lot. I said what are these doing here? Grump said these are “bills assigned to the Commerce Committee that I don’t think the people of Iowa deserve to have foisted on them.” I asked what are you going to do with them. He replied “bury them in my backyard.” He told me to just put those boxes in the back seat. As he climbed in the car he said “You know, Scotty, we’ve had a lot of fun. I’d like to take you home – climb in the trunk!”

Did Grump and I ever vote together on big issues? No! Did we vote together on some issues? Seldom! Did we ever do anything for one another? We made one another laugh. Did our relationship help the legislative process? Yes, in the sense that we took our jobs seriously, but not ourselves – which made doing a serious job bearable. Did he impact my life? Well, I’m still talking about him 40 years later.

Friendships can suffer in the course of the legislative process. It is not surprising when you feel strongly about an issue and a friend feels strongly the other way. Your mutual conduct can cause bitterness. It can be further amplified because you know you are in the right and your “friend” is not.

In 1975, I handled the bill to allow pilot projects for electronic banking. This was the legislation that first authorized what today we know as electronic bank machines and retail acceptance of electronic payment. My close friend Representative and later Senator Art Small did not like the format of my bill. He was concerned it would have an adverse impact on smaller Iowa banks as well as the consumer. I’m sure he had other reasons too, but I was having none of it. Finally after weeks of preparing this bill, working with the interested parties and so on, an amendment to the bill was developed that we thought was acceptable to enough legislators to pass the bill. During the final preparation of the bill there was a request by Arthur to file some amendments from the floor of which he showed us several. We did not like any of them. I said “I have to oppose them, but let’s do a voice vote and I’ll say I leave it to the
will of the house and if the first two pass so be it. Then you must withdraw the rest of them.” All agreed, we shook hands, out we went. The bill was called up for consideration. First amendment, opening remarks by Small, opposition by Newhard, left to the will of the House and amendment passes on a voice vote. Second amendment, same routine, amendment passes. While I am finalizing my thoughts on the major amendment, Rep. Small is recognized for his next amendment. I am not even paying attention as this is supposed to be a withdrawn. Seeing no other mikes up Small gives final remarks and the amendment passes on a voice vote. Now we are on the 4th amendment. Small gives opening remarks. I jump up, agitated because he has not withdrawn it and because I don’t even understand it. Now I am screaming that I vigorously oppose this amendment, but to no avail. All the momentum was with Arthur and my request for a division reflected that. I even suffered through one more amendment passing. I didn’t know what that did either. I just know I did not like it. So finally I pass my amendment which basically was the final bill that now had been ruined by my friend, Arthur Small. The leader immediately recessed for lunch. Rep. Small sat down there. I bounded over three tiers of desks to where he was sitting. Enraged, I grabbed his tie and started cinching it tightly around his neck while yelling “What were you thinking?” As he was having the life choked out of him, he responded “I was on such a roll I just couldn’t help myself.” I finally loosened my grip muttering something about “well the Senate is taking that stuff out. Period. No more discussion on this.” As I turned away in a huff, Art called me back. “Hey Scott, can I borrow some money for lunch?” And off we went to lunch.

Did Art and I vote together on the big issues? Nearly always. Did we vote together on small issues? Sometimes. Did we ever do anything for one another? No, I always did everything for him. But he did make me laugh. Did our relationship help the legislative process? Yes, in the sense that differences of opinion could be within one’s own party and still be resolved. Did he impact my life? Well, I’m still talking about him 40 years later.

You know sometimes you do things around here, either out of a sense of mischief, sometimes to make a point, or sometimes both. During my day, we worked on Friday’s usually adjourning by noon. One Friday morning I listened to a whole variety of introductions of various school groups, pork queens, basketball teams, and former legislators. We would stop whatever debate was going on, listen to the introduction from the hometown legislator, give them an appropriate ovation and on and on and on. I mentioned to Majority Leader Fitzgerald that since no one actually listens to those introductions, I could probably introduce a monkey and get a standing ovation. He acknowledged that probably would be the case. That acknowledgement was all the validation I needed. I promptly returned to my desk and prepared an introduction for my good friend and mentor Professor Ozzie Kincaid of the University of Okoboji. With Fitzgerald’s cooperation, I was to wait for his signal that everything was finished for the day and then I should seek the floor for the purpose of an introduction. Upon being recognized, I prattled on about this man of great accomplishments. If you actually listened to it you realized it, was utter non-sense. Who writes a 10 volume text on township government? What is the University of Okoboji? When I concluded my introduction, I stated he is sitting in the southeast balcony and will you please welcome Professor Ozzie Kincaid. Everyone turned around, stood up and applauded a completely empty balcony. We adjourned and returned Monday to a newspaper account of the Phantom Professor Kincaid feted by the House of Representatives. Now the vast majority of legislators were amused, a few were not. But as weeks went on other legislators would actually start quoting Ozzie in debate. He even made it into
Senate debate (not surprising) whenever an authoritative source was needed to bolster an argument. Ozzie became such a legislative fixture that each year we had some type of play or program for the House and Senate at night featuring some new adventure involving Professor Kincaid. In fact, when I was approaching the last few days of my final session — a retirement party was to be held with Ozzie as the featured speaker. However just before the event scheduled for April 5, 1978 the legislature was shocked to learn of Ozzie’s untimely death. So the retirement party ended up being a wake for Ozzie. Upon adjournment, over 100 House members and Senators along with Attorney General Dick Turner led a procession from the Capitol steps down the west side to Norden Hall. Pallbearers carried his casket, with Art Small and myself being chief mourners. One of my severest critics for introducing Ozzie in the first place asked to be pallbearer. The pageantry of it all was featured on the front page of the Des Moines Register with a picture of the casket and pallbearers. As a side note, one of the Representatives that was a pallbearer told me few days later that he was supposed to drive home to his district for a meeting that night, but he called them to say he was working on important legislative business and could not return. He said just my luck I’m on the front page of the paper carrying the casket of a non-existent person. I felt bad and apologized if our hijinks got him in trouble at home. He said “I wouldn’t have missed it for anything.” After I left the legislature, I was still around as I worked in the Attorney Generals’ Office. Each year for 10 years Art Small and I wrote plays revolving around some major issue in the legislature that year with Ozzie coming back to life in some heroic role after being touched by the wand of his fairy godmother. These plays always featured myself as some hapless do-gooder, being thwarted by legislative leaders who played themselves. My character is always saved by the return of Ozzie played by Art Small. Were they good plays? Probably not. Were they successful plays? Enormously successful. These played year in, and year out to crowds of 500 at the Savery Hotel waiting in anticipation not to see me the hapless do-gooder, or Art as Ozzie, but to see the fairy godmother played every year by Senator Dick Drake wearing a blonde wig, wearing a pink tutu, carrying a wand, while smoking a cigarette. Straight from central casting.

Now was such silliness appropriate for public officials back then? Did those plays bring more cooperation between the majority and minority? Probably not. Did those plays affect the vote on big issues? No. Did those plays impact the legislative process? Well let me just say that legislators of both parties laughed at and with themselves for three hours which made returning to the tough issues the next day a little easier. And why do I believe this – because people are still talking today about the plays that occurred thirty to forty years ago.

To the Pioneer class of 2017, we salute you for not only your service, but for your individual role in the history of this State; for your commitment to wanting to do what’s right; and your struggle to figure out the right thing to do. It’s been my observation that those who always start out knowing what’s right struggle the most to achieve it.

I also salute the honorary members. Your legislative classmates achieve this status automatically. You have been invited. Among you are lobbyists, staff and press. Your role in making the process work is crucial and often unsung in importance until today.

Thomas Jefferson once mused that he thought a democracy should have an upheaval every twenty years, including blood being spilt to nourish the thirst for liberty. Even he did not foresee that the strength of the legislative process created by the founding
fathers could avoid such catastrophe. Avoid it by allowing legislative bodies to consider, debate and even clash over the issues facing our citizens. And that alternative to periodic revolutions is what makes this job so hard and so necessary.

The pioneers, those serving today, and those who play a support role in the legislature are the heirs of Madison, Clay, Calhoun, Webster, Reed, and Allison. For those of you who are new legislators, this year, no doubt you will reminisce twenty years from now about the major issues of 2017, and how you did things so much better than the legislature of 2037. I hope also that you ask yourselves about each other’s families and about where their children are (some of whom you know by name). I hope you laugh about an exchange you had on the floor. I hope you remind yourselves regardless of party that you are part of a comradery that only truly understands what dynamics played on you when reaching a public policy decision. Even your toughest opponent on an issue was influenced by that same dynamic. In this we are all brothers and sisters.

On a personal note, I would like to recognize a double pioneer, Senator Wally Horn. Wally and I came to the House together in 1973. For several years we lived together (those stories are only told at the breakfast table in the cafeteria from 7:00 am each morning). Wally and I not only developed a lifelong friendship as a result of serving together, but he was the predominant influence on me to complete my education after I left the legislature. This was a profound effect on my life. My father preceded my mother in death and at my mother’s funeral in December of 2014, I saw Phyllis and Wally walk in, they sat in the back just as we were to begin. I walked to the back and embraced them. I told them “Wally as long as I have you, I will never be an orphan” – and I will always feel that way. Senator Horn, you have served in this legislature for one quarter of the state’s entire history and been my friend for two thirds of my life.

The legislature is composed of human beings charged with representing human beings. Therefore we have all the human traits of idealism, prejudice, bravery, cowardice, patience, impatience, high mindedness, and sometimes pettiness. In the late spring of 1977, I was sitting at my desk and the Speaker recognized a colleague who, in my view, was a self-appointed expert on every issue that came along and who felt the need to share that with us on nearly every issue debated. I turned to my clerk and asked her to prepare an announcement for the local press saying I would not seek re-election the following year. She asked me why I would do this and I said “I am sick and tired of listening to him and I’m not going to spend the rest of my life doing it”. Despite her protests, the announcement was prepared and sent out. A week later, my clerk was reading one of the eastern Iowa papers and said “Oh look! Representative so and so (the self-appointed expert) has announced he’s not running again either. He must have gotten sick and tired of listening to you”. Well, some of you in this chamber may have come to that conclusion as well. So again, congratulations to our new pioneer lawmakers and thank you for allowing me the honor of addressing you today.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 2:44 p.m.

The House resumed session at 3:13 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 629, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to resume consideration of Senate File 471.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 471, a bill for an act relating to feticide, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, previously deferred. (Amendment H–1251 pending)

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H–1302, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1302, to the committee amendment H–1251, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1301, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by M. Smith of Marshall from the floor.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H–1303, to the committee amendment H–1251, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Lundgren of Dubuque rose on a point of order that amendment H–1303 was not germane, to the committee amendment H–1251.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1303 not germane, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1303, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Objection was raised.
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1303, to the committee amendment H–1251.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Oldson of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1303, to the committee amendment H–1251?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Baltimore  Bearinger
Bennett      Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon
Finkenauer   Forbes     Gaines     Gaskill
Hall         Hanson     Heddens    Hunter
Isenhart     Jacoby     Kacena     Kearns
Kressig      Kurth      Lensing    Mascher
McConkey     Meyer      Miller     Nielsen
Oldson       Olson      Ourth      Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman     Taylor, T.  Thede      Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills        Winckler   Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Bacon        Baudler   Baxter     Bergan
Best         Carlin    Carlson    Cownie
Deyoe        Dolecheck Fisher     Fry
Gassman      Grassley  Gustafson Hagenow
Hager        Hanusa    Heartsill Heaton
Hein         Highfill  Hinson     Holt
Holz         Houseman  Jones      Kaufmann
Kerr         Klein     Koester    Landon
Lundgren     Maxwell   McKean    Mohr
Mommsen      Moore     Nunn      Pettengill
Rizer        Rogers    Salmon    Sexton
Sheets       Sieck     Taylor, R. Vander Linden
Watts        Wheeler   Windschitl Worthan
Speaker      Zumbach   

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingdale  Forristall  Paustian

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.
The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 4:15 p.m.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order that committee amendment H–1251, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and committee amendment H–1251, as amended, not germane.

Lundgren of Dubuque asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider committee amendment H–1251, as amended.

Objection was raised.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved to suspend the rules to consider committee amendment H–1251, as amended.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider committee amendment H–1251, as amended?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 56:


The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer  Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved the adoption of the committee amendment H–1251, as amended.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment H–1251, as amended, be adopted?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon Baudler Baxter Bergan
Best Carlin Carlson Cowie
Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher Fry
Gassman Grassley Gustafson Hagenow
Hager Hanusa Heartsill Heaton
Hein Highfill Hinson Holt
Holz Huseman Jones Kaufmann
Kerr Klein Koester Landon
Lundgren McKean Mohr Mommsen
Moore Nunn Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts Wheeler Windschitl Worthan
Zumbach Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 43:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Baltimore Bearinger
Bennett Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon
Finkenauer Forbes Gaines Gaskill
Hall Hanson Heddens Hunter
Isenhart Jacoby Kacena Kears

Jones of Clay in the chair at 5:38 p.m.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Carlin Carlson
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher
Fry Gassman Grassley Gustafson
Hagenow Hager Hanusa Heartsill
Heaton Hein Highfill Hinson
Holt Holz Huseman Kaufmann
Kerr Klein Koester Landon
Lundgren McKean Mohr Mommensen
Moore Nunn Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts Wheeler Wills Windschitl
Worthan Zumbach Jones, Presiding

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Hanson Heddens Hunter Isenhart
Jacob Kacena Kearns Kressig
Kurth Lensing Mascher Maxwell
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingdale of Worth  Forristall of Pottawattamie  Paustian of Scott

**IMMEDIATE MESSAGE**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 471** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

**MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 5, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 146, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 314, a bill for an act relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 410, a bill for an act classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable.
Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 472, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 541, a bill for an act relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 568, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 601, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to private sector employee drug testing.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On March 28, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 410 – “aye”   House File 473 – “aye”
House File 532 – “aye”   House File 569 – “nay”
House File 603 – “aye”   House File 607 – “aye”
Senate File 448 – “aye”

Also: On March 30, 2017.

House File 609 – “nay”   Senate File 332 – “aye”
Senate File 351 – “aye”   Senate File 410 – “aye”

Staed of Linn
On April 5, 2017, I inadvertently voted “aye” on amendment H–1303 to the committee amendment H–1251 (S.F. 471), I meant to vote “nay”.

Wills of Dickinson

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 196

Appropriations:  R. Taylor, Chair; Bearinger and Rogers.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1301  S.F.  471  M. Smith of Marshall
H–1302  S.F.  471  Fry of Clarke
H–1303  S.F.  471  Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H–1304  S.F.  374  Meyer of Polk
H–1305  H.F.  146  Senate Amendment
H–1306  H.F.  472  Senate Amendment
H–1307  H.F.  410  Senate Amendment
H–1308  H.F.  314  Senate Amendment
H–1309  H.F.  601  Senate Amendment

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:54 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 6, 2017.
50th Memorial Service

Senate Chamber
Wednesday, April 5, 2017
7:00 p.m.

Jack Whitver
Polk
President of the Senate

Linda Upmeyer
Cerro Gordo
Speaker of the House

W. Charles Smithson
Polk
Secretary of the Senate

Carmine Boal
Polk
Chief Clerk of the House
PROGRAM

President Jack Whitver, Presiding

“Iowa, My Iowa” ................................................................. Memorial Choir

Invocation ................................................................. President Jack Whitver

MEMORIALS


Hon. Paul G. Copenhaver [H]  Hon. Aryln Danker [H]  Hon. Russell De Jong [H]

“American Anthem” ................................................................. Memorial Choir

MEMORIALS


Hon. Lillian McElroy [H]  Hon. Scott McIntyre [H]  Hon. Lester D. Menke [H]

“A Heart the Will Never Break Again” ........................................ Rep. Andy McKean

MEMORIALS


Resporsorial Reading ............................................................. Led by President Whitver

“God Be With You” ................................................................. Memorial Choir

* Senate – [S] and House – [H]
** X denotes Extra Session  XX denotes Second Extra
IN MEMORIAM

SERVED IN THE SENATE
Honorable Tom Hancock (Dubuque) 81st, 82nd, 83rd & 84th G.A. (2005-2013)
Honorable H. Kay Hedge (Mahaska) 73rd, 74th, 74th X, 74th XX, 75th, 76th, 77th & 78th G.A. (1989-2001)
Honorable Ray Taylor (Hardin) 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 74th X, 74th XX & 75th G. A. (1973-1995)
Honorable Melvin H. Wolf (Black Hawk) 58th & 59th G.A. (1959-1963)

SERVED IN THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Honorable Dr. Joe M. Seng (Scott) 79th, 79th X, 79th XX, 80th, 80th X, 80th XX, 81st, 81st X, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th & 86th G.A. (2001-2016)

SERVED IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Honorable Lawrence D. Carstensen (Clinton) 58th, 59th, 60th & 60th X G.A. (1959-1965)
Honorable Josephine Gruhn (Dickinson) 70th, 71st, 72nd, 72nd X, 72nd XX, 73rd, 74th, 74th X & 74th XX G.A. (1983-1993)
Honorable Joseph Hutter (Scott) 80th, 81st & 81st X G.A. (2003-2007)
Honorable Joan Miller Lipsky (Linn) 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th & 67th X G.A. (1967-1979)
Honorable Lillian McElroy (Fremont) 64th, 65th & 66th G.A. (1971-1977)
Honorable Dennis “Denny” Renaud (Polk) 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 72nd X, 72nd XX, 73rd, 74th, 74th X & 75th G.A. (1981-1995)
RESPONSORIAL READING

Please respond by reading the verses in italics

[Leader] In the rising of the sun and in its going down, we remember them.

In the blowing of the wind and in the chill of winter, we remember them.

[L] In the opening of the buds and in the rebirth of spring, we remember them.

In the blueness of the sky and in the warmth of summer, we remember them.

[L] In the rustling of the leaves and in the beauty of autumn, we remember them.

In the beginning of the year and when it ends, we remember them.

[L] When we are weary and in need of strength, we remember them.

When we are lost and sick at heart, we remember them.

[L] When we have joys we yearn to share, we remember them.

[ALL] So long as we live, they too shall live, for they are now a part of us, as we remember them.

Senate Memorial Committee
Senator Tony Bisignano
Senator Bill Dotzler
Senator Julian Garrett
Senator David Johnson
Senator Amanda Ragan
Senator Brad Zaun

House Memorial Committee
Representative Rob Bacon
Representative Terry Baxter
Representative Dean Fisher
Representative Jerry Kearns
Representative Vicki Lensing

Candle Lighters
Representative Mary Gaskill
Representative Bruce Hunter
Senator Craig Johnson
Representative Dave Maxwell
Senator Amanda Ragan
Senator Roby Smith

Hosts
Ms. Nancy Garrett
Senator Dennis Guth
Ms. Lyra Halsten
Senator Wally Horn
Mr. Ron Parker
Ms. Phyllis Petersen
Senator Mark Segebart

Choir Director: Rep. Rob Bacon; Pianist: Ms. Margaret Guth
Video recording: Craig Cronbaugh
Co-Coordinators: Meghan Nelson [House] & Maureen Taylor [Senate]
Flowers Arranged by Doherty Flowers, Des Moines, Iowa
Refreshments provided by Hy-Vee
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

“American Anthem” and “God Be With You” were sung by the Memorial Choir, directed by Bacon of Story.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Zajicek, Page from Panora.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 5, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 630, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

The House stood at ease at 8:42 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:58 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

On motion by Sexton of Calhoun, the House was recessed at 10:59 a.m., until the conclusion of the committees on Ways and Means and Appropriations.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:14 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 241, a bill for an act concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 254, a bill for an act relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 308, a bill for an act concerning the release of certain military personnel records.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 440, a bill for an act relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 469, a bill for an act relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 511, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 566, a bill for an act relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by providing for the combined administration of regular and special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions.
Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 576, a bill for an act relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 584, a bill for an act concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar.

Senate File 1  Senate File 51
Senate File 220  Senate File 234
Senate File 274  Senate File 275
Senate File 333  Senate File 362
Senate File 374  Senate File 399
Senate File 403  Senate File 404
Senate File 406  Senate File 408
Senate File 411  Senate File 415
Senate File 431  Senate File 433
Senate File 434  Senate File 442
Senate File 444  Senate File 445
Senate File 446  Senate File 449
Senate File 451  Senate File 452
Senate File 465  Senate File 466
Senate File 467  Senate File 475
Senate File 484

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 522, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state, was taken up for consideration.
SENATE FILE 408 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 522

Koester of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 408 for House File 522.

Senate File 408, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 408)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon  Cownie
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes  Fry  Gaskill  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hall  Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Heddens  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Hunter
Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Kressig  Kurth  Landon
Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell
McConkey  McKeen  Meyer  Miller
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen
Nunn  Oldson  Olson  Ourth
Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer
Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.
Theede  Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler  Wills  Winckler  Windschitl
Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach  Speaker

The nays were, none.
Absent or not voting, 4:
Bloomingdale  Forristall  Gaines  Kearns

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 442**, a bill for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk offered amendment H–1248 filed by the committee on State Government and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H–1248 was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1293 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1293 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1292 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1292 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1291 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1291 lost.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 442)

The ayes were, 75:
Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler
Bennett  Bergan  Best  Breckenridge
The nays were, 20:

Abdul-Samad  Baxter  Bearinger  Cownie
Gassman  Grassley  Hall  Hanson
Heddens  Holt  Isenhart  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McKean  Prichard
Staed  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bloomingdale  Carlin  Forristall  Gaines
Kearns

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 333**, a bill for an act relating to a fiduciary's access to digital assets and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 333)
The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad   Anderson   Bacon   Baltimore
Baudler      Baxter      Bearinger   Bennett
Bergan       Best        Breckenridge   Brown-Powers
Carlson      Cohoon      Cownie   Deyoe
Dolecheck    Finkenauer  Fisher   Forbes
Fry           Gaskill    Gassman   Grassley
Gustafson    Hagenow    Hager   Hall
Hanson        Hanusa     Heartsill   Heaton
Heddens       Hein       Highfill   Hinson
Holt          Holz       Hunter   Huseman
Isenhart     Jacoby     Jones   Kacena
Kaufmann      Kerr       Klein   Koester
Kressig       Kurth      Landon   Lensing
Lundgren      Mascher    Maxwell   McConkey
McKeen        Meyer      Miller   Mohr
Mommsen       Moore      Nielsen   Nunn
Oldson        Olson      Oruth   Paustian
Pettengill    Prichard   Rizer   Rogers
Running-Marquardt   Salmon   Sexton   Sheets
Sieck         Smith, M.   Smith, R.   Staed
Steckman      Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.   Thede
Vander Linden  Watts      Wessel-Kroeschell   Wheeler
Wills         Winckler   Windschitl   Wolfe
Worthan       Zumbach   Speaker   Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bloomingdale   Carlin   Forristall   Gaines
Kearns

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 362**, a bill for an act barring claims against fairs for damages arising out of the transmission of pathogens from certain animals housed on the fairgrounds, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Holz of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 362)
The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad  
Baudler  
Bergan  
Carlson  
Dolecheck  
Fry  
Gustafson  
Hanson  
Heddens  
Holt  
Isenhart  
Kaufmann  
Kurth  
Mascher  
Meyer  
Moore  
Olson  
Prichard  
Salmon  
Smith, M.  
Taylor, R.  
Watts  
Winckler  
Zumbach  
Anderson  
Baxter  
Best  
Cohoon  
Finkenauer  
Gaskill  
Hagenow  
Hanusa  
Hein  
Holz  
Jacoby  
Kerr  
Landon  
Maxwell  
Miller  
Nielsen  
Ourth  
Rizer  
Sexton  
Smith, R.  
Taylor, T.  
Wessel-Kroeschell  
Windschitl  
Speaker  
Bacon  
Bearinger  
Breckenridge  
Cownie  
Fisher  
Gassman  
Hager  
Heartsill  
Highfill  
Hunter  
Jones  
Klein  
Lensing  
McConkey  
Mohr  
Nunn  
Paustian  
Rogers  
Sheets  
Staed  
Thede  
Wheeler  
Wolfe  
Upmeyer  
Baltimore  
Bennett  
Brown-Powers  
Deyoe  
Forbes  
Grassley  
Hall  
Heaton  
Hinson  
Huseman  
Kacena  
Kressig  
Lundgren  
McKean  
Mommsen  
Oldson  
Pettengill  
Running-Marquardt  
Sieck  
Steckman  
Vander Linden  
Wills  
Worthan

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingdale  
Kears  
Carlin  
Koester  
Forristall  
Gain  
Gaines  

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 374**, a bill for an act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H–1214 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–1304, to the committee amendment H–1214, filed by him and moved its adoption.
Amendment H–1304, to the committee amendment H–1214, was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone moved the adoption of the committee amendment H–1214, as amended.

The committee amendment H–1214, as amended, was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 374)

The ayes were, 93:

| Abdul-Samad | Anderson | Bacon | Baltimore |
| Baudler | Baxter | Bennett | Bergan |
| Best | Breckenridge | Brown-Powers | Carlson |
| Cohoon | Counie | Deyoe | Dolecheck |
| Finkenauer | Fisher | Forbes | Fry |
| Gaskill | Gassman | Grassley | Gustafson |
| Hagenow | Hager | Hall | Hanson |
| Hanusa | Heartsill | Heaton | Heddens |
| Hein | Higffill | Hinson | Holt |
| Holz | Hunter | Huseman | Isenhart |
| Jacoby | Jones | Kacena | Kaufmann |
| Kerr | Klein | Kressig | Kurth |
| Landon | Lensing | Lundgren | Mascher |
| Maxwell | McConkey | McKean | Meyer |
| Miller | Mohr | Mommsen | Moore |
| Nielsen | Nunn | Oldson | Olson |
| Ourth | Paustian | Pettengill | Prichard |
| Rizer | Rogers | Running-Marquardt | Salmon |
| Sexton | Sheets | Sieck | Smith, M. |
| Smith, R. | Staed | Steckman | Taylor, R. |
| Taylor, T. | Thede | Vander Linden | Watts |
| Wessel-Kroeschell | Wheeler | Wills | Winckler |
| Windschitl | Wolfe | Worthan | Zumbach |

The nays were, 1:

Bearinger
Absent or not voting, 6:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bloomingdale</th>
<th>Carlin</th>
<th>Forristall</th>
<th>Gaines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**Senate File 406**, a bill for an act exempting motor vehicles carrying an implement of husbandry from certain permit requirements, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 406)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore  
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett  
Bergan  Best  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  
Carlson  Cohoon  Cownie  Deyoe  
Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher  Forbes  
Fry  Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley  
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hall  
Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  
Heddens  Hein  Highfill  Hinson  
Holt  Holz  Hunter  Huseman  
Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones  Kacena  
Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein  Kressig  
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Lundgren  
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKeen  
Meyer  Miller  Mohr  Mommsen  
Moore  Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson  
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill  
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt  
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  
Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede  Vander Linden  
Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills  
Winckler  Windschitl  Wolfe  Worthan  
Zumbach  Speaker  Upmeyer  

The nays were, none.
Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingdale   Carlin   Forristall   Gaines
Kearns         Koester

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 51**, a bill for an act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative and the testing of newborns for congenital cytomegalovirus, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 51)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler      Baxter    Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan       Best      Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlson      Cohoon    Cownie  Deyoe
Dolecheck    Finkenauer  Fisher  Forbes
Fry          Gaskill   Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson    Hagenow   Hager  Hall
Hanson       Hanusa    Heartsill  Heaton
Heddens      Hein      Highfill  Hinson
Holt         Holz      Hunter  Huseman
Isenhart     Jacoby    Jones  Kacena
Kaufmann     Kerr      Klein  Kressig
Kurth        Landon    Lansing  Lundgren
Mascher      Maxwell   McConkey  McKean
Meyer        Miller    Mohr  Mommsen
Moore        Nielsen   Nunn  Oldson
Olson        Ourth     Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard     Rizer     Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Salmon       Sexton    Sheets  Sieck
Smith, M.    Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, R.   Taylor, T.  Thede  Vander Linden
Watts        Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills
Winckler     Windschitl  Wolfe  Worthan
Zumbach      Speaker  Upmeyer

The nays were, none.
Absent or not voting, 6:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bloomingdale</th>
<th>Carlin</th>
<th>Forristall</th>
<th>Gaines</th>
<th>Kearns</th>
<th>Koester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 444**, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk offered amendment H–1300 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1300 was adopted.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 444)

The ayes were, 90:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cowie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 3:
Klein
Sheets
Zumbach

Absent or not voting, 7:
Bloomingdale
Carlin
Dolecheck
Forristall
Gaines
Kearns
Koester

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concedured

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration House File 517, a bill for an act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H–1297.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 3:33 p.m.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H–1311, to the Senate amendment H–1297, filed by her from the floor.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order that amendment H–1311 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H–1297.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1311 not germane, to the Senate amendment H–1297.

Wolfe of Clinton asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1311, to the Senate amendment H–1297.

Objection was raised.
Wolfe of Clinton moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1311, to the Senate amendment H–1297.

Roll call was requested by Wolfe of Clinton and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1311, to the Senate amendment H–1297?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hedens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kressig  Kurth  Lansing
Mascher  McConkey  Meyer  Miller
Nielsen  Oldson  Olson  Ourth
Prichard  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Carlson  Deyoe
Dolecheck  Fisher  Fry  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Klein  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Siek  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Windschitl
Worthan  Zumbach  Cownie,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bloomingdale  Carlin  Forristall  Hanson
Kearns  Koester  Running-Marquardt

The motion to suspend the rules lost.
Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1297.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1297.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon
Bearinger
Dolecheck
Gassman
Hager
Highfill
Huseman
Kerr
Maxwell
Moore
Pettengill
Sexton
Upmeyer, Spkr.
Wills
Cownie, Presiding

Baltimore
Best
Fisher
Grassley
Hanusa
Hinson
Jones
Klein
McKean
Nunn
Rizer
Sheets
Vander Linden
Windschitl

Baudler
Carlson
Forbes
Gustafson
Heartsill
Holt
Kacena
Landon
Mohr
Ourth
Rogers
Sieck
Watts

Baxter
Deyoe
Fry
Hagenow
Hein
Holz
Kaufmann
Lundgren
Mommsen
Paustian
Salmon
Taylor, R.
Wheeler
Zumbach

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad
Brekenridge
Gaines
Heddens
Kressig
McConkey
Oldson
Smith, R.
Thede

Anderson
Brown-Powers
Gaskill
Hunter
Kurth
Meyer
Olson
Staed
Wessel-Kroeschell

Bennett
Cohon
Hall
Isenhart
Lensing
Miller
Prichard
Steckman
Winckler

Bergan
Finkenauer
Heaton
Jacob
Mascher
Nielsen
Smith, M.
Taylor, T.
Wolfe
Absent or not voting, 7:

Bloomingdale  Carlin  Forristall  Hanson
Kearns  Koester  Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingdale of Worth  Carlin of Woodbury
Forristall of Pottawattamie  Gaines of Polk
Hanson of Jefferson  Kearns of Lee
Koester of Polk  Running-Marquardt of Linn

**HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 262, 519 and 522 from further consideration by the House.

**IMMEDIATE MESSAGES**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: *House File 517* and *Senate Files 51, 333, 362, 374, 406, 408, 442 and 444.*

**EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE**

On April 6, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 444 – “aye”  
Dolecheck of Ringgold

On April 5, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 471 – “aye”  
Paustian of Scott
SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 595
Appropriations: R. Taylor, Chair; Brown-Powers and Sexton.

House File 612
Appropriations: Deyoe, Chair; Bearinger and Rogers.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Senate File 493, a bill for an act relating to the authority of combined benefited recreational lake and water quality districts when issuing bonds.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 574), increasing certain fees and reallocating certain revenues related to hunting, fishing, and fur harvesting, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1310 H.F. 440 Senate Amendment
H–1311 H.F. 517 Wolfe of Clinton
H–1312 H.F. 308 Senate Amendment
H–1313 H.F. 604 Olson of Polk
Vander Linden of Mahaska
H–1314 S.F. 475 Heartsill of Marion
H–1315 S.F. 234 Kressig of Black Hawk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:49 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, April 7, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 a.m., Pettengill of Benton in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Liddy Oller from Des Moines.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Liddy Oller from Des Moines.

The Journal of Thursday, April 6, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Jones of Clay, the House adjourned at 9:03 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 10, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:06 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Rich Taylor, Holmes Lutheran Church, Holmes. He was the guest of Baxter of Hancock.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Lydia Greene, Page from Keswick.

The Journal of Friday, April 7, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 631, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of certain licenses and fees by rules adopted by the natural resource commission and including coordinating and transition provisions, and effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

The House stood at ease at 1:16 p.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Appropriations.

The House resumed session at 3:40 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 232, a bill for an act relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses and physician assistants.
Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 234, a bill for an act relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 253, a bill for an act relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 263, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offenses of domestic abuse and unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 473, a bill for an act relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 534, a bill for an act relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 543, a bill for an act relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 545, a bill for an act relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 240, a bill for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions.
Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 498, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 251, a bill for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 260 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 251

Hinson of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 260 for House File 251.

Senate File 260, a bill for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 260)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger Bennett
Bergan         Best        Breckenridge Brown-Powers
Carlin         Carlson     Cohoon     Cownie
Deyoe          Dolecheck  Finkenauer Fisher
Forbes         Fry         Gaines     Gaskill
Gassman        Grassley   Gustafson Hagenow
Hager          Hall        Hanusa    Heartsill
Heaton         Heddens    Hein      Highfill
Hinson         Holt        Holz      Hunter
Huseman        Isenhart   Jacoby    Jones
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale Forristall Hanson Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 621**, a bill for an act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 621)

The ayes were, 77:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cowlie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Grassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 626, a bill for an act eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 626)

The ayes were, 96:

Absurd-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearer  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon  Cowie
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes  Fry  Gaines  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanusa  Hartscall
Heston  Heddens  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Hunter
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:
Bloomingdale  Forristall  Hanson  Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 234**, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or view electronic messages while driving as a primary offense, and making penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

R. Smith of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1318 filed by him from the floor.

Kressig of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1315 filed by him.

Worthan of Buena Vista rose on a point of order that amendment H–1315 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1315 not germane.

Kressig of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1315.
Objection was raised.

Kressig of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1315.

Roll call was requested by Kressig of Black Hawk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1315?" (S.F. 234)

The ayes were, 43:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 53:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 4:

| Bloomingdale | Forristall | Hanson | Klein |

The motion to suspend the rules lost.
Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 234)

The ayes were, 90:

- Abdul-Samad
- Baudler
- Bergan
- Carlin
- Deyoe
- Forbes
- Gassman
- Hager
- Heaton
- Holz
- Jacoby
- Kearns
- Kurth
- Mascher
- Meyer
- Moore
- Olson
- Pritchard
- Salmon
- Smith, R.
- Taylor, T.
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Zumbach
- Bacon
- Baxter
- Best
- Carlson
- Dolecheck
- Fry
- Grassley
- Hall
- Heddens
- Hunter
- Jones
- Kerr
- Landon
- Maxwell
- Miller
- Nielsen
- Ourth
- Rizer
- Sexton
- Staed
- Thede
- Wills, Presiding
- Baltimore
- Bennett
- Brown-Powers
- Cownie
- Fisher
- Gaskill
- Hagenow
- Heartsill
- Hinson
- Isenhart
- Kaufmann
- Kressig
- Lundgren
- McKeen
- Mommsen
- Oldson
- Pettengill
- Running-Marquardt
- Smith, M.
- Taylor, R.
- Vander Linden
- Worthan

The nays were, 6:

- Highfill
- Holt
- Sheets
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Windschitl

Absent or not voting, 4:

- Bloomingdale
- Forristall
- Hanson
- Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 275, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights proceedings based upon safety or security concerns, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.
Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 275)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad   Anderson   Bacon   Baltimore
Baudler       Baxter     Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan        Best       Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlin        Carlson    Cohoon   Cownie
Deyoe         Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes        Fry        Gaines   Gaskill
Gassman       Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager         Hall       Hanusa    Heartsill
Heaton        Heddens   Heinz    Highfill
Hinson        Holt       Holz     Hunter
Huseman       Isenhart  Jacoby   Jones
Kacena        Kaufmann  Kearns    Kerr
Koester       Kressig   Kurth     Landon
Lensing       Lundgren  Mascher   Maxwell
McConkey      McKeen    Meyer     Miller
Mohr          Mommsen   Moore     Nielsen
Nunn          Oldson    Olson     Ourth
Paustian      Pettengill Prichard  Rizer
Rogers        Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets        Sieck     Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed         Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.
Thede         Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Winckler  Windschitl
Wolfe         Worthan   Zumbach  Wills,

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale   Forristall  Hanson  Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 399, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date
and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 399)

The ayes were, 96:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absent or not voting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
**Senate File 403**, a bill for an act relating to the theft of equipment rental property, and making penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 403)

The ayes were, 75:

- Anderson
- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bennett
- Bergan
- Best
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cohoon
- Cowpie
- Deyo
- Dolecheck
- Finkenauer
- Fisher
- Forbes
- Fry
- Gaskill
- Gassman
- Grassey
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hall
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Heddens
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Huseman
- Jones
- Kaufmann
- Kearns
- Kerr
- Koester
- Kressig
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- McConkey
- McKeen
- Meyer
- Miller
- Mohr
- Mommsen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Smith, M.
- Steckman
- Taylor, R.
- Theed
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Wheeler
- Windschitl
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Wills
- Presiding

The nays were, 21:

- Abdul-Samad
- Bearinger
- Gaines
- Hunter
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Kacena
- Kurth
- Lensing
- Mascher
- Nielsen
- Oldson
- Olson
- Ourth
- Prichard
- Running-Marquardt
- Smith, R.
- Staed
- Taylor, T.
- Winckler
- Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

- Bloomingdale
- Forristall
- Hanson
- Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
Senate File 404, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1258 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1258 was adopted.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 404)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan         Best        Breckenridge Brown-Powers
Carlin         Carlson     Cohoon    Cownie
Deyoe          Dolecheck   Finkenauer Fisher
Forbes         Fry         Gaines    Gaskill
Gassman        Grassley   Gustafson Hagenow
Hager          Hall        Hanusa    Heartsill
Heaton         Heddens     Hein      Highfill
Hinson         Holt        Holz      Hunter
Huseman        Isenhart   Jacoby    Jones
Kacena         Kaufmann   Kears     Kerr
Koester        Kressig    Kurth     Landon
Lensing        Lundgren   Mascher   Maxwell
McConkey       McKean     Meyer     Miller
Mohr           Mommesen   Moore     Nielsen
Nunn           Oldson      Olson     Ourth
Paustian       Pettengill Prichard Rizer
Rogers         Running-Marquardt Salmon Sexton
Sheets         Sieck      Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed          Steckman   Taylor, R. Taylor, T.
Theede         Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell Wheeler  Winckler Windschitl
Wolfe          Worthan    Zumbach   Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale    Forristall    Hanson    Klein
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 446**, a bill for an act relating to asset forfeiture by prohibiting civil asset forfeiture for property valued at less than a minimum amount, raising the standard of proof for asset forfeiture, requiring a proportionality review for property to be forfeited, and requiring law enforcement agencies to retain certain records related to asset forfeiture and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 446)

The ayes were, 95:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Wills.</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 1:

Baudler
Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale  Forristall  Hanson  Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 484**, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy regulation, including alternate board of pharmacy members, drug disposal program funding, an impaired professionals program, and pharmacy internet sites, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 484)

The ayes were, 96:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Wills, Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.
Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale  Forristall  Hanson  Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 604**, a bill for an act establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Olson of Polk offered amendment H–1313 filed by him and Vander Linden of Mahaska and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1313 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H–1320 filed by him and R. Taylor of Dallas from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1320 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 604)

The ayes were, 94:

| Abdul-Samad | Anderson | Bacon | Baudler |
| Baxter      | Bearinger| Bennett| Bergan  |
| Best        | Breckenridge| Brown-Powers| Carlin |
| Carlson     | Cohoon | Cownie | Deyoe |
| Dolecheck   | Finkenauer| Fisher | Forbes |
| Fry         | Gaines | Gaskill | Gassman |
| Grasesley   | Gustafson| Hagenow | Hager |
| Hall        | Hanusa | Heartsill | Heaton |
| Heddens     | Hein  | Highfill | Holt |
| Holz        | Hunter | Huseman | Isenhart |
| Jacoby      | Jones | Kacena | Kaufmann |
| Kearns      | Kerr  | Koester | Kressig |
| Kurth       | Landon| Lensing | Lundgren |
| Mascher     | Maxwell| McConkey | McKean |
| Meyer       | Miller | Mohr  | Mommsen |
| Moore       | Nielsen| Nunn | Oldson |
| Olson       | Ourth | Paustian | Pettengill |
The nays were, 2:
Baltimore        Hinson

Absent or not voting, 4:
Bloomingdale     Forristall     Hanson     Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED
House Concurring

Jones of Clay called up for consideration House File 146, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H−1305.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H−1305.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 146)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan         Best        Breckenridge Brown-Powers
Carlin         Carlson     Cohoon    Cownie
Deyoe          Dolecheck   Finkenauer Fisher
Forbes         Fry         Gaines    Gaskill
Gassman        Grassley   Gustafson Hagenow
Hager          Hall        Hanusa    Heartsill
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale Forristall Hanson Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

R. Taylor of Dallas called up for consideration **House File 314**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1308.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1308.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 314)
The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon  Cownie
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes  Fry  Gaines  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Heddens  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Hunter
Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr
Koester  Kressig  Kurth  Landon
Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell
McConkey  McKean  Meyer  Miller
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen
Nunn  Oldson  Olson  Ourth
Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer
Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton
Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.
Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Winckler  Windschitl
Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach  Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale  Forristall  Hanson  Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 5:01 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:51 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 10, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
House File 233, a bill for an act relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concedered

Rizer of Linn called up for consideration House File 516, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H–1238.

Rizer of Linn asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H–1253, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be deferred.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker announced under Rule 11, limit on debate, time had expired.

Wills of Dickinson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Rizer of Linn offered amendment H–1317, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Jacoby of Johnson.
On the question "Shall amendment H–1317, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon  
Bergan  
Cownie  
Fry  
Hagenow  
Heston  
Holt  
Kaufmann  
Lundgren  
Mommsen  
Pettengill  
Sexton  
Vander Linden  
Windschitl  

Baltimore  
Best  
Deyoe  
Gassman  
Hager  
Hein  
Holz  
Kerr  
Maxwell  
Moore  
Rizer  
Sheets  
Watts  
Worthan  

Baudler  
Carlin  
Dolecheck  
Grassley  
Hanusu  
Highfill  
Huseman  
Koester  
McKean  
Nunn  
Rogers  
Sieck  
Wheeler  
Zumbach  

Baxter  
Carlson  
Fisher  
Gustafson  
Heartsill  
Hinson  
Jones  
Landon  
Mehr  
Paustian  
Salmon  
Taylor, R.  
Wills  
Speaker  

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  
Breckenridge  
Forbes  
Heddens  
Kacena  
Lensing  
Miller  
Ourth  
Smith, R.  
Thede  

Anderson  
Brown-Powers  
Gaines  
Hunter  
Kearns  
Mascher  
Nielson  
Prichard  
Staed  
Wessel-Kroeschell  

Bearinger  
Cohoon  
Gaskill  
Isenhart  
Kressig  
McConkey  
Oldson  
Running-Marquardt  
Steckman  
Winckler  

Bennett  
Finkenauer  
Hall  
Jacoby  
Kurth  
Meyer  
Olson  
Smith, M.  
Taylor, T.  
Wolfe  

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale  
Forristall  
Hanson  
Klein  

Amendment H–1317, to the Senate amendment H–1238, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1253, to the Senate amendment H–1238, previously deferred, filed by Rizer of Linn on April 3, 2017.

Ourth of Warren offered amendment H–1316, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Ourth of Warren and Hunter of Polk.
On the question "Shall amendment H–1316, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad          Anderson          Bearinger          Bennett
Brekenridge          Brown-Powers       Cohoon            Finkenauer
Forbes               Gaines            Gaskill           Hall
Heddens              Hunter            Isenhart          Jacoby
Kacena               Kearns            Kressig           Kurth
Lensing              Mascher           McDonkey          Meyer
Miller               Nielsen           Oldson            Olson
Ourth                Prichard          Running-Marquardt Smith, M.
Smith, R.            Staed             Steckman          Taylor, T.
Thede                Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler          Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon               Baltimore          Baudler           Baxter
Bergan              Best               Carlin            Carlson
Cownie              Deyoe              Dolecheck         Fisher
Fry                 Gassman           Grassley          Gustafson
Hagenow             Hager              Hanusa            Heartsill
Heaton              Hein               Highfill          Hinson
Holt                Holz               Huseman           Jones
Kaufmann            Kerr               Koester           Landon
Lundgren            Maxwell           McKean           Mohr
Mommsen             Moore             Nunn              Paustian
Pettengill           Rizer             Rogers           Salmon
Sexton              Sheets            Sieck             Taylor, R.
Vander Linden        Watts             Wheeler           Wills
Windschitl          Worthan           Zumbach           Speaker

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale          Forristall        Hanson           Klein

Amendment H–1316, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1290, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by her.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H–1290 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken and amendment H–1290 germane, to the Senate amendment H–1238.
Steckman of Cerro Gordo moved the adoption of amendment H–1290, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1290, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Brekenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Heddens Hunter Isenhart Jacoby
Kacena Kearns Kressig Kurth
Lensing Mascher McConkey Meyer
Miller Nielsen Oldson Olson
Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt Smith, M.
Smith, R. Staed Steckman Taylor, T.
Theede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Carlin Carlson
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher
Fry Gassman Grassey Gustafson
Hagenow Hager Hanusa Heartsill
Heaton Hein Highfill Hinson
Holt Holz Huseman Jones
Kaufmann Kerr Koester Landon
Lundgren Maxwell McKean Mohr
Mommsen Moore Nunn Paustian
Pettengill Rizer Rogers Salmon
Sexton Sheets Sieck Taylor, R.
Vander Linden Watts Wheeler Wills
Windschitl Worthan Zumbach Speaker

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale Forristall Hanson Klein

Amendment H–1290, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1287, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by her and moved its adoption.
Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1287, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kears  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr
Mommsen  Moore  Nunn  Paustian
Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach  Speaker

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale  Forristall  Hanson  Klein

Amendment H–1287, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1277, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by him.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.
The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1277, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Amendment H–1277, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1280, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Bearinger of Fayette.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1280, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hedens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Jones  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler

The nays were, 55:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie  Deoye  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Amendment H–1280, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Cohoon of Des Moines offered amendment H–1275, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Cohoon of Des Moines and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1275, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  McKeen  Mohr
Amendment H–1275, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 8:00 p.m.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1281, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1281, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

- Abdul-Samad
- Breckenridge
- Forbes
- Heddens
- Kacena
- Lensing
- Miller
- Ourth
- Smith, R.
- Thede

- Anderson
- Brown-Powers
- Gaines
- Hunter
- Kearns
- Mascher
- Nielsen
- Prichard
- Staed
- Wessel-Kroeschell

- Bearinger
- Cohoon
- Gaskill
- Isenhart
- Kressig
- McConkey
- Oldsen
- Running-Marquaardt
- Steckman
- Winckler

- Bennett
- Finkenauer
- Hall
- Jacoby
- Kurth
- Meyer
- Olson
- Smith, M.
- Taylor, T.
- Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

- Bacon
- Best
- Deyoe
- Gassman
- Hager
- Hein
- Holz
- Kerr
- Maxwell
- Moore
- Rizer

- Baudler
- Carlin
- Dolecheck
- Grassley
- Hanusa
- Highfill
- Huseman
- Koester
- McKean
- Nunn

- Baxter
- Carlson
- Fisher
- Gustafson
- Heartsill
- Hinson
- Jones
- Landon
- Mohr
- Paustian

- Bergan
- Cowpie
- Fry
- Hagenow
- Heaton
- Holt
- Kaufmann
- Lundgren
- Mommsen
- Pettengill

- Sexton

- Salmon

- Speaker

- Upmeyer
Amendment H–1281, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1288, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1288, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Heddens Hunter Isenhart Jacoby
Kacena Kearns Kressig Kurth
Lensing Mascher McConkey Meyer
Miller Nielsen Oldson Olson
Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt Smith, M.
Smith, R. Staed Steckman Taylor, T.
Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Carlin Carlson
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher
Fry Gassman Grassley Gustafson
Hagenow Hager Hanusa Heartsill
Heaton Hein Highfill Hinson
Holt Holz Huseman Jones
Kaufmann Kerr Koester Landon
Lundgren Maxwell McKean Mohr
Mommsen Moore Nunn Paustian
Pettengill Rizer Rogers Salmon
Sexton Sheets Sieck Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr Vander Linden Watts Wheeler
Wills Worthan Zumbach Windschitl, Presiding
Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale  Forristall  Hanson  Klein

Amendment H–1288, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1289, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by him.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H–1289 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1289 not germane, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1289, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1289, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1289, to the Senate amendment H–1238?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 38:

Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer  Forbes
Gaines  Gaskill  Hall  Heddens
Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena
Kearns  Kressig  Kurth  Lansing
Mascher  McConkey  Meyer  Miller
Nielsen  Oldson  Olson  Ourth
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Carlin  Carlson
The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H–1285, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by her.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H–1285 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1285 not germane, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Lensing of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1285, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Objection was raised.

Lensing of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1285, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Roll call was requested by Lensing of Johnson and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1285, to the Senate amendment H–1238?" (H.F. 516)
The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Carlin  Carlson
Cowrie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grassey  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  McKeian  Mohr
Mommsen  Moore  Nunn  Paustian
Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale  Forristall  Hanson  Klein

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1279, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by him.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

Pettengill of Benton withdrew her point of order.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1279, to the Senate amendment H–1238.
Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1279, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 56:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommesen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 4:

| Bloomingdale | Forristall | Hanson | Klein |

Amendment H–1279, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–1283, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by him.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H–1283 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H–1238.
The Speaker ruled the point not well taken and amendment H–1283 germane, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Hall of Woodbury moved the adoption of amendment H–1283, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Oldson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1283, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Theede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Jones
Kaufmann  Kerr  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean  Mohr
Momsen  Moore  Nunn  Paustian
Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale  Forristall  Hanson  Klein

Amendment H–1283, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.
Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1286, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by her.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H–1286 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1286 not germane, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Mascher of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1286, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Objection was raised.

Mascher of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1286, to the Senate amendment H–1238.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1286, to the Senate amendment H–1238?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad
Brekenridge
Forbes
Heddens
Kacena
Lensing
Miller
Ourth
Smith, R.
Thede
Bearinger
Brown-Powers
Gaines
Hunter
Kearns
Mascher
Nielsen
Prichard
Staed
Wessel-Kroeschell
Bearer
Cohoon
Gaskill
Isenhart
Kressig
McConkey
Oldson
Running-Marquardt
Steckman
Winckler
Bennett
Finkenauer
Hall
Jacoby
Meyer
Olson
Smith, M.
Taylor, T.
Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon
Bergan
Cowinie
Fry
Hagenow
Heaton
Holt
Baltimore
Best
Deyoe
Gassman
Hager
Hein
Holz
Baudler
Carlin
Dolecheck
Grasseley
Hanusa
Highfill
Huseman
Baxter
Carlson
Fisher
Gustafson
Heartsill
Hinson
Jones
The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1278, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1278, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?” (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaines Gaskill Hall
Heddens Hunter Isenhart Jacoby
Kacena Kears Kressig Kurth
Lensing Mascher McConkey Meyer
Miller Nielsen Oldson Olson
Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt Smith, M.
Smith, R. Staed Steckman Taylor, T.
Theede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Bacon Baudler Baxter Bergan
Best Carlin Carlson Cownie
Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher Fry
Gassman Grasseley Gustafson Hagenow
Hager Hanusa Heartsill Heaton
Hein Highfill Hinson Holt
Holz Huseman Jones Kaufmann
Kerr Koester Landon Lundgren
Maxwell McKean Mohr Mommesen
Moore Nunn Paustian Pettengill
Rizer Rogers Salmon Sexton
Amendment H–1278, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 9:56 p.m.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1282, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1282, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Heddens  Highfill  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Carlin  Carlson
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher  Fry
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Hein  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKeen  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Amendment H–1282, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1276, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by him on April 4, 2017.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1321, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1321, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Theede  Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Carlin  Carlson
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher  Fry
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz  Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann
Kerr  Koester  Landon  Landgren
Amendment H–1321, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 10:51 p.m.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H–1284, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Lensing of Johnson and Breckenridge of Jasper.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1284, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad, Anderson, Bearinger, Bennett
Breckenridge, Brown-Powers, Cohoon, Finkenauer
Forbes, Gaines, Gaskill, Hall
Heddens, Hunter, Isenhart, Jacoby
Kacena, Kearns, Kressig, Kurth
Lensing, Mascher, McConkey, Meyer
Miller, Nielsen, Oldson, Olson
Ourth, Prichard, Running-Marquardt, Smith, M.
Smith, R., Staed, Steckman, Taylor, T.
Thede, Wessel-Kroeschell, Winckler, Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon, Baltimore, Baudler, Baxter
Bergan, Best, Carlin, Carlson
Cownie, Deyoe, Dolecheck, Fisher
Fry, Gassman, Grassley, Gustafson
Hagenow, Hager, Hanusa, Heartsill
Heaton, Hein, Highfill, Hinson
Holt, Holz, Huseman, Jones
Kaufmann, Kerr, Koester, Landon
Lundgren, Maxwell, McKeen, Mohr
Mommsen  |   Moore  |   Nunn  |   Paustian
Pettengill |   Rizer  |   Rogers |   Salmon
Sexton     |   Sheets |   Sieck |   Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr. | Vander Linden |   Watts |   Wheeler
Wills      |   Worthan |   Zumbach |   Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:
Bloomingdale  |   Forristall  |   Hanson |   Klein

Amendment H–1284, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Heartsill of Marion rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Rizer of Linn moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1238, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Rizer of Linn and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1238, as amended?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 56:
Bacon     |   Baltimore |   Baudler |   Baxter
Bergan    |   Best      |   Carlin  |   Carlson
Cownie    |   Deyoe     |   Dolecheck |   Fisher
Fry       |   Gassman   |   Grassley |   Gustafson
Hagenow   |   Hager     |   Hanusa  |   Heartsill
Heaton    |   Hein      |   Highfill |   Hinson
Holt      |   Holz      |   Huseman |   Jones
Kaufmann  |   Kerr      |   Koester |   Landon
Lundgren  |   Maxwell   |   McKean  |   Mohr
Mommsen  |   Moore     |   Nunn    |   Paustian
Pettengill |   Rizer     |   Rogers  |   Salmon
Sexton    |   Sheets    |   Sieck   |   Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr. | Vander Linden |   Watts |   Wheeler
Wills     |   Worthan   |   Zumbach |   Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 40:
Abdul-Samad  |   Anderson  |   Bearinger |   Bennett
Breckenridge | Brown-Powers |   Cohoon  |   Finkenauer
The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1238, as amended.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 56:

- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bergan
- Best
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Fisher
- Fry
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Huseman
- Jones
- Kaufmann
- Kerr
- Koester
- Landon
- Lundgren
- Maxwell
- McKeen
- Mohr
- Mommersen
- Moore
- Nunn
- Paustian
- Pettengill
- Rizer
- Rogers
- Salmon
- Sexton
- Sheets
- Sieck
- Taylor, R.
- Upmeyer, Spkr.
- Vander Linden
- Watts
- Wheeler
- Wills
- Worthan
- Zumbach
- Windschitl,
- Presiding

The nays were, 40:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Cohoon
- Finkenauer
- Forbes
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Hall
- Heddens
- Hunter
- Isenhart
- Jacoby
- Kacena
- Kearns
- Kressig
- Kurth
- Kearns
- Kressig
- Kurth
Lensing                   Mascher                   McConkey                   Meyer
Miller                    Nielsen                   Oldson                    Olson
Ourth                      Prichard                  Running-Marquardt        Smith, M.
Smith, R.                  Staed                     Steckman                  Taylor, T.
Thede                      Wessel-Kroeschell         Winckler                  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:
Bloomingdale              Forristall                Hanson                    Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingdale of Worth        Forristall of Pottawattamie
Hanson of Jefferson          Klein of Washington

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 60, 156, 216, 251, 551 and 555 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 146, 314, 516, 604, 621, 626 and Senate Files 234, 260, 275, 399, 403, 404, 446 and 484.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 10, 2017, I inadvertently voted “aye” on amendment H–1280, to the Senate amendment H–1238 (H.F. 516), I meant to vote “nay”.

Jones of Clay
BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 7, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

**House File 464**, an Act relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

**House File 586**, an Act relating to financial matters, including mechanic's liens, and the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program, modifying shelter assistance fund grant award requirements, and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority.

**House File 593**, an Act authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

**Senate File 332**, an Act making changes to the controlled substance schedules, and providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 351**, an Act providing for the elimination of the Iowa emergency response commission.

**Senate File 405**, an Act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 410**, an Act relating to a declaration concerning the final disposition of a person's remains and including applicability provisions.

**Senate File 448**, an Act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

PETITION FILED

The following petition was received and placed on file:

By Speaker Upmeyer, received by 8,000 plus Iowans, “We do not support eliminating the Iowa Family Planning Network (IFPN) Waiver, and we do not support defunding Planned Parenthood.”
HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 197 Ways and Means

Relating to property tax assessments, composition of conference boards, and property assessment protests and appeals, and including applicability provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 197

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Baltimore and Wolfe.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 19, by Kaufmann, a resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award winner for 2017, Representative Zach Nunn.

Laid over under Rule 25.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1316 H.F. 516 Ourth of Warren
H–1317 H.F. 516 Rizer of Linn
H–1318 S.F. 234 R. Smith of Black Hawk
H–1319 H.F. 624 Isenhart of Dubuque
H–1320 H.F. 604 Kaufmann of Cedar
H–1321 H.F. 516 Nielsen of Johnson
H–1322 S.F. 475 Salmon of Black Hawk
Sheets of Appanoose
Holt of Crawford
Heartsill of Marion
Fisher of Tama
H–1323 H.F. 233 Senate Amendment
H–1324 S.F. 475 Heartsill of Marion
H–1325 S.F. 274 R. Smith of Black Hawk

Sheets of Winnebago
Baxter of Hancock

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:35 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 11, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was sung by Beth Winthrow from Moulton. She was the guest of Sheets of Appanoose.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbi Denner, Minority Leader’s Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Monday, April 10, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 497**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Read first time and passed on file.

**Senate File 498**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and passed on file.
ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 15

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 15, a resolution congratulating the Grand View University Vikings wrestling team on winning the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Wrestling National Championship for the sixth consecutive year.

Olson of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 15.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:56 a.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Sheets of Appanoose called up for consideration House File 308, a bill for an act concerning the release of certain military personnel records, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1312.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1312.

Sheets of Appanoose moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 308)

The ayes were, 97:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cowrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingdale     Forristall     Isenhart

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Gassman of Winnebago called up for consideration House File 472, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1306.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1306.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 472)
The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourlth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absent or not voting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House Concurred

Fisher of Tama called up for consideration House File 410, a bill for an act classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1307.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1307.
Fisher of Tama moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 410)

The ayes were, 98:

| Abdul-Samad | Anderson | Bacon | Baltimore |
| Baudler     | Baxter   | Bearinger | Bennett   |
| Bergan      | Best     | Breckenridge | Brown-Powers |
| Carlin      | Carlson  | Cohoon | Cownie |
| Deyoe       | Dolecheck | Finkenauer | Fisher |
| Forbes      | Fry      | Gaines | Gaskill |
| Gassman     | Grassley | Gustafson | Hagenow |
| Hager       | Hall     | Hanson | Hanusa |
| Heartsill   | Heaton   | Heddens | Hein |
| Highfill    | Hinson   | Holt   | Holz |
| Hunter      | Huseman  | Isenhart | Jacoby |
| Kacena      | Kaufmann | Kearns | Kerr |
| Klein       | Koester  | Kressig | Kurth |
| Landon      | Lensing  | Lundgren | Mascher |
| Maxwell     | McConkey | McKeans | Meyer |
| Miller      | Mohr     | Mommsen | Moore |
| Nielsen     | Nunn     | Oldson | Olson |
| Ourth       | Paustian | Pettengill | Prichard |
| Rizer       | Rogers   | Running-Marquardt | Salmon |
| Sexton      | Sheets   | Sieck | Smith, M. |
| Smith, R.   | Staed    | Steckman | Taylor, R. |
| Taylor, T.  | Thee     | Upmeyer, Spkr. | Vander Linden |
| Watts       | Wessel-Kroeschell | Wheeler | Wills |
| Winckler    | Windschitl | Wolfe | Worthan |
| Zumbach     | Jones, Presiding |

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

| Bloomingdale | Forristall |

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Gassman of Winnebago called up for consideration **House File 485**, a bill for an act allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer
fire department without compensation in any position or capacity, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1294.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1294.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 485)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad      Anderson        Bacon        Baltimore
Baudler          Baxter         Bearinger     Bennett
Bergan           Best           Breckenridge Brown-Powers
Carlin           Carlson        Cohoon       Cowrie
Deyoe            Dolecheck      Finkenauer   Fisher
Forbes           Fry            Gaines       Gaskill
Gassman          Grassley       Gustafson    Hagenow
Hager            Hall           Hanson       Hanusa
Heartsill        Heaton         Heddens      Hein
Highfill         Hinson         Holt         Holz
Hunter           Huseman       Isenhart     Jacoby
Kacena           Kaufmann      Kearns       Kerr
Klein            Koester        Kressig      Kurth
Landon           Lensing        Lundgren     Mascher
Maxwell          McConkey      McKean       Meyer
Miller           Mohr           Mommsen     Moore
Nielsen          Nunn           Oldson       Olson
Ourch            Paustian       Pettengill   Prichard
Rizer            Running-Marquardt Rogers       Salmon
Sexton           Sheets         Sieck        Smith, M.
Smith, R.        Staed          Steckman     Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.       Thede          Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts            Wessel-Kroeschell Wheeler     Wills
Winckler         Windschitl    Wolfe        Worthan
Zumbach          Jones,         Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bloomingdale      Forristall
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 616, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 497 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 616

Huseman of Cherokee asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 497 for House File 616.

Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund, was taken up for consideration.

Huseman of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 497)

The ayes were, 97:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cowrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Graseley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kears</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingdale    Forristall    Zumbach

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

**House File 624**, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Running-Marquardt of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1319 filed by Isenhart of Dubuque on April 10, 2017.

**SENATE FILE 498 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 624**

Hinson of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 498 for House File 624.

**Senate File 498**, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.
Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 498)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad     Anderson     Bacon     Baltimore
Baudler         Baxter       Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan          Best         Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlin          Carlson      Cohoon     Cownie
Deyoe           Dolecheck    Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes          Fry          Gaines     Gaskill
Gassman         Grassley     Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager           Hall         Hanson     Hanusa
Heartsill       Heaton       Heddens    Hein
Highfill        Hinson       Holt       Holz
Hunter          Huseman     Isenhart   Jacoby
Kacena          Kaufmann    Kearns      Kerr
Klein           Koester      Kressig    Kurth
Landon          Lensing      Lundgren   Mascher
Maxwell         McConkey    McKean     Meyer
Miller          Mohr         Mommsen    Moore
Nielsen         Nunn         Oldson     Olson
Ourth           Paustian    Pettengill  Prichard
Rizer           Rogers       Running-Marquardt  Salmon
Sexton          Sheets       Sieck      Smith, M.
Smith, R.       Staed        Steckman   Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.      Theede       Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts           Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler   Wills
Winckler        Windschitl  Wolfe      Worthan

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingdale    Forristall    Zumbach

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 625, a bill for an act eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of
health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Sieck of Mills moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 625)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Carlin  Carlson
Cowrie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Kaufmann
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean  Mohr
Mommsen  Moore  Nunn  Paustian
Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Windschitl  Worthan  Jones, Presiding

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingdale  Forristall  Zumbach

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 5, 616 and 624 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 308, 410, 472, 485, 625 and Senate Files 497 and 498.

Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 411, a bill for an act relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 411)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad     Anderson     Bacon     Baltimore
Baudler         Baxter       Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan          Best         Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlin          Carlson     Cohoon     Cowanie
Deyoe           Dolecheck   Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes          Fry          Gaines     Gaskell
Gassman         Grassley    Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager           Hall         Hanson     Hanusa
Heartsill       Heaton      Heddens    Hein
Highfill        Hinson      Holt       Holz
Hunter          Huseman    Isenhart    Jacoby
Kacena          Kaufmann   Kearns     Kerr
Klein           Koester    Kressig     Kurth
Landon          Lensing     Lundgren   Mascher
Maxwell         McConkey   McKean     Meyer
Miller          Mohr        Mommsen    Moore
Nielsen         Nunn        Oldson     Olson
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingdale Forristall Zumbach

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 451, a bill for an act relating to certain payments made through a county treasurer's internet site, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 451)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baudler
Baxter Bearinger Bennett Bergan
Best Breckenridge Brown-Powers Carlin
Carlson Cohoon Cowrie Deyoe
Dolecheck Finkenauer Fisher Forbes
Fry Gaines Gaskill Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hager
Hall Hanson Hanusa Heartsill
Heaton Heddens Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Hunter
Huseman Izenhart Jacoby Kacena
Kaufmann Kearns Kerr Klein
Koester Kressig Kurth Landon
Lensing Lundgren Mascher Maxwell
McConkey McKeen Meyer Miller
Mohr Mommsen Moore Nielsen
Nunn Oldson Olson Ourth
Paustian Pettengill Prichard Rizer
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:
Baltimore  Bloomingdale  Forristall  Zumbach

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

**Senate File 493**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of combined benefited recreational lake and water quality districts when issuing bonds, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 493)

The ayes were, 95:
Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon  Cownie
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes  Fry  Gaines  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Kressig  Landon
Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell
McConkey  McKean  Meyer  Miller
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingdale Forristall Taylor, R. Zumbach

Rule 76 invoked, 1:

Kurth

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 466, a bill for an act relating to judicial administration by requiring the master list for juror service to be updated annually using an electronic data processing system, eliminating jury commissions, placing shorthand reporters in exempt status, and requiring the supreme court to supervise the board of examiners of shorthand reporters, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 466)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baudler
Baxter Bearinger Bennett Bergan
Best Breckenridge Brown-Powers Carlin
Carlson Cohoon Cownie Deyoe
Dolecheck Finkenauer Fisher Forbes
Fry Gaines Gaskill Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hager
Hall Hanson Hanusa Heartsill
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Baltimore Bloomingdale Forristall Zumbach

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingdale of Worth Forristall of Pottawattamie
Zumbach of Linn

**IMMEDIATE MESSAGES**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: Senate Files 411, 451, 466, and 493.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:56 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The House reconvened at 4:14 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 11, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 134, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 393, a bill for an act relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 396, a bill for an act relating to the definition of child foster care for purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 526, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of harassment or invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 625, a bill for an act eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 626, a bill for an act eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 374, a bill for an act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 499, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of certain monitoring devices in certain locations open to the public, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 499, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of certain monitoring devices in certain locations open to the public, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Government Oversight.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF
THE COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

March 14, 2017
To: Administration & Rules Committee
From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the House:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Grade and Step</th>
<th>Class of Appointment</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Deidre J. Fudge</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>02-24-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Mary K. Clause</td>
<td>15-2 to 15-3</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>02-24-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Jordan E. Mix</td>
<td>15-1</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>03-02-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Christopher Applegate</td>
<td>17-1 to 17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>03-24-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Andrew P. Bates</td>
<td>16-1 to 16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>03-24-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Aaron D. Britt</td>
<td>16-1 to 16-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>03-24-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Sec.</td>
<td>Benjamin M. Dirks</td>
<td>17-1 to 17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>03-24-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Sec.</td>
<td>Mackenzie S. Dreeszan</td>
<td>17-1 to 17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>03-24-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Bonnie L. Forburger</td>
<td>17-1 to 17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>03-24-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Secretary</td>
<td>Alex R. Freeman</td>
<td>17-1 to 17-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>03-24-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doorkeeper</td>
<td>Wayne W. Gieselman</td>
<td>11-1 to 11-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>03-24-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Committee Sec.</td>
<td>Mackenzie S. Gulbranson</td>
<td>18-1 to 18-2</td>
<td>S-O</td>
<td>03-24-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the Joint Senate/House:
EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 10, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 146 – “aye”    House File 314 – “aye”
House File 516 – “nay”   House File 604 – “aye”
House File 621 – “nay”   House File 626 – “aye”
Senate File 234 – “aye”  Senate File 260 – “aye”
Senate File 275 – “aye”  Senate File 399 – “aye”
Senate File 403 – “nay”  Senate File 404 – “aye”
Senate File 446 – “aye”  Senate File 484 – “aye”

Hanson of Jefferson

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 11th day of April, 2017: House Files 52, 133, 183, 202, 218, 241, 254, 306, 307, 309, 441, 467, 469, 471, 475, 488, 511, 529, 533, 541, 542, 547, 568, 572, 576, 584 and 591.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 198 Appropriations

Relating to state finances by prescribing the day on which certain transfers and deposits into and from the general fund of the state
shall be made by certain state agencies and amending the duties of the auditor of state with regard to audit and examination reports.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 438), relating to authorized expenditures for housing assistance from the veterans trust fund.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House File 508), relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House File 558), concerning the office of the chief information officer relating to designation of certain information technology staff, background checks, and the technology advisory council.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House File 595), relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators.

Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 252), relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including applicability provisions.
Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 180), relating to the powers and duties of the secretary of state, including requirements for persons filing certain documents or records with the office of secretary of state, the use of certain fees associated with business filings, and the unauthorized filing of commercial records, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: No


RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 20, by Gustafson, Holt, Carlin, Abdul-Samad, and Bennett, a resolution recognizing the national significance of Actor John Wayne's accomplishments and designating May 26, 2017, as John Wayne Day in Iowa.

Laid over under Rule 25.

H.R. 21, by Dolecheck and Moore, a resolution recognizing and congratulating the Southwestern Community College men's basketball team and program on its outstanding regional and national athletic achievements.

Laid over under Rule 25.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1326 H.F. 526 Senate Amendment
H–1327 H.F. 393 Senate Amendment

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:18 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 12, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-fourth Calendar Day - Sixty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 12, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker
Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Jamal Crawford, New Life Center,
Des Moines. He was the guest of Abdul-Samad of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sam Lundry, Page from
Bettendorf.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 11, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 632, by Kearns, a bill for an act relating to property
taxes levied by a township for the improvement and maintenance of
certain cemeteries and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 21

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 21,
a resolution recognizing and congratulating the Southwestern
Community College men's basketball team and program on its
outstanding regional and national athletic achievements.

Moore of Cass moved the adoption of House Resolution 21.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.
ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 20

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 20, a resolution recognizing the national significance of Actor John Wayne's accomplishments and designating May 26, 2017, as John Wayne Day in Iowa.

Gustafson of Madison moved the adoption of House Resolution 20.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:47 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:27 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed ninety members present, ten absent.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 633, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

House File 634, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.
CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 20, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H–1006 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H–1330, to the committee amendment H–1006, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1330, to the committee amendment H–1006, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1016 filed by Jones of Clay on February 6, 2017.

Jones of Clay moved the adoption of the committee amendment H–1006, as amended.

The committee amendment H–1006, as amended, was adopted.

SENATE FILE 238 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 20

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 238 for House File 20.

Senate File 238, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 238)
The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad        Anderson        Bacon        Baltimore
Baudler            Baxter          Bearinger     Bennett
Bergan             Best            Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers       Carlin          Carlson       Cohoon
Deyoe              Dolecheck       Finkenauer    Fisher
Forbes             Fry             Gaines        Gaskill
Gassman            Grassley        Gustafson     Hagenow
Hager              Hall            Hanson        Hanusa
Heartsill          Heaton          Heddens       Hein
Highfill           Hinson          Holt          Holz
Hunter             Huseman         Isenhart      Jones
Kacena             Kaufmann        Kearns        Kerr
Klein              Koester         Kressig       Kurth
Landon             Lensing         Lundgren      Mascher
Maxwell            McConkey        McKean        Meyer
Miller             Mohr            Mommsen       Moore
Nielsen            Nunn            Oldson        Olson
Ourth              Paustian        Pettengill    Prichard
Rizer              Rogers          Running-Marquardt   Salmon
Sexton             Sheets          Sieck         Smith, M.
Smith, R.          Staed           Steckman      Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.         Theede          Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts              Wessel-Kroeschell Wheeler       Winckler
Windschitl         Wolfe           Worthan       Zumbach
Wills,             Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cowinie          Forristall        Jacoby

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 627**, a bill for an act exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomingdale of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.
On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 627)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan         Best        Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers   Carlin      Carlson   Cohoon
Deyoe          Dolecheck   Finkenauer Fisher
Forbes         Fry         Gaines    Gaskill
Gassman        Grassley   Gustafson    Hagenow
Hager          Hall        Hanson    Hanusa
Heartsill      Heaton      Heddens    Hein
Highfill       Hinson      Holt      Holz
Hunter         Huseman    Isenhart    Jones
Kacena         Kaufmann   Kearns     Kerr
Klein          Koester     Kressig    Kurth
Landon         Lensing     Lundgren   Mascher
Maxwell        McConkey   McKean     Meyer
Miller         Mohr       Mommesen   Moore
NIELSEN        Nunn       Oldson    Olson
Ourth          Paustian   Pettengill  Prichard
Rizer          Rogers      Running-Marquardt  Salmon
Sexton         Sheets      Sieck      Smith, M.
Smith, R.      Staed      Steckman    Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.     Thede       Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts          Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Winckler
Windschitl    Wolfe       Worthan    Zumbach
Wills,        Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cowine        Forristall    Jacoby

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 578, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury offered amendment H–1328 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1328 was adopted.
SENATE FILE 433 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 578

Carlin of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 433 for House File 578.

Senate File 433, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 433)

The ayes were, 75:

Abdul-Samad  Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler
Baxter  Bearinger  Bergan  Best
Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Carlin  Carlson
Cohoon  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Forbes  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hall
Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz  Huseman  Jones  Karca
Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Kressig  Landon  Landgren
Maxwell  McConkey  McKeen  Meyer
Miller  Mohr  Momsen  Moore
Nunn  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.
Staed  Taylor, R.  Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Windschitl
Worthan  Zumbach  Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 22:

Anderson  Bennett  Brown-Powers  Finkenauer
Gaines  Gaskill  Heddens  Hunter
Isenhart  Kurth  Lensing  Mascher
Nielsen  Oldson  Olson  Running-Marquardt
Smith, R.  Steckman  Taylor, T.  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe
Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie  Forristall  Jacoby

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 628**, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 628)

The ayes were, 97:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Graseley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie    Forristall    Jacoby

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Moore of Cass called up for consideration House File 233, a bill for an act relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1323.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1323.

Moore of Cass moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 233)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes  Fry  Gaines  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jones
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Kressig  Kurth
Landon  Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher
Maxwell  McConkey  McKean  Meyer
Miller  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie Forristall Jacoby

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 487**, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including expert witnesses and defenses, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn offered amendment H–1222 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Prichard of Floyd.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1222 be adopted?" (H.F. 487)

The ayes were, 97:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amendment H–1222 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1204 filed by Baltimore of Boone on March 15, 2017.

SENATE FILE 465 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 487

Hinson of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 465 for House File 487.

Senate File 465, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards and expert witnesses, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn offered amendment H–1329 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and R. Smith of Black Hawk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1329 be adopted?" (S.F. 465)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Auldler      Baxter    Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan       Best      Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Deyoe        Dolecheck Finkenauer Fisher
Amendment H–1329 was adopted.

Sheets of Appanoose asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1331 filed by him from the floor.

Hinson of Linn offered amendment H–1332 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1332 was adopted.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 465)

The ayes were, 65:

Bacon Baltimore Baxter Bearinger
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Brown-Powers

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie Forristall Jacoby
The nays were, 32:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Baudler  Bennett
Brekenridge  Cohoon  Finkenauer  Forbes
Gaines       Hall      Hanson     Hunter
Kacena       Kearns  Kressig     Kurth
Lensing      Mascher  Maxwell    McKean
Meyer        Miller   Oldson     Prichard
Running-Marquardt Sheets  Smith, R.  Staed
Taylor, T.   Thede    Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie  Forristall  Jacoby

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Cownie of Polk  Forristall of Pottawattamie
Jacoby of Johnson

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 20, 326, 487, 537 and 578 from further consideration by the House.
IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 233, 627, 628 and Senate Files 238, 433 and 465.

BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 12th day of April, 2017: House File 517.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 199 Appropriations

Relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 200 Appropriations

Relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters.

H.S.B. 201 Appropriations

Relating to appropriations to the justice system.

H.S.B. 202 Appropriations

Relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.
SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 499
(Committee of the Whole)

Government Oversight:  Heartsill, Chair; Finkenauer, Heaton, Kaufmann, Lensing, Pettengill, Thede, Windschitl and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 198

Appropriations:  Hinson, Chair; Oldson and Rogers.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1328  H.F.  578  Carlin of Woodbury
H–1329  S.F.  465  Hinson of Linn
H–1330  H.F.  20  Jones of Clay
H–1331  S.F.  465  Sheets of Appanoose
H–1332  S.F.  465  Hinson of Linn
H–1333  S.F.  475  Olson of Polk
H–1334  S.F.  475  Winckler of Scott

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:36 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 13, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Steve McLellan, Altoona United Methodist Church, Altoona. He was the guest of Nunn of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ty Lovejoy from De Soto. He was the guest of Gustafson of Madison.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 12, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 635, by Isenhart, Anderson, Kearns, Kurth, Staed, Bennett, Steckman, Brown-Powers, R. Smith, Lensing, Oldson, Gaskill, and Winckler, a bill for an act relating to water quality by increasing the sales and use tax rates and conditioning the use of moneys from the natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Natural Resources.

House File 636, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to authorized expenditures from the veterans trust fund.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

House File 637, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state government operations concerning background checks and investigations of employees of the office of the chief information officer and the credit union division and eliminating the technology advisory council.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.
SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Wheeler of Sioux introduced to the House, the Orange City Tulip Festival Queen and her court.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

COMMITTEE REVISION

The Speaker announced the following committee revision effective April 12, 2017:

Ways and Means
   Holt replaced Forristall

On motion by Wills of Dickinson, the House was recessed at 8:39 a.m., until 12:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:58 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 13, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

   House File 69, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

   House File 89, a bill for an act authorizing a retirement system merger relating to an alternative retirement system for certain school district employees.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

   House File 184, a bill for an act relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions.
Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 195, a bill for an act relating to requests for notice of probate proceedings.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 313, a bill for an act requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 371, a bill for an act relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 516, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 523, a bill for an act providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 524, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 564, a bill for an act relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and transfers and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
House File 565, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility fund accounts and authorizing the transfer and expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated funds.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 569, a bill for an act concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 442, a bill for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 444, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 481, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of immigration laws and providing penalties and remedies, including the denial of state funds to certain entities.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 501, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 502, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 503, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 638**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the secretary of state, including requirements for persons filing certain documents or records with the office of secretary of state, business documents or records with the office of secretary of state, the payment of filing fees, and the appropriation of moneys.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 639**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 481**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of immigration laws and providing penalties and remedies, including the denial of state funds to certain entities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**Senate File 501**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 502**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 503**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.
SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED  
House Concluded

Bergan of Winneshiek called up for consideration House File 393, a bill for an act relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1327.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1327.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 393)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore  
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett  
Bergan  Best  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  
Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon  Deyoe  
Dolecheck  Fisher  Forbes  Fry  
Gaines  Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley  
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hall  
Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  
Hedens  Hein  Highfill  Hinson  
Holt  Holz  Hunter  Huseman  
Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones  Kacena  
Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr  Koester  
Kressig  Kurth  Landon  Lensing  
Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  
McKean  Miller  Mohr  Mommesen  
Moore  Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson  
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill  
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt  
Salmon  Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.  
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, R.  
Taylor, T.  Thede  Vander Linden  Watts  
Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills  Winckler  
Windschitl  Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach  
Speaker  Upmeyer
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bloomingdale</th>
<th>Cownie</th>
<th>Finkenauer</th>
<th>Forristall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 1:05 p.m.

House Concurred

Kaufmann of Cedar called up for consideration House File 601, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H−1309.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H−1309.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 601)

The ayes were, 93:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolechek</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bloomingdale  Cownie  Finkenauer  Forristall
Klein  Meyer  Sexton

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 431, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska offered amendment H–1337 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1337 was adopted.

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 431)

The ayes were, 93:
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bloomingdale Cownie Finkenauer Ferristall
Klein Meyer Sexton

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingdale of Worth Cownie of Polk
Finkenauer of Dubuque Ferristall of Pottawattamie
Klein of Washington Meyer of Polk
Sexton of Calhoun

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 380 from further consideration by the House.
IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 393, 601 and Senate File 431.

HOUSE FILE 622 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 622, previously referred to committee on Appropriations was placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 12, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 52, an Act relating to the criminal offense of interference with official acts and certain county-provided bailiff services, and providing penalties.

House File 133, an Act relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings.

House File 183, an Act relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult.

House File 202, an Act relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants.

House File 218, an Act increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state.

House File 241, an Act concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs.

House File 254, an Act relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties.

House File 306, an Act relating to the requirements for nurse aide training and testing programs.

House File 307, an Act relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city and including effective date provisions.

House File 309, an Act relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions.
House File 467, an Act including law enforcement communications systems within the scope of state communications included in the Iowa communications network.

House File 469, an Act relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts.

House File 488, an Act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

House File 511, an Act relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries.

House File 529, an Act providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions.

House File 547, an Act relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services.

House File 576, an Act relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers.

House File 584, an Act concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange.

House File 591, an Act relating to physician supervision of physician assistants, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Senate File 230, an Act concerning payment of insurance premium costs by members and full-time employees of the general assembly and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Senate File 257, an Act relating to bass fishing in the state.

Senate File 358, an Act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 439, an Act relating to the disposal or return of certain notices and certificates filed or recorded during certain periods of time.

Senate File 462, an Act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the office of the chief information officer for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.

Senate File 472, an Act relating to snowmobile registration and use of moneys from the special snowmobile fund.

Senate File 479, an Act relating to the performance of educational services by licensed dental hygienists.
Also: On April 13, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

- **House File 441**, an Act relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations.
- **House File 471**, an Act relating to election precinct boundaries and consolidations.
- **House File 475**, an Act relating to the use of a straight wall cartridge rifle to hunt deer and including penalties.
- **House File 517**, an Act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.
- **House File 533**, an Act relating to disqualification from eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions.
- **House File 541**, an Act relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements.
- **House File 542**, an Act relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions.
- **House File 568**, an Act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators and including effective date provisions.
- **House File 572**, an Act relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements and duties of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.
- **Senate File 250**, an Act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients, and including effective date provisions.
- **Senate File 355**, an Act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties.
- **Senate File 373**, an Act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.
- **Senate File 413**, an Act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions.
Senate File 438, an Act relating to bidding and contracting for public improvement projects, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 203 Appropriations

Relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 204 Appropriations

Relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House File 632

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Kearns and Pettengill.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 536), concerning manufactured homes by creating a manufactured housing program fund.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 196), relating to career and technical education programs and partnerships and including effective date provisions.
Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 199), relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 200), relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT

Senate File 499, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of certain monitoring devices in certain locations open to the public, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 191), relating to health data collection and use.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 194), relating to county funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy and certain county hospital property tax levies, requiring the use of specified reserve funds, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 197), relating to property tax assessments, composition of conference boards, and property assessment protests and appeals, and including applicability provisions.
Fiscal Note: No


AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1335  S.F.  475  Wheeler of Sioux
H–1336  S.F.  475  Nielsen of Johnson
H–1337  S.F.  431  Vander Linden of Mahaska
H–1338  H.F.  565  Senate Amendment
H–1339  H.F.  564  Senate Amendment
H–1340  H.F.  69   Senate Amendment
H–1341  H.F.  524  Senate Amendment
H–1342  S.F.  475  Wheeler of Sioux
H–1343  S.F.  475  Mascher of Johnson

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 1:16 p.m.,
until 9:30 a.m., Friday, April 14, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-sixth Calendar Day - Sixty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, April 14, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:37 a.m., Landon of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Landon of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Landon of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, April 13, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 640, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

House File 641, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

House File 642, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.
House File 643, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

House File 644, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

House File 645, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

House File 646, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act concerning manufactured homes by creating a manufactured housing program fund.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

House File 647, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state finances by prescribing the day on which certain transfers and deposits into and from the general fund of the state shall be made by certain state agencies and amending the duties of the auditor of state with regard to audit and examination reports.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

House File 648, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to career and technical education programs and partnerships and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.
House File 649, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act relating to certain records and data including activities relating to vital statistics records and health data collection and use.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 19

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration House Resolution 19, a resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award winner for 2017, Representative Zach Nunn, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 187), relating to state revenue and finance by limiting the total amount of certain tax expenditures that may be claimed in a fiscal year, providing for transfers to the taxpayers trust fund, and eliminating the refundability of Iowa tax credits, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 198), relating to state finances by prescribing the day on which certain transfers and deposits into and from the general fund of the state shall be made by certain state agencies and amending the duties of the auditor of state with regard to audit and examination reports.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 201), relating to appropriations to the justice system.
Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 202), relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 203), relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 204), relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1344    S.F. 475 Mascher of Johnson
H–1345    S.F. 475 Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H–1346    S.F. 475 R. Smith of Black Hawk
H–1347    S.F. 475 Hanson of Jefferson
H–1348    S.F. 475 Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H–1349    S.F. 475 Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H–1350    S.F. 475 Steckman of Cerro Gordo
Staed of Linn
Mascher of Johnson

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1351    S.F. 475 Mascher of Johnson

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:42 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 17, 2017.
JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-ninth Calendar Day - Sixty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 17, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Celebrant Roxanne Gissler from Cedar Rapids. She was the guest of Staed of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Alek Kocher, Chief Clerk’s Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Friday, April 14, 2017, was approved.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION TO HOUSE PAGES

Speaker Upmeyer invited the following House Pages to the Speaker’s station for a special presentation and thanked them for their service to the House of Representatives:

Nick Beattie  Abby Benning  Abbi Denner
Lydia Greene  Abbey Hartwig  Susan Johnson
Alek Kocher  Phillip Lothe  Sam Lundry
Nathan Oakes  Peyton Parker  Katherine Simpson
Morgan Smith  Katie Thompson  Aleigh Todhunter
Sydney Wagner  Grant Zajicek  Rachel Zumbach

Certificates of excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a House Page during the First Regular Session of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly were presented to the House Pages by Speaker Linda Upmeyer, Majority Leader Chris Hagenow and Minority Leader Mark Smith.

The House rose and expressed its appreciation.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 650**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 651**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to property tax assessments, composition of conference boards, and property assessment protests and appeals, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 1:16 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:45 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Appropriations Calendar

**House File 640**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1353 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1353 be adopted?" (H.F. 640)
The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
McKean  Meyer  Miller  Mohr
Nielsen  Oldson  Olson  Ourth
Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.
Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
Mommsen  Moore  Nunn  Paustian
Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1353 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1352 filed by him.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1352.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.
On the question "Shall amendment H–1352 be adopted?" (H.F. 640)

The ayes were, 42:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 56:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
<th>Best</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 2:

| Baltimore | Forristall |

Amendment H–1352 lost.

Abdul-Samad of Polk offered amendment H–1358 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Abdul-Samad of Polk and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1358 be adopted?" (H.F. 640)
The ayes were, 41:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 56:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>Mckean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommensen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 3:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amendment H–1358 lost.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 640)

The ayes were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Prichard  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 642**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk asked for unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 642.

Objection was raised.

Hagenow of Polk moved to suspend the rules for the immediate consideration of House File 642.
The motion prevailed.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H–1357 filed by him from the floor.

The House stood at ease at 6:24 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:09 p.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved the adoption of amendment H–1357.

Amendment H–1357 was adopted.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1363 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1363 be adopted?" (H.F. 642)

The ayes were, 42:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 55:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baudler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amendment H–1363 lost.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H–1367 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1367 was adopted.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 607, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 404, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 465, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards and expert witnesses, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone and internet communication systems and making appropriations.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 505, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 508, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 509, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 500, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone and internet communication systems and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

Senate File 505, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 508, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 509, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

Read first time and passed on file.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1362 filed by Winckler, et al., from the floor.
Dolecheck of Ringgold rose on a point of order that amendment H–1362 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1362 not germane.

Winckler of Scott asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1362.

Objection was raised.

Winckler of Scott moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1362.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1362?" (H.F. 642)

The ayes were, 44:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Mohr  Mommsen
Nielson  Oldson  Olson  Ourth
Paustian  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grasley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Kaufmann
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean  Moore
Nunn  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Kressig of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1360 filed by Kressig, et al., from the floor.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Kressig of Black Hawk moved the adoption of amendment H–1360.

Roll call was requested by Kressig of Black Hawk and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1360 be adopted?" (H.F. 642)

The ayes were, 29:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Baxter  Bearinger
Bennett  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Gaines
Gaskill  Hanson  Heddens  Hunter
Isenhart  Jacoby  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Nielsen  Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Smith, R.  Steckman  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 69:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Bergan
Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cohoon  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gassman
Graseley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hall  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz  Huseman  Kacena  Kaufmann
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean  Miller
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Amendment H–1360 lost.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H–1369 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1369 was adopted.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 8:56 p.m.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 642)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Windschitl  Worthan
Zumbach  Wills,  Presiding
The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth  Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 640 and 642.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 629, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomingdale of Worth offered amendment H–1359 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1359 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 503 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 629

Bloomingdale of Worth asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 503 for House File 629.
**Senate File 503**, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomingdale of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

**On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 503)**

The ayes were, 95:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowanie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Oursch</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zambach</td>
<td>Wills,</td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 4:

| Pettengill | Rizer | Taylor, R. | Vander Linden |

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 434**, a bill for an act relating to the sealing of certain criminal offenders’ juvenile delinquency records, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison offered amendment H–1252 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Gustafson of Madison offered amendment H–1298, to the committee amendment H–1252, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1298, to the committee amendment H–1252, was adopted.

Gustafson of Madison moved the adoption of the committee amendment H–1252, as amended.

The committee amendment H–1252, as amended, was adopted.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 434)

The ayes were, 99:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergen</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 633, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts, was taken up for consideration.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 633)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan         Best        Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers   Carlin      Carlson   Cohoon
Cownie         Deyoe       Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher         Forbes      Fry       Gaines
Gaskill        Gassman     Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow        Hager       Hall      Hanson
Hanusa         Heartsill  Heaton    Heddens
Hein           Highfill    Hinson    Holt
Holz           Hunter      Huseman  Isenhart
Jacoby         Jones       Kacena    Kaufmann
Kearns         Kerr        Klein     Koester
Kressig        Kurth       Landon   Lensing
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 630, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 502 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 630

Mohr of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 502 for House File 630.

Senate File 502, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 502)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad
Baudler
Baxter
Bearinger
Bennett
Bacon
Baltimore
The nays were, 2:

Hunter  Taylor, T.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Isenhart

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 506, a bill for an act concerning the compassionate use of medical cannabis Act, reclassifying marijuana, including tetrahydrocannabinols, from a schedule I controlled substance to a schedule II controlled substance, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.
Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 510, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 29, 508, 512, 559, 629 and 630 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House File 633 and Senate Files 434, 502 and 503.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 17, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

Senate File 234, an Act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or view electronic messages while driving as a primary offense, and making penalties applicable.

Senate File 444, an Act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.
HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 205 Appropriations

Making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

H.S.B. 206 Appropriations

Relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 501

Ways and Means: Holt, Chair; McConkey and Windschitl.

AMENDMENTS FILED

| H–1352 | H.F. 640 | Hunter of Polk |
| H–1353 | H.F. 640 | Hunter of Polk |
| H–1354 | H.F. 631 | Heartsill of Marion |
| H–1355 | H.F. 631 | Heartsill of Marion |
| H–1356 | H.F. 634 | Heaton of Henry |
| H–1357 | H.F. 642 | Dolecheck of Ringgold |
| H–1358 | H.F. 640 | Abdul-Samad of Polk |
| H–1359 | H.F. 629 | Bloomingdale of Worth |
| H–1360 | H.F. 642 | Kressig of Black Hawk |
| Anderson of Polk | Brown-Powers of Black Hawk |
| Gaines of Polk | Hanson of Jefferson |
| Hunter of Polk | Jacoby of Johnson |
| Kurth of Scott | R. Smith of Black Hawk |
| McConkey of Pottawattamie | Nielsen of Johnson |
| Running-Marquardt of Linn | |
| H–1361 | H.F. 631 | Isenhart of Dubuque |
H–1362  H.F.  642  Winckler of Scott
         Kurth of Scott
         Thede of Scott
H–1363  H.F.  642  Winckler of Scott
H–1364  S.F.  489  McConkey of Pottawattamie
H–1365  S.F.  467  Carlin of Woodbury
H–1366  S.F.  475  R. Taylor of Dallas
H–1367  H.F.  642  Dolecheck of Ringgold
H–1368  H.F.  375  Heartsill of Marion
H–1369  H.F.  642  Dolecheck of Ringgold
H–1370  S.F.  489  Jacoby of Johnson
H–1371  S.F.  489  Jacoby of Johnson
H–1372  S.F.  489  Breckenridge of Jasper
H–1373  H.F.  69   Heartsill of Marion
H–1374  S.F.  489  Jacoby of Johnson
H–1375  S.F.  445  Nunn of Polk
H–1376  H.F.  645  Worthan of Buena Vista

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:37 p.m.,
until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 18, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Nick Koenig, New Hope Evangelical Free Church, Orange City. He was the guest of Wheeler of Sioux.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Rachel Zumbach, Speaker's Page from Coggon.

The Journal of Monday, April 17, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 652, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state revenue and finance by modifying certain tax credits and tax credit programs and providing for transfers to the cash reserve fund and the taxpayers trust fund, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

House File 653, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 506, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act concerning the compassionate use of medical cannabis Act, reclassifying
marijuana, including tetrahydrocannabinols, from a schedule I controlled substance to a schedule II controlled substance, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

Senate File 510, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and passed on file.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Appropriations Calendar

House File 634, a bill for an act relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H–1356 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1356 was adopted.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 634)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bergan
Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlson  Carlson  Cohoon  Cowanie
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher  Forbes
Fry  Gaines  Gaskill  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bennett  Finkenauer  Forristall  Hall
Hanson  Nielsen  Running-Marquardt  Wolfe

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 631, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of certain licenses and fees by rules adopted by the natural resource commission and including coordinating and transition provisions, and effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1354 filed by him on April 17, 2017, placing out of order amendment H–1361, to amendment H–1354, filed by Isenhart of Dubuque on April 17, 2017.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H–1355 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1355 was adopted.
Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 631)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baltimore
Baudler Baxter Bearinger Bennett
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Carlson Cohoon Cowrie
Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher Forbes
Fry Gaines Gaskill Gassman
Grassley Gustafson Hagenow Hall
Hanson Hanusa Heaton Heddens
Hein Hinson Holt Holz
Hunter Huseman Isenhart Jacoby
Jones Kacena Kaufmann Kears
Kerr Klein Koester Kressig
Kurth Landon Lensing Lundgren
Mascher Maxwell McConkey McKeen
Meyer Miller Mohr Mommsen
Moore Nielsen Nunn Oldson
Olson Ourth Paustian Pettengill
Prichard Rizer Rogers Running-Marquardt
Salmon Sexton Sieck Smith, M.
Smith, R. Staed Steckman Taylor, R.
Taylor, T. Thede Vander Linden Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell Wills Winckler Windschitl
Wolfe Worthan Zumbach Speaker

The nays were, 6:

Carlin Hager Heartsill Highfill
Sheets Wheeler

Absent or not voting, 2:

Finkenauer Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 274, a bill for an act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of
education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

R. Smith of Black Hawk offered amendment H–1325 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1325 lost.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 274)

The ayes were, 95:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Momsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brekenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockman, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 3:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Absent or not voting, 2:

Finkenauer    Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 9:13 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:29 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 654, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

Read first time and placed on the Appropriations calendar.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 507, 574 and 595 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 631, 634 and Senate File 274.

Ways and Means Calendar

Senate File 489, a bill for an act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

T. Taylor of Linn rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.
The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H–1370 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1370 be adopted?" (S.F. 489)

The ayes were, 45:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Baudler  Bearinger
Bennett  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon
Finkenauer  Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill
Hall  Hanson  Heddens  Hunter
Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns
Kerr  Kressig  Kurth  Lensing
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKean
Meyer  Miller  Nielsen  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baxter  Bergan
Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Jones
Kaufmann  Klein  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Windschitl  Worthan
Zumbach  Speaker  Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 1:
Forristall

Amendment H–1370 lost.
McConkey of Pottawattamie offered amendment H–1364 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by McConkey of Pottawattamie and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1364 be adopted?" (S.F. 489)

The ayes were, 45:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourlth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 54:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommensen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1364 lost.

The House stood at ease at 10:55 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.
The House resumed session at 11:27 a.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H–1371 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1371 be adopted?" (S.F. 489)

The ayes were, 44:

Abdul-Samad
Bennett
Finkenauer
Hall
Isenhart
Kressig
Maxwell
Miller
Ourth
Smith, R.
Thede
Anderson
Breckenridge
Forbes
Hanson
Jacob
Kurth
McConkey
Nielsen
Prichard
R. Staed
Wessel-Kroeschell
Baudler
Brown-Powers
Gaines
Heddens
Jacoby
Lensing
McKean
Oldson
Running-Marquardt
Stauss, M.
Baudler
Cohoon
Gaskill
Hunter
Kacena
Mascher
Meyer
Olson
Smith, M.
Hunter
Jacoby
Kacena
Kears
Kears
Kears
Kears
Kears
Kears
Kears
Kears

The nays were, 54:

Bacon
Bloomingdale
Deyoe
Gassman
Hager
Hein
Holz
Klein
Mohr
Paustian
Salmon
Taylor, R.
Wheeler
Zumbach
Baxter
Carlin
Dolecheck
Grassley
Hanusa
Highfill
Huseman
Koester
Mommersen
Pettengill
Sexton
Upmeyer, Spkr.
Wills
Jones,
Bergan
Carlson
Fisher
Gustafson
Heartsill
Hinson
Kaufmann
Landon
Moore
Rizer
Sheets
Vander Linden
Windschitl
Presiding
Best
Cowine
Fry
Hagenow
Heaton
Holt
Kerr
Lundgren
Nunn
Rogers
Sieck
Watts
Worthan

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore
Forristall

Amendment H–1371 lost.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H–1374 filed by him and moved its adoption.
Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Kressig of Black Hawk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1374 be adopted?" (S.F. 489)

The ayes were, 45:

Abdul-Samad          Anderson Baudler Bearinger
Bennett              Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon
Finkenauer           Forbes Gaines Gaskill
Hanson               Heddens Hunter Isenhart
Jacoby               Kacena Kearns Koester
Kressig              Kurth Lensing Mascher
Maxwell              McConkey McKean Meyer
Miller               Nielsen Oldson Olson
Ourth                Prichard Running-Marquardt Smith, M.
Smith, R.            Staed Steckman Taylor, T.
Theede               Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler Wolfe
Jones, Presiding

The nays were, 54:

Bacon Baltimore Baxter Bergan
Best Bloomingdale Carlin Carlson
Cownie Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher
Fry Gassman Grassley Gustafson
Hagenow Hager Hall Hanusa
Heartsill Heaton Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Huseman
Kaufmann Kerr Klein Landon
Lundgren Mohr Mommsen Moore
Nunn Paustian Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts Wheeler Wills Windschitl
Worthan Zumbach

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1374 lost.

Breckenridge of Jasper offered amendment H–1372 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Breckenridge of Jasper and Meyer of Polk.
On the question "Shall amendment H–1372 be adopted?" (S.F. 489)

The ayes were, 44:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Baudler  Bearinger
Bennett  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon
Finkenauer  Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill
Hall  Hanson  Heddens  Hunter
Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns
Kressig  Kurth  Lensing  Mascher
Maxwell  McConkey  McKean  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Theede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baxter  Bergan
Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  Carlson
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grasseley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Kaufmann
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Windschitl
Worthan  Zumbach  Jones,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1372 lost.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 489)
The ayes were, 56:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
<th>Best</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowenie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Grasley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heim</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommensen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Jones,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 41:

| Anderson | Bacon | Baudler | Bearinger |
| Bennett | Bergan | Breckenridge | Brown-Powers |
| Forbes | Gaskill | Gassman | Hanson |
| Heddens | Hunter | Isenhart | Jacoby |
| Kacena | Kearns | Koester | Kressig |
| Kurth | Lensing | Mascher | Maxwell |
| McKean | Meyer | Miller | Nielsen |
| Oldson | Ourth | Prichard | Running-Marquardt |
| Smith, M. | Smith, R. | Staed | Steckman |
| Taylor, R. | Taylor, T. | Thede | Wessel-Kroeschell |

Absent or not voting, 3:

| Finkenauer | Forristall | Gaines |

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 489 be immediately messaged to the Senate.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:02 p.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Ways and Means.
EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 6:56 p.m., Bloomingdale of Worth in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-nine members present, eleven absent.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 7:13 p.m.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 655, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the approval and imposition of local option sales and services taxes.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

House File 656, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to Iowa’s urban renewal law by excluding the school foundation property tax from certain divisions of tax revenue and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the Ways and Means calendar.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 643.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Appropriations Calendar

House File 643, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.
Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Huseman of Cherokee offered amendment H–1387 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1387 was adopted.

Breckenridge of Jasper asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1388 filed by him from the floor.

Cohoon of Des Moines asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1377 filed by him from the floor.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1378 filed by her from the floor.

Huseman of Cherokee rose on a point of order that amendment H–1378 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1378 not germane.

Mascher of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1378.

Objection was raised.

Mascher of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1378.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1378?" (H.F. 643)
The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bennett
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Forbes Gaskill Hall Hanson
Heddens Hunter Isenhart Jacoby
Kacena Kearns Kressig Kurth
Lensing Mascher McConkey Meyer
Miller Nielsen Oldson Olson
Ourth Prichard Running-Marquardt Smith, M.
Smith, R. Staed Steckman Taylor, T.
Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Baxter
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson Cowrie Deyoe Dolecheck
Fisher Fry Gassman Grassley
Gustafson Hagenow Hager Hanusa
Heartsill Heaton Hein Highfill
Hinson Holt Holz Huseman
Jones Kaufman Kerr Klein
Koester Landon Landgren Maxwell
McKean Mohr Mommsen Moore
Nunn Paustian Pettengill Rizer
Rogers Salmon Sexton Sheets
Sieck Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr. Vander Linden
Watts Wheeler Wills Worthan
Zumbach Windschitl

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Gaines

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–1379 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1379 was adopted.

Bennett of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1391 filed by her from the floor.

Huseman of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.
On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 643)

The ayes were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cowrie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Moomsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 40:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nays</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Beiringer</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenaer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 2:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absent or not voting</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**IMMEDIATE MESSAGE**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 643** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

Hagenow of Polk asked for unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 644.
Objection was raised.

Hagenow of Polk moved to suspend the rules for the immediate consideration of House File 644.

The motion prevailed.

**House File 644**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H–1380 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1380 was adopted.

**SENATE FILE 509 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 644**

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 509 for House File 644.

**Senate File 509**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H–1386 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1386 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 509)

The ayes were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloom</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Doleck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Husem</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bearinger    Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon      Finkenauer
Forbes         Gaskill      Hall        Hanson
Heddens        Hunter      Isenhart    Jacoby
Kacena         Kears     Kressig      Kurth
Lensing        Mascher    McConkey    Meyer
Miller          Nielsen    Oldson      Olson
Ourth          Prichard  Running-Marquardt Smith, M.
Smith, R.      Staed       Steckman    Taylor, T.
Thede          Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall     Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 18, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 608, a bill for an act relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 640, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions.
Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 642, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 431, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 471, a bill for an act relating to limitations on and prerequisites for an abortion, providing for licensee discipline, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 488, a bill for an act relating to workforce housing tax incentives program by requiring allocations to certain housing projects and by increasing the allowable average dwelling unit cost and the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 504, a bill for an act relating to mental health and disabilities, including the funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, including certain law enforcement notification provisions, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Heartsill of Marion called up for consideration House File 69, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing, amended by the Senate amendment H–1340.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H–1373, to the Senate amendment H–1340, filed by him and moved its adoption.
Amendment H–1373, to the Senate amendment H–1340, was adopted.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1340, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1340, as amended.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 69)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
Gassman  Grasseley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby
Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kressig
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Lundgren
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKean
Meyer  Miller  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Smith, M.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.  Theede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills
Winckler  Wolfe  Worthan  Zumbach

The nays were, none.
Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall          Gaines          Smith, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House Concurred

Heartsill of Marion called up for consideration House File 526, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of harassment or invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1326.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1326.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 526)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan         Best        Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers   Carlin      Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie         Deyoe       Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher         Forbes      Fry      Gaskill
Gassman        Grassley   Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager          Hall        Hanson    Hanusa
Heartsill      Heaton      Heddens  Hein
Highfill       Hinson      Holt     Holz
Hunter         Huseman    Isenhart  Jacoby
Jones          Kacena       Kaufmann  Kears
Kerr           Klein       Koester    Kressig
Kurth          Landon      Lensing   Lundgren
Mascher        Maxwell     McConkey  McKean
Meyer          Miller      Mohr     Mommsen
Moore          Nielsen     Nunn     Oldson
Olson          Ours  th     Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard       Rizer      Rogers   Running-Marquardt
Salmon         Sexton     Sheets   Sieck
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Refused to Concur

Zumbach of Linn called up for consideration House File 440, a bill for an act relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1310.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1310?" (H.F. 440)

The ayes were, 40:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The ayes were, 58:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The motion lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment H–1310.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Appropriations Calendar

House File 637, a bill for an act relating to state government operations concerning background checks and investigations of employees of the office of the chief information officer and the credit union division and eliminating the technology advisory council, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 637)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baltimore
Baudler Baxter Bearinger Bennett
Bergan Best Bloomingdale Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Carlin Carlson Cohoon
Cowrie Deyoe Dolecheck Finkenauer
Fisher Forbes Fry Gaskill
Gassman Grassley Gustafson Hagenow
Hager Hall Hanson Hanusa
Heartsill Heaton Heddens Hein
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 1**, a bill for an act requiring jobs impact statements for administrative rules, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 1)

The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergen</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 467**, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury offered amendment H–1365 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1365 was adopted.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 467)
The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
Gassman  Grasseley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby
Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kressig
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Lundgren
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKeen
Meyer  Miller  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler
Wills  Winckler  Wolfe  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 596**, a bill for an act relating to an appropriation to support the national junior angus show and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 596)
The ayes were, 98:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lenting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl,</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

**House File 636**, a bill for an act relating to authorized expenditures from the veterans trust fund, was taken up for consideration.

Highfill of Polk offered amendment H–1396 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1396 was adopted.
Highfill of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 636)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby
Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kressig
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Lundgren
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKean
Meyer  Miller  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler
Wills  Winckler  Wolfe  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 641.


House File 641, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 9:48 p.m.

Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H–1381 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1381 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 510 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 641

Mommsen of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 510 for House File 641.

Senate File 510, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–1393 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1393 lost.

Ourth of Warren asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1392 filed by him from the floor.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H–1394 filed by her and Heddens of Story from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Heddens of Story.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1394 be adopted?" (S.F. 510)
The ayes were, 46:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Bearinger      Bennett     Bergan   Best
Breckenridge   Brown-Powers Cohoon  Deyoe
Finkenauer     Forbes      Gaskill  Hall
Hanson         Heddens     Hunter   Isenhart
Jacoby         Kacena      Kearns   Kressig
Kurth          Lensing     Mascher  McConkey
McKeen         Meyer       Miller   Nielsen
Oldson         Olson       Ourth    Prichard
Running-Marquardt Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman       Taylor, T.  Thede    Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler       Wolfe

The nays were, 52:

Baudler        Baxter      Bloomingdale Carlin
Carlson        Dolecheck   Fisher    Fry
Gassman        Grassley    Gustafson Hagenow
Hager          Hanusa      Heartsill Heaton
Hein           Highfill    Hinson    Holt
Holz           Huseman     Jones     Kaufmann
Kerr           Klein       Koester   Landon
Lundgren       Maxwell     Mohr     Momsen
Moore          Nunn        Paustian  Pettengill
Rizer          Rogers      Salmon   Sexton
Sheets         Sieck       Taylor, R. Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden   Watts       Wheeler  Wills
Windschitl     Worthan     Wheeler  Wills

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall     Gaines

Amendment H–1394 lost.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon          Baltimore  Baudler    Baxter
Bergan         Best       Bolecheck  Carlin
Carlson        Deyoe      Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry            Gassman    Grassley  Gustafson
The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaskill  Hall  Hanson
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 445**, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement officers including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege and the confidentiality of certain law enforcement officer personnel records, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk offered amendment H–1384 filed by him from the floor.

Nunn of Polk offered amendment H–1403, to amendment H–1384, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1403, to amendment H–1384, was adopted.
Nunn of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1384, as amended.

Amendment H–1384, as amended, was adopted.

Nunn of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1375 filed by him on April 17, 2017.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 445)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes  Fry  Gaskill  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hall  Hanson  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Heddens  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Hunter
Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby  Jones
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Kressig  Kurth
Landon  Lensing  Lundgren  Mascher
Maxwell  McConkey  McKeen  Meyer
Miller  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill  Prichard
Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.  Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler  Wills
Winckler  Windschitl  Worthan  Zumbach

Cownie,  Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall  Gaines  Wolfe
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to immediately consider House File 645.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 11:15 p.m.

**House File 645**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H–1376 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1376 was adopted.

**SENATE FILE 508 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 645**

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 508 for House File 645.

**Senate File 508**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, was taken up for consideration.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–1395 filed by him from the floor.

Worthan of Buena Vista rose on a point of order that amendment H–1395 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1395 not germane.

Meyer of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1395.

Objection was raised.

Meyer of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1395.
Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1395?" (S.F. 508)

The ayes were, 39:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aye Name</th>
<th>Aye Name</th>
<th>Aye Name</th>
<th>Aye Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 59:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nay Name</th>
<th>Nay Name</th>
<th>Nay Name</th>
<th>Nay Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cowrie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zambach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall                  | Gaines                     |

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 508)
The ayes were, 60:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergan</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grasley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heide</td>
<td>Highfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeen</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Momsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windschitl</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upmeyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, 38:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Bennett</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kurth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Theede</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall    Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 622, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.
SENATE FILE 505 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 622

Mohr of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 505 for House File 622.

Senate File 505, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 87:

Abdul-Samad    Anderson    Bacon    Baltimore
Baudler        Baxter      Bearinger   Bennett
Bergan         Best         Bloomingdale   Breckenridge
Brown-Powers   Carlin      Carlson      Cohoon
Cownie         Deyoe       Dolecheck    Finkenauer
Fisher         Forbes      Fry         Gaskill
Grassley       Gustafson   Hagenow     Hager
Hall           Hanson      Hanusa      Heartsill
Heaton         Hein        Highfill    Hinson
Holt           Holz        Huseman     Isenhart
Jacoby         Jones       Kacena      Kaufmann
Kearns         Kerr        Klein       Koester
Kressig        Landon      Lundgren    Maxwell
McConkey       McKean      Meyer       Mohr
Mommsen        Moore       Nielsen     Nunn
Oldson         Olson       Ourth       Paustian
Pettengill     Prichard    Rizer       Rogers
Running-Marquardt Salmon   Sexton      Sieck
Smith, M.      Smith, R.   Staed       Steckman
Taylor, R.     Taylor, T.  Vander Linden   Watts
Wheeler        Wills       Windschitl    Wolfe
Worthan        Zumbach     Speaker      Upmeyer

The nays were, 11:

Gassman        Heddens      Hunter      Kurth
Lensing        Mascher      Miller      Sheets
Thede          Wessel-Kroeschell   Winckler
Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall
Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Finkenauer of Dubuque
Forristall of Pottawattamie
Gaines of Polk
Running-Marquardt of Linn

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 131, 170, 438, 558, 622, 641, 644 and 645 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 69, 440, 526, 596, 636, 637 and Senate Files 1, 445, 467, 505, 508, 509 and 510.

SPONSORS ADDED

Amendment H–1377 (H.F. 643)  Bennett of Linn
   Kressig of Black Hawk  Miller of Webster
   Nielsen of Johnson  R. Smith of Black Hawk
   Staed of Linn  Steckman of Cerro Gordo
   T. Taylor of Linn

Amendment H–1391 (H.F. 643)  Staed of Linn

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker
of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 18th day of April, 2017: House Files 134, 146, 232, 294, 253, 263, 308, 314, 396, 410, 473, 485, 534, 543, 545 and 626.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 652
Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Jacoby and Pettengill.

Senate File 506
Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Forbes and Nunn.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 205), making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 206), relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.
Fiscal Note: No


COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 43), relating to the approval and imposition of local option sales and services taxes.

Fiscal Note: No


Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 195), relating to Iowa's urban renewal law by excluding the school foundation property tax from certain divisions of tax revenue and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1377    H.F. 643 Cohoon of Des Moines
H–1378    H.F. 643 Mascher of Johnson
H–1379    H.F. 643 Mascher of Johnson
H–1380    H.F. 644 Worthan of Buena Vista
H–1381    H.F. 641 Mommsen of Clinton
H–1382    H.F. 651 Watts of Dallas
H–1383    S.F. 415 Jones of Clay
H–1384    S.F. 445 Nunn of Polk
H–1385    S.F. 475 Wheeler of Sioux
H–1386    S.F. 509 Worthan of Buena Vista
H–1387    H.F. 643 Huseman of Cherokee
H–1388    H.F. 643 Breckenridge of Jasper
H–1389    S.F. 499 Lensing of Johnson
H–1390    S.F. 475 Running-Marquardt of Linn
H–1391    H.F. 643 Bennet of Linn
H–1392    S.F. 510 Ourth of Warren
H–1393    S.F. 510 Hall of Woodbury
H–1394  S.F.  510  Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
         Heddens of Story
H–1395  S.F.  508  Meyer of Polk
H–1396  H.F.  636  Highfill of Polk
H–1397  H.F.  640  Senate Amendment
H–1398  H.F.  608  Senate Amendment
H–1399  H.F.  653  Heaton of Henry
H–1400  H.F.  653  Salmon of Black Hawk
H–1401  H.F.  653  Salmon of Black Hawk
H–1402  H.F.  653  Salmon of Black Hawk
H–1403  S.F.  445  Nunn of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:57 p.m.,
until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 19, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Abdul-Samad of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Zajicek, Chief Clerk's Page from Panora.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 18, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 488**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by requiring allocations to certain housing projects and by increasing the allowable average dwelling unit cost and the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on Ways and Means.

**Senate File 504**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to mental health and disabilities, including the funding of mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, including certain law enforcement notification provisions, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and passed on file.

The House stood at ease at 8:36 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.
The House resumed session at 1:16 p.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-six members present, fourteen absent.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Rogers of Black Hawk called up for consideration House File 564, a bill for an act relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and transfers and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H−1339.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H−1339.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 564)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cowinie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaines
Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hall  Hanson
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz  Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kaufmann  Kears
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kressig
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Landgren
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  McKean
Miller  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore
Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson  Olson
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall               Meyer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Koester of Polk called up for consideration House File 565, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility fund accounts and authorizing the transfer and expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated funds, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H−1338.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H−1338.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 565)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad         Anderson         Bacon                    Baltimore
Baudler             Baxter           Bearinger                Bennett
Bergan              Best             Bloomingdale             Breckenridge
Brown-Powers        Carlin           Carlson                  Cohoon
Cowinie             Deyoe            Dolecheck                Finkenauer
Fisher              Forbes           Fry                      Gaines
Gaskill             Gassman         Grassley                 Gustafson
Hagenow             Hager            Hall                     Hanson
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Meyer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 375, a bill for an act concerning civil protective orders in sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H–1111 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H–1368, to the committee amendment H–1111, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1368, to the committee amendment H–1111, was adopted.
Heartsill of Marion moved the adoption of the committee amendment H–1111, as amended.

The committee amendment H–1111, as amended, was adopted.

SENATE FILE 401 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 375

Heartsill of Marion asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 401 for House File 375.

Senate File 401, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders in domestic abuse and sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H–1411 filed by her and Anderson of Polk from the floor.

Heartsill of Marion rose on a point of order that amendment H–1411 was not germane.

Wolfe of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1411.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 401)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kaufmann  Kearns  Kerr
Klein  Koester  Kressig  Kurth
Landon  Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

**House File 648**, a bill for an act relating to career and technical education programs and partnerships and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 648)

The ayes were, 98:

- Abdul-Samad
- Anderson
- Bacon
- Baltimore
- Baudler
- Baxter
- Bearinger
- Bennett
- Bergan
- Best
- Bloomingdale
- Breckenridge
- Brown-Powers
- Carlin
- Carlson
- Cohoon
- Cownie
- Deyoe
- Dolecheck
- Finkenauer
- Fisher
- Forbes
- Fry
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Gassman
- Grassley
- Gustafson
- Hagenow
- Hager
- Hall
- Hanson
- Hanusa
- Heartsill
- Heaton
- Heddens
- Hein
- Highfill
- Hinson
- Holt
- Holz
- Hunter
- Huseman
- Isenhart

The nays were, 4:

- Gaines
- Lensing
- Olson
- Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

- Forristall
- Meyer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Meyer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

**Senate File 499**, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of certain monitoring devices in certain locations open to the public, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H–1389 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1389 lost.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 499)

The ayes were, 82:

Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett  Bergan
The nays were, 14:

- Abdul-Samad
- Gaines
- Gaskill
- Jacoby
- Kacena
- Kurth
- Lensing
- Mascher
- Nielsen
- Oldson
- Olson
- Running-Marquardt
- Winckler
- Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

- Forristall
- Kerr
- Meyer
- Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 375 from further consideration by the House.

**IMMEDIATE MESSAGES**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 564, 565, 648** and **Senate Files 401** and **499**.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 653.
Appropriations Calendar

**House File 653**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H–1399 filed by him.

Heddens of Story offered amendment H–1410, to amendment H–1399, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Heddens of Story and Breckenridge of Jasper.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1410, to amendment H–1399, be adopted?" (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad        Anderson       Bearinger       Bennett
Bergan             Breckenridge  Brown-Powers    Cohoon
Finkenauer         Forbes         Gaines         Gaskill
Hall               Hanson         Heddens         Hunter
Isenhart           Jacoby         Kacena         Kaufmann
Kearns             Kresseig       Kurth          Lensing
Mascher            McConkey       Miller         Nielsen
Oldson             Olson          Ourth          Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.     Smith, R.       Staed
Steckman           Taylor, T.     Thede          Wessel-Krosschell
Winckler           Wolfe          Zumbach

The nays were, 54:

Bacon              Baltimore      Baudler        Baxter
Best               Bloomingdale  Carlin         Carlson
Cownie             Deyoe          Dolecheck      Fisher
Fry                Gassman       Grassley       Gustafson
Hagenow            Hager          Hanusa        Heartsill
Heaton             Hein           Highfill       Hinson
Holt               Holz           Huseman       Klein
Koester            Landon        Lundgren       Maxwell
McKeen             Mohr           Mommersen     Moore
Nunn               Paustian       Pettengill    Rizer
Rogers             Salmon        Sexton        Sheets
Sieck              Taylor, R.    Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden
MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 19, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 296, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 609, a bill for an act providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 617, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 621, a bill for an act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.
Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 513, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 513, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

Read first time and passed on file.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 4:00 p.m.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H–1406, to amendment H–1399, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Mascher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1406, to amendment H–1399, be adopted?" (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlsohn  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaines
Gaskill  Gassman  Grasseley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hall  Hanson
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz  Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart
Jacoby  Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann
Amendment H–1406, to amendment H–1399, was adopted.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1407, to amendment H–1399, filed by her from the floor.

Heaton of Henry rose on a point of order that amendment H–1407 was not germane, to amendment H–1399.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1407 not germane, to amendment H–1399.

Winckler of Scott asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1407, to amendment H–1399.

Objection was raised.

Winckler of Scott moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1407, to amendment H–1399.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Heddens of Story.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1407, to amendment H–1399?" (H.F. 653)
The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes      Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson      Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby      Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Kurth      Lensing  Mascher  McConkey
Miller      Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth      Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Thede      Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon      Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan      Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson      Cowrie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson      Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones      Kaufmann  Klein  Koester
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  McKeen
Mohr      Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon      Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  Zumbach
Windschitl,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall  Kerr  Meyer

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

The House stood at ease at 4:24 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:00 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

McKeen of Jones introduced to the House former legislator Brian Moore.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.
Miller of Webster offered amendment H–1408, to amendment H–1399, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Miller of Webster and Oldson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1408, to amendment H–1399, be adopted?" (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Carlin  Cohoon
Finkenauer  Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill
Hall  Hanson  Heddens  Hunter
Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena  Kears
Kressig  Kurth  Lensing  Mascher
McConkey  Meyer  Miller  Nielsen
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Steckman  Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler  Wolfe  Zumbach

The nays were, 55:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlson
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Fisher
Fry  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  Heartsill
Heaton  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Jones
Kaufmann  Klein  Koester  Landon
Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean  Mohr
Mommsen  Moore  Nunn  Paustian
Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler
Wills  Worthan  Windschitl,  Presiding

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall  Kerr

Amendment H–1408, to amendment H–1399, lost.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H–1419, to amendment H–1399, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.
Amendment H–1419, to amendment H–1399, was adopted.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order that amendment H–1399, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1399, as amended, not germane.

Heaton of Henry asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1399, as amended.

Objection was raised.

Heaton of Henry moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1399, as amended.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1399, as amended?" (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Klein  Koester
Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  McKean
Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  Nunn
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  Zumbach

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearing  Bennett
Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kearns  Kressig
Absence or not voting, 2:
Forristall Kerr

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Heaton of Henry moved the adoption of amendment H–1399, as amended.

Amendment H–1399, as amended, was adopted.

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendments H–1400, H–1401 and H–1402 filed by her on April 18, 2017.

Highfill of Polk in the chair at 6:04 p.m.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 55:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baudler</th>
<th>Baxter</th>
<th>Bergan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cownie</td>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenow</td>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
<td>Heartsill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holz</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Windschitl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Highfill, Presiding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 42:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kressig</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Mascher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Ourlth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckman</td>
<td>Thede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winckler</td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Absent or not voting, 3:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 653 be immediately messaged to the Senate.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 6:53 p.m.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 19, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 643, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 512, a bill for an act relating to water quality by amending the wastewater treatment financial assistance program, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing a water quality financing program, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural and urban land under the water quality initiative, creating a water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making transfers and appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary
Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 654.

**House File 654**, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H–1412 filed by Jacoby, et al., from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1412 lost.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H–1413 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Staed of Linn and Isenhart of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1413 be adopted?" (H.F. 654)

The ayes were, 41:

- Abdul-Samad
- Breckenridge
- Forbes
- Hanson
- Jacoby
- Kurth
- Meyer
- Olson
- Smith, M.
- Taylor, T.
- Wolfe
- Anderson
- Brown-Powers
- Gaines
- Heddens
- Kacena
- Lensing
- Miller
- Ourth
- Smith, R.
- Thede
- Bearinger
- Cohoon
- Gaskin
- Hunter
- Kearns
- Mascher
- Nielsen
- Prichard
- Running-Marquardt
- Wessel-Kroeschell
- Bennett
- Finkenauer
- Hall
- Isenhart
- Kressig
- McConkey
- Oldson
- Steckman
- Winckler

The nays were, 56:

- Bacon
- Bergan
- Carlson
- Fisher
- Gustafson
- Heartsill
- Hinson
- Jones
- Baltimore
- Best
- Cownie
- Fry
- Hagenow
- Heaton
- Holt
- Kaufmann
- Baudler
- Bloomingdale
- Deyoe
- Gassman
- Hager
- Hein
- Holz
- Klein
- Baxter
- Carlin
- Dolecheck
- Grassley
- Hanusa
- Highfill
- Huseman
- Koester
Amendment H–1413 lost.

**SENATE FILE 513 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 654**

Best of Carroll asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 513 for House File 654.

**Senate File 513**, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 513)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter  
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin  
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley  
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa  
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill  
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman  
Jones  Kaufmann  Klein  Koester  
Kressig  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell  
McKean  Mohr  Mommsen  Moore  
Nunn  Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  
Rogers  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  
Sieck  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  Watts
The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Bennett
Breckenridge  Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer
Forbes  Gaines  Gaskill  Hall
Hanson  Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart
Jacoby  Kacena  Kears  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall  Kerr  Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 654 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 513 be immediately messaged to the Senate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie  Kerr of Louisa
Meyer of Polk  Taylor, R. of Dallas

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On April 17, 2017, I inadvertently voted “aye” on amendment H–1360 to House File 642, I meant to vote “nay”.

Gaines of Polk
On April 18, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 634 – “aye”

Hanson of Jefferson

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 500

Appropriations: Worthan, Chair; Dolecheck and T. Taylor.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

House File 612, a bill for an act relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No


AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1404  H.F.  612  Committee on Appropriations
H–1405  H.F.  619  Bacon of Story
H–1406  H.F.  653  Heaton of Henry
H–1407  H.F.  653  Winckler of Scott
H–1408  H.F.  653  Miller of Webster
H–1409  H.F.  646  Hinson of Linn
H–1410  H.F.  653  Heddens of Story
H–1411  S.F.  401  Wolfe of Clinton

Anderson of Polk
H–1412  H.F. 654  Jacoby of Johnson
          Cohoon of Des Moines  Nielsen of Johnson
          Kearns of Lee  Mascher of Johnson
          Lensing of Johnson  Bearinger of Fayette
          Running-Marquardt of Linn  Miller of Webster
H–1413  H.F. 654  Staed of Linn
H–1414  H.F. 651  Nunn of Polk
H–1415  H.F. 650  Rizer of Linn
H–1416  H.F. 621  Senate Amendment
H–1417  H.F. 296  Senate Amendment
H–1418  H.F. 612  Baltimore of Boone
H–1419  H.F. 653  Heaton of Henry

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 8:02 p.m.,
until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 20, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dolecheck of Ringgold.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sydney Wagner, Page from Grimes.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 19, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 19, 2017, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 69, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 445, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege, criminal sentencing, and local enforcement of certain restrictions, and modifying certain criminal penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 467, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 509, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary
The House stood at ease at 8:35 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:32 p.m., Lundgren of Dubuque in the chair.

**QUORUM CALL**

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-one members present, nineteen absent.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 1:43 p.m.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL**

Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 650**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn offered amendment H–1415 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1415 was adopted.

**SENATE FILE 504 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 650**

Rizer of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 504 for House File 650.

**Senate File 504**, a bill for an act relating to mental health and disabilities, including the funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, including certain law enforcement notification
provisions, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 504)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bearinger  Bennett
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon
Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer
Fisher  Forbes  Fry  Gaines
Gaskill  Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson
Hagenow  Hager  Hall  Hanson
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens
Hein  Highfill  Hinson  Holt
Holz  Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart
Jacoby  Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann
Kearns  Kerr  Klein  Koester
Kressig  Kurth  Landon  Lensing
Lundgren  Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey
McKean  Meyer  Miller  Mohr
Mommsen  Moore  Nielsen  Nunn
Oldson  Olson  Ourth  Paustian
Pettengill  Prichard  Rizer  Rogers
Running-Marquardt  Salmon  Sexton  Sheets
Sieck  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler
Wills  Winckler  Wolfe  Worthan
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Smith, M.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
The House stood at ease at 2:06 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:46 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 20, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 478, a bill for an act relating to property tax assessments by modifying requirements for the determination of value, modifying provisions related to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 20, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 516, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 512, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to water quality by amending the wastewater treatment financial assistance program, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing a water quality financing program, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural and urban land under the water quality initiative, creating a water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making transfers and appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 516, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning
taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on Appropriations.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concurred

R. Taylor of Dallas called up for consideration House File 463, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H–1295.

Carlson of Muscatine asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1421, to the Senate amendment H–1295, filed by him from the floor.

Carlson of Muscatine offered amendment H–1424, to the Senate amendment H–1295, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1424, to the Senate amendment H–1295, was adopted.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1295, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1295, as amended.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 463)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baxter  Bergan
Best  Carlin  Carlson  Cownie
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Forbes  Fry
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Hanusa of Pottawattamie introduced to the House, Congressman David Young.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 6:59 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:07 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED
House Concluded

Pettengill of Benton called up for consideration House File 608, a bill for an act relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1398.

The motion prevailed and the House conformed in the Senate amendment H–1398.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 608)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore
Baudler  Baxter  Bennett  Bergan
Best  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge  Brown-Powers
Carlin  Carlson  Cohoon  Cowie
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes  Fry  Gaines  Gaskill
Gassman  Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow
Hager  Hall  Hanson  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Heddens  Hein
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz
Hunter  Huseman  Isenhart  Jacoby
Jones  Kacena  Kaufmann  Keams
Kerr  Klein  Koester  Kressig
Kurth  Landon  Lensing  Lundgren
Mascher  Maxwell  McConkey  Mckean
Meyer  Miller  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nielsen  Nunn  Oldson
Olson  Ourth  Paustian  Pettengill
Prichard  Rizer  Rogers  Running-Marquardt
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck
Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman
Taylor, R.  Taylor, T.  Thede  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wessel-Kroeschell  Wheeler
Wills  Winckler  Wolfe  Worthan
Zumbach, Windschitl,  Presiding
The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bearinger Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Mohr of Scott called up for consideration House File 621, a bill for an act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1416.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1416.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 621)

The ayes were, 97:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bacon</th>
<th>Baltimore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Huseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McKean</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Faustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Salmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 1:

McConkey

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bearinger  Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Landon of Polk called up for consideration House File 640, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H−1397.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H−1397.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 640)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cowrie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bennett  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer  Forbes
Gaines  Gaskill  Hall  Hanson
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  McConkey  Meyer
Miller  Nielsen  Oldson  Olson
Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.
Smith, R.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.
Theede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bearinger  Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

**House File 649**, a bill for an act relating to certain records and data including activities relating to vital statistics records and health data collection and use, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1422 filed by her from the floor.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H–1444 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1444 was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.
On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 649)

The ayes were, 62:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter  
Bennett  Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  
Carlin  Carlson  Cowrie  Doyoe  
Dolecheck  Fisher  Fry  Gassman  
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  
Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  
Highfill  Hinson  Holt  Holz  
Huseman  Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  
Klein  Koester  Landon  Lundgren  
Maxwell  McKeen  Meyer  Mohr  
Mommaen  Moore  Nunn  Olson  
Paustian  Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers  
Salmon  Sexton  Sheets  Sieck  
Smith, R.  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.  Vander Linden  
Watts  Wheeler  Wills  Worthan  
Zumbach  Windschitl, Presiding  

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Brekenridge  Brown-Powers  
Cohoon  Finkenauer  Forbes  Gaines  
Gaskill  Hall  Hanson  Heddens  
Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby  Kacena  
Kearns  Kressig  Kurth  Lensing  
Mascher  McConkey  Miller  Nielsen  
Oldson  Ourth  Prichard  Running-Marquardt  
Smith, M.  Staed  Steckman  Taylor, T.  
Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler  Wolfe  

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bearinger  Forristall  

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 20, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
House File 573, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 650 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 463, 608, 621, 640, 649 and Senate File 504.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 612, a bill for an act relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H–1404 filed by the committee on Appropriations and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H–1404 was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H–1439 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1439 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H–1418 filed by Baltimore of Boone on April 19, 2017.
SENATE FILE 512 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 612

Baltimore of Boone asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 512 for House File 612.

Senate File 512, a bill for an act relating to water quality by amending the wastewater treatment financial assistance program, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing a water quality financing program, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural and urban land under the water quality initiative, creating a water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making transfers and appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H–1440 filed by him from the floor.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H–1442, to amendment H–1440, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1442, to amendment H–1440, lost.

Baltimore of Boone moved the adoption of amendment H–1440.

Amendment H–1440 was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 512)

The ayes were, 79:

Anderson  Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler
Baxter  Bergan  Bloomingdale  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Carlin  Carlson  Cownie
Deyoe  Dolecheck  Finkenauer  Fisher
Forbes  Fry  Gaskill  Gassman
Grassley  Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager
Hall  Hanusa  Heartsill  Heaton
Heddens  Hein  Highfill  Hinson
Holt  Holz  Huseman  Isenhart
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 538 and 612 from further consideration by the House.

**IMMEDIATE MESSAGE**

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 512 be immediately messaged to the Senate.

**MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 20, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 653, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

RULE 57 SUSPENDED

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Rule 57, relating to committee notice and agenda, for a meeting of the committee on Appropriations to meet immediately.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 9:16 p.m., until 10:00 p.m.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 10:44 p.m., Zumbach of Linn in the chair.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bearinger of Fayette Forristall of Pottawattamie

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 378 and House File 635 Hunter of Polk

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 19, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Amendment H–1399, as amended (H.F. 653) – suspend the rules – “nay”
Amendment H–1406 to amendment H–1399 (H.F. 653) – “aye”
Amendment H–1407 to amendment H–1399 (H.F. 653) – “nay”
Amendment H–1408 to amendment H–1399 (H.F. 653) – “nay”
Amendment H–1410 to amendment H–1399 (H.F. 653) – “nay”
Amendment H–1413 (H.F. 654) – “nay”
House File 653 – “aye”
Senate File 499 – “aye”
Senate File 513 – “aye”

Kerr of Louisa
BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 20, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 263, an Act relating to the criminal offenses of domestic abuse and unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties.

House File 314, an Act relating to utility maintenance vehicles and solid waste or recycling collection service vehicles, and making penalties applicable.

House File 473, an Act relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions.

House File 543, an Act relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances.

Senate File 51, an Act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative and the testing of newborns for congenital cytomegalovirus.

Senate File 237, an Act relating to the practice of public accountants.

Senate File 333, an Act relating to a fiduciary's access to digital assets and including applicability provisions.

Senate File 362, an Act barring claims against fairs for damages arising out of the transmission of pathogens from certain animals housed on the fairgrounds.

Senate File 406, an Act exempting motor vehicles carrying an implement of husbandry from certain permit requirements.

Senate File 493, an Act relating to the authority of combined benefited recreational lake and water quality districts when issuing bonds.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 516

Appropriations: Grassley, Chair; Hall and Hinson.

Senate File 516 Reassigned
(Committee of the Whole)

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone and internet communication systems and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 516, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: No

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Senate File 488, a bill for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by requiring allocations to certain housing projects and by increasing the allowable average dwelling unit cost and the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

Fiscal Note: No

Senate File 501, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff.

Fiscal Note: No

AMENDMENTS FILED

H–1420     H.F. 520     M. Smith of Marshall
H–1421     H.F. 463     Carlson of Muscatine
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Member</th>
<th>District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H–1422</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>649 Jones</td>
<td>Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1423</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>520 M. Smith</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1424</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>463 Carlson</td>
<td>Muscatine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1425</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>296 Isenhart</td>
<td>Dubuque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1426</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Mascher</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1427</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Mascher</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1428</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Mascher</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1429</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Mascher</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1430</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Mascher</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1431</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Mascher</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1432</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Mascher</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1433</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Mascher</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1434</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Mascher</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1435</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Mascher</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1436</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Mascher</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1437</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>475 Hinson</td>
<td>Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1438</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>478 Senate</td>
<td>Amendment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1439</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>612 Baltimore</td>
<td>Boone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1440</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>512 Baltimore</td>
<td>Boone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1441</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>220 Landon</td>
<td>Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1442</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>512 Isenhart</td>
<td>Dubuque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1443</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>573 Senate</td>
<td>Amendment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1444</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>649 Jones</td>
<td>Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1445</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>478 Nunn</td>
<td>Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1446</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655 Lensing</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1447</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>478 Watts</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1448</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>516 Committee</td>
<td>Appropriations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:45 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Friday, April 21, 2017.
The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:37 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Fry of Clarke.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katie Thompson, Page from Dallas Center.

The Journal of Thursday, April 20, 2017, was approved.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

M. Smith of Marshall introduced to the House former legislator Patti Ruff.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 8:41 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:34 p.m., Wheeler of Sioux in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-seven members present, thirteen absent.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 1:45 p.m.
MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 21, 2017, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 463, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 21, 2017, refused to concur in the House amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 512, a bill for an act relating to water quality by amending the wastewater treatment financial assistance program, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing a water quality financing program, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural and urban land under the water quality initiative, creating a water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making transfers and appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Rogers of Black Hawk called up for consideration House File 573, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts, amended by the Senate amendment H–1443.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1454, to the Senate amendment H–1443, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Jacoby of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1454 to the Senate amendment H–1443 be adopted?" (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 40:
Abdul-Samad Anderson Bearinger Bloomingdale
Brekenridge Brown-Powers Cohoon Finkenauer
Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1443.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1443.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 573)
The ayes were, 59:

Bacon  Baltimore  Baudler  Baxter
Bergan  Best  Bloomingdale  Carlin
Carlson  Cownie  Deyoe  Dolecheck
Fisher  Fry  Gassman  Grassley
Gustafson  Hagenow  Hager  Hanusa
Heartsill  Heaton  Hein  Highfill
Hinson  Holt  Holz  Huseman
Jones  Kaufmann  Kerr  Klein
Koester  Landon  Lundgren  Maxwell
McConkey  McKean  Mohr  Mommsen
Moore  Nunn  Ourth  Paustian
Pettengill  Rizer  Rogers  Salmon
Sexton  Sieck  Taylor, R.  Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden  Watts  Wheeler  Wills
Worthan  Zumbach  Windschitl

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson  Bearinger  Breckenridge
Brown-Powers  Cohoon  Finkenauer  Forbes
Gaines  Gaskill  Hall  Hanson
Heddens  Hunter  Isenhart  Jacoby
Kacena  Kearns  Kressig  Kurth
Lensing  Mascher  Meyer  Miller
Nielsen  Oldson  Olson  Prichard
Running-Marquardt  Smith, M.  Smith, R.  Staed
Taylor, T.  Thede  Wessel-Kroeschell  Winckler
Wolfe  

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bennett  Forristall  Sheets  Steckman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Ways and Means Calendar

**Senate File 488**, a bill for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by requiring allocations to certain housing projects and by increasing the allowable average dwelling unit cost and the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.
Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 488)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad
Baudler
Best
Carlin
Deyoe
Forbes
Gassman
Hager
Heartsill
Highfill
Hunter
Kacena
Klein
Landon
Maxwell
Miller
Nielsen
Ourth
Rizer
Sexton
Staed
Upmeyer, Spkr.
Wheeler
Worthan
Anderson
Baxter
Bloomingdale
Carlson
Dolecheck
Fry
Grassley
Hall
Heaton
Hinson
Huseman
Kaufmann
Koester
Lensing
McConkey
Mohr
Nunn
Paustian
Rogers
Sieck
Taylor, R.
Vander Linden
Wills
Zumbach
Bacon
Bearinger
Breckenridge
Cohoon
Finkenauer
Gaines
Gustafson
Hanson
Heedens
Holt
Jacoby
Kearns
Kressig
Lundgren
McKean
Mommsen
Oldson
Pettengill
Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.
Taylor, T.
Watts
Winckler
Windschitl,

Baltimore
Bergan
Brown-Powers
Cownie
Fisher
Gaskill
Hagenow
Hanusa
Hein
Holz
Jones
Kerr
Kurth
Mascher
Meyer
Moore
Olson
Prichard
Salmon
Smith, R.
Theede
Wessel-Kroeschell
Wolfe

The nays were, 1:

Isenhart

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bennett
Forristall
Sheets
Steckman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

**Senate File 500**, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone and internet communication systems and making appropriations, with
report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 500)

The ayes were, 96:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ayes</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul-Samad</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudler</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
<td>Bearinger</td>
<td>Bergan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Bloomingdale</td>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Cownie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyoe</td>
<td>Dolecheck</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
<td>Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Fry</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassman</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>Gustafson</td>
<td>Hagenow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Hanusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heartsill</td>
<td>Heaton</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highfill</td>
<td>Hinson</td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Holz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Houseman</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kaufmann</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Koester</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Landon</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mascher</td>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>McKeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mohr</td>
<td>Mommsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Nunn</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
<td>Paustian</td>
<td>Pettengill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Rizer</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Sieck</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>Staed</td>
<td>Taylor, R.</td>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thede</td>
<td>Upmeyer, Spkr.</td>
<td>Vander Linden</td>
<td>Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel-Kroeschell</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>Winkler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Worthan</td>
<td>Zumbach</td>
<td>Windschitl, Presiding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absent or not voting</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Forristall</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td>Steckman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
Ways and Means Calendar

**Senate File 501**, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 501)

The ayes were, 96:

| Abdul-Samad | Anderson | Bacon | Baltimore |
| Baudler     | Baxter   | Bearinger | Bergan     |
| Best        | Bloomingdale | Breckenridge | Brown-Powers |
| Carlin      | Carlson  | Cohoon | Cowrie     |
| Deyoe       | Doylecheck | Finkenauer | Fisher     |
| Forbes      | Fry      | Gaines | Gaskill    |
| Gassman     | Grassley | Gustafson | Hagenow |
| Hager       | Hall     | Hanson | Hanusa     |
| Heartsill   | Heaton   | Heddens | Hein       |
| Highfill    | Hinson   | Holt   | Holz       |
| Hunter      | Huseman  | Isenhart | Jacoby    |
| Jones       | Kacena   | Kaufmann | Kears      |
| Kerr        | Klein    | Koester | Kressig    |
| Kurth       | Landon   | Lensing | Lundgren   |
| Mascher     | Maxwell  | McConkey | McKeen    |
| Meyer       | Miller   | Mohr   | Mommsen    |
| Moore       | Nielsen  | Nunn   | Oldson     |
| Olson       | Ourth    | Paustian | Pettengill |
| Prichard    | Rizer    | Rogers | Running-Marquardt |
| Salmon      | Sexton   | Sieck  | Smith, M.  |
| Smith, R.   | Staed    | Taylor, R. | Taylor, T. |
| Thede       | Upmeyer, Spkr. | Vander Linden | Watts |
| Wessel-Kroeschell | Wheeler | Wills | Winckler |
| Wolfe       | Worthan  | Zumbach | Windschitl, |

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

| Bennett | Forristall | Sheets | Steckman |

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.
HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 439 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House File 573 and Senate Files 488, 500 and 501.

The House stood at ease at 2:12 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:09 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concarded

Baltimore of Boone called up for consideration House File 478, a bill for an act relating to property tax assessments by modifying requirements for the determination of value, modifying provisions related to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H–1438.

Nunn of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1445, to the Senate amendment H–1438, filed by him on April 20, 2017, placing out of order amendment H–1447, to amendment H–1445, to the Senate amendment H–1438, filed by Watts of Dallas on April 20, 2017 and amendment H–1451, to amendment H–1445, to the Senate amendment H–1438, filed by Hall of Woodbury from the floor.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1438.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1438.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate
and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 478)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad
Baudler
Bloomingdale
Carlson
Dolecheck
Fry
Grassley
Hanson
Hein
Holz
Jacoby
Kearns
Kressig
Lundgren
McKean
Mommsen
Oldson
Pettengill
Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.
Taylor, R.
Vander Linden
Wills
Zumbach
Anderson
Bearinger
Breckenridge
Cohoon
Finkenauer
Gaines
Gustafson
Hanusa
Highfill
Hunter
Jones
Kerr
Kurth
Mascher
Meyer
Moore
Olson
Prichard
Salmon
Smith, R.
Taylor, T.
Watts
Winckler
Windschitl,
Bacon
Bergan
Brown-Powers
Cownie
Deyoe
Fisher
Gaskill
Hagenow
Heaton
Hinson
Husman
Kacena
Klein
Landon
Maxwell
Miller
Nielsen
Ourth
Rizer
Sexton
Smith, M.
Smith, R.
Stead
Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell
Wolfe
Windschitl,
Baltimore
Best
Carlin
Deyoe
Forbes
Gassman
Hall
Heddens
Holt
Isenhart
Kaufmann
Koester
Lensing
McConkey
Mohr
Nunn
Paustian
Rogers
Sieck
Steckman
Upmeyer, Spkr.
Wheeler
Worthan

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baxter
Heartsill
Bennett
Sheets
Forristall
Hager
Hagedorn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 4:14 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:43 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.
IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 478** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 5:44 p.m., until 7:00 p.m.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 11:52 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Hagenow of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend Rule 75.

Objection was raised.

Hagenow of Polk moved to suspend Rule 75.

The motion prevailed.

The House stood at ease at 11:56 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:38 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Klein of Washington called up for consideration **House File 296**, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties, amended by the Senate amendment H−1417.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H−1425, to the Senate amendment H−1417, filed by him and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

Klein of Washington rose on a point of order that amendment H−1425 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H−1417.
The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1425 not germane, to the Senate amendment H–1417.

Abdul-Samad of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1425, to the Senate amendment H–1417.

Objection was raised.

Abdul-Samad of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1425, to the Senate amendment H–1417.

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Klein of Washington moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1417.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1417.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 296)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad Anderson Bacon Baltimore
Baudler Bearinger Bergan Best
Bloomingdale Brekenridge Brown-Powers Carlin
Carlson Cohoon Cowenie Deyoe
Dolecheck Finkenauer Fisher Forbes
Fry Gaines Gaskill Gassman
Grassley Hagenow Hager Hall
Hanson Hanusa Heaton Heddens
Hein Highfill Hinson Holt
Holz Hunter Huseman Isenhart
Jacoby Jones Kacena Kaufmann
Kearns Kerr Klein Koester
Kressig Kurth Landon Lensing
Lundgren Mascher Maxwell McConkey
McKean Meyer Miller Mohr
Mommsen Moore Nielsen Nunn
Oldson Olson Ourth Paustian
The nays were, 2:

Gustafson  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baxter  Bennett  Forristall  Heartsill
Sheets

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

REMARKS BY MINORITY LEADER M. SMITH

Thank you Madam Speaker.

First, I want to thank the members of my caucus for sticking together this year and being a strong voice for the thousands of Iowans we represent.

On behalf of my caucus, I also want to thank the House Democratic Staff - Joe, Anna, Rachelle, Kelsey, Dave, Zeke, Bill, Joe, Brian, Jake and Dean -- for all their work this session. And thanks to our page this year, Abbi Denner. We wish you well in your studies at the University of Iowa.

I also want to thank all the non-partisan staff who work behind the scenes to keep this place running. Your hard work does not go unnoticed.

When the session began, I told you Democrats in this chamber were ready to work together with the majority party to make progress for all Iowans again.

But Republicans chose a different path this session. And Iowans noticed.

Instead of working with us, Republicans chose to pursue a divisive, partisan agenda that Iowans expect to see in Washington, DC, but not here in our State Capitol.

Iowans came to the Capitol in record numbers this year for public hearings, rallies, and to have one-on-one conversations with lawmakers. Even more turned out at forums across the state to hold Republicans accountable and make sure their voice was heard.

Iowans have every right to be frustrated with the broken promises Republicans made to the people of Iowa.
Republicans promised to raise family incomes by 25%, but lowered wages for 65,000 Iowans instead.

Republicans said public schools were a priority last fall on the campaign trail, but they shortchanged public schools again this year with the third lowest increase in Iowa history.

Republicans talked about growing our economy, but made it more difficult for Iowans to get the skills they need to land a good-paying job.

Republicans said they would be fiscally responsible, but today the state budget has a $130 million deficit and Iowans are being forced to pay for the GOP’s budget mess.

In addition to the broken promises, Republicans stacked the deck against everyday Iowans who are working hard but still not getting ahead.

Now, the mom in Decorah will have to travel over an hour to get the family planning and cancer screening services she used to get at her local clinic.

Now, the parents in Osage can’t make their own decision about a pregnancy that has gone horribly wrong.

Now, the family from Peosta who just learned yesterday that the first kid in their family to attend college at the University of Iowa in the Fall will have to pay higher tuition.

Now, the first grade teacher in Windsor Heights no longer has a say on most of the issues that directly impact her own classroom.

Now, the correctional officer at the Anamosa State Penitentiary who served two tours of duty in Iraq is fearful for his own safety in the workplace because the prison is overcrowded and understaffed.

Now, the parents in Marion have to keep fighting the managed care company to make sure their son with disabilities gets the health care he needs.

Democrats will keep fighting to raise wages for Iowans, not lower them.

Democrats will keep fighting to expand job training opportunities and make higher education affordable, not more expensive.

Democrats will keep fighting to put women on an equal playing field with men, not let politicians make medical decisions for them.

Democrats will keep fighting to help working families get ahead, not take away their rights and stack the deck against them.

Democrats will keep fighting to make public schools first again, not shift resources away from them.
When push comes to shove, I have always put my faith in the good, hard-working people of Iowa who have been, for more than 65 years, my family, my friends, and my neighbors.

To you, I say this: you do not deserve this treatment.

House Democrats will not forget you, we will not desert you.

Thank you Madam Speaker.

REMARKS BY MAJORITY LEADER HAGENOW

Thank you, Madam Speaker, Ladies and Gentlemen of the House.

Each year, we convene at the Statehouse to do the work of the people. Our constituents send us here to be their voice and make Iowa a better place to live, work, and raise a family. They expect us to work hard, work together, and move our state forward. The people of this great state do not send us here to maintain and protect the status quo.

This session, House Republicans did what we said we would do. We listened, we made adjustments, and most importantly, we let the legislative process work. We advanced bold legislation that balances the scales in a number of areas and creates greater opportunities for all Iowans.

Before this session even began, House Republicans were hard at work on managing what would be a difficult budget year. Slower than anticipated revenue growth presented a challenge, but we have once again passed a balanced budget that funds the priority needs of Iowans. I am proud of all of the hard work and long hours many of you invested in crafting the budget bills we passed this week. You were handed a difficult task, and, as always, you did an outstanding job.

In my opening day remarks, I spoke about empowering Iowa's business and industry by freeing our economy from over-regulation. In light of the state's current fiscal situation, this is more important than ever and I believe we did a lot to accomplish that this session.

This year, with a new majority in the Senate, House Republicans were able to make significant progress to defend unborn life. I am proud to lead a pro-life caucus that uniformly believes every life is worth protecting.

Each session, I am reminded just how many people it takes to keep this building open and functioning. There are so many people who play an important role and deserve thanks for everything they do.

For me personally, some of the most memorable experiences for me this session will never appear in the journal, were not debated on the floor, and will go unnoticed by many. Through triumph and tragedy, some of the finest people I have ever known have sacrificed and persevered to continue doing the work of the people of Iowa.

No words in a speech will ever express my gratitude for Zach and Liddy. I have been truly blessed to go on this journey with you.
Madam Speaker, thank you for guiding us through another successful session. Your leadership has been invaluable. To the House Republican caucus, thank you for giving me the privilege of serving as your leader this year. It has been one of the greatest honors of my life.

My wife Amanda is the one worthy of the most appreciation and praise. Thank you to Owen, Noah and Sophia for their love and encouragement. Together, you have made everything possible this year.

Thank you Madam Speaker.

REMARKS BY SPEAKER UPMEYER

Go ahead and sit back in your seats ladies and gentlemen. I started with a short speech, but I was just handed 10 additional pages of comments from Rep. Heaton and Rep. Worthan.

This was a session in which we all came in a little unsure of how to read the message from the election. What seemed clear however, is that voters were tired of the status quo and they weren’t very interested in shoulder shrugs or finger-pointing from their representatives.

Voters wanted government to get work done and to work on their behalf. In short, the message from Iowans is that they wanted a better deal.

We took that to heart and while congress still looks like a pickup truck stuck in mud, we rolled our sleeves up and got to work.

Rather than being restrained by tradition or status quo, we accepted the challenge of doing the hard things.

We addressed budget shortfalls in January with thoughtful adjustments in spending. We didn’t use gimmicks to shift spending and we didn’t do clumsy across the board cuts that would have slashed school funding and jeopardized critical services.

The budget didn’t get any easier from there, but we signed up for a tough job, and Iowans expect us to take on those difficult tasks.

Vice President Biden is often quoted in this chamber for saying, “Show me your budget and I’ll show you your priorities."

True words... and in the face of budget shortfalls, I am proud that Iowans can see our priorities.

They will see that above all, we are investing in our children’s education. They will see that we are investing in public safety. They will see that we are investing in our middle class through workforce training and our incredible community colleges.

We came here to give Iowans a better deal, and we delivered.
In education, we dedicated $40 million in additional money to K-12 education at a time when the budget is shrinking.

For the first time in years, the conversation on education expanded beyond the school aid number. One-size does not fit all for our communities and their schools. We listened to school districts and gave them flexibility to use their funds to address their specific needs. We empowered them to enact policies that fit their needs and to innovate by giving schools home rule authority.

Thanks to the work we have done here, those in our communities and those in the classroom are being empowered to offer our children the world-class education they deserve.

The taxpayers of Iowa got a better deal this year. With collective bargaining reform their tax dollars can be used more effectively. Good employees can be rewarded, we will no longer make the taxpayers of Iowa responsible for collecting unions dues, and taxpayers will no longer be treated like an unlimited source of income for salaries and benefits.

This is just the start of a conversation however. Our tax system is overbearing, over-complicated, and uncompetitive. Our top personal income tax rate is the fourth highest in the country. Our corporate income tax rate is the highest in the nation.

Iowans deserve a better deal!

We should put everything on the table and focus on reform that makes our tax system fairer and simpler.

How about this for a better deal? Less tax breaks for the few and well-connected, and in its place lower taxes for all Iowans!

I am committed to making Iowa the best place to raise a family and grow a business. I know those are shared goals in this chamber.

Now for a few thanks yous...

First of all, I want to thank the House Republican caucus – All session long you had the resilience to step up and do what is right for our state. It’s an honor to be a part of your caucus and I thank you for trusting me as your Speaker.

Thank you to the Leadership team: Matt, Zach, Jarad, John, Megan, and Mike. I appreciate all the work that you do to serve our caucus.

Majority Leader Hagenow – Thank you for all of your work this year. Many of the bold reforms and initiatives that we took on this session would not have been possible without your unwavering commitment to the State of Iowa. I appreciate both your leadership as well as your friendship.

Minority Leader Smith – thank you for working with us when you could. Though there are issues we may never agree on, we do take your input seriously and try to work with you when we can.
Thank you to the leadership staff: Tony, Colin, Zach, Liddy and Terri.

And, in my opinion, the premier caucus staff in the building – the House Republican Caucus staff: Jeff, Brad, Lew, Jason, Kristi, Amanda, Carrie, Brittany, Mackenzie and Ashley. Thank you for your hard work and the timely and reliable information you provide day in and day out.

To Rachel, who has sat by my side all session as the Speaker’s page, thank you for keeping me focused during debate and for all of your work this year. Thank you to the Katie as well, who has done an equally fantastic job this session.

Thank you to our legislative pages this year, who I’m confident all have very bright futures ahead.

Chief Clerk Boal, thank you to both you and your staff. The work you all do is never given the amount of appreciation it deserves, but without all of you, this place would not operate as efficiently as it does.

Thank you to the LSA staff for all of your hard work. Especially the time and effort put in by each of you over these past few weeks.

Thank you to President Whitver and Majority Leader Dix. It’s nice to finally have a partner in the Senate that shares a bold, break the status quo vision for the State of Iowa. It’s an honor to lead this General Assembly with both of you.

A special thank you to Governor Branstad. Your decades of service to the people of Iowa have prepared you for your next assignment as Ambassador to China. While Iowans will be losing a tremendous leader, Americans will be well served with you leading our diplomatic efforts in China.

And finally, I want to thank and congratulate Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds as you ascend into the Governor’s office. I look forward to working with you next session to move Iowa forward.

Iowans can be proud of this session and the work we accomplished this year.

Now, let’s go home, listen, and lay the foundation for another great session next year!

Thank you all for your work this year!

The House stood at ease at 3:58 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:59 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.
SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concluded

Klein of Washington called up for consideration **House File 524**, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and making penalties applicable, amended by the Senate amendment H–1341.

Klein of Washington offered amendment H–1461, to the Senate amendment H–1341, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1461, to the Senate amendment H–1341, was adopted.

Klein of Washington moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H–1341, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H–1341, as amended.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 524)

The ayes were, 83:

Abdul-Samad   Anderson   Bacon   Baudler
Bearinger    Bergan    Best    Bloomingdale
Breckenridge Brown-Powers Carlson Cohoon
Cownie    Deyoe    Dolecheck   Finkenauer
Forbes    Fry    Gaines    Gaskill
Gassman    Grassley    Hagenow    Hager
Hall    Hanson    Hanusa    Heaton
Heddens    Hein    Highfill    Hinson
Holt    Holz    Huseman    Isenhart
Jacoby    Jones    Kacena    Kaufmann
Kearns    Kerr    Klein    Koester
Kressig    Kurth    Landon    Lensing
Lundgren    Maxwell    McConkey    McKeen
Meyer    Mohr    Mommsen    Moore
Nielsen    Nunn    Oldson    Ourth
The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Appropriations Calendar

Senate File 516, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Grassley of Butler offered amendment H–1448 filed by the committee on Appropriations.

Grassley of Butler offered amendment H–1459, to the committee amendment H–1448, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1459, to the committee amendment H–1448, was adopted.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1453, to the committee amendment H–1448 filed by him and Hall of Woodbury from the floor.
Isenhart of Dubuque asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1456, to the committee amendment H–1448, filed by him and Lensing of Johnson from the floor.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H–1452, to the committee amendment H–1448, be deferred.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–1458, to the committee amendment H–1448, filed by him from the floor.

Grassley of Butler rose on a point of order that amendment H–1458, was not germane, to the committee amendment H–1448.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–1458, not germane, to the committee amendment H–1448.

Hall of Woodbury asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1458, to the committee amendment H–1448.

Objection was raised.

Hall of Woodbury moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1458, to the committee amendment H–1448, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Bearinger of Fayette.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–1458, to the committee amendment H–1448?" (S.F. 516)

The ayes were, 39:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abdul-Samad</th>
<th>Anderson</th>
<th>Bearinger</th>
<th>Best</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckenridge</td>
<td>Brown-Powers</td>
<td>Cohoon</td>
<td>Finkenauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>Gaskill</td>
<td>Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Heddens</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Isenhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>Kacena</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>Kressig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurth</td>
<td>Lensing</td>
<td>McConkey</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Oldson</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Ourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>Running-Marquardt</td>
<td>Smith, M.</td>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nays were, 55:

Bacon Baltimore Baudler Bergan
Bloomindale Carlin Carlson Cownie
Deyoe Dolecheck Fisher Fry
Gassman Grassley Gustafson Hagenow
Hager Hanusa Heaton Hein
Highfill Hinson Holt Holz
Huseman Jones Kaufmann Kerr
Klein Koester Landon Lundgren
Mascher Maxwell McKean Mohr
Mommsen Moore Nunn Paustian
Pettengill Rizer Rogers Salmon
Sexton Sieck Taylor, R. Vander Linden
Watts Wheeler Wills Windschitl
Worthan Zumbach Speaker Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baxter Bennett Forristall Heartsill
Miller Sheets

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1452, to the committee amendment H–1448 filed by him from the floor, previously deferred.

Grassley of Butler moved the adoption of the committee amendment H–1448, as amended.

The committee amendment H–1448, as amended, was adopted.

Grassley of Butler moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 516)
The ayes were, 55:

Bacon       Baltimore       Baudler       Bergan
Best        Bloomingdale    Carlin        Carlson
Cownie      Deyoe           Dolecheck     Fisher
Fry         Gassman         Grassey       Gustafson
Hagenow     Hager           Hanusa        Heaton
Hein        Highfill        Hinson        Holt
Holz        Huseman         Jones         Kaufmann
Kerr        Klein           Koester       Landon
Landgren    Maxwell         McKean        Mohr
Mommsen     Moore           Nunn          Paustian
Pettengill  Rizer           Rogers        Salmon
Sexton      Sieck           Taylor, R.    Vander Linden
Watts       Wheeler         Wills         Windschitl
Worthan     Zumbach         Speaker       Upmeyer

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad  Anderson       Bearinger      Breckenridge
Brown-Powers Cohoon        Finkenauer     Forbes
Gaines       Gaskill        Hall           Hanson
Heddens      Hunter         Isenhart      Jacoby
Kacena       Kearsn         Kressig       Kurth
Lensing      Mascher        McConkey      Meyer
Nielsen      Oldson         Olson          Ourth
Prichard     Running-Marquardt Smith, M.    Smith, R.
Staed        Steckman       Taylor, T.    Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler  Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baxter        Bennett        Forristall     Heartsill
Miller        Sheets

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: House Files 296, 524 and Senate File 516.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House Concurrent Resolution 8, a
concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House Concurrent Resolution 8 be immediately messaged to the Senate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Baxter of Hancock Bennet of Linn
Forristall of Pottawattamie Heartsill of Marion
Miller of Webster Sheets of Appanoose
Steckman of Cerro Gordo

The House stood at ease at 6:28 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:14 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 21, 2017, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 524, a bill for an act relating to medical cannabidiol and prescription drugs, including the establishment of the medical cannabidiol Act, the federal scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product, and the exchange of prescription drug information, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including an effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 21, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 516, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary
REPORT OF THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE

MADAM SPEAKER: Pursuant to House Rule 42, I report that in engrossing bills the following correction was made:

Amendment 1399 to House File 653

1. Page 5, Line 5, remove colon after ‘as’.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SPONSORS ADDED

Amendment H–1420 (H.F. 520) Breckenridge of Jasper
Isenhart of Dubuque Jacoby of Johnson
Kacena of Woodbury Kurth of Scott
Lensing of Johnson McConkey of Pottawattamie
Nielsen of Johnson R. Smith of Black Hawk
Staed of Linn Thede of Scott
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story Winckler of Scott
Wolfe of Clinton

Amendment H–1423 (H.F. 520) Gaskill of Wapello
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story Wolfe of Clinton

Amendment H–1454 (H.F. 573) Bearinger of Fayette

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On April 20, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 512 – “aye”

Bearinger of Fayette

On April 22, 2017, I inadvertently voted “aye” to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–1458 to the committee amendment H–1448 (S.F. 516), I meant to vote “nay”.

Best of Carroll
On April 21 and 22, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 296 – “aye”  
House File 478 – “aye”  
House File 524 – “aye”  
Senate File 516 – “aye”

Heartsill of Marion

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 21, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 134, an Act relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

House File 146, an Act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer.

House File 232, an Act relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses and physician assistants.

House File 234, an Act relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders.

House File 253, an Act relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support.

House File 308, an Act concerning the release of certain military personnel records.

House File 396, an Act relating to definition of child foster care for the purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child.

House File 410, an Act classifying palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable.

House File 485, an Act allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer fire department in any position of capacity.

House File 534, an Act relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements.

House File 545, an Act relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality.
House File 626, an Act eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Senate File 275, an Act relating to termination of parental rights proceedings based upon safety or security concerns.

Senate File 374, an Act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 403, an Act relating to the theft of equipment rental property, and making penalties applicable.

Senate File 411, an Act relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 419, an Act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 451, an Act relating to certain payments made through a county treasurer's internet site.

Senate File 484, an Act relating to pharmacy regulation, including alternate board of pharmacy members, drug disposal program funding, an impaired professionals program, and pharmacy internet sites.

Senate File 497, an Act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Credit Union Division
Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
Nursing Facilities Private Room Supplementation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249A.4.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Attorney General
Iowa Consumer Credit Code Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 537.6104.
RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 22, by Isenhart, Hager, Lundgren, Bergan, Kurth, Staed, McConkey, McKean, and Kressig, a resolution encouraging state and local governments to increase the direct purchase of nutritious and healthy food from local and regional producers, including through Iowa’s regional food systems.

Laid over under Rule 25.

AMENDMENTS FILED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Representative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H–1449</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>Isenhart of Dubuque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Abdul-Samad of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1450</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>Nielsen of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Breckenridge of Jasper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cohoon of Des Moines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forbes of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gaskill of Wapello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hanson of Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacoby of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kearns of Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kurth of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mascher of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meyer of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oldson of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ourth of Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Running-Marquardt of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Smith of Black Hawk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Steckman of Cerro Gordo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thede of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Winckler of Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1451</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>Hall of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1452</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hall of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1453</td>
<td>S.F.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Hunter of Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall of Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1454</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>Nielsen of Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H–1455</td>
<td>H.F.</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>Nielsen of Johnson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abdul-Samad of Polk Anderson of Polk
Bearinger of Fayette Bennett of Linn
Breckenridge of Jasper Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
Cohoon of Des Moines Finkenauer of Dubuque
Forbes of Polk Gaines of Polk
Gaskill of Wapello Hall of Woodbury
Hanson of Jefferson Heddens of Story
Isenhart of Dubuque Jacoby of Johnson
Kacena of Woodbury Kears of Lee
Kressig of Black Hawk Kurth of Scott
Lensing of Johnson Mascher of Johnson
McConkey of Pottawattamie Meyer of Polk
Miller of Webster Oldson of Polk
Olson of Polk Ourth of Warren
Prichard of Floyd Running-Marquardt of Linn
M. Smith of Marshall R. Smith of Black Hawk
Staed of Linn Steckman of Cerro Gordo
T. Taylor of Linn Thede of Scott
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story Winkler of Scott
Wolfe of Clinton

H–1456 S.F. 516 Isenhart of Dubuque
H–1457 H.F. 655 Klein of Washington
Paustian of Scott Holz of Plymouth
Mommsen of Clinton Hein of Jones
Wills of Dickinson Kerr of Louisa
Baudler of Adair Worthan of Buena Vista
Deyoe of Story Wheeler of Sioux
Maxwell of Poweshiek Best of Carroll
Sieck of Mills Mohr of Scott
Zumbach of Linn Kaufmann of Cedar
H–1458 S.F. 516 Hall of Woodbury
H–1459 S.F. 516 Grassley of Butler
H–1461 H.F. 524 Klein of Washington

FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of House Concurrent Resolution 8, duly adopted, the day of Saturday, April 22, 2017 having arrived, the Speaker of the House of Representatives declared the 2017 Regular Session of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly adjourned sine die at 7:14 a.m.
SUPPLEMENT

The following reports and communications were received subsequent to final adjournment:

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 22, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 8, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

REPORT OF THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE

MADAM SPEAKER: Pursuant to House Rule 42, I report that in enrolling bills the following correction was made:

Amendment H–1461 to House File 524

1. Page 20, Line 17, change 12E.12 to 124E.12

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 22, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 524 – “aye”
Amendment H–1458 to H–1448 (S.F. 516) – suspend the rules – “aye”
Senate File 516 – “nay”

Miller of Webster
BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 25th day of April, 2017: House Files 69, 89, 184, 195, 233, 242, 313, 371, 393, 472, 523, 526, 564, 565, 566, 569, 601, 607, 609, 617, 625 and 642.

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 3rd day of May, 2017: House Files 296, 463, 478, 516, 524, 573, 608, 621, 640, 643 and 653.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

House File 69, an Act relating to criminal trespass and modifying penalties. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 89, an Act authorizing a retirement system merger relating to an alternative retirement system for certain school district employees. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 184, an Act relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.


House File 233, an Act relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions. Approved May 10, 2017.

House File 242, an Act relating to the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa election campaign fund by providing for the future repeal of the tax checkoff and the Iowa election campaign fund, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 296, an Act relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, modifying requirements for electronic prescriptions, and providing penalties. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 371, an Act relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 393, an Act relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, including effective date provisions and providing for a repeal. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 463, an Act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 472, an Act relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 478, an Act relating to property tax assessments by modifying requirements for the determination of value, modifying provisions related to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, modifying requirements for assessors and deputy assessors, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 516, an Act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, the voting age at primary elections, candidate filing deadlines, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved May 5, 2017.

House File 523, an Act providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 526, an Act relating to the criminal offense of harassment or invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable. Approved May 9, 2017.

House File 564, an Act relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and transfers and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 565, an Act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility accounts and authorizing the transfer and expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated funds. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 566, an Act relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by Providing for the combined administration of regular and
special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

**House File 569**, an Act concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services. Approved May 9, 2017.

**House File 573**, an Act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts. Approved May 10, 2017.

**House File 601**, an Act relating to the confidentiality of certain physical infrastructure, cyber security, and critical infrastructure information and records developed, maintained, or held by a government body. Approved May 11, 2017.

**House File 607**, an Act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce. Approved May 9, 2017.

**House File 608**, an Act relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

**House File 609**, an Act providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district. Approved May 11, 2017.

**House File 617**, an Act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship’s administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

**House File 621**, an Act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority. Approved May 11, 2017.

**House File 625**, an Act eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

**House File 640**, an Act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory
authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions. Approved May 12, 2017.

House File 642, an Act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters. Approved May 12, 2017.

Senate File 1, an Act for an act requiring jobs impact statements for administrative rules. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 32, an Act relating to private sector employee drug testing. Approved May 9, 2017.

Senate File 238, an Act for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 240, an Act for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 260, an Act for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 274, an Act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group. Approved April 28, 2017.

Senate File 399, an Act relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved May 10, 2017.

Senate File 401, an Act relating to civil protective orders in domestic abuse and sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable. Approved May 10, 2017.


Senate File 408, an Act for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 431, an Act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities. Approved May 9, 2017.

Senate File 433, an Act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties. Approved May 9, 2017.
Senate File 442, an Act for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 445, an Act relating to law enforcement including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege, criminal sentencing, and local enforcement of certain restrictions, and modifying certain criminal penalties. Approved May 10, 2017.

Senate File 446, an Act relating to asset forfeiture by prohibiting civil asset forfeiture for property valued at less than a minimum amount, raising the standard of proof for asset forfeiture, requiring a proportionality review for property to be forfeited, and requiring law enforcement agencies to retain certain records related to asset forfeiture and including applicability provisions. Approved May 9, 2017.

Senate File 465, an Act relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards and expert witnesses, and including applicability provisions. Approved May 5, 2017.

Senate File 466, an Act for an act relating to judicial administration by requiring the master list for juror service to be updated annually using an electronic data processing system, eliminating jury commissions, placing shorthand reporters in exempt status, and requiring the supreme court to supervise the board of examiners of shorthand reporters. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 467, an Act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits. Approved May 10, 2017.

Senate File 471, an Act relating to limitations on and prerequisites for an abortion, providing for licensee discipline, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 5, 2017.

Senate File 488, an Act for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by requiring allocations to certain housing projects and by increasing the allowable average dwelling unit cost and the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 489, an Act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 9, 2017.

Senate File 498, an Act for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 499, an Act for an act prohibiting the use of certain monitoring devices in certain locations open to the public, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone and internet communication systems and making appropriations. Approved May 11, 2017.
Senate File 501, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 502, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 503, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 504, an Act relating to mental health and disabilities, including the funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, including certain law enforcement notification provisions, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved May 5, 2017.

Senate File 505, an Act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions. Approved May 9, 2017.

Senate File 508, an Act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch. Approved May 12, 2017.

Senate File 509, an Act relating to appropriations to the justice system. Approved May 12, 2017.

Senate File 516, an Act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 12, 2017.

GOVERNOR'S SIGNING MESSAGE

HOUSE FILE 524

May 12, 2017
The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit:

House File 524, an Act relating to medical cannabidiol and prescription drugs, including the establishment of the medical cannabidiol act, the federal scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product, and the exchange of prescription drug information, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.
The 87th General Assembly and I agree that there may be medicinal benefits for certain diseases treated by cannabidiol. I recognize medical research continues to investigate the efficacy of medical cannabidiol. We sympathize with the families that have a loved one that might benefit from treatments that include the use of this product, and for those reasons, I have signed House File 524 into law. We appreciate the General Assembly for greater involving the medical community in discussions around cannabidiol. However, in carefully analyzing this bill, a number of issues have been identified that should be addressed during the next session of the General Assembly in order to address some pressing concerns. While these issues are not large or numerous enough to warrant a veto of the bill, they will continue to be concerns for the public and state agencies until they are addressed in the future.

These issues include the following:

In the definition of disqualifying felony offenses, the offenses are limited only to controlled substance-related felonies. This provision seems to allow for individuals with misdemeanor drug offenses, crimes of violence, weapon offenses, theft, fraud, forgery, etc. to work in or even hold a license as a cannabis manufacturer or dispensary.

In issuing a registration card (both for patients and primary caregivers) from the Iowa Department of Public Health (IDPH), the department is instructed to consider prior disqualifying felony offenses. In order for the Department to utilize the Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) for national background checks, more precise authorizing language would need to be provided for such a background investigation.

The bill also sets the requirement of background checks on all manufacturers and dispensary applicants. As the bill is written, it only allows for a check of a criminal history record. In order for DCI agents to fully investigate the backgrounds of these individuals, more legislative language will be needed authorizing such investigations. Additionally, the timetables that are laid out in the legislation may not allow for adequate time for full and thorough background investigations of all individuals connected to manufacturing and dispensary applications. Finally, if the DCI agents are to check more than just these individual’s Iowa criminal history, they will need more direct language to allow for the use of FBI National Database background checks.

By signing House File 524, Chapter 124D is repealed and ends the current medical cannabidiol program for patients with intractable epilepsy. While House File 524 replaces the old law, there are some unintended consequences for applicants in the current program. IDPH has worked to resolve these unintended consequences as much as legally possible. However, the IDPH will file emergency administrative rules soon in order to accept late applicants for the old program and new applicants under the new program until House File 524 is fully operational.

The law requires the annual fees for manufacturers and dispensaries to cover the cost of regulating and inspecting. The fees set in this bill would generate roughly $50,000-60,000. The upfront cost of the fee structure may be insufficient to properly carry out all the regulatory duties and data management system required.

The above House File is hereby approved this date.

Sincerely,

Terry E. Branstad
Governor
GOVERNOR'S ITEM VETO MESSAGES

HOUSE FILE 643

May 12, 2017

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit House File 643, an Act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

House File 643 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division I, Section 1, subsection 6, in its entirety. This item provides $1.8 million for Community Action Agencies facilities. Although I support the mission of Community Action Agencies, money should be directed to the low-income individuals the agencies serve and not to the agencies' facilities.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 20, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) to inventory and study vacant buildings owned by the state. It then directs half of the profits from potential sales of these buildings to the Department of Cultural Affairs and the other half of the profits to major maintenance projects at DAS. DAS already has the authority to conduct a survey of the state's buildings. Current law provides that proceeds from the sale of any state buildings by DAS shall be returned to the original funding source and I see no reason to change this designation. Further, I have recommended appropriating funds for repairs and remodeling of Department of Cultural Affairs' building. Funding should be done using a sustainable source of revenue and not on speculative earmarked funds.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in House File 643 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

Terry E. Branstad
Governor
HOUSE FILE 653

May 12, 2017

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit House File 653, an Act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

House File 653 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division IV, Section 4, subsection 2, lettered paragraph c, in its entirety. This item creates a redundant, overly burdensome mandate requiring the Iowa Veterans Home to make expenditure reports monthly to the Legislative Services Agency for fiscal year 2018. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State’s accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 12, numbered paragraph 21, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Human Services to report on cost containment strategies. The Department of Human Services, Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency meet at least on a quarterly basis to determine projections for the Medical Assistance appropriation. Information relating to cost containment strategies is shared during these meetings. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State’s accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 12, numbered paragraph 22, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Human Services (DHS) to report on process improvement changes. DHS, the Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency meet at least on a quarterly basis to determine projections for the Medical Assistance appropriation. Information relating to process improvement changes is shared during these meetings. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State’s accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division V, Section 13, numbered paragraph 5, lettered paragraph a, in its entirety. This item provides $202,000 to Drake University to establish remote learning sites and maximize outreach and enrollment in its master’s program in applied behavioral analysis. The effect of this disapproval shall cause the $202,000 contained in this item to revert to the General Fund. The Department of Education has already awarded public funding to Drake University, a private university, for the establishment of a master’s program in applied behavioral analysis. In addition, the Iowa Department of Public Health already
administers a board-certified behavior analyst and board-certified assistant behavior analyst grants program. Therefore, this item is redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 27, numbered paragraph 1, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Human Services to report operational and program expenditures at least monthly to the Legislative Services Agency. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division V, Section 27, subsection 7, in its entirety. This item provides $200,000 for DHS to expand internet training to additional providers. Provider associations already conduct training opportunities for providers and the department provides assistance as necessary. In addition, I did not recommend this item in my budget recommendations. Therefore, this item is redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 31, subsection 1.a., numbered paragraph 1, lettered paragraph d, in its entirety. Iowa modernized its administration of Medicaid by partnering with specialized, patient-centered health plans. This bipartisan initiative was implemented on April 1, 2016. The provider reimbursement rate floors issued by DHS already include protections for providers and their reimbursement. This legislation already provides for additional appropriations for case-mix nursing facility rates effective July 1, 2017. This item is redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 31, subsection 1.a., numbered paragraph 3, in its entirety. Iowa has modernized its administration of Medicaid by partnering with specialized, patient-centered health care plans. This bipartisan initiative was implemented on April 1, 2016. The provider reimbursement rate floors issued by the Department of Human Services already include protections for providers and their reimbursement. Therefore, restrictions in this item are redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 31, subsection 12, lettered paragraph b, in its entirety. Iowa has modernized its administration of Medicaid by partnering with specialized, patient-centered health care plans. This bipartisan initiative was implemented on April 1, 2016. The provider reimbursement rate floors issued by the Department of Human Services already include protections for providers and their reimbursement. Therefore, restrictions in this item are redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division X, Section 43, subsection 2, lettered paragraph c, in its entirety. This item creates a redundant, overly burdensome mandate requiring the Iowa Veterans Home to make expenditure reports monthly to the Legislative Services Agency for fiscal year 2019. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division XI, Section 51, numbered paragraph 20, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of
Human Services to report on cost containment strategies. The Department of Human Services, Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency meet at least on a quarterly basis to determine projections for the Medical Assistance appropriation. Information relating to cost containment strategies is shared during these meetings. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State’s accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division XI, Section 51, numbered paragraph 21, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Human Services (DHS) to report on process improvement changes. DHS, the Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency meet at least on a quarterly basis to determine projections for the Medical Assistance appropriation. Information relating to process improvement changes is shared during these meetings. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State’s accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division XI, Section 66, numbered paragraph 1, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Human Services to report operational and program expenditures at least monthly to the Legislative Services Agency. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State’s accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division XI, Section 66, subsection 6, in its entirety. This item provides $100,000 for DHS to expand internet training to additional providers. Provider associations already conduct training opportunities for providers and the department provides assistance as necessary. In addition, I did not recommend this item in my budget recommendations. Therefore, this item is redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division XI, Section 70, subsection 12, lettered paragraph b, in its entirety. Iowa has modernized its administration of Medicaid by partnering with specialized, patient-centered health care plans. This bipartisan initiative was implemented on April 1, 2016. The provider reimbursement rate floors issued by the Department of Human Services already include protections for providers and their reimbursement. Therefore, restrictions in this item are redundant and unnecessary.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in House File 653 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

Terry E. Branstad
Governor
SENATE FILE 510

May 12, 2017

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 510, an Act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 510 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, of which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Section 34, and Subsection 2 of Section 35, in their entirety. The veto of these particularly specified items will preserve the existence of the Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture while also maintaining the sections transferring funding to Iowa State University's College of Agriculture and Life Sciences to continue valuable research into environmental and water quality issues.

For the foregoing reasons, I respectfully disapprove the above-designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 510 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

Terry E. Branstad
Governor

SENATE FILE 513

May 12, 2017

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 513, an Act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

Senate File 513 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.
I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division I, Section 6, numbered paragraph 2. House File 586 designates the Department of Human Services as the entity that determines who is eligible for the rent subsidy program. This item is unnecessary and contradicts the language set out in House File 586.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division II, Section 23, numbered paragraph 2. House File 586 designates the Department of Human Services as the entity that determines who is eligible for the rent subsidy program. This item is unnecessary and contradicts the language set out in House File 586.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated item in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 513 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,
Terry E. Branstad
Governor

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click here.

BOARD OF REGENTS

Goals and Objectives Agency Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.


Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Insurance Division

Insurance Information Exchange Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.32.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Central Collections Unit Quarterly Debt Collection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17.

IOWA COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD

Progress and Activities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455G.4.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## VOLUME I

- OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE ................................................................. i
- JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE .................... iii
- ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, SUPREME COURT JUSTICES AND COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES .......................................................... iv
- MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE .............................................................. v
- HOUSE DAILY JOURNALS ............................................................... 1
- SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE JOURNAL ............................................ 1146

## VOLUME II

- AMENDMENTS FILED ................................................................. 1160
- RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED ............................................................. 1748
- MEMORIALS ................................................................................. 1760
- JOURNAL INDEX ........................................................................... 1780
AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1001

Amend Senate File 130, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 10 by inserting:

   $ 62,640>

2. Page 9, line 31, by striking <10,671,957> and inserting <10,734,597>

3. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury
ANDERSON of Polk
BENNETT of Linn
COHOO of Des Moines
FORBES of Polk
GASKILL of Wapello
HEDDENS of Story
ISENHART of Dubuque
KACENA of Woodbury
KRESSIG of Black Hawk
MASCHE of Johnson
MILLER of Webster
OLDSON of Polk
OURTH of Warren
RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
STAED of Linn
T. TAYLOR of Linn
WINCKLER of Scott

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
BEARING of Fayette
BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
FINKENAUER of Dubuque
GAINES of Polk
HANSON of Jefferson
HUNTER of Polk
JACOB of Johnson
KEARNS of Lee
LENSING of Johnson
McCONKEY of Pottawattamie
NIelsen of Johnson
OLSON of Polk
PRICHARD of Floyd
M. SMITH of Marshall
STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
THEDE of Scott
WOLFE of Clinton

H-1002

Amend Senate File 130, as passed by the Senate, as follows:


2. Page 7, line 22, by striking <200> and inserting <300>

3. Page 7, after line 31 by inserting:

   $ 62,240>

For lodging expenses associated with care provided at the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics for patients with cancer:
AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1003

1 Amend Senate File 130, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
2 1. Page 9, line 31, by striking <10,671,957> and inserting <10,681,957>
Amend Senate File 130, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 11, after line 26 by inserting:

```
<DIVISION ___
TAX CREDIT REVIEW
Sec. ___.  NEW SECTION.  421.11 Ongoing tax credit review —— repeal dates.
1. The general assembly finds that a regular review of the tax credits administered by the department of revenue is necessary to determine whether each credit is effectively and efficiently meeting the needs for which created and whether the needs remain applicable. The general assembly further finds that a regular, systematic review process can identify the tax credits that are no longer relevant or functioning at a desirable level and can eliminate or reorganize those tax credits so that state resources can be used most effectively or diverted to other priorities.

2. The committees on ways and means of the senate and house of representatives shall propose legislation for consideration by the eighty-seventh general assembly, 2018 session, providing a staggered schedule for establishing an automatic repeal date for each tax credit administered by the department over the succeeding five-year period. The committees on ways and means shall consult with the office of the governor and the department in formulating the staggered schedule and the office and department shall cooperate in providing necessary information requested by either committee. The repeal date provisions shall be implemented in a manner so that any tax credit that is reauthorized by law is again subject to automatic repeal five years after reauthorization.>
```

2. Title page, line 1, after <funding> by inserting <, taxation,>

3. By renumbering as necessary.
Amend house file 20 as follows:
1. Page 1, line 12, after <significant> by inserting <routine>
2. Page 1, line 14, after <significant> by inserting <routine>
3. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 30 and inserting:
   <2>“School employee” does not include a student enrolled in the school district.>

Committee on judiciary

Amend the house amendment, H-1005, to Senate file 130, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 1, after line 33 by inserting:
   <DIVISION ___
   Sec. ___. CULTURAL TRUST FUND. Notwithstanding section 8.57, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, to the extent that moneys appropriated under section 8.57, subsection 1, exceed the amount necessary for the cash reserve fund to reach its maximum balance, and prior to any other appropriation, there is appropriated up to the following amount to the department of cultural affairs, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:
   For deposit in the Iowa cultural trust fund created in section 303A.4:
   ......................................................................................... $ 6,135,000>
2. By renumbering as necessary.

Amend house concurrent resolution 5 as follows:
1. Page 16, line 24, by striking <6th> and
HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1009

1. Amend House File 136 as follows:
   1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting
      <of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2017,
      is four percent. The state percent of growth for the
      budget year beginning July 1, 2018, is four percent.>
   2. Page 1, by striking line 27 and inserting <is
      four percent. The categorical state percent of growth
      for the budget year beginning July 1, 2018, is four
      percent. The categorical state>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1010

1. Amend House File 136 as follows:
   1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting
      <of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2017,
      is two percent. The state percent of growth for the
      budget year beginning July 1, 2018, is two percent.>
   2. Page 1, by striking line 27 and inserting <is
      two percent. The categorical state percent of growth
      for the budget year beginning July 1, 2018, is two
      percent. The categorical state>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1011

1. Amend House File 136 as follows:
   1. Page 1, by striking lines 12 through 15 and
      inserting <which shall be enacted within thirty days of
      the submission in the year preceding the base year of
      the governor's budget under section 8.21.>
   2. Page 1, by striking lines 30 through 33 and
      inserting <submission in the year preceding the base
      year of the governor's budget under section 8.21.>
establishment of the categorical state percent of>

3. Page 3, after line 4 by inserting:

Sec. ___. <CODE SECTION 257.8 —— IMPLEMENTATION. The requirements of section 257.8, regarding the enactment of bills establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth within thirty days of the submission in the year preceding the base year of the governor’s budget do not apply to this Act.>

4. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1012

1. Amend House File 136 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 18, after <year.> by inserting <However, if the statute establishing the state percent of growth for a budget year is not enacted before expiration of the prescribed thirty-day period, the state percent of growth for that budget year is four percent.>

2. Page 2, line 1, after <year.> by inserting <However, if the statute establishing the categorical state percent of growth for a budget year is not enacted before expiration of the prescribed thirty-day period, the categorical state percent of growth for that budget year is four percent.>

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1013

1. Amend House File 69 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 3, by striking <Any Except as otherwise provided in this section,> and inserting <Any>

2. Page 1, line 4, by striking <any>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1014

1. Amend House Resolution 5 as follows:

1. Page 32, line 4, by striking <and> and inserting <and that will allow members of the public with a significant interest in the subject matter of the public hearing to attend the public hearing. The chair shall>

M. SMITH of Marshall
H-1015

Amend House Resolution 5 as follows:

1. Page 2, by striking lines 11 through 14.

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1016

Amend the amendment, H-1006, to House File 20, as follows:

1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 5 and inserting:

   <school district and who has direct supervisory authority over the student with whom the person engages in conduct prohibited under subsection 3, paragraph “a”>

2. <services to a school district and who has direct supervisory authority over the student with whom the person engages in conduct prohibited under subsection 3, paragraph “a”>

JONES of Clay

H-1017

Amend House File 215 as follows:

1. Page 3, after line 2 by inserting:

   (4) A person licensed as a master social worker or an independent social worker under chapter 154C who has appropriate training in providing applied behavior analysis for the treatment of autism spectrum disorder.

2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

M. SMITH of Marshall

H-1018

Amend House File 291 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

   Section 1. Section 20.9, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

   The public employer and the employee organization shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings reasonably in advance of the public employer’s budget-making process, to negotiate in good faith
with respect to wages, hours, vacations, insurance, holidays, leaves of absence, shift differentials, overtime compensation, supplemental pay, seniority, transfer procedures, job classifications, health and safety matters, safety equipment, evaluation procedures, procedures for staff reduction, in-service training and other matters mutually agreed upon. Negotiations shall also include terms authorizing dues checkoff for members of the employee organization and grievance procedures for resolving any questions arising under the agreement, which shall be embodied in a written agreement and signed by the parties. If an agreement provides for dues checkoff, a member’s dues may be checked off only upon the member’s written request and the member may terminate the dues checkoff at any time by giving thirty days’ written notice. Such obligation to negotiate in good faith does not compel either party to agree to a proposal or make a concession.>

2. Title page, by striking lines 2 through 7 and inserting <employees.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1019

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Title page, by striking the enacting clause.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1020

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 45, by striking lines 13 through 23.
3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1021

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 15, by striking <for proper cause> and inserting <for proper just cause>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1022

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 17, after line 14 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. REPEAL. Section 20.1, Code 2017, is
repealed.>
2. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1023

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 27 through 30.
3 2. Page 18, by striking lines 22 and 23 and
4 inserting:
5 <1. This division of>
6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1024

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <__. An individual employed by the department
4 of transportation for the purpose of maintenance of
5 primary roads.>
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1025

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <__. An individual employed for the purpose of
4 plowing snow.>
5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1026

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 46, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <DIVISION__
4 CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE —— GENDER IMPACT ANALYSIS
5 Sec. ___. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE —— GENDER
6 IMPACT ANALYSIS. This Act shall not become
effective until the date on which the department of
administrative services, in consultation with all other
appropriate public entities, completes an analysis of
the impact of the provisions of this Act on women in
this state, publishes the analysis on the department’s
internet site, and submits a copy of the analysis to
the Iowa Code editor.>
2. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1027

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3  <___. A correctional officer employed by the
4   department of corrections.>
5  2. By renumbering as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1028

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3  <___. A registered nurse licensed under chapter 152
4   or 152E.
5  2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
6   internal references as necessary.

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1029

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 33, after line 13 by inserting:
3  <Sec. ___.  NEW SECTION.  279.70  Maximum class size.
4   The class size of any class taught in a school
5   district in this state shall not exceed twenty-five
6   students for every one teacher.>
7  2. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1030

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, lines 1 and 2, by striking <leaves of
3   absence for political activities.>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1031

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3   and inserting:
4   Section 1. Section 20.3, Code 2017, is amended by
5   adding the following new subsection:
NEW SUBSECTION 10A. "Public safety employee" means a public employee who is employed as one of the following:

a. A sheriff or a sheriff's regular deputy.
b. A marshal or police officer of a city, township, or special-purpose district or authority who is a member of a paid police department.
c. A member, except a non-peace officer member, of the division of state patrol, narcotics enforcement, state fire marshal, or criminal investigation, including but not limited to a gaming enforcement officer, who has been duly appointed by the department of public safety in accordance with section 80.15.
d. A conservation officer or park ranger as authorized by section 456A.13.
e. A permanent or full-time fire fighter of a city, township, or special-purpose district or authority who is a member of a paid fire department.

2. Title page, by striking lines 2 through 7 and inserting <employees including collective bargaining.>
AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1035

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3    ___. An officer employed for work in a
4    community-based correctional facility.>
5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
6 internal references as necessary.

KEARNS of Lee

H-1036

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3    ___. An individual employed as a building
4    inspector.>
5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
6 internal references as necessary.

McCONKEY of Pottawattamie

H-1037

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3    ___. An individual whose terms or conditions of
4    employment include work with a contagious or infectious
5    disease as defined in section 141A.2.>
6 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
7 internal references as necessary.

FORBES of Polk

H-1038

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 3, by striking <evaluation
3    procedures,>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1039

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <,
3    seniority,>
4 2. Page 4, line 5, before <grievance> by inserting
5    <and>
6 3. Page 4, by striking lines 6 and 7 and inserting
7    <the agreement shall.>

KEARNS of Lee
H-1040
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, by striking <insurance>.

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
   HALL of Woodbury

H-1041
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <, insurance,>
3 2. Page 4, line 1, by striking <insurance>.

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1042
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <, establishment of classroom supply funds,>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1043
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <___.  A parole officer as described in section
4 906.2.>
5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
6 internal references as necessary.

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1044
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 35, after <training,> by inserting <reasonable accommodations for pregnant employees,>
3 2. Page 3, line 15, by striking <wages> and
4 inserting <wages, reasonable accommodations for
5 pregnant employees,>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1045
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except for insurance coverage for terminal care>

LENSING of Johnson
Amend House File 291 as follows:

FORBES of Polk

Amend House File 291 as follows:

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

Amend House File 291 as follows:

MILLER of Webster

Amend House File 291 as follows:

WINCKLER of Scott

Amend House File 291 as follows:

GAINES of Polk
1. Amend House File 291 as follows:
   1. Page 2, line 35, after <training> by inserting <provision of bullet proof vests>
   2. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <provision of bullet proof vests>

BENNETT of Linn

H-1052

1. Amend House File 291 as follows:
   1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting <except for insurance coverage for autism>

HEDDENS of Story

H-1053

1. Amend House File 291 as follows:
   1. Page 46, after line 21 by inserting:
      <DIVISION ___
      CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE —— VETERAN IMPACT ANALYSIS
      Sec. ___.  CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE —— VETERAN
      IMPACT ANALYSIS.  This Act shall not become effective until the date on which the department of administrative services, in consultation with all other appropriate public entities, completes an analysis of the impact of the provisions of this Act on veterans in this state, publishes the analysis on the department's internet site, and submits a copy of the analysis to the Iowa Code editor.>
   2. By renumbering as necessary.

KEARNS of Lee

H-1054

1. Amend House File 291 as follows:
   1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting <except for insurance coverage for speech therapy>

GAINES of Polk

H-1055

1. Amend House File 291 as follows:
   1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting: <___.  An officer employed for work in a civil commitment unit for sex offenders operated by the
department of human services.>
2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

BEARINGER of Fayette

H-1056

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 46, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <DIVISION __
4 CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE —— HEALTH INSURANCE
5 Sec. ___. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE —— HEALTH
6 INSURANCE. This Act shall not become effective until
7 the date on which the director of the department of
8 administrative services or another appropriate official
9 certifies in writing to the Iowa Code editor that
10 each public employee to whom a public employer is
11 required to offer health insurance pursuant to section
12 70A.41, as enacted by this Act, has been offered health
13 insurance by the public employee's public employer as
14 required by section 70A.41, as enacted by this Act.>
15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

PRICHARD of Floyd

H-1057

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except for insurance coverage for veterans for mental
4 illness>

KEARNS of Lee

H-1058

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except for insurance coverage for physical therapy>

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1059

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except for supplemental coverage for adopted or newly
4 born children>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque
H-1060
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except for insurance coverage for chemotherapy>

OLDSON of Polk

H-1061
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except insurance coverage for hearing tests>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque

H-1062
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except pediatric insurance>

BENNETT of Linn

H-1063
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except for insurance coverage for participation in
4 clinical trials>

FORBES of Polk

H-1064
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <___ A teacher licensed under chapter 272.>
4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1065
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <___ An individual who is a veteran as defined
4 in section 35.1 or who serves or served honorably on
5 federal active duty, state active duty, or national
6 guard duty, as defined in section 29A.1.>
7 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
8 internal references as necessary.

KEARNS of Lee
H-1066
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <A probation officer acting pursuant to section
4 602.7202, subsection 4, and section 907.2.>
5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1067
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except for insurance coverage for diabetes>

FORBES of Polk

H-1068
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 2, by striking <supplemental pay>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1069
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, lines 5 and 6, by striking <grievance
3 procedures for resolving any questions arising under
4 the agreement.>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1070
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting
3 <grievance procedures for resolving any questions
4 arising under the agreement.>
5 2. Page 4, lines 5 and 6, by striking <grievance
6 procedures for resolving any questions arising under
7 the agreement.>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1071
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <
3 leaves of absence,>
4 2. Page 4, lines 1 and 2, by striking <leaves of
absence for political activities.>

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1072
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 5, before <grievance> by inserting <and>
3 <the agreement shall.>

KEARNS of Lee

H-1073
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 4, by striking <release time.>

BEARINGER of Fayette

H-1074
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <,
3 procedures for staff reduction,>
4 2. Page 4, lines 3 and 4, by striking <procedures
5 for staff reduction.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1075
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 35, after <training> by inserting <,
3 working conditions,>
4 2. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <,
5 working conditions.>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1076
1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 46, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <DIVISION ___
4 VETERANS HIRING PREFERENCE —— CONSTRUCTION
5 Sec. ___. VETERANS HIRING PREFERENCE ——
6 CONSTRUCTION. This Act shall not be construed to
7 supersede, conflict with, or diminish any hiring
8 preference for veterans established under state or
9 federal law.>
2. By renumbering as necessary.

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1077

Amend House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 4, after line 10 by inserting:

<i>New Paragraph. i. Provide to any individual employed as an administrator a benefits package which exceeds the terms of a benefits package which the public employer provides to any member of a bargaining unit employed by the public employer.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

BENNETT of Linn

H-1078

Amend House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 3, line 15, after <i>supplemental pay</i> by inserting <i>, supplemental pay,>

2. Page 4, line 2, by striking <i>supplemental pay</i>.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1079

Amend House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:

<i>an officer employed for work in a residential treatment facility or center.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson

H-1080

Amend House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:

<i>A peace officer employed by a board of regents institution as set forth in section 262.13.>

2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

STAED of Linn

H-1081

Amend House File 291 as follows:
1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <, shift differentials.>

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1082

1. Amend House File 291 as follows:
2. 1. Page 46, after line 21 by inserting:
3.  <DIVISION__
4.  APPLICABILITY —— VETERANS
5.  Sec. ___. APPLICABILITY —— VETERANS. No provision
6.  of this Act shall apply to any veteran in this state.
7.  For purposes of this section, “veteran” means an
8.  individual who is a veteran as defined in section 35.1
9.  or who serves or served honorably on federal active
10.  duty, state active duty, or national guard duty as
11.  defined in section 29A.1.>
12.  2. By renumbering as necessary.

PRICHARD of Floyd

H-1083

1. Amend House File 291 as follows:
2. 1. Page 6, by striking lines 2 through 5 and
3.  inserting <exclusive representative of that bargaining
4.  unit or of the>
5.  2. By striking page 6, line 12, through page 7, line 8.
6.  3. Page 8, line 2, by striking <certification, retention and recertification,> and inserting
7.  <certification>
8.  4. Page 15, by striking lines 25 through 32.
9.  5. Page 16, lines 1 and 2, by striking
10.  <certification, retention and recertification,> and
11.  inserting <certification>
12.  6. By striking page 16, line 33, through page 17, line 14.
14.  8. By renumbering as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1084

1. Amend House File 291 as follows:
2. 1. Page 4, lines 2 and 3, by striking <transfer
3.  procedures,>

T. TAYLOR of Linn
H-1085

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 35, after <training> by inserting
3 <scheduling of work shifts>
4 2. Page 3, line 15, by striking <wages> and
5 inserting <wages, scheduling of work shifts.>

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1086

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <__. An individual serving on state active duty as
4 defined in section 29A.1.>
5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
6 internal references as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1087

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <
3 health and safety matters.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1088

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 22, by striking lines 23 through 27 and
3 inserting <or civil jurisdiction. The board shall
4 cause subpoenas to be issued for such witnesses and the
5 production of such books and papers as either the board
6 or the teacher may designate. The subpoenas shall be
7 signed by the presiding officer of the board.>

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1089

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. By striking page 39, line 10, through page 45,
3 line 33.
4 2. Title page, line 4, by striking <city civil
5 service requirements,>

KACENA of Woodbury
H-1090

Amend House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 12, line 7, after <work> by inserting <and having comparable levels of education and experience>.

2. Page 13, line 30, after <work> by inserting <and having comparable levels of education and experience>.

3. Page 13, line 35, after <work> by inserting <and having comparable levels of education and experience>.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1091

Amend House File 291 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

   Section 1. Section 8F.3, subsection 1, paragraphs b and d, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

   b. Information regarding the training and education received by the members of the governing body of the recipient entity relating to the duties and legal responsibilities of the governing body. The information shall also include certification that the members of the governing body have completed a training program established pursuant to section 19B.7, subsection 3.

   d. Information regarding any policies adopted by the governing body of the recipient entity that prohibit taking adverse employment action against employees of the recipient entity who disclose information about a service contract, to include information about the pay and benefits received by an employee of a recipient entity, to the oversight agency, the auditor of state, the office of the attorney general, or the office of ombudsman and that state whether those policies are substantially similar to the protection provided to state employees under section 70A.28. The information provided shall state whether employees of the recipient entity are informed on a regular basis of their rights to disclose information to the oversight agency, the office of ombudsman, the auditor of state, or the office of the attorney general and the telephone numbers of those organizations.

   Sec. 2. Section 19B.7, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

   NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The department of administrative services, in coordination with
the Iowa civil rights commission, shall establish a training program for prospective recipient entities, as defined in section 8F.2, concerning the requirements of this section, and chapter 216, relative to the administration and promotion of equal opportunity and the prohibition of discriminatory and unfair practices within any program receiving or benefiting from state financial assistance. The program shall specifically include guidance relative to unfair employment practices as described in section 216.6, and wage discrimination in employment prohibitions as described in section 216.6A.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and inserting <An Act relating to employment matters involving service contract recipients.>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque

H-1092

1. Amend House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 15, after line 24 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 20.32 Wage increases — health insurance costs.
Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to the contrary, a collective bargaining agreement shall provide an annual percentage increase in wages or base wages, as applicable, which is at least equal to any percentage increase in the cost of health insurance offered to the bargaining unit by the public employer over the cost for the previous year.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

GASKILL of Wapello

H-1093

1. Amend House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 2, line 26, by striking <a majority of members who are public safety employees> and inserting <at least one member who is a public safety employee>

2. Page 3, line 11, by striking <a majority of members who are public safety employees> and inserting <at least one member who is a public safety employee>

3. Page 3, line 35, through page 4, line 1, by striking <a majority of members who are public safety employees> and inserting <at least one member who is a public safety employee>

4. Page 11, lines 2 and 3, by striking <a majority of members who are public safety employees> and
inserting <at least one member who is a public safety employee>

5. Page 11, line 34, by striking <a majority of members who are public safety employees> and inserting <at least one member who is a public safety employee>

6. Page 12, lines 31 and 32, by striking <a majority of members who are public safety employees> and inserting <at least one member who is a public safety employee>

7. Page 13, lines 22 and 23, by striking <a majority of members who are public safety employees> and inserting <at least one member who is a public safety employee>

8. Page 41, lines 24 and 25, by striking <a majority of members who are public safety employees> and inserting <at least one member who is a public safety employee>

9. Page 44, lines 18 and 19, by striking <a majority of members who are public safety employees> and inserting <at least one member who is a public safety employee>

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1094

Amend House File 291 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

"DIVISION I

WAGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

Section 1. Section 216.6A, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. It shall be an unfair or discriminatory practice for any employer or agent of any employer to do any of the following:

a. Require, as a condition of employment, that an employee refrain from disclosing, discussing, or sharing information about the amount of the employee’s wages, benefits, or other compensation or from inquiring, discussing, or sharing information about any other employee’s wages, benefits, or other compensation.

b. Require, as a condition of employment, that an employee sign a waiver or other document that requires an employee to refrain from engaging in any of the activities permitted under paragraph "a".

c. Discriminate or retaliate against an employee for engaging in any of the activities permitted under paragraph "a".

d. Seek salary history information, including but not limited to information on compensation and
benefits, from a potential employee as a condition of a
job interview or employment. This paragraph shall not
be construed to prohibit a prospective employer from
asking a prospective employee what salary level the
prospective employee would require in order to accept
a job.
e. Release the salary history, including but
not limited to information on compensation and
benefits, of any current or former employee to any
prospective employer in response to a request as part
of an interview or hiring process without written
authorization from such current or former employee.
f. Publish, list, or post within the employer's
organization, with any employment agency, job-listing
service, or internet site, or in any other public
manner, an advertisement to recruit candidates for hire
or independent contractors to fill a position within
the employer's organization without including the
minimum rate of pay of the position. The rate of pay
may be by the hour, shift, day, week, salary, piece,
commission, or other applicable rate. The rate of pay
shall include overtime and allowances, if any, claimed
as part of the minimum wage, including but not limited
to tipped wages.
g. Pay a newly hired employee at less than the
rate of pay advertised for the employee's position as
required under paragraph "f".

DIVISION II
WAGE DISCRIMINATION —— EQUAL PAY TASK FORCE AND REPORT
Sec. 2. EQUAL PAY TASK FORCE AND REPORT.
1. An equal pay task force is created. The task
force shall consist of the following members:
a. The director of the civil rights commission, or
the director's designee.
b. The director of the department of human rights,
or the director's designee.
c. An employee of the labor market information
division of the department of workforce development
designated by the director of the department.
d. A representative of the association of business
and industry, appointed by the president of the
association.
e. A member of a statewide labor organization
designated by the legislative council, appointed by the

f. Two representatives of organizations whose
objectives include the elimination of pay disparities
between men and women and minorities and nonminorities
and that have undertaken advocacy, educational, or
legislative initiatives in pursuit of such objectives
appointed by the director of the civil rights
commission in consultation with the leadership of those
organizations.

6. Two representatives of postsecondary education
institutions who have experience and expertise in
the collection and analysis of data concerning pay
disparities between men and women and minorities and
nonminorities and whose research has been used in
efforts to promote the elimination of such disparities
appointed by the director of the civil rights
commission in consultation with the leadership of those
institutions.

7. Four members of the general assembly serving
as ex officio, nonvoting members, one representative
to be appointed by the speaker of the house of
representatives, one representative to be appointed by
the minority leader of the house of representatives,
one senator to be appointed by the majority leader of
the senate, and one senator to be appointed by the
minority leader of the senate.

2. The task force shall study all of the following:

a. The extent of wage disparities, both in the
public and private sectors, between men and women and
between minorities and nonminorities.

b. Factors that cause, or which tend to cause, such
disparities, including segregation between women and
men and between minorities and nonminorities across
and within occupations, payment of lower wages for
work in female-dominated occupations, child-rearing

 responsibilities, the number of women who are heads of
households, education, hours worked, and years on the
job.

c. The consequences of such disparities on the
economy and affected families.

d. Actions likely to lead to the elimination and
prevention of such disparities.

3. The civil rights commission shall provide
staffing services for the task force.

4. The voting members shall elect a chairperson
from the voting membership of the task force. A
majority of the voting members of the task force
constitutes a quorum.

5. Voting members of the task force shall receive
reimbursement for actual expenses incurred while
serving in their official capacity only if they are not
eligible for reimbursement by the organization that
they represent. Legislative members shall be paid the
per diem and expenses specified in section 2.10.
6. The task force shall submit a report regarding
its findings and its recommendations regarding
potential actions for the elimination and prevention
of disparities in wages between men and women and
minorities and nonminorities to the governor and the
general assembly no later than December 22, 2017.>
2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and
inserting <An Act relating to employment matters
involving wage discrimination and creating an equal pay
task force.>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque

H-1095

Amend House File 291 as follows:
1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
and inserting:
Section 1. WISCONSIN COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
LEGISLATION INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE. The legislative
council is requested to authorize the establishment
of an interim study committee, composed of members
of the senate and the house of representatives, to
commence meeting during the 2017 legislative interim.
The purpose of the interim study committee is to study
the effects of the provisions of 2011 Wisconsin Act
10 relating to public employee collective bargaining.
The study committee shall examine the effects of such
provisions of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 on the quality of
public services delivered by public employees, the cost
of delivery of such services, and any other positive
or negative outcomes relating to public services.
The study committee shall report its findings and any
recommendations to the general assembly relating to
2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and
inserting <An Act providing for an interim study
committee relating to certain legislation relating to
public employee collective bargaining enacted by the
state of Wisconsin.>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1096

Amend House File 291 as follows:
1. By striking page 43, line 7, through page 44,
line 6, and inserting:
Sec. ___. Section 400.27, unnumbered paragraph 3,
Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

The city or any civil service employee shall have a right to appeal to the district court from the final ruling or decision of the civil service commission. The appeal shall be taken within thirty days from the filing of the formal decision of the commission. The district court of the county in which the city is located shall have full jurisdiction of the appeal and the said appeal shall be a trial de novo as an equitable action in the district court. The scope of review for the appeal shall be limited to mistakes of fact or law.

2. Page 46, line 3, after <all> by inserting <permanent, full-time>

DEYOE of Story

Amend the amendment, H-1066, to House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 3, before <A> by inserting <___>

HALL of Woodbury

Amend the amendment, H-1018, to House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 16, after <training> by inserting <, paid family leave for biological and adoptive parents,>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque

Amend the amendment, H-1031, to House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 23 by inserting:

<___ An employee of the state board of regents or an institution governed by the state board.>>

KRESSIG of Black Hawk

Amend the amendment, H-1039, to House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 7, by striking <shall> and inserting <shall>

KEARNS of Lee
Amend the amendment, H-1096, to House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 16 and inserting:

   <Page 1, line 7, by striking <sheriff or a> >

   <Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:>

   <Page 1, line 7, by striking <sheriff or a> >

   <Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:>

   <Page 2, line 11, by striking <subsections 2 and 3,> and inserting <subsection 2,> >

   <Page 2, line 11, by striking <are> and inserting <is> >

   <Page 2, by striking line 15.>

   <Page 2, line 26, by striking <a majority> and inserting <at least thirty percent> >

   <Page 3, line 11, by striking <a majority> and inserting <at least thirty percent> >

   <Page 3, line 35, by striking <a majority> and inserting <at least thirty percent> >

   <Page 4, by striking lines 4 through 7 and inserting <reduction, and subcontracting public services shall> >

   <Page 10, line 33, through page 11, line 16.>

   <Page 11, line 33, by striking <to which> and inserting <involving> >

   <Page 11, line 34, by striking <a majority> and inserting <at least thirty percent> >

   <Page 11, lines 34 and 35, by striking <is a party> >

   <Page 12, line 1, by striking <decision> and inserting <determination> >

   <Page 12, line 22, by striking <The> and inserting <Except as required for purposes of the> >

Page 2

consideration of the factors specified in subsection 7, paragraphs "a" through "c," and subsection 7A, paragraph "a," subparagraphs (1) through (3), the>

   <Page 12, line 30, by striking <to which> and inserting <involving> >

   <Page 12, line 31, by striking <a majority> and inserting <at least thirty percent> >

   <Page 13, line 21, by striking <to which> and inserting <involving> >

   <Page 13, line 22, by striking <a majority> and inserting <at least thirty percent> >
Page 13, line 23, by striking <is a party>

Page 14, after line 25 by inserting:

001. A copy of a collective bargaining agreement entered into between a public employer and a certified employee organization and made final under this chapter shall be filed with the board by the public employer within ten days of the date on which the agreement is entered into.

Page 15, after line 24 by inserting:

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 20.32 Transit employees

—— applicability.

All provisions of this chapter applicable to employees described in section 20.3, subsection 10A, shall be applicable on the same terms and to the same degree to any transit employee if it is determined by the director of the department of transportation, upon written confirmation from the United States department of labor, that a public employer would lose federal funding under 49 U.S.C. §5333(b) if the transit employee is not covered under certain collective bargaining rights.

Page 20, line 9, by striking <contacts> and inserting <contracts>

By striking page 20, line 32, through page 21, line 2, and inserting <to mandatory negotiations under chapter 20. Notwithstanding chapter 20, objections Objections to the procedures, use, or content of an evaluation in a teacher termination proceeding brought before the school board in a hearing held in accordance with section 279.16 or 279.27 shall not be subject to any grievance procedures negotiated in accordance with chapter 20. A school>.

Page 33, line 26, by striking <or grievance procedures> and inserting <or grievance procedures>

Page 35, lines 10 and 11, by striking <and grievance procedures established> and inserting <and grievance procedures established>.

Page 39, line 14, through page 40, line 15, and inserting:

400.12 Seniority —— extinguishment —— reestablishment.

For the purpose of determining the seniority rights of civil service employees, seniority shall be computed, beginning with the date of appointment to or employment in any positions for which they were certified or otherwise qualified and established as provided in this chapter, but shall not include any
period of time exceeding sixty days in any one year
during which they were absent from the service except
for disability.

2. In the event that a civil service employee
has more than one classification or grade, the length
of the employee’s seniority rights shall date in the
respective classifications or grades from and after the
time the employee was appointed to or began employment
in each classification or grade. In the event that

an employee has been promoted from one classification
or grade to another, the employee’s civil service
seniority rights shall be continuous in any department
grade or classification that the employee formerly
held.

A list of all civil service employees shall
be prepared and posted in the city hall by the civil
service commission on or before July 1 of each year,
indicating the civil service standing of each employee
as to the employee’s seniority.

4. Unless otherwise provided in a collective
bargaining agreement, a city council may extinguish
the seniority rights, including but not limited to
seniority accrued, provided pursuant to this section
to all civil service employees who are not employed
or appointed as a fire fighter or police officer,
fire chief or police chief, or assistant fire chief
or assistant police chief. A city council may
subsequently reestablish seniority rights extinguished
pursuant to this section for all employees who are
not employed or appointed as a fire fighter or police
officer, fire chief or police chief, or assistant
fire chief or assistant police chief. Seniority
goods reestablished in this way may include, but
are not required to include, accrual of seniority
for employment prior to the reestablishment of such
rights.

Page 41, line 24, by striking <a majority> and
inserting <at least thirty percent>

By striking page 43, line 7, through page 44,
line 6, and inserting:
Sec. 400.27, unnumbered paragraph 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
The city or any civil service employee shall have a
right to appeal to the district court from the final

ruling or decision of the civil service commission.
The appeal shall be taken within thirty days from
the filing of the formal decision of the commission. The district court of the county in which the city is located shall have full jurisdiction of the appeal and the said appeal shall be a trial de novo as an equitable action in the district court. The scope of review for the appeal shall be limited to de novo appellate review without a trial or additional evidence.

2. Page 44, line 18, by striking <a majority> and inserting <at least thirty percent>.


2. Page 1, after line 18 by inserting: <A public employer may offer health insurance to any other public employees employed by the public employer.>>

3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

HOLT of Crawford

H-1102

1. Amend House File 3 as follows:

2. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

Section 1. Section 614.1, subsection 11, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

11. Improvements to real property.

a. In addition to limitations contained elsewhere in this section, an action arising out of the unsafe or defective condition of an improvement to real property based on tort and implied warranty and for contribution and indemnity, and founded on injury to property, real or personal, or injury to the person or wrongful death, shall not be brought more than fifteen years specified below after the date on which occurred the act or omission of the defendant alleged in the action to have been the cause of the injury or death:

(1) For an action arising from or related to a nuclear power plant licensed by the United States nuclear regulatory commission or an interstate pipeline licensed by the federal energy regulatory commission, fifteen years.

(2) For an action arising from or related to residential construction, as defined in section 572.1, ten years.

(3) For an action arising from or related to any other kind of improvement to real property, eight years.

b. Notwithstanding subsection “a”, an action arising from or related to the intentional misconduct
or fraudulent concealment of an unsafe or defective condition of an improvement to real property shall not be brought more than fifteen years after the date on which occurred the act or omission of the defendant alleged in the action to have been the cause of the injury or death.

PAGE 2

c. If the unsafe or defective condition is discovered within one year prior to the expiration of the applicable period of repose, the period of repose shall be extended one year.

d. However, this subsection does not bar an action against a person solely in the person’s capacity as an owner, occupant, or operator of an improvement to real property.

Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act does not apply to an improvement to real property in existence prior to the effective date of this Act.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1103

Amend House File 204 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <on> and inserting <in or on>

2. Page 1, after line 28 by inserting:

3A. Nothing in this section shall be construed as prohibiting the development, implementation, or use of intelligent vehicle technologies, including connected or autonomous vehicle technologies.

3. By renumbering as necessary.

KERR of Louisa

H-1104

Amend the amendment, H-1051, to House File 291 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 3, after <vests,> by inserting <paid family leave for biological and adoptive parents,>

2. Page 1, line 5, after <vests,> by inserting <paid family leave for biological and adoptive parents,>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque
Amend House File 296 as follows:

1. Page 10, after line 17 by inserting:

   <DIVISION ___

   ADDITIONAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Sec. ___. Section 124.204, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:


- NEW PARAGRAPH. q. N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-phenylbutyramide, its isomers, esters, ethers, salts and salts of isomers, esters and ethers. Other names: Butyryl fentanyl.

- NEW PARAGRAPH. r. N-[1-[2-hydroxy-2-(thiophen-2-yl)ethyl]piperidin-4-yl]-N-phenylpropionamide, its isomers, esters, ethers, salts and salts of isomers, esters and ethers. Other names: beta-hydroxythiofentanyl.

- NEW PARAGRAPH. s. 3,4-Dichloro-N-[2-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl]-N-methylbenzamide, its isomers, esters, ethers, salts and salts of isomers, esters and ethers. Other names: U-47700.

2. By renumbering as necessary.

KLEIN of Washington

Amend House File 310 as follows:

1. Page 4, line 12, by striking <gas, electric,>

2. Page 4, line 14, after <enterprise.> by inserting

   <A city utility or enterprise may require

   a deposit not exceeding the usual cost of sixty days

   of the services of gas and electric to be paid to the

   utility or enterprise.>

CARLSON of Muscatine

Amend House File 295 as follows:

1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 18.

2. Page 1, line 20, by striking <paragraph> and inserting <paragraphs>

3. Page 2, after line 11 by inserting:

   <NEW PARAGRAPH. d. (1) A county shall not adopt

   an ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment which

   mandates that a residential rental property owner

   consider a tenant's or potential tenant's sources of
income when making determinations regarding tenancy under chapter 562A or 562B.

(2) An ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment adopted prior to the effective date of this Act that violates this paragraph is void and unenforceable on and after the effective date of this Act.

4. Page 2, line 27, by striking <paragraph> and inserting <paragraphs>

5. Page 3, after line 18 by inserting:

<NEW PARAGRAPH. d. (1) A city shall not adopt an ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment which mandates that a residential rental property owner consider a tenant’s or potential tenant’s sources of income when making determinations regarding tenancy under chapter 562A or 562B.

(2) An ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment adopted prior to the effective date of this Act that violates this paragraph is void and unenforceable on and after the effective date of this Act.

6. Title page, line 2, by striking <matters and> and inserting <matters,>

7. Title page, line 3, after <merchandise,> by inserting <and consideration of tenant income sources by residential rental property owners,>

8. By renumbering as necessary.

LANDON of Polk

H-1108

Amend House File 306 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 21, after <aide> by inserting <training>

HEATON of Henry

H-1109

Amend House File 52 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

Section 1. Section 719.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. A person commits interference with official acts when the person knowingly resists or obstructs anyone known by the person to be a peace officer, jailer, emergency medical care provider under chapter 147A, or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer, or a person performing bailiff duties pursuant to section 602.1303, subsection 4, in the performance of any act which is within the scope of the lawful duty or authority of that officer, jailer, emergency medical care provider
under chapter 147A, or fire fighter, whether paid
or volunteer, or a person performing bailiff duties
pursuant to section 602.1303, subsection 4, or who
knowingly resists or obstructs the service or execution
by any authorized person of any civil or criminal
process or order of any court.>

2. Title page, line 2, by striking <judicial> and
inserting <official>

3. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking <and law
enforcement>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1110

Amend House File 146 as follows:
1. Page 1, line 4, after <defendant> by inserting
   <or the defendant's attorney>
2. Page 1, line 5, after <hearing.> by inserting
   <If the hearing will be held fewer than three days
   after service of the original notice and the defendant
   is not represented by an attorney, the court shall
   grant a continuance at the defendant's request to allow
   the defendant to prepare for the hearing or to retain
   an attorney and shall inform the defendant of such a
   right to a continuance.>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1111

Amend House File 375 as follows:
1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
   <DIVISION I
      SEXUAL ABUSE PROTECTIVE ORDERS>
2. Page 19, after line 28 by inserting:
   <DIVISION II
   PROTECTIVE ORDER VICTIM NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 915.52 Protective order
victim notification system.
1. An automated protective order victim
notification system is established within the crime
victim assistance division of the department of justice
to assist public officials in informing registered
victims of domestic abuse and sexual abuse pursuant
to chapters 236 and 236A, the families of victims,
and other interested persons of the date and time of
service of a protective order upon respondents who are
the subjects of protective orders and of the expiration
dates of the protective orders. The system shall also
have the capability to notify victims of the expiration
of the protective orders thirty days prior to their expiration dates.

2. The automated protective order victim notification system shall disseminate the information to registered users through telephonic, electronic, or other means of access.

3. A law enforcement agency or any other public or private agency responsible for serving civil protective orders shall enter the date and time of the service of a protective order into the Iowa court information system or other secure electronic database intended only for law enforcement use within twenty-four hours of service of the protective order upon a respondent in a domestic abuse or sexual abuse case pursuant to chapter 236 or 236A. A law enforcement agency or any other public or private agency responsible for serving civil protective orders which has made a good-faith effort to serve a protective order upon a respondent and which is unable to comply with the requirements of this subsection shall notify the appropriate clerk of the district court, who shall, if possible, enter such information into the automated protective order victim notification system.

4. The standard forms prescribed by the department of justice to be used by victims of domestic abuse and sexual abuse pursuant to chapters 236 and 236A shall include a space to allow victims to register for service of process and expiration notifications pursuant to this section.

5. For the purposes of this section, “registered” means having provided the county attorney with the victim’s written request for registration and current mailing address and telephone number. “Registered” also means having provided the county attorney notice in writing that the victim has filed a request for registration with the automated protective order victim notification system established in this section.

Amend House File 160 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 19, by striking <one year> and inserting <up to five years>

2. Page 1, line 33, by striking <one year> and inserting <up to five years>
inserting <up to five years>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1113

1 Amend House File 475 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 7, after <youth> by inserting <and disabled>

BAXTER of Hancock

H-1114

1 Amend House File 462 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 4, after <reports> by inserting <and network audits>

HIGHFILL of Polk

H-1115

1 Amend House File 295 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 33 and 34.
3 2. Title page, by striking lines 3 through 5 and inserting <sale or marketing of consumer merchandise, and providing for properly related matters.>
4 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MEYER of Polk

H-1116

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:
3 Section 1. FINDINGS. The general assembly finds all of the following:
4 1. Voter identification laws deprive many voters of their right to vote, reduce participation, and stand in direct opposition to our country’s trend of including more Americans in the democratic process.
5 2. Voter identification laws are unnecessary in Iowa, which is one of the very best states in the nation for voter integrity.
6 3. There are zero documented instances of voter impersonation fraud in Iowa, the type of fraud voter identification laws seek to prevent.
7 4. Approximately eleven percent of adult Iowans, roughly two hundred sixty thousand individuals, do not have a driver’s license.
5. Even higher numbers of African American Iowans do not have a driver’s license, with up to twenty-five percent of African Americans not possessing a government-issued photo identification document.

6. In the five counties where almost seventy percent of African American Iowans live, the rates of African Americans without a government issued photo identification document may exceed the national percentage.

7. In Black Hawk county, African Americans make up only ten percent of voting age residents, but comprise twenty-seven percent of those without an identification document issued by the department of transportation.

8. In Scott county, African Americans make up only nine percent of voting age residents, but comprise twenty-four percent of those without an identification document issued by the department of transportation.

9. In Polk county, African Americans make up only eight percent of voting age residents, but twenty-one percent of those without an identification document issued by the department of transportation.

10. In Johnson county, African Americans make up only six percent of voting age residents, but eighteen percent of those without an identification document issued by the department of transportation.

11. In Linn county, African Americans make up only six percent of voting age residents, but sixteen percent of those without an identification document issued by the department of transportation.

12. While approximately eleven percent of adult Iowans do not have an identification document issued by the department of transportation, that number is higher for older Iowans, with approximately fifteen percent of Iowans age sixty-five and over not possessing such an identification document.

13. The negative impact of signature verification for absentee voting may be especially widespread in Iowa, as a state with one of the highest rates of voter participation through absentee balloting, with between thirty and forty percent of all people voting absentee ballots in recent general elections.

14. Signature verification may disproportionately impact older Iowans, with more than half of all Iowans age sixty-five and older who voted in recent elections having chosen to vote by absentee ballot, while only approximately thirty percent of those voters between twenty-five and forty-nine years of age having chosen to vote by absentee ballot.

15. Nationally, ten percent of people with
15. Iowans living with disabilities are less likely
to have photo identification documents than Iowans
without disabilities.

14. There exist large disparities in rates of
possession of identification documents issued by the
department of transportation in the counties with the
highest percentage of Iowans living with disabilities.

13. Only twelve percent of all Iowans have a
disability, while twenty-eight percent of Iowans who do
not drive have a disability.

12. Only eighteen percent of Montgomery county
residents have a disability, while thirty-nine percent
of Montgomery county residents who do not drive have a
disability.

11. Only eighteen percent of Decatur county
residents have a disability, while thirty-nine percent
of Decatur county residents who do not drive have a
disability.

10. Only seventeen percent of Mills county
residents have a disability, while thirty-seven percent
of Mills county residents who do not drive have a
disability.

9. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and
inserting <An Act providing legislative findings
related to voter identification laws.>

R. SMITH of Black Hawk

H-1117

1. Amend House File 516 as follows:

2. By striking everything after the enacting clause
and inserting:

Section 1. MINORITY IMPACT STUDY. The state
commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
identification requirements on voter registration,
voter participation, voting methods, voting dates,
and voting times among minority communities in this
state at all elections. The state commissioner of
elections shall submit a report to the general assembly
and to the chairs and ranking members of the standing
committees on state government by January 15, 2018.

Sec. 2. WOMEN VOTERS IMPACT STUDY. The state
commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
identification requirements on voter registration,
voter participation, voting methods, voting dates,
and voting times among women in this state at all
elections. The state commissioner of elections shall
submit a report to the general assembly and to the
chairs and ranking members of the standing committees

Sec. 3. RURAL VOTERS IMPACT STUDY. The state
commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
identification requirements on voter registration,
voter participation, voting methods, voting dates, and
voting times among rural communities in this state at
all elections. The state commissioner of elections
shall submit a report to the general assembly and
to the chairs and ranking members of the standing
committees on state government by January 15, 2018.

Sec. 4. ELDERLY VOTERS IMPACT STUDY. The state
commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
identification requirements on voter registration,
voter participation, voting methods, voting dates, and
voting times among the elderly in this state at all
elections. The state commissioner of elections shall
submit a report to the general assembly and to the
chairs and ranking members of the standing committees

Sec. 5. LOW-INCOME VOTERS IMPACT STUDY. The state
commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
identification requirements on voter registration,
voting times among low-income voters in this state at
all elections. The state commissioner of elections
shall submit a report to the general assembly and
to the chairs and ranking members of the standing
committees on state government by January 15, 2018.

Sec. 6. STUDENT IMPACT STUDY. The state
commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
identification requirements on voter registration,
voter participation, voting methods, voting dates,
and voting times among student populations in this
state at all elections. The state commissioner of
32 elections shall submit a report to the general assembly
33 and to the chairs and ranking members of the standing
34 committees on state government by January 15, 2018.
35

Sec. 7. DISABLED PERSONS IMPACT STUDY. The state

1 commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
2 with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
3 long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
4 identification requirements on voter registration,
5 voter participation, voting methods, voting dates, and
6 voting times among disabled persons in this state at
7 all elections. The state commissioner of elections
8 shall submit a report to the general assembly and
9 to the chairs and ranking members of the standing
10 committees on state government by January 15, 2018.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and
inserting <An Act requiring the state commissioner
of elections to conduct and report on the potential
impacts of voter identification requirements on certain
communities and individuals.>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1118

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
4 Section 1. VOTER IMPERSONATION FRAUD TASK FORCE.
5 1. The state commissioner of elections shall
6 convene a task force, in collaboration with the
7 attorney general, to review instances of voter
8 impersonation fraud in this state and make legislative
9 recommendations to minimize the potential for voter
10 impersonation fraud and increase prosecutions of
11 voter impersonation fraud in this state. The state
12 commissioner of elections shall provide office space
13 and staff support, as requested by the task force. The
14 task force shall provide opportunities for stakeholder
15 input.
16 2. The state commissioner of elections, the
17 attorney general, the speaker of the house of
18 representatives, the minority leader of the house of
19 representatives, the majority leader of the senate, and
20 the minority leader of the senate shall each appoint
21 two individuals to serve on the task force.
22 3. The task force shall submit a report and
23 recommendations to the governor and the general
25 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and
Amend House File 516 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

   <DIVISION I
   ONGOING ABSENTEE VOTER STATUS

Section 1. NEW SECTION. 53.4 Ongoing absentee voter.

A registered voter applying for an absentee ballot under section 53.2 may request to receive an absentee ballot for all subsequent elections or for each general election in which that person is eligible to vote and qualifies under section 53.1. The state commissioner shall provide check boxes on the prescribed form for this purpose. For all subsequent elections or for each subsequent general election, the county commissioner of elections shall automatically mail an absentee ballot to the requesting voter, or automatically deliver an absentee ballot if the requester is a person voting pursuant to section 53.22.

A voter's status as an ongoing absentee voter shall be terminated upon the request of the voter or by the county commissioner if the voter fails to qualify under section 53.1 or if the voter subsequently fails to vote in two consecutive general elections.

DIVISION II
ELECTRONIC ABSENTEE BALLOT APPLICATIONS

Sec. 2. Section 47.2, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 7. The commissioner shall provide for the submission of electronic absentee ballot applications on the commissioner’s internet site pursuant to section 53.2, subsection 1, paragraph “c”.

Sec. 3. Section 53.2, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. c. A registered voter may apply to the commissioner for an absentee ballot through electronic means either through electronic mail sent to the commissioner or through the commissioner’s internet site. An electronic application for an absentee ballot must be received by the commissioner no later than 5:00 p.m. on the Friday before the election. An electronic
application for an absentee ballot received by the commissioner more than seventy days prior to the date of the election shall be retained by the commissioner and processed in the same manner as an electronic application received not more than seventy days before the date of the election.

Sec. 4. Section 53.2, subsection 4, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

4. a. Each application shall contain the name and signature of the registered voter, the registered voter’s date of birth, the address at which the voter is registered to vote, and the name or date of the election for which the absentee ballot is requested, and such other information as may be necessary to determine the correct absentee ballot for the registered voter. If insufficient information has been provided, either on the prescribed form or on an application created by the applicant, the commissioner shall, by the best means available, obtain the additional necessary information.

b. In addition to the other requirements of this section:
   (1) An application received pursuant to subsection 1, paragraph "a" or "b", shall contain the signature of the registered voter.
   (2) An application received pursuant to subsection 1, paragraph "c", shall include at least one of the following:
      (a) The Iowa driver’s license number of the registered voter.
      (b) The Iowa nonoperator’s identification card number of the registered voter.
      (c) The last four numerals of the registered voter’s social security number.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and inserting <An Act relating to absentee voting by providing for an ongoing absentee voter status and allowing registered voters to make applications for absentee ballots through electronic means and making penalties applicable.>
2. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:

   <DIVISION ___
   VOTER REGISTRATION AGE

Sec. ___, Section 48A.5, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

c. (1) Be at least eighteen years of age.

Completed registration forms shall be accepted from registrants who are at least seventeen and one-half sixteen years of age; however, the registration shall not be effective until the registrant reaches the age of eighteen. The commissioner of registration shall ensure that the birth date shown on the registration form is at least seventeen and one-half sixteen years earlier than the date the registration is processed.

(2) A registrant who is at least seventeen and one-half years of age and who will be eighteen by the date of a pending election is a registered voter for the pending election for purposes of chapter 53.

Sec. ___, Section 48A.11, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3. The following questions and statement regarding eligibility shall be included on forms that may be used for registration by mail:

   [1] "Are you a citizen of the United States of America?"
   [2] "Will you be eighteen years of age on or before election day?"
   [3] "Are you at least sixteen years of age?"
   "If you checked 'no' in response to either of these questions, do not complete this form."

Sec. ___, Section 48A.14, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. The challenged registrant is less than seventeen and one-half sixteen years of age.

Sec. ___, Section 48A.23, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. At least twice during each school year, the board of directors of each school district operating a high school and the authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school shall offer the opportunity to register to vote to each student who is at least seventeen and one-half sixteen years of age.

Sec. ___, Section 48A.26, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

9. When a person who is at least seventeen and one-half sixteen years of age but less than eighteen years of age registers to vote, the commissioner shall maintain a record of the registration so as to clearly indicate that it will not take effect until the registrant’s eighteenth birthday and that the person is
Sec. ___. Section 280.9A, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3. At least twice during each school year, the board of directors of each local public school district operating a high school and the authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school operating a high school shall offer the opportunity to register to vote to each student who is at least seventeen and one-half sixteen years of age, as required by section 48A.23.
Amend House File 516 as follows:

1. Page 2, line 8, by striking <and one-half> and inserting <and one-half>
2. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:

<DIVISION ___

VOTING AGE FOR PRIMARY ELECTIONS
Sec. ___. Section 48A.5, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

(1) Be at least eighteen years of age.
However, for purposes of voting in the primary election, an eligible elector shall be at least eighteen years of age on the date of the respective general election or city election. Completed registration forms shall be accepted from registrants who are at least seventeen and one-half years of age. However, for an election other than a primary election, the registration shall not be effective until the registrant reaches the age of eighteen. The commissioner of registration shall ensure that the birth date shown on the registration form is at least seventeen and one-half years earlier than the date the registration is processed.

(2) A registrant who is at least seventeen and one-half years of age and who will be eighteen by the date of a pending election is a registered voter for the pending election for purposes of chapter 53. For purposes of voting in a primary election under chapter 43, a registrant who will be at least eighteen years of age by the date of the respective general election or city election is a registered voter for the pending primary election.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.11, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3. The following questions and statement regarding eligibility shall be included on forms that may be used for registration by mail:

[1] “Are you a citizen of the United States of America?”
[2] “Will you be eighteen years of age on or before election day?”
[3] “If you checked ‘no’ in response to either of these questions, do not complete this form. If you are a citizen of the United States of America and you will be at least eighteen years of age on the date of the general election.”
Sec. ___. Section 48A.14, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. The challenged registrant is less than seventeen and one-half years of age.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.23, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. At least twice during each school year, the board of directors of each school district operating a high school and the authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school shall offer the opportunity to register to vote to each student who is at least seventeen and one-half years of age.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.26, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

9. When a person who is at least seventeen and one-half years of age but less than eighteen years of age registers to vote, the commissioner shall maintain a record of the registration so as to clearly indicate that it will not take effect until the registrant's eighteenth birthday and that the person is registered and qualifies to vote at any election held on or after that date. However, the commissioner shall indicate that the person is registered and qualifies to vote at the pending primary election if the person will be at least eighteen years of age on the date of the respective general election or city election.

Sec. ___. Section 49.79, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. The For an election other than a primary election, the challenged person is less than eighteen years of age as of the date of the election at which the person is offering to vote. For a primary election, the challenged person will be less than eighteen years of age on the date of the respective general election or city election.

Sec. ___. Section 49.81, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. (1) The individual envelopes used for each provisional ballot cast pursuant to subsection 1 shall have space for the voter's name, date of birth, and address and shall have printed on them the following:

   I am a United States citizen, at least eighteen years of age or, for purposes of voting in a primary election, I will be at least eighteen years of age on the date of the respective general election or city election.

   I believe I am a registered voter of this county and I am eligible to vote in this election.

   signature of voter (date)
(2) The following information is to be provided by the precinct election official:

Reason for casting provisional ballot:

.................

.................

...........

(signature of precinct election official)

Sec. ___.  Section 280.9A, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3. At least twice during each school year, the board of directors of each local public school district operating a high school and the authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school operating a high school shall offer the opportunity to register to vote to each student who is at least seventeen and one-half years of age, as required by section 48A.23.

Sec. ___.  Section 602.8102, subsection 15, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

15. Monthly, notify the county commissioner of registration and the state registrar of voters of persons seventeen and one-half years of age and older who have been convicted of a felony during the preceding calendar month or persons who at any time during the preceding calendar month have been legally declared to be a person who is incompetent to vote as that term is defined in section 48A.2.

Sec. ___.  EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes effect January 1, 2018.

3. Title page, line 5, after <voting,> by inserting <the voting age for primary elections,>

5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1123

Amend House File 516 as follows:

1. Page 14, line 27, after <assembly> by inserting <and consistent with an independent determination of the costs of such implementation made by the fiscal services division of the legislative services agency>
H-1124

Amend House File 516 as follows:

1. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:

---

**BALLOTS AND VOTING INSTRUCTIONS**

Sec. ___. Section 47.2, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

**NEW SUBSECTION.** 7. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the commissioner shall provide for the printing of ballots and voting instructions in both English and Spanish and shall make such ballots and voting instructions available upon request as otherwise provided for by law:

---

2. Title page, line 5, after <voting,> by inserting <ballots and voting instructions,>

---

3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1125

Amend House File 516 as follows:

1. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:

---

**EMPLOYEES ENTITLED TO TIME TO VOTE**

Sec. ___. Section 49.109, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

**49.109 Employees entitled to time to vote.**

Any person entitled to vote at an election in this state who does not have three five consecutive hours in the period between the time of the opening and the time of the closing of the polls during which the person is not required to be present at work for an employer, is entitled to such time off from work time to vote as will in addition to the person's nonworking time total three five consecutive hours during the time the polls are open. Application by any employee for such absence shall be made individually and in writing prior to the date of the election, and the employer shall designate the period of time to be taken. The employee is not liable to any penalty nor shall any deduction be made from the person's regular salary or wages on account of such absence:

---

2. Title page, line 5, after <voting,> by inserting <entitlements for time to vote,>

---

3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson
H-1126

Amend House File 516 as follows:
1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 14, line 30.
2. Title page, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting <including polling place>.
3. Title page, line 6, after <audits,> by inserting <and>.
4. Title page, by striking lines 7 through 9 and inserting <and polling place technology revolving loan fund.>.
5. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1127

Amend House File 516 as follows:
1. Page 2, line 21, by striking <1, 4, and 8> and inserting <1 and 4>.
3. Page 3, by striking lines 25 through 31 and inserting:
   0b. A registered voter may include the registered voter's voter verification number on an application.
   b. (1) If insufficient information has been provided, either on the prescribed form or on an application created by the applicant, the commissioner shall, by the best means available, obtain the additional necessary information.
   (2) The absence of a registered voter's voter verification number shall not affect the obligation of the commissioner to mail or otherwise furnish a ballot to a registered voter pursuant to this chapter.
5. By striking page 12, line 9, through page 13, line 17.
6. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1128

Amend House File 516 as follows:
1. Page 6, after line 30 by inserting:
   2A. A card issued under this section shall include the registered voter's voter verification number, congressional and state legislative district numbers, precinct designation, and the address of the registered voter's assigned polling place.
2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1129

Amend House File 488 as follows:


COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1130

Amend House File 295 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

   Section 1. Section 91D.1, subsection 1, paragraphs a and d, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

   a. (1) The state hourly wage shall be at least $6.20 as of April 1, 2007, and $7.25 as of January 1, 2008, $8.75 as of July 1, 2017, $9.75 as of January 1, 2018, and $10.75 as of January 1, 2019.

   (2) The state hourly wage, including the state hourly wage for the first ninety calendar days of employment provided in paragraph "d", shall be increased annually on July 1, beginning July 1, 2020, by the same percentage as the cost-of-living increase in federal social security benefits authorized during the previous state fiscal year by the federal social security administration pursuant to section 215 of the federal Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §415.

   d. An employer is not required to pay an employee the applicable state hourly wage provided in paragraph “a” until the employee has completed ninety calendar days of employment with the employer. An employee who has completed ninety calendar days of employment with the employer prior to April 1, 2007, or January 1, 2008, shall earn the applicable state hourly minimum wage as of that date of completion. An employer shall pay an employee who has not completed ninety calendar days of employment with the employer an hourly wage of at least $5.30 as of April 1, 2007, and $6.25 as of January 1, 2008 $7.85 as of July 1, 2017, $8.85 as of January 1, 2018, and $9.85 as of January 1, 2019.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting <An Act providing for an increase in the state minimum hourly wage and subsequent increases by
the same percentage as the increase in federal social security benefits.>  

MEYER of Polk  

H-1131  

Amend House File 516 as follows:  
1. Page 14, by striking lines 23 through 27 and inserting:  
<Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes effect on the day that the state commissioner of elections provides notification to the general assembly and the code editor as required pursuant to section 49.29.>  
2. Page 15, after line 31 by inserting:  
<Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 49.29 Electronic poll book notifications.>  
1. A county commissioner of elections shall certify to the state commissioner of elections by written notification when all polling places in the county are equipped with electronic poll books or similar technology.  
2. The state commissioner of elections shall notify the general assembly and the code editor on the date that each county commissioner of elections has provided a notice under this section.>  
3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.  

LENSING of Johnson  
WINCKLER of Scott  

H-1132  

Amend House File 478 as follows:  
1. Page 1, after line 32 by inserting:  
<Sec. ___. Section 441.19, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:  
a. Supplemental and optional to the procedure for the assessment of property by the assessor as provided in this chapter, the assessor may require from all persons required to list their property for taxation as provided by sections 428.1 and 428.2, a supplemental return to be prescribed by the director of revenue upon which the person shall list the person's property.  
The supplemental return shall be in substantially the same form as now prescribed by law for the assessment rolls used in the listing of property by the assessors.  
However, for assessment years beginning on or after
January 1, 2018, and unless otherwise required for property valued by the department of revenue pursuant to chapters 428, 433, 437, and 438, a supplemental return shall not request, and a person shall not be otherwise required to provide to the assessor for property assessment purposes, sales or receipts data, expense data, balance sheets, bank account information, or other data related to the financial condition of a business operating in whole or in part on the property if the property is both classified as commercial or industrial property and owned and used by the owner of the business. Every person required to list property for taxation shall make a complete listing of the property upon supplemental forms and return the listing to the assessor as promptly as possible. The return shall be verified over the signature of the person making the return and section 441.25 applies to any person making such a return. The assessor shall make supplemental return forms available as soon as practicable after the first day of January of each year. The assessor shall make supplemental return forms available to the taxpayer by mail, or at a designated place within the taxing district.

Sec. ___. Section 441.21, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

2. In the event market value of the property being assessed cannot be readily established in the foregoing manner, then the assessor may determine the value of the property using the other uniform and recognized appraisal methods including its productive and earning capacity, if any, industrial conditions, its cost, physical and functional depreciation and obsolescence and replacement cost, and all other factors which would assist in determining the fair and reasonable market value of the property but the actual value shall not be determined by use of only one such factor. The following shall not be taken into consideration: Special value or use value of the property to its present owner, and the goodwill or value of a business which uses the property as distinguished from the value of the property as property. In addition, for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, and unless otherwise required for property valued by the department of revenue pursuant to chapters 428, 433, 437, and 438, the assessor shall not take into consideration and shall not request from any person sales or receipts data, expense data, balance sheets, bank account information, or other data related to the financial
condition of a business operating in whole or in part
on the property if the property is both classified as
commercial or industrial property and owned and used
by the owner of the business. However, in assessing
property that is rented or leased to low-income
individuals and families as authorized by section 42

of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and which
section limits the amount that the individual or family
pays for the rental or lease of units in the property,
the assessor shall, unless the owner elects to withdraw
the property from the assessment procedures for section
42 property, use the productive and earning capacity
from the actual rents received as a method of appraisal
and shall take into account the extent to which that
use and limitation reduces the market value of the
property. The assessor shall not consider any tax
credit equity or other subsidized financing as income
provided to the property in determining the assessed
value. The property owner shall notify the assessor
when property is withdrawn from section 42 eligibility
under the Internal Revenue Code or if the owner elects
to withdraw the property from the assessment procedures
for section 42 property under this subsection. The
property shall not be subject to section 42 assessment
procedures for the assessment year for which section
42 eligibility is withdrawn or an election is made.
This notification must be provided to the assessor
no later than March 1 of the assessment year or the
owner will be subject to a penalty of five hundred
dollars for that assessment year. The penalty shall
be collected at the same time and in the same manner
as regular property taxes. An election to withdraw
from the assessment procedures for section 42 property
is irrevocable. Property that is withdrawn from
the assessment procedures for section 42 property
shall be classified and assessed as multiresidential
property unless the property otherwise fails to meet
the requirements of section 441.21, subsection 13.
Upon adoption of uniform rules by the department of
revenue or succeeding authority covering assessments
and valuations of such properties, the valuation on

such properties shall be determined in accordance with
such rules and in accordance with forms and guidelines
contained in the real property appraisal manual
prepared by the department as updated from time to time
for assessment purposes to assure uniformity, but such
rules, forms, and guidelines shall not be inconsistent
with or change the foregoing means of determining the
actual, market, taxable and assessed values.>
2. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting
property tax assessments by modifying requirements
for the determination of value, modifying provisions
related to>
3. By renumbering as necessary.

BALTIMORE of Boone

H-1133

1 Amend House File 484 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
4 Section 1. REGIONAL WATER AUTHORITY INTERIM
5 STUDY COMMITTEE. The legislative council is requested
6 to establish a study committee to meet during the
7 2017 legislative interim to examine the need for the
8 regionalization of water utility systems located in
9 federally designated standard metropolitan statistical
10 areas that have populations greater than five hundred
11 thousand, as shown by the most recent federal decennial
12 census, and that are located entirely within the
13 state. The interim study committee, if it deems
14 appropriate, may make recommendations for or against
15 the regionalization of such water utility systems.>
16 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
17 inserting <An Act requesting the legislative council
18 to establish an interim study committee to examine the
19 need for the regionalization of certain water utility
20 systems.>

HALL of Woodbury

H-1134

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
2 1. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:
3 <DIVISION __
4 STATEWIDE VOTER SYSTEMS OVERHAUL
5 Sec. __. STATEWIDE VOTER SYSTEMS OVERHAUL. The
6 state commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
7 with the county commissioners of elections and other
8 relevant stakeholder groups, develop and implement
9 a plan to overhaul and modernize statewide voter
10 systems before the 2018 general election. The state
11 commissioner of elections shall submit a report on the
12 plan, including any recommendations for legislative
13 action to allow for the full implementation of the
Amendments Filed

14 plan, to the general assembly and the chairs and
15 ranking members of the standing committees on state
17 2. Title page, line 5, after <voting,> by inserting
18 <statewide voter systems,>
19 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1135

Amend House File 516 as follows:
1. By striking page 19, line 12, through page 21,
   line 10.
2. Title page, line 5, by striking <straight party
   voting,>
3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1136

Amend House File 516 as follows:
1. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:
   <DIVISION ___
   PRIVILEGES OF ELECTORS
   Sec. ___. Section 39.3, subsection 8, Code 2017, is
   amended to read as follows:
   8. “Infamous crime” means a felony election
   misconduct in the first degree that is vote fraud as
   defined described in section 2017 39A.2, subsection
   1, paragraph “b”, or an offense classified as a felony
   under federal law and shall not include any misdemeanor
   or other felony. A person’s disqualification on
   account of the person’s conviction of an infamous crime
   pursuant to Article II, section 5 of the Constitution
   of the State of Iowa is limited in duration to the
   period of the person’s sentence, and the person’s right
   to vote is restored automatically upon the person’s
   successful discharge of the criminal conviction,
   including any period of probation or parole, regardless
   of the person’s payment of fines, fees, or restitution.
   2. The purpose of this chapter is to identify
   actions which threaten the integrity of the election
   process and to impose significant sanctions upon
   persons who intentionally commit those acts. It is the
   intent of the general assembly that offenses with the
   greatest potential to affect the election process be
   vigorously prosecuted and strong punishment meted out
   through the imposition of felony sanctions which as a
consequence, remove the voting rights of the offenders. Other offenses are still considered serious, but based on the factual context in which they arise, they may not rise to the level of offenses to which felony penalties attach. The general assembly also recognizes that instances may arise in which technical infractions of chapters 39 through 53 may occur which do not merit any level of criminal sanction. In such instances, administrative notice from the state or county commissioner of elections is sufficient. Mandates or proscriptions in chapters 39 through 53 which are not specifically included in this chapter shall be considered to be directive only, without criminal sanction.

Sec. ___. Section 43.18, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

9. A statement that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a felony or other an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate’s rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.

Sec. ___. Section 43.67, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

i. A statement that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a felony or other an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate’s rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.

Sec. ___. Section 44.3, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

i. A statement that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a felony or other an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate’s rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.

Sec. ___. Section 45.3, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

9. A statement that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a felony or other an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate’s rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.
Sec. ___. Section 47.7, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. On or before January 1, 2006, the state registrar of voters shall implement in a uniform and nondiscriminatory manner, a single, uniform, official, centralized, interactive computerized statewide voter registration file defined, maintained, and administered at the state level that contains the name and registration information of every legally registered voter in the state and assigns a unique identifier to each legally registered voter in the state. The state voter registration system shall be coordinated with other agency databases within the state, including, but not limited to, state department of transportation driver's license records, judicial records of convicted felons persons convicted of infamous crimes as defined in section 39.3 and persons declared incompetent to vote, and Iowa department of public health records of deceased persons.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.6, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. A person who has been convicted of a felony an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3, or convicted of an offense classified as a felony under federal law 39.3. If the person's rights are later restored by the governor, or by the president of the United States, the person may register to vote.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.14, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

e. The challenged registrant has been convicted of a felony an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3, and the registrant's voting rights have not been restored.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.30, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

d. The clerk of the district court, or the United States attorney, or the state registrar sends notice of the registered voter's conviction of a felony an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3. The clerk of the district court shall send notice of such a felony conviction to the state registrar of voters. The registrar shall determine in which county the felony convicted person is registered to vote, if any, and shall notify the county commissioner of registration for that county of the felony conviction.

Sec. ___. Section 49.79, subsection 2, paragraph f, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
The challenged person has been convicted of a infamous crime as defined in section 39.3, and the person’s voting rights have not been restored.

Sec. ___. Section 57.1, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

c. That prior to the election the incumbent had been duly convicted of a infamous crime, as defined in section 39.3, and that the judgment had not been reversed, annulled, or set aside, nor the incumbent pardoned or restored to the rights of citizenship by the governor under chapter 914, or by the president of the United States for an infamous crime under federal law, at the time of the election.

Sec. ___. Section 161A.5, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. Every candidate shall file with the nomination papers an affidavit stating the candidate’s name, the candidate’s residence, that the person is a candidate and is eligible for the office of commissioner, and that if elected the candidate will qualify for the office. The affidavit shall also state that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate’s rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.

Sec. ___. Section 277.4, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
b. Signers of nomination petitions shall include their addresses and the date of signing, and must reside in the same director district as the candidate if directors are elected by the voters of a director district, rather than at-large. A person may sign nomination petitions for more than one candidate for the same office, and the signature is not invalid solely because the person signed nomination petitions for one or more other candidates for the office. The petition shall be filed with the affidavit of the candidate being nominated, stating the candidate’s name, place of residence, that such person is a candidate and is eligible for the office the candidate seeks, and that if elected the candidate will qualify for the office. The affidavit shall also state that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate’s rights have not been restored by the governor or by the
35 president of the United States.

PAGE 6

1 Sec. ___. Section 376.4, subsection 2, paragraph b, 
2 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows: 
3 b. The petition must include the affidavit of 
4 the individual for whom it is filed, stating the 
5 individual’s name, the individual’s residence, that the 
6 individual is a candidate and eligible for the office, 
7 and that if elected the individual will qualify for 
8 the office. The affidavit shall also state that the 
9 candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified 
10 from holding office if the candidate has been convicted 
11 of a felony or other an infamous crime as defined in 
12 section 39.3 and the candidate’s rights have not been 
13 restored by the governor or by the president of the 
14 United States. 
15 Sec. ___. Section 602.8102, subsection 15, Code 
16 2017, is amended to read as follows: 
17 15. Monthly, notify the county commissioner of 
18 registration and the state registrar of voters of 
19 persons seventeen and one-half years of age and older 
20 who have been convicted of a felony an infamous crime, 
21 as defined in section 39.3, during the preceding 
22 calendar month or persons who at any time during the 
23 preceding calendar month have been legally declared to 
24 be a person who is incompetent to vote as that term is 
25 defined in section 48A.2.>
26 2. Title page, line 5, after <voting,> by inserting 
27 <the privileges of electors in order to register to 
28 vote, vote, and hold public office,> 
29 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1137

1 Amend House File 295 as follows: 
2 1. Page 2, after line 11 by inserting: 
3 <(3) This paragraph “c” shall not apply to county 
4 solid waste or recycling collection or county solid 
5 waste or recycling programs.>
6 2. Page 3, after line 18 by inserting: 
7 <(3) This paragraph “c” shall not apply to city 
8 solid waste or recycling collection or city solid waste 
9 or recycling programs.>

LANDON of Polk
H-1138

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
2 1. Page 8, after line 35 by inserting:
3  <(5) A voter registration card.
4  (6) An identification card issued by a tribal
5   government.
6  (7) A social security card.
7  (8) A birth certificate.
8  (9) An identification document for receiving public
9   assistance.
10  (10) An electronic benefits transfer card issued
11   to a beneficiary of the federal supplemental nutrition
12   assistance program.
13  (11) A Medicare or Medicaid card.
14  (12) A long-term care identification card.
15  (13) A hunting license.
16  (14) A fishing license.
17  (15) An identification card issued by a college or
18   university.
19  (16) An employee identification card issued by a
20   governmental entity.
21  (17) An identification card issued by an employer.
22  (18) A union membership card.
23  (19) A paycheck.
24  (20) A debit or credit card.
25  (21) A utility bill, whether presented in print or
26   in an electronic format.
27  (22) A form of identification approved by the Iowa
28   state association of county auditors.>
29  2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
30   internal references as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1139

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
2 1. Page 18, line 28, after <attorney> by inserting
3   <receiving a notification pursuant to subsection 2>

OLDSON of Polk

H-1140

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
2 1. Page 6, line 27, after <basis> by inserting
3   <that shall be identical in form and general appearance
4   to the voter registration cards issued by the state
5   registrar under subsection 1>
6  2. Page 6, line 30, after <48A.26A.> by inserting
7   <The commissioner shall not duplicate the issuance of
initial voter registration cards completed by the state registrar.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1141

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, after line 23 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. Section 48A.2, Code 2017, is amended by
4 adding the following new subsection:
5 NEW SUBSECTION 4A. "Voter registration card"
6 means a card issued pursuant to section 48A.10A.>
7 2. Page 7, line 11, after <mail> by inserting <and
8 shall include the registrant’s voter registration card
9 and no other type of card>
11 4. Page 16, after line 8 by inserting:
12 <Sec. ___. Section 39.2, subsection 1, paragraph a,
13 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
14 a. All special elections which are authorized or
15 required by law, unless the applicable law otherwise
16 requires, shall be held on Tuesday. A special election
17 shall not be held on the first, second, and third, and
18 fourth Tuesdays preceding and following the primary and
19 the general elections.>
20 5. Page 18, line 28, after <attorney> by inserting
21 <receiving a notification pursuant to subsection 2>
22 6. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
23 internal references as necessary.

RIZER of Linn

H-1142

1 Amend House File 295 as follows:
2 1. By striking page 1, line 19, through page 2,
3 line 11.
4 2. By striking page 2, line 26, through page 3,
5 line 18.
6 3. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking <the sale
7 or marketing of consumer merchandise,>
8 4. By renumbering as necessary.

MEYER of Polk

H-1143

1 Amend House File 295 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 22 through 24 and
3 inserting:
4 <b. This subsection does not apply to an ordinance,
motion, resolution, or amendment adopted prior to the effective>

2. Page 3, by striking lines 29 through 31 and inserting:
   <b. This subsection does not apply to an ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment adopted prior to the effective>

MEYER of Polk

H-1144

1. Amend House File 393 as follows:
2. 1. Page 52, after line 3 by inserting:
3.                         <DIVISION ___
4.                          HEALTH DATA
5. Sec. ___. Section 135.166, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
6. 135.166 Health care data —— collection and use —— collection from hospitals.
7.  1. a. The department of public health shall enter into a memorandum of understanding to utilize the
8.    Iowa hospital association to act as the department's intermediary in collecting, maintaining, and disseminating hospital inpatient, outpatient, and ambulatory information data, as initially authorized in 1996 Iowa Acts, ch. 1212, §5, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (4), and 641 IAC 177.3.
9.  2. b. The memorandum of understanding shall include but is not limited to provisions that address the duties of the department and the Iowa hospital association regarding the collection, reporting, disclosure, storage, and confidentiality of the data. Unless otherwise authorized or required by state or federal law, data collected under this section shall not include the social security number of the individual subject of the data.>
10. 2. By renumbering as necessary.

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1145

1. Amend House File 516 as follows:
2. 1. Page 17, line 33, by striking <audited> and inserting <audited, ensuring that the precincts audited are from no more than four counties, with counties with large populations and counties with small populations proportionately sampled,>
3. 2. Page 18, after line 8 by inserting:
4. <2A. Audits conducted pursuant to this section shall be completed within forty-five days of the>
AMENDMENTS FILED

1. By striking page 15, line 28, through page 18, line 12, and inserting:

<Sec. ___. Section 704.1, Code 2017, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

704.1 Reasonable force.
As used in this chapter, "reasonable force" is that force and no more which a reasonable person, in similar circumstances, would judge to be necessary to prevent an injury to oneself or another person, or to prevent the loss of, or damage to, real or personal property belonging to oneself or another person.

Sec. ___. Section 704.2, Code 2017, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

704.2 Legal immunity.
A person who is justified in using reasonable force against an aggressor in defense of oneself, another person, or property is immune from criminal or civil liability for all damages incurred by the aggressor pursuant to the application of reasonable force.

Sec. ___. Section 704.3, Code 2017, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

704.3 Defense of self or others.
A person is justified in the use of reasonable force, including deadly force, when the person reasonably believes that such force is necessary for either of the following purposes:

1. To prevent the imminent use of unlawful force against oneself or another person.
2. To defend oneself or another person against the present use of unlawful force.

Sec. ___. Section 704.4, Code 2017, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

704.4 Deadly force.
As used in this section, the term "deadly force"
means either of the following:
  1. Force used for the purpose of causing death.
  2. Force which the user knows or reasonably should
know will create a strong probability that death will
result.
Sec. ___. Section 704.5, Code 2017, is amended by
striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
following:

  **704.5 Defense of property.**

  1. A person is justified in the use of reasonable
force to prevent or terminate criminal interference
with the person’s real or personal property, or to aid
another in the lawful defense of the other person’s
real or personal property.
  2. For purposes of this section, reasonable force
does not include deadly force.
Sec. ___. Section 704.6, Code 2017, is amended by
striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
following:

  **704.6 No duty to retreat.**

  A person has no duty to retreat before using
reasonable force in the justified defense of self,
others, or property unless doing so entails no risk to
the safety of the person or others, and doing so does
not require the person to abandon or retreat from the
person’s dwelling and appurtenance thereto or from the
person’s business or place of employment.
Sec. ___. Section 704.7, Code 2017, is amended by
striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
following:

  **704.7 When defense is not available.**

  The defense of justification is not available to the
following:
  1. A person who is participating in a forcible
felony, riot, or duel.
  2. A person who provokes the use of force against
oneself with the intent to use such use of force as an
excuse to inflict injury on the assailant.
  3. One who initially provokes the use of force
against oneself by one’s unlawful acts, except under
the following circumstances:
  a. Such force is grossly disproportionate to the
provocation.
  b. The person withdraws from physical contact with
the other and indicates clearly to the other that the
person desires to terminate the conflict but the other
continues or resumes the use of force.>
  2. Page 21, after line 14 by inserting:
<DIVISION ___
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. ___, NEW SECTION. 148.15 Death.
A physician or a person acting on the direct orders
of a physician who ceases to provide medical attention
to a person who is dead, as death is defined in
section 702.8, shall not be criminally liable for such
cessation of medical attention.

Sec. ___, NEW SECTION. 704A.1 Compulsion.
An act, other than an act by which one intentionally
or recklessly causes physical injury to another, shall
not be a public offense if the person so acting is
compelled to do so by another's threat or menace of
serious injury, provided that the person reasonably
believes that such injury is imminent and can be
averted only by the person doing such act.

Sec. ___, NEW SECTION. 804.32 Escape from place
of confinement.

A correctional officer or peace officer is justified
in using reasonable force, including deadly force,
which is necessary to prevent the escape of any
person from any jail, penal institution, correctional
facility, or similar place of confinement, or place
of trial or other judicial proceeding, or to prevent
the escape from custody of any person who is being
transported from any such place of confinement, trial
or judicial proceeding to any other such place, except
that deadly force, as defined in section 704.4, may
not be used to prevent the escape of one who the
correctional officer or peace officer knows is confined
on a charge or conviction of any class of misdemeanor.

Sec. ___, NEW SECTION. 804.33 Police activity.
1. A peace officer or person acting as an agent
of or directed by any police agency who participates
in the commission of a crime by another person solely
for the purpose of gathering evidence leading to the
prosecution of such other person shall not be guilty of
that crime or of the crime of solicitation as set forth
in section 705.1, provided that all of the following
are true:
   a. The officer or person is not an instigator of
      the criminal activity.
   b. The officer or person does not intentionally
      injure a nonparticipant in the crime.
   c. The officer or person acts with the consent
      of superiors, or the necessity of immediate action
      precludes obtaining such consent.
   d. The officer’s or person’s actions are reasonable
      under the circumstances.
2. This section is not intended to preclude the
33 use of undercover or surveillance persons by law
34 enforcement agencies in appropriate circumstances and
35 manner. It is intended to discourage such activity to

PAGE 5

1 tempt, urge, or persuade the commission of offenses by
2 persons not already disposed to commit offenses of that
3 kind.
4 Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 804.34 Use of force in
5 making an arrest.
6 A peace officer or other person making an arrest
7 or securing an arrested person may use such force as
8 is permitted by sections 804.8, 804.10, 804.13, and
9 804.15.
10 Sec. ___. REPEAL. Sections 704.8, 704.9, 704.10,
11 704.11, and 704.12, Code 2017, are repealed.
12

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1147

1 Amend House File 517 as follows:
2 1. By striking page 7, line 7, through page 11,
3 line 8.
4 2. Title page, line 3, by striking <transferring,
5 and acquiring> and inserting <and transferring>
6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1148

1 Amend House File 517 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, after line 16 by inserting:
3 <02. Handgun safety training under subsection 1,
4 paragraphs “a”, “b”, “c”, or “f” shall be at least
5 twenty hours in duration.>
6 2. Page 4, by striking lines 17 through 20 and
7 inserting:
8 <2. The handgun safety training course required in
9 subsection 1 shall be conducted in a live and in-person
10 format.>
11 3. Page 11, line 26, by striking <older and> and
12 inserting <older.>
13 4. Page 11, line 27, after <person> by inserting <
14 and who has completed a handgun safety training course
15 under section 724.9, subsection 1>
16 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
17 internal references as necessary.

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper
AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1149

1 Amend House File 517 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, after line 27 by inserting:
3 <3. The Iowa veterans home may regulate and
4 restrict the ownership, possession, transfer, or
5 transportation of a firearm in the Iowa veterans home
6 and the surrounding grounds and parking areas of the
7 Iowa veterans home, and shall not be subject to damages
8 or be enjoined from such regulation or restriction
9 pursuant to any legal action brought under subsection
10 2.>

M. SMITH of Marshall

H-1150

1 Amend House File 517 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 4 through 27.
3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1151

1 Amend House File 517 as follows:
2 1. Page 6, line 34, by striking <name of the
3 permittee> and inserting <name, photograph, signature,
4 and residence of the permittee,>
5 2. Page 10, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting
6 <shall contain the name of the permittee, the residence
7 of the permittee, photograph, and signature of the
8 permittee, and the effective date of the permit, but
9 shall not>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1152

1 Amend House File 517 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:
3 <01. For purposes of this section, “short-barreled
4 rifle” or “short-barreled shotgun” means the same as
6 2. Page 7, after line 6 by inserting:
7 <Sec. ___. Section 724.21A, Code 2017, is amended
8 by adding the following new subsection:
9 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. If an applicant or permit
10 holder appeals the decision by the sheriff or
11 commissioner to deny an application, or suspend or
12 revoke a permit to carry weapons or a permit to acquire
13 firearms, and it is later determined the applicant
or permit holder is eligible to be issued or possess
such a permit, the applicant or permit holder shall be
awarded court costs and reasonable attorney fees. If
the decision of the sheriff or commissioner to deny the
application, or suspend or revoke the permit is upheld
on appeal, the political subdivision of the state
representing the sheriff or the commissioner shall be
awarded court costs and reasonable attorney fees.>
3. Page 13, after line 8 by inserting:
<01. As used in this section, “political subdivision
of the state” means a city, county, or township.>
4. Page 13, line 16, after <subdivision> by
inserting <of the state>
5. Page 18, line 2, by striking <forcible violent>
and inserting <forcible>
7. Page 18, lines 7 and 8, by striking <2. A
person who knows reasonably believes that a forcible
violent> and inserting <A person who knows reasonably
believes that a forcible>
8. Page 18, before line 13 by inserting:
<Sec. ___. Section 707.6, Code 2017, is amended to
read as follows:

707.6 Civil liability.
1. No A person who injures or causes the death of
the aggressor through application of reasonable force
in defense of the person’s person or property may shall
not be held civilly liable for such injury or death.
2. No A person who injures or causes the death of
the aggressor through application of reasonable force
in defense of a second person may shall not be held
civilly liable for such injury or death.>
9. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
internal references as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison
H-1153

Amend House File 517 as follows:
1. Page 11, lines 26 and 27, by striking <visual
and verbal> and inserting <a physical presence near the
supervised person conducive to hands-on instruction,
and who maintains visual and verbal>
H-1154

1 Amend the amendment, H-1107, to House File 295 as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 33.
4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

Landon of Polk

H-1155

1 Amend the amendment, H-1144, to House File 393 as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 24, after <include the> by
4 inserting <name or>

Jones of Clay

H-1156

1 Amend the amendment, H-1152, to House File 517 as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, after line 33 by inserting:
4 2. Page 18, after line 12 by inserting:
5 <Sec. 704.13 Immunity.
6 A person who is justified in using reasonable force
7 against an aggressor in defense of oneself, another
8 person, or property is immune from criminal or civil
9 liability for all damages incurred by the aggressor
10 pursuant to the application of reasonable force.>
11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

Windschitl of Harrison

H-1157

1 Amend the amendment, H-1152, to House File 517 as
2 follows:
3 1. By striking page 1, line 2, through page 2, line
4 10, and inserting
5 2. By striking page 15, line 28, through page
6 18, line 12, and inserting:
7 <Sec. 704.1 Reasonable force.
8 As used in this chapter, "reasonable force" is that
9 force and no more which a reasonable person, in similar
10 circumstances, would judge to be necessary to prevent
11 an injury to oneself or another person, or to prevent
12 the loss of, or damage to, real or personal property
13 belonging to oneself or another person.
17 Sec. ___. Section 704.2, Code 2017, is amended by
18 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
19 following:
20 **704.2 Legal immunity.**
21 A person who is justified in using reasonable force
22 against an aggressor in defense of oneself, another
23 person, or property is immune from criminal or civil
24 liability for all damages incurred by the aggressor
25 pursuant to the application of reasonable force.
26 Sec. ___. Section 704.3, Code 2017, is amended by
27 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
28 following:
29 **704.3 Defense of self or others.**
30 A person is justified in the use of reasonable
31 force, including deadly force, when the person
32 reasonably believes that such force is necessary for
33 either of the following purposes:
34 1. To prevent the imminent use of unlawful force
35 against oneself or another person.
36 PAGE 2
37 2. To defend oneself or another person against the
38 present use of unlawful force.
39 Sec. ___. Section 704.4, Code 2017, is amended by
40 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
41 following:
42 **704.4 Deadly force.**
43 As used in this section, the term "deadly force"
44 means either of the following:
45 1. Force used for the purpose of causing death.
46 2. Force which the user knows or reasonably should
47 know will create a strong probability that death will
48 result.
49 Sec. ___. Section 704.5, Code 2017, is amended by
50 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
51 following:
52 **704.5 Defense of property.**
53 1. A person is justified in the use of reasonable
54 force to prevent or terminate criminal interference
55 with the person’s real or personal property, or to aid
56 another in the lawful defense of the other person’s
57 real or personal property.
58 2. For purposes of this section, reasonable force
59 does not include deadly force.
60 Sec. ___. Section 704.6, Code 2017, is amended by
61 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
62 following:
63 **704.6 No duty to retreat.**
64 A person has no duty to retreat before using
65 reasonable force in the justified defense of self,
66 others, or property unless doing so entails no risk to
the safety of the person or others, and doing so does not require the person to abandon or retreat from the person’s dwelling and appurtenance thereto or from the person’s business or place of employment.

Sec. ___. Section 704.7, Code 2017, is amended by

PAGE 3

striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**704.7 When defense is not available.**
The defense of justification is not available to the following:
1. A person who is participating in a forcible felony, riot, or duel.
2. A person who provokes the use of force against oneself with the intent to use such use of force as an excuse to inflict injury on the assailant.
3. One who initially provokes the use of force against oneself by one’s unlawful acts, except under the following circumstances:
   a. Such force is grossly disproportionate to the provocation.
   b. The person withdraws from physical contact with the other and indicates clearly to the other that the person desires to terminate the conflict but the other continues or resumes the use of force.>>

___. Page 21, after line 14 by inserting:

<DIVISION ___
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. **148.15 Death.**
A physician or a person acting on the direct orders of a physician who ceases to provide medical attention to a person who is dead, as death is defined in section 702.8, shall not be criminally liable for such cessation of medical attention.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. **704A.1 Compulsion.**
An act, other than an act by which one intentionally or recklessly causes physical injury to another, shall not be a public offense if the person so acting is compelled to do so by another’s threat or menace of serious injury, provided that the person reasonably believes that such injury is imminent and can be averted only by the person doing such act.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. **804.32 Escape from place of confinement.**
A correctional officer or peace officer is justified in using reasonable force, including deadly force, which is necessary to prevent the escape of any
person from any jail, penal institution, correctional
facility, or similar place of confinement, or place
of trial or other judicial proceeding, or to prevent
the escape from custody of any person who is being
transported from any such place of confinement, trial
or judicial proceeding to any other such place, except
that deadly force, as defined in section 704.4, may
not be used to prevent the escape of one who the
correctional officer or peace officer knows is confined
on a charge or conviction of any class of misdemeanor.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 804.33 Police activity.

1. A peace officer or person acting as an agent
of or directed by any police agency who participates
in the commission of a crime by another person solely
for the purpose of gathering evidence leading to the
prosecution of such other person shall not be guilty of
that crime or of the crime of solicitation as set forth
in section 705.1, provided that all of the following
are true:

a. The officer or person is not an instigator of
the criminal activity.
b. The officer or person does not intentionally
injure a nonparticipant in the crime.
c. The officer or person acts with the consent
of superiors, or the necessity of immediate action
precludes obtaining such consent.
d. The officer's or person's actions are reasonable
under the circumstances.

2. This section is not intended to preclude the

use of undercover or surveillance persons by law
enforcement agencies in appropriate circumstances and
manner. It is intended to discourage such activity to
tempt, urge, or persuade the commission of offenses by
persons not already disposed to commit offenses of that
kind.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 804.34 Use of force in
making an arrest.

A peace officer or other person making an arrest
or securing an arrested person may use such force as
is permitted by sections 804.8, 804.10, 804.13, and
804.15.

Sec. ___. REPEAL. Sections 704.8, 704.9, 704.10,
704.11, and 704.12, Code 2017, are repealed.>>

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1158

Amend House File 516 as follows:
1. Page 14, by striking lines 23 through 30.
2. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:

   <DIVISION ___

   EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS

   Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect upon the appropriation of moneys by the general assembly to the state commissioner of elections in an amount sufficient for implementation of section 48A.10A as declared by the general assembly and consistent with an independent determination of the costs of such implementation made by the fiscal services division of the legislative services agency. The determination made by the fiscal services division shall include consideration of the costs incurred in other states that have enacted and implemented similar voter identification laws.

   Sec. ___. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to elections held on or after the effective date of this Act.>

   3. By renumbering as necessary.
H-1160

1 Amend House File 533 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 18 and
3 inserting:
4 <NEW SUBSECTION. 11. Incarceration — disqualifield.
5 a. If the department finds that the individual
6 became separated from employment due to the
7 individual's incarceration in a jail, municipal holding
8 facility, or correctional institution or facility,
9 unless the department finds all of the following:
10 (1) The individual notified the employer that
11 the individual would be absent from work due to the
12 individual's incarceration prior to any such absence.
13 (2) Criminal charges relating to the incarceration
14 were not filed against the individual, all criminal
15 charges against the individual relating to the
16 incarceration were dismissed, or the individual was
17 found not guilty of all criminal charges relating to
18 the incarceration.
19 (3) The individual reported back to the employer
20 within two work days of the individual's release from
21 incarceration and offered services.
22 (4) The employer rejected the individual's offer
23 of services.
24 b. A disqualification under this subsection shall
25 continue until the>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1161

1 Amend House File 462 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 14, after <control> by inserting
3 <and compliance>
4 2. Page 1, by striking line 16 and inserting:
5 <g. Marketing expenses.
6 h. Supplemental schedules to the certified audit,
7 except for those books>
8 3. Page 1, after line 19 by inserting:
9 <i. Any information specifically requested for
10 inspection by the commission or a representative of the
11 commission.>
12 4. Page 2, line 4, after <reports> by inserting
13 <and network audits>
14 5. Page 2, line 5, after <control> by inserting
15 <and compliance>
16 6. Page 2, by striking line 7 and inserting:
17 <g. Marketing expenses.
18 h. Supplemental schedules to the certified audit,
19 except for those books>
20 7. Page 2, after line 10 by inserting:
<i>. Any information specifically requested for inspection by the commission or a representative of the commission.>

8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

HIGHFILL of Polk

H-1162

1 Amend House File 520 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 22 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. Section 124D.2, Code 2017, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 124D.2 Definitions.
5 As used in this chapter:
6 1. "Cannabidiol" means a nonpsychoactive cannabidiol found in the plant Cannabis sativa L. or Cannabis indica or any other preparation thereof that is essentially free from plant material, and has a tetrahydrocannabinol level of no more than three percent.
7 2. "Debilitating medical condition" means intractable epilepsy and any other medical condition or its treatment recommended by the university of Iowa carver college of medicine and approved by the general assembly by law.
8 3. "Department" means the department of public health.
9 4. "Health care practitioner" means an individual licensed under chapter 148 to practice medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery who provides specialty care for a resident of this state for one or more debilitating medical conditions.
10 5. "Intractable epilepsy" means an epileptic seizure disorder for which standard medical treatment does not prevent or significantly ameliorate recurring, uncontrolled seizures or for which standard medical treatment results in harmful side effects.
11 6. "Medical cannabidiol dispensary" means an entity located in this state and licensed by the department that acquires cannabidiol from a medical cannabidiol manufacturer licensed in this state for the purpose of dispensing cannabidiol in this state pursuant to this chapter.

7. "Medical cannabidiol manufacturer" means an entity located in this state and licensed by the department to process, package, transport, and supply
cannabidiol to a medical cannabidiol dispensary pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

5. "Medical cannabis grower" means an entity located in this state and licensed by the department to grow, cultivate, harvest, and transport cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

9. "Primary caregiver" means a person, at least eighteen years of age, who has been designated by a patient's health care practitioner or by a person having custody of a patient, as being necessary to take responsibility for managing the well-being of the patient with respect to the medical use of cannabidiol pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

Sec. ___. Section 124D.3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

124D.3 Neurologist Health care practitioner recommendation —— medical use of cannabidiol.

A neurologist health care practitioner who has examined and treated a patient suffering from intractable epilepsy a debilitating medical condition may provide but has no duty to provide a written recommendation for the patient's medical use of cannabidiol to treat or alleviate symptoms of intractable epilepsy the debilitating medical condition if no other satisfactory alternative treatment options exist for the patient and all of the following conditions apply:

1. The patient is a permanent resident of this state.

2. A neurologist health care practitioner has treated the patient for intractable epilepsy for at least six months a debilitating medical condition. For purposes of this treatment period, and notwithstanding section 124D.2, subsection 4, treatment provided by a neurologist health care practitioner may include treatment by an out-of-state licensed neurologist health care practitioner in good standing.

3. The neurologist has tried alternative treatment options that have not alleviated the patient's symptoms.

4. The neurologist health care practitioner determines the risks of recommending the medical use of cannabidiol are reasonable in light of the potential benefit for the patient.

5. The neurologist health care practitioner maintains a patient treatment plan.

Sec. ___. Section 124D.4, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

c. Requests the patient's neurologist health care
practitioner to submit a written recommendation to
the department signed by the neurologist health care
practitioner that the patient may benefit from the
medical use of cannabidiol pursuant to section 124D.3.
Sec. ___. Section 124D.4, subsection 1, paragraph
d, subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:
(3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
patient's neurologist health care practitioner.

Sec. ___. Section 124D.4, subsection 1, Code 2017,
is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Submits a cannabidiol
registration card fee of one hundred dollars to the
department. If the patient attests to receiving social
security disability benefits, supplemental security
insurance benefits, or being enrolled in the medical
assistance program, the fee shall be twenty-five
dollars.

Sec. ___. Section 124D.4, subsection 3, paragraph
b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
b. Requests a patient's neurologist health care
practitioner to submit a written recommendation to
the department signed by the neurologist health care
practitioner that a patient in the primary caregiver's
care may benefit from the medical use of cannabidiol
pursuant to section 124D.3.

Sec. ___. Section 124D.4, subsection 3, paragraph
c, subparagraph (4), Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:
(4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
patient's neurologist health care practitioner.

Sec. ___. Section 124D.5, subsection 1, paragraph
b, subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended by adding
the following new subparagraph division:
NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (c) To authorized
employees of a medical cannabidiol dispensary, but only
for the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully
in possession of a cannabidiol registration card issued
pursuant to this chapter.

Sec. ___. Section 124D.5, subsection 2, Code 2017,
is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in
lieu thereof the following:
2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to
chapter 17A to administer this chapter which shall
include but not be limited to rules to do all of the
following:
a. Govern the manner in which the department shall
consider applications for new and renewal cannabidiol
registration cards.
b. Establish requirements for the suspension
and revocation of cannabidiol registration cards
and medical cannabis grower, medical cannabidiol

PAGE 5

dispensary, and medical cannabidiol manufacturer licenses.

c. Establish requirements for the licensure
of medical cannabis growers, medical cannabidiol
manufacturers, and medical cannabidiol dispensaries
and set forth procedures for medical cannabis growers,
medical cannabidiol manufacturers, and medical
cannabidiol dispensaries to obtain licenses.

d. Develop a dispensing system for medical
cannabidiol dispensaries to dispense cannabidiol within
this state that provides for all of the following:
(1) Medical cannabidiol dispensaries within this
state housed on secured grounds.
(2) The dispensing of cannabidiol to patients and
their primary caregivers in person to occur at medical
cannabidiol dispensary locations designated by the
department.

e. Establish and collect annual fees from medical
cannabis growers, medical cannabidiol manufacturers,
and medical cannabidiol dispensaries to cover the costs
associated with regulating and inspecting medical
cannabis growers, medical cannabidiol manufacturers,
and medical cannabis dispensaries.

f. Specify and implement procedures that address
public safety including security procedures and product
quality including measures to ensure contaminant-free
cultivation of cannabis, safety in the medical use of
cannabidiol, and appropriate labeling of cannabidiol by
medical cannabidiol dispensaries.

g. Establish and implement a real-time, statewide
cannabidiol registry management sale tracking system
that is available to medical cannabidiol dispensaries
on a twenty-four-hour-day, seven-day-a-week basis for
the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in
possession of a cannabidiol registration card issued

PAGE 6

h. Establish and implement a real-time global
positioning, transportation, and delivery tracking
system to track cannabis from cultivation by a medical
cannabis grower through production of cannabidiol
by a cannabidiol manufacturer through dispensing of
cannabidiol at a cannabidiol dispensary.

Sec. ___.  Section 124D.6, subsections 1 and 2, Code
2017, are amended to read as follows:

1.  a.  A recommendation for the possession or use
of cannabidiol as authorized by this chapter shall
be provided exclusively by a neurologist health care
practitioner for a patient who has been diagnosed with
intractable epilepsy a debilitating medical condition.

b.  Cannabidiol provided exclusively pursuant to the
recommendation of a neurologist shall be obtained from
an out-of-state source and health care practitioner
shall only be recommended for oral or transdermal
administration.

c.  A neurologist health care practitioner shall
be the sole authorized recommender as part of
the treatment plan by the neurologist health care
practitioner of a patient diagnosed with intractable
epilepsy a debilitating medical condition. A
neurologist health care practitioner shall have the
sole authority to recommend the use or amount of
cannabidiol, if any, in the treatment plan of a patient
diagnosed with intractable epilepsy a debilitating
medical condition.

2.  A neurologist health care practitioner,
including any authorized agent thereof, shall not be
subject to prosecution for the unlawful recommendation,
possession, or administration of marijuana under the
laws of this state for activities arising directly out
of or directly related to the recommendation or use of
cannabidiol in the treatment of a patient diagnosed
with intractable epilepsy a debilitating medical
condition.

Sec. ___.  Section 124D.6, Code 2017, is amended by
adding the following new subsections:

NEW SUBSECTION.  2A.  A medical cannabis grower,
including any authorized agent or employee thereof,
shall not be subject to prosecution for possessing,
growing, cultivating, or harvesting cannabis pursuant
to this chapter.

NEW SUBSECTION.  2B.  A medical cannabidiol
manufacturer, including any authorized agent or
employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution
for possessing, manufacturing, processing, packaging,
transporting, or supplying cannabidiol pursuant to this
chapter.

NEW SUBSECTION.  2C.  A medical cannabidiol
dispensary, including any authorized agent or
employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution
for possessing, packaging, or dispensing medical
cannabidiol pursuant to this chapter.

Sec. ___.  Section 124D.6, subsection 3, paragraphs a and b, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

a. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state, including but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed with intractable epilepsy, a debilitating medical condition, used or possessed cannabidiol pursuant to a recommendation by a neurologist health care practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and, for a patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession of a valid cannabidiol registration card.

b. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state, including but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution that the person possessed cannabidiol because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient who has been diagnosed with intractable epilepsy, a debilitating medical condition and is in possession of a valid cannabidiol registration card, and where the primary caregiver's possession of the cannabidiol is on behalf of the patient and for the patient's use only as authorized under this chapter.

Sec. ___.  NEW SECTION. 124D.9 Medical cannabis grower licensure.

1. The department shall license medical cannabis growers to grow, cultivate, harvest, and transport cannabis within this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter.

2. The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to license a medical cannabis grower:

a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis grower in growing, breeding, cultivating, and harvesting cannabis for medical use.

b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis grower's employees.

c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis grower.

d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on the premises of the medical cannabis grower.

e. Whether the medical cannabis grower has demonstrated an ability to meet certain cannabis production needs for medical use regarding the range...
of recommended dosages for each debilitating medical
condition, the range of chemical compositions of
any plant of the genus cannabis that will likely be
medically beneficial for each of the debilitating
medical conditions, and the form of the cannabis
grown for medical use in the manner determined by the
department pursuant to rule.
3. Each entity submitting an application for
licensure as a medical cannabis grower shall pay a
nonrefundable application fee of five thousand dollars
to the department.
Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 124D.10 Medical cannabis
growers.
1. The operating documents of a medical cannabis
grower shall include all of the following:
   a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical
cannabis grower and procedures to ensure accurate
recordkeeping.
   b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate
security measures to deter and prevent the theft
of cannabis grown for medical use and unauthorized
entrance into areas containing cannabis grown for
medical use.
2. A medical cannabis grower shall implement
security requirements, including requirements for
protection of each location by a fully operational
security alarm system, facility access controls,
perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel
identification system.
3. A medical cannabis grower shall install and
operate on a twenty-four-hour basis a real-time audio
and video monitoring system on the grounds and in
all buildings of the medical cannabis grower. The
information contained in the monitoring system is
confidential and shall not be disclosed except to
authorized employees or agents of the department as
necessary to perform the duties of the department
under this chapter or pursuant to court order. Such
information shall be stored and retained by the medical
cannabis grower for a minimum of six months from the
date such audio and video information is created.
4. A medical cannabis grower shall not share office
space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
relationship with a health care practitioner.
5. The location of a medical cannabis grower shall
be physically separate and off-site from the location
of a medical cannabidiol manufacturer and a medical
cannabidiol dispensary.
6. A medical cannabis grower shall not permit any person to consume cannabis grown for medical use on the property of the medical cannabis grower.
7. A medical cannabis grower is subject to reasonable inspection by the department.
8. a. A medical cannabis grower shall not employ a person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been convicted of any felony offense.
   b. An employee of a medical cannabis grower shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a national criminal history background check.
   c. An employee of a medical cannabis grower shall be subject to periodic drug testing as determined by the department pursuant to rule.
9. A medical cannabis grower shall not operate in any location within one thousand feet of a public or private school existing before the date of the medical cannabis grower’s licensure by the department.
10. A medical cannabis grower shall not engage in any advertising relating to the medical cannabis grower.

11. a. A medical cannabis grower shall provide a reliable and ongoing supply of cannabis grown for medical use to medical cannabidiol manufacturers pursuant to this chapter.
   b. All growing, cultivating, and harvesting of medical cannabis shall take place in an enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided to the department during the licensure process.
   c. A medical cannabis grower shall supply a reliable and ongoing amount of cannabidiol to treat every debilitating medical condition listed in this chapter.
12. A medical cannabis grower shall pay an annual fee determined by the department equal to the cost of regulating and inspecting the grower during that year.

124D.11 Medical cannabidiol manufacturer licensure.
1. The department shall license medical cannabidiol manufacturers to process, package, transport, and supply cannabidiol within this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter.
2. The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to license a medical cannabidiol manufacturer:
   a. The technical expertise of the medical
cannabidiol manufacturer in processing, packaging,
transporting, and supplying cannabidiol.
b. The qualifications of the medical cannabidiol
manufacturer's employees.
c. The long-term financial stability of the medical
cannabinoid manufacturer.
d. The ability to provide appropriate security
measures on the premises of the medical cannabidiol
manufacturer.

3. The department shall require each medical
cannabidiol manufacturer to contract with the state
hygienic laboratory at the university of Iowa in Iowa
city to test the cannabidiol produced by the medical
cannabinoid manufacturer as to content, contamination,
and consistency. The department shall require the
state hygienic laboratory to report testing results
to the medical cannabidiol manufacturer in a manner
determined by the department pursuant to rule.
4. Each entity submitting an application for
licensure as a medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall
pay a nonrefundable application fee of five thousand
dollars to the department.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 124D.12 Medical cannabidiol
manufacturers.
1. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall pay the
cost of all state hygienic laboratory testing.
2. The operating documents of a medical cannabidiol
manufacturer shall include all of the following:
a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical
cannabinoid manufacturer and procedures to ensure
accurate recordkeeping.
b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate
security measures to deter and prevent the theft of
cannabinoid and unauthorized entrance into areas
containing cannabidiol.
3. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall
implement security requirements, including requirements
for protection of each location by a fully operational
security alarm system, facility access controls,
perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel
identification system.
4. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall install
and operate on a twenty-four-hour basis a real-time
audio and video monitoring system on the grounds and in

all buildings of the medical cannabidiol manufacturer.
The information contained in the monitoring system
is confidential and shall not be disclosed except to
authorized employees or agents of the department as
necessary to perform the duties of the department
under this chapter or pursuant to court order. Such
information shall be stored and retained by the medical
cannabidiol manufacturer for a minimum of six months
from the date such audio and video information is
created.

5. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not
share office space with, refer patients to, or have any
financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

6. The location of a medical cannabidiol
manufacturer shall be physically separate and off-site
from the location of a medical cannabis grower and a
medical cannabidiol dispensary. A medical cannabidiol
manufacturer shall not permit any person to consume
cannabidiol on the property of the medical cannabidiol
manufacturer. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer is
subject to reasonable inspection by the department.

a. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not
employ a person who is under twenty-one years of age or
who has been convicted of any felony offense.

b. An employee of a medical cannabidiol
manufacturer shall be subject to a background
investigation conducted by the division of criminal
investigation of the department of public safety and a
national criminal history background check.

c. An employee of a medical cannabidiol
manufacturer shall be subject to periodic drug testing
as determined by the department pursuant to rule.

7. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not
engage in any advertising relating to the medical
cannabidiol manufacturer.

8. a. All processing and packaging of cannabidiol
shall take place in an enclosed, locked facility at a
physical address provided to the department during the
licensure process.

b. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall supply
a reliable and ongoing amount of cannabidiol oil to
treat every debilitating medical condition listed in
this chapter.

9. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall pay
an annual fee determined by the department equal to
the cost of regulating and inspecting the medical
cannabidiol manufacturer during that year.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 124D.13 Medical cannabidiol
dispensary licensure.

1. a. The department shall license medical
cannabidiol dispensaries to dispense cannabidiol for
medical use within this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter.

b. Information submitted during the application process shall be confidential until the medical cannabidiol dispensary is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state or federal law.

2. The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to license a medical cannabidiol dispensary:

a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabidiol dispensary in packaging and dispensing cannabidiol for medical use.

b. The qualifications of the medical cannabidiol dispensary’s employees.

c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabidiol dispensary.

d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on the premises of the medical cannabidiol dispensary.

3. Each entity submitting an application for licensure as a medical cannabidiol dispensary shall pay a nonrefundable application fee of five thousand dollars to the department.

4. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall pay an annual fee determined by the department equal to the cost of regulating and inspecting the medical cannabidiol dispensary during that year.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. **124D.14 Medical cannabidiol dispensaries.**

1. a. The medical cannabidiol dispensaries shall be located throughout the state based on geographical need for patient access.

b. A medical cannabidiol dispensary may dispense cannabidiol for medical use pursuant to the provisions of this chapter but shall only dispense cannabidiol for medical use in oil form.

2. The operating documents of a medical cannabidiol dispensary shall include all of the following:

a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabidiol dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security measures to deter and prevent the theft of cannabidiol grown for medical use and unauthorized
31 entrance into areas containing cannabidiol grown for
32 medical use.
33
34 3. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall implement
35 security requirements, including requirements for
36 protection by a fully operational security alarm

PAGE 16

1 system, facility access controls, perimeter intrusion
2 detection systems, and a personnel identification
3 system.
4 4. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall install
5 and operate on a twenty-four-hour basis a real-time
6 audio and video monitoring system on the grounds and in
7 all buildings of the medical cannabidiol dispensary.
8 The information contained in the monitoring system
9 is confidential and shall not be disclosed except to
10 authorized employees or agents of the department as
11 necessary to perform the duties of the department
12 or pursuant to court order. Such information shall
13 be stored and retained by the medical cannabidiol
14 dispensary for a minimum of six months from the date
15 the audio and video information is created.
16 5. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not share
17 office space with, refer patients to, or have any
18 financial relationship with a health care practitioner.
19 6. The location of a medical cannabidiol dispensary
20 shall be physically separate and off-site from the
21 location of a medical cannabis grower and a medical
22 cannabidiol manufacturer.
23 7. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not
24 permit any person to consume cannabidiol grown for
25 medical use on the property of the medical cannabidiol
26 dispensary.
27 8. A medical cannabidiol dispensary is subject to
28 reasonable inspection by the department.
29 9. a. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not
30 employ a person who is under eighteen years of age
31 or who has been convicted of a disqualifying felony
32 offense.
33  b. An employee of a medical cannabidiol dispensary
34 shall be subject to a background investigation
35 conducted by the division of criminal investigation of

PAGE 17

1 the department of public safety and a national criminal
2 history background check.
3  c. An employee of a medical cannabidiol dispensary
4 shall be subject to periodic drug testing as determined
5 by the department pursuant to rule.
6 10. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not
operate in any location within one thousand feet of a
public or private school existing before the date of
the medical cannabidiol dispensary's licensure by the
department.

11. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not
engage in any advertising relating to the medical
cannabidiol dispensary.

12. Prior to dispensing of any cannabidiol for
medical use in oil form, a medical cannabidiol
dispensary shall do all of the following:
 a. Verify that the medical cannabidiol dispensary
has received a valid cannabidiol registration card
from a patient or a patient's primary caregiver, if
applicable.
 b. Assign a tracking number to any cannabidiol for
medical use dispensed from the medical cannabidiol
dispensary.

13. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall employ a
pharmacist licensed pursuant to chapter 155A.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 124D.15 Fees.
Cannabidiol registration card fees and medical
cannabis grower and medical cannabidiol manufacturer
and medical cannabidiol dispensary application and
annual fees collected by the department pursuant to
this chapter shall be retained by the department, shall
be considered repayment receipts as defined in section
8.2, and shall be used for the purpose of regulating
medical cannabis growers, medical cannabidiol
manufacturers, and medical cannabidiol dispensaries and

for other expenses necessary for the administration of
this chapter. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the end of
the fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund
of the state.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 124D.16 Reciprocity.
A valid cannabidiol registration card, or its
equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that
allows an out-of-state patient to purchase, possess,
and use cannabidiol for medical use in the jurisdiction
of issuance shall have the same force and effect as
a valid cannabidiol registration card issued pursuant
to this chapter and allows an out-of-state patient in
this state to purchase cannabidiol for medical use from
a medical cannabidiol dispensary in this state and to
possess and use the cannabidiol for medical use in this
state.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 124D.17 Use of cannabidiol
— smoking and vaping prohibited.
A patient shall not consume cannabidiol possessed or
used as authorized by this chapter by smoking or vaping
cannabidiol.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 124D.18 Penalties.

1. A person who knowingly or intentionally
possesses or uses cannabidiol in violation of the
requirements of this chapter is subject to the
penalties provided under chapters 124 and 453B.

2. A medical cannabis grower, medical cannabidiol
manufacturer, or medical cannabidiol dispensary shall
be assessed a civil penalty of up to one thousand
dollars per violation for any violation of this chapter
in addition to any other applicable penalties.

3. A health care practitioner who makes what the
health care practitioner knows to be a false statement
of material fact on a written recommendation provided
to a patient pursuant to section 124D.3 or who submits
what the person knows to be any materially falsified
or forged documentation in connection with such a
recommendation commits a class “C” felony.

4. A patient or primary caregiver who makes what
the person knows to be a false statement of material
fact on a cannabidiol registration card application
submitted pursuant to section 124D.4 or who submits
what the person knows to be any materially falsified
or forged documentation in connection with such an
application commits a class “C” felony.

Sec. ___. REPORT —— RECOMMENDATION —— ACTION BY
GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

1. The university of Iowa carver college of
medicine and college of pharmacy shall, on or before
July 1 of each year, beginning July 1, 2018, submit a
report detailing the scientific literature, studies,
and clinical trials regarding the medical use of
cannabidiol to the department of public health and the
general assembly. The report may recommend additional
debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the
medical use of cannabidiol and shall include a range
of recommended dosages for each debilitating medical
condition and the range of chemical compositions of
any plant of the genus Cannabis that will likely be
medically beneficial for each of the debilitating
medical conditions.

2. The general assembly is requested to review any
additional debilitating medical conditions recommended
and submitted to the general assembly pursuant to
subsection 1 during the following regular session
of the general assembly and to approve by law any
additional debilitating medical conditions during that
regular session.
Sec. 24. REPEAL. Section 124D.7, Code 2017, is repealed.

H-1163

Amend the amendment, H-1119, to House File 516 as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:

<DIVISION ___

NONOPERATOR'S IDENTIFICATION CARD ISSUANCE

Sec. ___. Section 321.190, subsection 1, paragraphs a and d, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

a. The department shall, upon application and payment of the required fee, issue to an applicant a nonoperator's identification card. To be valid the card shall bear a distinguishing number other than a social security number assigned to the cardholder, the full name, date of birth, sex, residence address, a physical description and a color photograph of the cardholder, the usual signature of the cardholder, and such other information as the department may require by rule. An applicant for a nonoperator's identification card shall apply for the card in the manner provided in section 321.182, subsections 1 through 3. The card shall be issued to the applicant at the time of application pursuant to procedures established by rule. An applicant for a nonoperator's identification card who is required by 50 U.S.C. app. §451 et seq. to register with the United States selective service system shall be registered by the department with the selective service system as provided in section 321.183.

d. The fee for a nonoperator's identification card shall be eight dollars issued to each applicant free of charge and the card shall be valid for a period of eight years from the date of issuance. If an applicant for a nonoperator's identification card is a foreign national who is temporarily present in this state, the nonoperator's identification card shall be issued only for the length of time the foreign national intends to remain in this state.
national is authorized to be present as determined by
the department, not to exceed two years. An issuance
fee shall not be charged for a person whose driver’s
license or driving privilege has been suspended
under section 321.210, subsection 1, paragraph “a”,
subparagraph (3), or voluntarily surrendered by the
person in lieu of suspension under section 321.210,
subsection 1, paragraph “a”.

2. Page 3, line 7, by striking <absentee>
3. Page 3, line 8, after <status> by inserting
   <, by requiring nonoperator’s identification cards be
   issued free of charge,>
4. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1164

1. Amend the amendment, H-1107, to House File 295 as
follows:
1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 33 and
inserting:
2. Page 2, after line 11 by inserting:
   <Sec. ___. Section 331.301, Code 2017, is amended
by adding the following new subsection:
   NEW SUBSECTION. ___.
   a. A county shall not adopt,
   enforce, or otherwise administer an ordinance, motion,
resolution, or amendment that mandates or results in
the addition of parties or terms to a private civil or
private contractual relationship without the consent of
all proposed parties to the relationship.
   b. An ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment
adopted prior to the effective date of this Act that
violates this subsection is void and unenforceable on
and after the effective date of this Act.>
3. Page 3, line 20, by striking <subsection> and
inserting <subsections>
4. Page 3, after line 32 by inserting:
   <NEW SUBSECTION. ___.
   a. A city shall not adopt,
   enforce, or otherwise administer an ordinance, motion,
resolution, or amendment that mandates or results in
the addition of parties or terms to a private civil or
private contractual relationship without the consent of
all proposed parties to the relationship.
   b. An ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment
adopted prior to the effective date of this Act that
violates this subsection is void and unenforceable on
and after the effective date of this Act.>
5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
internal references as necessary.

LANDON of Polk
Amend House File 512 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 26, by striking <twenty> and inserting <thirty>.

LANDON of Polk

Amend the amendment, H-1141, to House File 516, as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
2. ___
3. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:
4. <DIVISION
5. VOTER REGISTRATION DUTIES AND NONOPERATOR'S
6. IDENTIFICATION CARD ISSUANCE
7. Sec. ___. Section 47.2, Code 2017, is amended by
8. adding the following new subsection:
9. NEW SUBSECTION 7. The county commissioner of
elections in each county shall annually identify areas
and demographic groups in the commissioner’s county
with a large number of eligible electors who are
not registered to vote under chapter 48A, and shall
develop and implement a plan to establish temporary
commissioner offices at locations to encourage voter
registration in such areas and among such demographic
groups. The county commissioner of elections shall
notify the department of transportation of each
temporary commissioner office established pursuant to
this subsection and the temporary commissioner offices
shall include a department of transportation station
for the issuance of nonoperator’s identification cards
pursuant to section 321.190.

Sec. ___. Section 321.190, subsection 1, paragraphs
a and d, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:
a. The department shall, upon application and
payment of the required fee, issue to an applicant a
nonoperator’s identification card. To be valid the
card shall bear a distinguishing number other than a
social security number assigned to the cardholder,
the full name, date of birth, sex, residence address,
a physical description and a color photograph of the
cardholder, the usual signature of the cardholder, and
such other information as the department may require by

rule. An applicant for a nonoperator’s identification
card shall apply for the card in the manner provided
in section 321.182, subsections 1 through 3. The
card shall be issued to the applicant at the time of
application pursuant to procedures established by
rule. An applicant for a nonoperator's identification
card who is required by 50 U.S.C. app. §451 et seq.
to register with the United States selective service
system shall be registered by the department with
the selective service system as provided in section
321.183.

d. The fee for a nonoperator's identification
card shall be eight dollars issued to each applicant
free of charge and the card shall be valid for a
period of eight years from the date of issuance. If
an applicant for a nonoperator's identification card
is a foreign national who is temporarily present in
this state, the nonoperator's identification card
shall be issued only for the length of time the foreign
national is authorized to be present as determined by
the department, not to exceed two years. An issuance
fee shall not be charged for a person whose driver's
license or driving privilege has been suspended
under section 321.210, subsection 1, paragraph "a",
subparagraph (3), or voluntarily surrendered by the
person in lieu of suspension under section 321.210,
subsection 1, paragraph "a".

Sec. ___. Section 321.190, subsection 1, Code 2017,
is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH  e. The department of transportation
shall establish stations for the issuance of cards
under this section at each temporary commissioner
office established pursuant to section 47.2, subsection
7.>>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1167

1  Amend the amendment, H-1126, to House File 516 as
2  follows:
3  1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:
4    <___. By striking page 19, line 12, through page
5    21, line 10.>
6  2. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:
7    <___. Title page, line 5, by striking <straight
8    party voting,>>
9  3. By renumbering as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1168

1  Amend House File 476 as follows:
2  1. Page 2, line 15, by striking <thirty> and
McKEAN of Jones

H-1169

Amend the amendment, H-1142, to House File 295 as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:

2. Page 2, before line 12 by inserting:

Sec. ___. Section 331.301, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. Notwithstanding section 1D.1, a county may adopt an ordinance providing that daylight saving time, as defined in section 1D.1, shall not be observed in the county.>

3. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:

4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

DEYOE of Story

H-1170

Amend House File 518 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

Section 1. WORKERS’ COMPENSATION STUDY COMMITTEE.

1. The workers’ compensation commissioner shall select the members of a workers’ compensation study committee which shall include but is not limited to representatives of labor, management, insurers, agriculture, workers’ compensation claimant’s attorneys, workers’ compensation defense attorneys, and health care providers.

2. The committee shall study health care costs, particularly as they relate to work-related injuries and illnesses, workers’ compensation rates, workers’ compensation insurance premiums, workers’ compensation claims data, and the workers’ compensation system as a whole in the state.
3. The commissioner shall submit a report to the governor and to the general assembly on or before January 15, 2018, regarding the committee’s findings and recommendations, including proposed legislation, if any, concerning workers’ compensation in the state.>

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An Act requiring the establishment of a workers’ compensation study committee.>

Amend House File 465 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 15, after <platoon> by inserting <if the operator of each motor truck in the platoon has a permit issued pursuant to rules adopted under section 321.447 and each motor truck is operated in compliance with the safety requirements set forth in rules adopted under section 321.447>.

2. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 321.447 Automated driving technology —— permit required.

1. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A establishing all of the following:

a. A process by which the department may approve the use of cooperative adaptive cruise control or any other automated driving technology by motor trucks to travel in a connected platoon on the highways of this state as part of a research or testing program conducted in this state by an accredited college or university, including but not limited to a process by which a person may obtain a permit from the department to operate such a motor truck.

b. Operational and equipment requirements for motor trucks described in paragraph “a” that ensure the safety of the public, which may include but not be limited to the use of signage, the use of escort vehicles, and the designation of certain highways on which the operation of such motor trucks is allowed.

2. A person shall not operate a motor truck equipped with cooperative adaptive cruise control or any other automated driving technology to travel in a connected platoon on the highways of this state without a permit issued pursuant to rules adopted under this section or without complying with the safety requirements set forth in rules adopted under this section.

Sec. ___. Section 321.482A, unnumbered paragraph 1,
Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

Notwithstanding section 321.482, a person who is convicted of operating a motor vehicle in violation of section 321.178, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (2), section 321.180B, subsection 6, section 321.194, subsection 2, paragraph "b", subparagraph (2), section 321.256, or 321.257, section 321.275, subsection 4, section 321.276, 321.297, 321.298, 321.299, 321.302, 321.303, 321.304, 321.305, 321.306, 321.307, or 321.308, section 321.309, subsection 2, or section 321.311, 321.319, 321.320, 321.321, 321.322, 321.323, 321.324, 321.324A, 321.327, 321.329, or 321.333, or section 321.372, subsection 3, or section 321.447, subsection 2, causing serious injury to or the death of another person may be subject to the following penalties in addition to the penalty provided for a scheduled violation in section 805.8A or any other penalty provided by law:

Sec. ___. Section 805.8A, subsection 14, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. m. Automated driving technology violations. For violations under section 321.447, the scheduled fine is one hundred dollars.

3. Title page, line 2, by striking <platoon> and inserting <platoon, and providing penalties>

4. By renumbering as necessary.

LANDON of Polk

H-1172

1. Amend the amendment, H-1127, to House File 516 as follows:
   1. Page 1, after line 18 by inserting:
   2. Page 8, line 4, after <ballot,> by inserting <including a complete list of the acceptable forms of identification described in section 49.78, subsections 2 and 3.>>
   3. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1173

1. Amend the amendment, H-1107, to House File 295 as follows:
   1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 34 and inserting:
   2. Amend House File 295 as follows:
   3. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 18.
   4. By renumbering as necessary.
1. Amend House File 215 as follows:
   2. Page 2, by striking lines 26 and 27 and inserting "the relationship between environment and behavior."
   3. Page 3, by striking lines 8 and 9 and inserting "academy of pediatrics. “Treatment plan” includes supervisory services, subject to the provisions of subsection 5."
   4. Page 4, line 1, after "months" by inserting "during the first year of the treatment plan and not more than once every six months during every year thereafter."
   5. Page 4, line 11, after "plan." by inserting "A carrier, organized delivery system, or plan shall not change the provisions of a treatment plan until the completion of a review of the treatment plan."
   7. Page 4, by striking lines 32 and 33.
   8. Amend the amendment, H-1102, to House File 3 as follows:
      1. Page 1, line 28, by striking "subsection" and inserting "paragraph."
      2. Page 2, line 11, after "Act" by inserting "or to an improvement to real property, whether construction
KOESTER of Polk

H-1176

1  Amend House File 518 as follows:
2  1. Page 1, line 8, by striking <substantial> and
3    inserting <substantial predominant>
4  2. Page 5, line 4, by striking <disability> and
5    inserting <impairment>

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1177

1  Amend House File 373 as follows:
2  1. Page 1, line 16, by striking <The> and inserting
3    <The Except for any additional access fee collected
4    under subsection 7, the>
5  2. Page 1, line 19, by striking <section> and
6    inserting <subsection>
7  3. Page 1, line 20, by striking <department of
8    administrative services> and inserting <office of the
9    chief information officer, created in section 8B.2.>
10  4. Page 1, lines 21 and 22, by striking <department
11    of administrative services> and inserting <office of
12    the chief information officer,>
13  5. Page 1, lines 22 and 23, by striking <department
14    of administrative services shall> and inserting <office
15    of the chief information officer shall>
16  6. Page 1, line 23, by striking <section> and
17    inserting <subsection>
18  7. Title page, line 2, by striking <department of
19    administrative services> and inserting <office of the
20    chief information officer>

HAGER of Allamakee

H-1178

1  Amend House File 547 as follows:
2  1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <shall> and
3    inserting <may>
4  2. Page 1, line 7, by striking <and state income>
5  3. Page 1, by striking lines 8 and 9 and inserting
6    <information used for purposes of the department.>
7  4. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 15 and
8    inserting:
9    <b. A state criminal history background check.>
10  5. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:
<3. An individual subject to this section shall provide the individual’s fingerprints to the department. The department shall request the national criminal history check and shall provide the individual’s fingerprints to the department of public safety for submission through the state criminal history repository to the federal bureau of investigation.>


7. Page 1, line 22, by striking <4.> and inserting <5.>

8. Page 1, by striking line 23 and inserting <department with access to federal tax information used for purposes of the department may be subject to a background investigation by>  


HEATON of Henry

Amend House File 530 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 8, by striking <twenty-five> and inserting <ten>

MEYER of Polk

Amend House File 528 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

NEW PARAGRAPH. i. Setting the compensation schedule of the elected county officers.

Sec. 2. Section 331.212, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. i. Setting the compensation schedule of the elected county officers.

Sec. 3. Section 331.321, subsection 1, paragraph l, Code 2017, is amended by striking the paragraph.

Sec. 3. Section 331.322, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

6. Review and determine the compensation schedule of the county compensation board in accordance with section 331.907.

Sec. 4. Section 331.322, subsection 7, Code 2017, is amended by striking the subsection.

Sec. 5. Section 331.323, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

e. When the duties of an officer or employee are assigned to one or more elected officers, the
board shall set the initial salary for each elected officer. Thereafter, the salary and, thereafter, shall be determined as provided in section 331.907.

Sec. 6. Section 331.907, subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

1. The annual compensation of the auditor, treasurer, recorder, sheriff, county attorney, and supervisors shall be determined as provided in this section. The county compensation board annually shall review the compensation paid to comparable officers in other counties of this state, other states, private enterprise, and the federal government. In setting the salary of the county sheriff, the county compensation board shall consider setting the sheriff's salary so that it is comparable to salaries paid to professional law enforcement administrators and command officers of the state patrol, the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety, and city police agencies in this state. The county compensation board shall prepare a compensation schedule for the elective county officers for the succeeding fiscal year. A recommended compensation schedule requires a majority vote of the membership of the county compensation board.

2. At the public hearing held on the county budget as provided in section 331.434, the county compensation board shall submit its recommended compensation schedule for the next fiscal year to the board of supervisors for inclusion in the county budget. The board of supervisors shall review the recommended compensation schedule for the elected county officers and determine the final compensation schedule which shall not exceed the compensation schedule recommended by the county compensation board. In determining the final compensation schedule if the board of supervisors wishes to reduce the amount of the recommended compensation schedule, the amount of salary increase proposed for each elected county officer, except as provided in subsection 3, shall be reduced an equal percentage. A copy of the final compensation schedule shall be filed with the county budget at the office of the director of the department of management. The final compensation schedule takes effect on July 1 following its adoption by the board of supervisors.

3. The board of supervisors may adopt a decrease in compensation paid to supervisors irrespective of the county compensation board's recommended compensation schedule or other approved changes in compensation.
paid to other elected county officers. A decrease in compensation paid to supervisors shall be adopted by the board of supervisors no less than thirty days before the county budget is certified under section 24.17.

4. The elected county officers are also entitled to receive their actual and necessary expenses incurred in performance of official duties of their respective offices. The board of supervisors may authorize the reimbursement of expenses related to an educational course, seminar, or school which is attended by a county officer after the county officer is elected, but prior to the county officer taking office.

Sec. 7. REPEAL. Section 331.905, Code 2017, is repealed.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An Act abolishing county compensation boards.>

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska

H-1181

1 Amend House File 541 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 9, after <means a> by inserting <conviction for an indictable offense and includes a court’s acceptance of a>
3 2. Page 3, by striking lines 20 through 22 and inserting <shall only require an applicant to disclose on the application criminal convictions for crimes classified as indictable offenses.>

LANDON of Polk

H-1182

1 Amend House File 543 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, after line 26 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES REPORT. The director of human services shall submit a report on the department’s progress in implementing the provisions of this Act to the general assembly by December 14, 2018.>
4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ANDERSON of Polk

H-1183

1 Amend House File 566 as follows:
1. Page 1, by striking lines 16 and 17 and inserting <at the first regular meeting in October following the regular school election or at a special meeting called by the secretary of the board to organize the board in advance of the first regular meeting following the regular school election.>

HIGHFILL of Polk

H-1184

Amend the amendment, H-1176, to House File 518 as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:

2. Page 4, by striking lines 16 through 21 and inserting:

NEW PARAGRAPH. 0n. For the loss of a shoulder, weekly compensation during four hundred weeks.

Sec. ___.  Section 85.34, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. 0n. For the loss of a shoulder, weekly compensation during four hundred weeks.

Sec. ___.  Section 85.34, subsection 2, paragraph u, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

Notwithstanding section 85.26, subsection 2, if an employee who is eligible for compensation under this paragraph returns to work with the same employer and is compensated based only upon the employee’s functional impairment resulting from the injury as provided in this paragraph and is terminated from employment by that employer, the award or agreement for settlement for benefits under this chapter shall be reviewed upon commencement of reopening proceedings by the employee for a determination of any reduction in the employee’s earning capacity caused by the employee’s permanent partial disability.

---

rehabilitation and training — new career vocational training program.

An employee who has sustained an injury
resulting in permanent partial or permanent total
disability, for which compensation is payable under
this chapter other than an injury to the shoulder
compensable pursuant to section 85.34, subsection
2, paragraph "0n", and who cannot return to gainful
employment because of such disability, shall
upon application to and approval by the workers’
compensation commissioner be entitled to a one hundred
dollar weekly payment from the employer in addition
to any other benefit payments, during each full week
in which the employee is actively participating in a
vocational rehabilitation program recognized by the
vocational rehabilitation services division of the
department of education. The workers’ compensation
commissioner’s approval of such application for
payment may be given only after a careful evaluation
of available facts, and after consultation with the
employer or the employer’s representative. Judicial
review of the decision of the workers’ compensation
commissioner may be obtained in accordance with the
terms of the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter
17A, and in section 86.26. Such additional benefit
payment shall be paid for a period not to exceed
thirteen consecutive weeks except that the workers’
compensation commissioner may extend the period of
payment not to exceed an additional thirteen weeks
if the circumstances indicate that a continuation of
training will in fact accomplish rehabilitation.

2. a. An employee who has sustained an injury to
the shoulder resulting in permanent partial disability
for which compensation is payable under section 85.34,
subsection 2, paragraph "0n", and who cannot return
to gainful employment because of such disability,
shall be evaluated by the department of workforce
development regarding career opportunities in specific
fields aligning with postsecondary career and technical
education programs that provide instruction in the
areas of agriculture, family and consumer sciences,
health occupations, business, industrial technology,
and marketing, that allow for accommodation of the
employee’s disability and to determine if the employee
would benefit from participation in the new career
vocational training and education program offered
through an area community college, that will allow the
employee to return to the workforce.

b. Upon completion of the evaluation and a
determination by the department that the employee is a
candidate for the new career vocational training and
education program, the employee shall be referred by
the department to the community college that is in the
closest proximity to the employee's residence, or upon
agreement of the department and the employee, to the
community college that offers a vocational training and
education program that best meets the employee's needs,
for enrollment in the new career vocational training
and education program at the community college for the
purpose of providing the employee with occupational
training that will result in, at a minimum, the
awarding of an associate degree or completion of a
certificate program and will enable the employee to
return to the workforce. If an employee does not
enroll in the new career vocational training and
education program at the community college to which the
employee has been referred by the department within six
months after the referral, the employee is no longer
eligible to participate in the program.

c. The employee shall be entitled to financial
support from the employer or the employer's insurer
for participation in the new career vocational and
education training program in a total amount not
to exceed fifteen thousand dollars to be used for
the payment of tuition and fees and the purchase of
required supplies. The community college in which an
employee is enrolled pursuant to the program shall
bill the employer or the employer's insurer for the
employee's tuition and fees each semester, or the
equivalent, that the employee is enrolled in the
program. The employer or the employer's insurer shall
also pay for the purchase of supplies required by the
employee to participate in the program, upon receipt
of documentation from the employee detailing the cost
of the supplies and the necessity for purchasing the
supplies. Such documentation may include written
course requirements or other documentation from the
community college or the course instructor regarding
the necessity for the purchase of certain supplies.

d. The employer or the employer's insurer may
request a periodic status report each semester from the
community college documenting the employee's attendance
and participation in and completion of the education
and training program. If an employee does not meet
the attendance requirements of the community college
at which the employee is enrolled or does not maintain
a passing grade in each course in which the employee
is enrolled each semester, or the equivalent, the
employee's eligibility for continued participation in
the program is terminated.

e. The community college shall also provide the
employer or the employer’s insurer with documentation
detailing that the receipt of funds by the community
college pursuant to this subsection is for the payment
of tuition and fees and the purchase of required
to.

PAGE 5

1. Beginning on or before December 1, 2018, the
department of workforce development, in cooperation
with the department of education, the insurance
division of the department of commerce, and all
community colleges that are participating in the new
career and vocational training and education program,
shall prepare an annual report for submission to the
general assembly that provides information about the
status of the program including but not limited to the
utilization of and participants in the program, program
completion rates, employment rates after completion of
the program and the types of employment obtained by the
program participants, and the effects of the program on
workers’ compensation premium rates.

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1185

1. Amend House File 563 as follows:
2. Page 2, by striking line 22 and inserting
   <guidelines.>
3. By striking page 4, line 33, through page 5,
   line 12.
4. 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1186

1. Amend House File 546 as follows:
2. Page 2, after line 35 by inserting:
   <DIVISION ___
   CERTIFICATE OF NEED
   Sec. ___. Section 135.63, subsection 2, Code 2017,
is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. q. The construction or development of a hospital that is established and maintained exclusively for the care and treatment of persons with a primary diagnosis of mental illness as defined in section 229.1. This paragraph shall not apply to a skilled nursing facility or to a nursing facility, residential care facility, or intermediate care facility for persons with an intellectual disability as defined in section 135C.1.

2. By renumbering as necessary.

KOESTER of Polk

H-1187

1  Amend House File 484 as follows:
2   1. Page 2, after line 18 by inserting:
3      <4A. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a city council acting as the governing body of a water utility under this section shall not approve the use of any revenues attributable to the provision of water services or water utility operations, or any revenues attributable to the lease, sale, or other disposition of the property and facilities of the water utility, for any purpose unrelated to the provision of water services.>
4   2. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1188

1  Amend House File 484 as follows:
2   1. Page 2, line 2, by striking <2018,> and inserting <2021,>
3   2. Page 2, by striking lines 32 and 33 and inserting:
4      <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect July 1, 2020.>
5   3. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1189

1  Amend House File 564 as follows:
2   1. Page 7, by striking lines 8 through 25.
3   2. Page 8, line 5, by striking <2017> and inserting <2016>
4   3. Page 8, after line 14 by inserting:
5      Sec. ___. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division
of this Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2016, for school budget years beginning on or after that date.

4. Title page, line 2, by striking <date and> and inserting <date, applicability, and retroactive>

5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

ROGERS of Black Hawk

H-1190

Amend House File 565 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 23, after <fund> by inserting <account>
2. Page 1, line 29, after <fund> by inserting <account>
3. Page 2, line 2, after <fund> by inserting <account>
4. Page 2, line 13, after <fund> by inserting <account>
5. Page 2, line 24, after <fund> by inserting <account>
6. Page 2, by striking lines 26 through 35.
7. Page 3, line 6, after <fund> by inserting <account>
8. Page 3, line 27, after <fund> by inserting <account>
9. Page 3, line 29, after <fund> by inserting <account>
10. Page 3, by striking line 30 and inserting: <1. A flexibility fund account shall be established in the general fund of each school>
11. Page 3, line 33, after <sources> by inserting <following a determination that the statutory requirements for such funds are met>
13. Page 4, line 7, after <fund> by inserting <account>
14. Page 4, line 9, after <fund> by inserting <account>
15. Page 4, line 13, after <fund> by inserting <account>
16. Page 4, by striking lines 14 and 15 and inserting <by the school district during a budget year beginning in or after the calendar year in which the>
17. Page 4, line 16, after <fund> by inserting <
19. Page 4, line 33, by striking <fund> and inserting <flexibility fund account>
20. Page 5, line 3, after <fund> by inserting <account>
21. Page 6, line 16, after <fund> by inserting <account>
22. Page 6, line 23, after <fund> by inserting <account>
23. Page 6, line 33, after <fund> by inserting <account>
24. Page 7, line 6, after <fund> by inserting <account>
25. Page 7, line 14, after <fund> by inserting <account>
26. Page 7, line 24, after <fund> by inserting <account>
27. Title page, line 2, by striking <funds> and inserting <fund accounts>
28. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

KOESTER of Polk

H-1191

Amend House File 564 as follows:

1. Page 8, after line 14 by inserting:

   <DIVISION ___
   ENERGY MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENTS
   Sec. ___. Section 273.3, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:
   NEW SUBSECTION. 20A. Be authorized to implement an energy management improvement as provided in section 279.48A.
   Sec. ___. Section 279.48, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   2. The total of scheduled annual payments of principal or interest due and payable from current budgeted receipts or future budgeted receipts with respect to all loan agreements authorized under this section, section 279.48A, or section 285.10, subsection 7, paragraph "b", must not exceed ten percent of the last authorized budget of the school corporation.
   Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 279.48A. Energy management improvements —— implementation.
   1. The board of directors of a school corporation may implement an energy management improvement, as defined in section 473.19 and identified in an energy analysis done in conjunction with a municipal utility, and may negotiate and enter into a loan agreement and issue a note to pay for the energy management improvement, subject to the following terms and
procedures:

a. The note must mature within ten years, or the useful life of the energy management improvement, whichever is less.

b. The note may bear interest at a rate to be determined by the board of directors in the manner provided in section 74A.3, subsection 1, paragraph “a”.

Chapter 75 is not applicable.

PAGE 2

c. The board of directors shall provide for the form of the agreement and note.

d. Principal and interest on the note may be payable from available funds as provided in section 298A.2, 298A.4, 298A.9, or 298A.10, or available revenues as provided in chapter 423F, for each year of a period of up to ten years.

2. The total of scheduled annual payments of principal or interest due and payable from current budgeted receipts or future budgeted receipts with respect to all loan agreements authorized under this section, section 279.48, or section 285.10, subsection 7, paragraph “b”, must not exceed ten percent of the last authorized budget of the school corporation.

3. Before entering into a loan agreement for an energy management improvement, the school corporation must publish a notice, including a statement of the amount and purpose of the agreement, at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the school corporation at least ten days before the meeting at which the loan agreement is to be approved.

4. This section shall not preclude a school corporation from obtaining a loan, lease, or other method of alternative financing under the energy loan program created in section 479.19 to implement energy management improvements or energy analyses in addition to entering into a loan agreement as provided in this section.

Sec. ___. Section 279.53, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

279.53 Loan proceeds.

The proceeds of loans issued to school districts pursuant to section 279.48, 279.48A, 279.52, or 473.20 shall be deposited into either the general fund of a school district or the physical plant and equipment levy fund. The board of directors shall expend the amount of the principal and interest due each year to maturity from the same fund into which the loan
proceeds were deposited.>
2. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1192

1 Amend House File 565 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___.  Section 257.2, subsection 2, Code 2017,
4 is amended by striking the subsection.>
5 2. Page 2, after line 3 by inserting:
6 <Sec. ___.  NEW SECTION.  257.14A District cost per
pupil equity —— budget adjustment.

1. The board of directors of a school district
with a regular program district cost per pupil that is
less than the highest regular program district cost
per pupil among all school districts in the state for
the same budget year that wishes to receive the budget
adjustment under this section may adopt a resolution
by May 15 preceding the budget year and shall within
ten days of adoption of the resolution notify the
department of management of the amount of the budget
adjustment to be received.
2. a. For budget years beginning on or after
July 1, 2017, each school district that satisfies the
requirements of subsection 1 shall be eligible for a
budget adjustment for that budget year in an amount not
to exceed the difference between the school district’s
regular program district cost per pupil and the
highest regular program district cost per pupil among
all school districts in the state multiplied by the
district’s budget enrollment. The resolution adopted
under subsection 1 may specify a budget adjustment
amount that is less than the maximum amount authorized
under this paragraph “a”.

b. The school district shall fund the budget
adjustment either by using moneys from its unexpended
fund balance or by using cash reserve moneys.

3. A budget adjustment received under this section
shall not affect the eligibility for or amount of any
other budget adjustment authorized by law for the same
budget year. In addition, a budget adjustment under
this section shall be limited to the budget year for
which the adjustment was authorized and shall not be
included in any computation of a school district’s cost
for any future budget year.

Sec. ___.  Section 257.34, Code 2017, is amended to
read as follows:
257.34  Cash reserve information.

1. If a school district receives less state school foundation aid under section 257.1 than is due under that section for a base year and the school district uses funds from its cash reserve during the base year to make up for the amount of state aid not paid, the board of directors of the school district shall include in its general fund budget document information about the amount of the cash reserve used to replace state school foundation aid not paid.

2. If a school district uses funds from its cash reserve during the base year to fund a budget adjustment under section 257.14A, the board of directors of the school district shall include in its general fund budget document information about the amount of the cash reserve used for such purpose.

3. Page 7, after line 24 by inserting:

Sec. ___.  IMPLEMENTATION. Notwithstanding the deadline for adopting a resolution to approve the budget adjustment in section 257.14A, subsection 1, for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2017, the resolution of the board of directors of a school district shall be approved not later than June 10, 2017.

Sec. ___.  EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provisions of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

1. The section of this Act amending section 257.2, subsection 2.

2. The section of this Act enacting section 257.14A.

3. The section of this Act amending section 257.34.

4. Title page, by striking lines 2 through 4 and inserting the establishment of school district flexibility funds, authorizing the transfer and expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated funds, establishing a budget adjustment, and including effective date provisions.

5. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott
KURTH of Scott
THEDE of Scott

H-1193

Amend House File 591 as follows:

1. Page 1, lines 10 and 11, by striking <cases
where evidence exists> and inserting <complaints>

HEATON of Henry

H-1194

1 Amend House File 582 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
4 Section 1. Section 602.1614, subsection 3, Code
5 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
6 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0m. Establishing processes and
7 procedures for an application and for the issuance of a
8 search warrant under chapter 808 by electronic means.
9 Sec. 2. Section 808.1, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
10 amended to read as follows:
11 2. “Affidavit” means a written declaration
12 or statement of fact made under oath, or legally
13 sufficient affirmation, submitted in person or by
14 electronic submission before any person authorized to
15 administer oaths within or without the state.
16 Sec. 3. Section 808.1, Code 2017, is amended by
17 adding the following new subsections:
18 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. “Electronic” or “electronically”
19 means relating to technology having electrical,
20 digital, magnetic, telephonic, wireless, optical,
21 electromagnetic, or similar capabilities. For
22 governmental agencies, this may include alternate
23 software to exchange electronic records with the
24 court’s electronic document management system.
25 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. “Electronic submission” means
26 the process by which a person may electronically submit
27 an application for a search warrant and any supporting
28 documents to the court for review or other court
29 action.
30 Sec. 4. Section 808.3, Code 2017, is amended to
31 read as follows:
32 808.3 Application for search warrant.
33 1. a. A person may make application for the
34 issuance of a search warrant by submitting before a
35 magistrate a written application, supported by the

PAGE 2

1 person’s oath or affirmation, which includes facts,
2 information, and circumstances tending to establish
3 sufficient grounds for granting the application, and
4 probable cause for believing that the grounds exist.
5 The application shall describe the person, place, or
6 thing to be searched and the property to be seized
7 with sufficient specificity to enable an independent
8 reasonable person with reasonable effort to ascertain
and identify the person, place, or thing.

b. The search warrant application and any
supporting documents may be submitted to the magistrate
in person or by electronic submission. If a search
warrant is submitted by electronic submission, the
magistrate may use electronic means to contact the
person submitting the application and supporting
documents to confirm the identity of the person, and
may administer the person's oath or affirmation and
accept the person's sworn testimony by electronic
means, subject to the processes and procedures
established by the judicial branch.

2. If the magistrate issues the search warrant, the
magistrate shall endorse on the application the name
and address of all persons upon whose sworn testimony
the magistrate relied to issue the warrant together
with the abstract of each witness' testimony, or
the witness' affidavit. However, if the grounds for
issuance are supplied by an informant, the magistrate
shall identify only the peace officer to whom the
information was given. The application or sworn
testimony supplied in support of the application must
establish the credibility of the informant or the
credibility of the information given by the informant.
The magistrate may in the magistrate's discretion
require that a witness upon whom the applicant relies
for information appear personally and be examined

Sec. 5. Section 808.4, Code 2017, is amended to
read as follows:

808.4 Issuance.
Upon a finding of probable cause for grounds
to issue a search warrant, the magistrate shall
issue a warrant, signed by the magistrate with the
magistrate's name of office, directed to any peace
officer, commanding that peace officer forthwith
to search the named person, place, or thing within
the state for the property specified, and to bring
any property seized before file with the magistrate
or clerk of the district court, a written inventory
itemizing all seized property. The warrant may be
issued electronically, subject to the processes and
procedures established by the judicial branch, and if
so, the peace officer shall cause a printed copy of the
warrant to be made for service of process.

Sec. 6. Section 808.4A, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:

2. The application shall describe the person,
place, or thing to be tracked or monitored by a
global positioning device, or the removal of such a
device from a person, place, or thing with sufficient
specificity to enable an independent reasonable person
with reasonable effort to ascertain and identify the
person, place, or thing. If the magistrate issues the
search warrant, the magistrate shall endorse on the
application the name and address of all persons upon
whose sworn testimony the magistrate relied to issue
the warrant together with the abstract of each witness'
testimony, or the witness' affidavit. However, if the
grounds for issuance are supplied by an informant, the
magistrate shall identify only the peace officer to
whom the information was given. The application or

b. The search warrant application and any
supporting documents may be submitted to the magistrate
in person or by electronic submission. If a search
warrant is submitted by electronic submission, the
magistrate may use electronic means to contact the
person submitting the application and supporting
documents to confirm the identity of the person, and
may administer the person's oath or affirmation and
accept the person's sworn testimony by electronic
means, subject to the processes and procedures
established by the judicial branch.

Sec. 7. Section 808.8, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:
2 The officer must file, with the officer's
return, a complete inventory of the property taken with
the magistrate or clerk of the district court, and
state under oath that it is accurate to the best of
the officer's knowledge. The magistrate or clerk of
the district court must, if requested, deliver a copy
of the inventory of seized property to the person from
whose possession it was taken and to the applicant for
the warrant.

Sec. 8. Section 808.11, Code 2017, is amended to
read as follows:
808.11 Transmission of papers documents to district
court clerk.
The magistrate who has issued a search warrant shall
attach to the warrant a copy of the return, inventory,
if the inventory has not already been filed with the clerk of the district court, and all other documents in connection therewith and shall file them with the clerk of the district court for the county in which the property was seized.

Sec. 9. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect on the effective date of rules prescribed by the supreme court and submitted to the legislative council pursuant to section 602.4202, that establish processes and procedures for the application and issuance of a search warrant by electronic means to implement this Act.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting <An Act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court, and including effective date provisions.>

HOLT of Crawford

Amend House File 548 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

Section 1. NEW SECTION. 135.191 Stroke care —— continuous quality improvement.

1. A nationally certified comprehensive stroke center or a nationally certified primary stroke center operating in the state shall report to the statewide stroke database data consistent with nationally recognized guidelines on the treatment of individuals with confirmed cases of stroke within the state. If a nationally certified comprehensive stroke center or nationally certified primary stroke center does not comply with this subsection by reporting data consistent with nationally recognized guidelines, the department may request a review of the certification of the comprehensive stroke center or the primary stroke center by the certifying entity.

2. The department, in partnership with the university of Iowa college of public health, department of epidemiology, shall do all of the following:

a. Maintain or utilize a statewide stroke database that compiles information and statistics on stroke care which aligns with nationally recognized stroke consensus metrics.

b. Utilize the get with the guidelines-stroke
data set platform or a data tool with equivalent data measures and with confidentiality standards consistent
with federal and state law and other health information
and data collection, storage, and sharing requirements
of the department.
c. Partner with national voluntary health
organizations and stroke advocacy organizations that
plan for achieving stroke care quality improvement to
avoid duplication and redundancy.

d. Encourage nationally certified acute
stroke-ready hospitals and emergency medical services
agencies to report data consistent with nationally
recognized guidelines on the treatment of individuals
with confirmed cases of stroke within the state.

Sec. 2. CONTINGENT IMPLEMENTATION —— UTILIZATION OF
EXISTING RESOURCES. Implementation of this Act shall
not require the appropriation of additional funding
to the department of public health, but is contingent
upon the utilization of existing resources by the
department.

2. Title page, line 2, after <stroke> by inserting
<, and providing for contingent implementation>

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1196
1 Amend House File 484 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 7, after <transport> by inserting
3 <or store>
4 2. Page 2, after line 24 by inserting:
5 <Sec. ___. REGIONALIZATION REPORTING. Each
6 city council serving as a governing body of a water
7 utility under section 388.12, and any regional entity
8 established to provide water services by such a city
9 council or city councils, if such a regional entity
10 exists by February 1, 2018, shall submit a progress
11 report to the general assembly by February 1, 2018,
12 documenting water service regionalization efforts.>
13 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KLEIN of Washington

H-1197
1 Amend House File 546 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 18, by striking <2018,> and
3 inserting <2017,>
4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KOESTER of Polk
Amend House File 513 as follows:

1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

Section 1. Section 321.234, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. A person shall not use a bicycle on a highway with a speed limit of forty-five miles per hour or more without wearing brightly colored clothing that contains reflective material visible from the front and rear covering at least fifty percent of the person’s torso.

2. Page 3, after line 34 by inserting:

Sec. ___. Section 805.8A, subsection 9, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. Section 321.234, subsections 3, and 4A.

3. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

Amend House File 576 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 18, by striking <temporary staffing agency> and inserting <assisted living program as defined in section 231C.2, the Medicare certified home health agency, or the facility, service, program, or other provider regulated by this section>

R. TAYLOR of Dallas

Amend the amendment, H-1110, to House File 146 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 6, after <notice> by inserting <or if notice is deemed satisfied pursuant to this subsection,>

WOLFE of Clinton

Amend House File 515 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 7, by striking <the school security task force> and inserting <school safety and security organizations>

2. By striking page 1, line 17, through page 2, line 24, and inserting:

Sec. ___. IOWA SCHOOL SAFETY ALLIANCE RECOMMENDATIONS. Prior to establishing initial school
security plans pursuant to section 279.70 as enacted by this Act, the board of directors of a school district shall consider the recommendations of the Iowa school safety alliance formed in 2012 to assist schools in preparing for, mitigating, responding to, and recovering from natural and man-made threats and incidents.>

3. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking <and providing for a school security task force and report>

4. By renumbering as necessary.

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1202

1. Amend House File 564 as follows:
2. Page 8, after line 14 by inserting:
3. <DIVISION ___
4. BUDGET ADJUSTMENT
5. Sec. ___. Section 257.2, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended by striking the subsection.
6. Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 257.14A District cost per pupil equity —— budget adjustment.
7. 1. The board of directors of a school district with a regular program district cost per pupil that is less than the highest regular program district cost per pupil among all school districts in the state for the same budget year that wishes to receive the budget adjustment under this section may adopt a resolution by May 15 preceding the budget year and shall within ten days of adoption of the resolution notify the department of management of the amount of the budget adjustment to be received.
8. a. For budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, each school district that satisfies the requirements of subsection 1 shall be eligible for a budget adjustment for that budget year in an amount not to exceed the difference between the school district’s regular program district cost per pupil and the highest regular program district cost per pupil among all school districts in the state multiplied by the district’s budget enrollment. The resolution adopted under subsection 1 may specify a budget adjustment amount that is less than the maximum amount authorized under this paragraph “a”.
9. b. The school district shall fund the budget adjustment either by using moneys from its unexpended fund balance or by using cash reserve moneys.
10. 3. A budget adjustment received under this section shall not affect the eligibility for or amount of any
other budget adjustment authorized by law for the same
budget year. In addition, a budget adjustment under
this section shall be limited to the budget year for
which the adjustment was authorized and shall not be
included in any computation of a school district’s cost
for any future budget year.
Sec. ___. Section 257.34, Code 2017, is amended to
read as follows:

257.34 Cash reserve information.
1. If a school district receives less state school
foundation aid under section 257.1 than is due under
that section for a base year and the school district
uses funds from its cash reserve during the base year
to make up for the amount of state aid not paid, the
board of directors of the school district shall include
in its general fund budget document information about
the amount of the cash reserve used to replace state
school foundation aid not paid.
2. If a school district uses funds from its
cash reserve during the base year to fund a budget
adjustment under section 257.14A, the board of
directors of the school district shall include in its
general fund budget document information about the
amount of the cash reserve used for such purpose.

Sec. ___. IMPLEMENTATION. Notwithstanding the
deadline for adopting a resolution to approve the
budget adjustment in section 257.14A, subsection 1,
for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2017,
the resolution of the board of directors of a school
district shall be approved not later than June 10,
2017.

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take
effect upon enactment.>

2. Title page, line 2, by striking <expenditures
and transfers> and inserting <expenditures, transfers,
and budget adjustments>.
3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
internal references as necessary.
1. Amend House File 487 as follows:

   1. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:

      <Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 147.136A Noneconomic damage awards against health care providers.>

   2. For purposes of this section:

      a. "Health care provider" means the same as defined in section 147.139.

      b. "Health care services" means medical diagnosis, treatment, evaluation, advice, or acts that are permitted under chapter 148, 148C, 149, 152, 152E, 153, 154, or 155A, or any other health care licensing statutes of this state.

      c. "Noneconomic damages" means damages arising from pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.

   3. The total amount of noneconomic damages recoverable from all defendants in all civil actions, whether in tort, contract, or otherwise and including derivate actions, that arise out of an act or omission in connection with the provision of health care services shall not exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars.

   4. The limitation on damages contained in this section shall not apply as to a defendant if that defendant's actions constituted actual malice.

Baltimore of Boone

H-1205

1. Amend House File 569 as follows:

   2. Title page, line 2, by striking <witnesses> and inserting <witnesses, noneconomic damage awards,>

   3. By renumbering as necessary.

Baltimore of Boone
1. Page 1, line 15, after <commerce.> by inserting <The director shall require each insurance company and investment company included in the program to utilize a common remitter and shall limit the total number of insurance companies and investment companies in the program to no more than thirty.>

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1206

1. Amend House File 463 as follows:
2. 1. Page 1, line 14, by striking <all> and inserting <the>
3. <the>
4. 2. Page 1, line 14, by striking <the state> and inserting <this state>
5. 3. Page 1, lines 15 and 16, by striking <including but not limited to the rules and regulations of the department.> and inserting <described in subsection 2.>
6. 4. Page 1, line 18, by striking <the laws of this state> and inserting <such laws>
7. 5. Page 1, line 21, by striking <primarily> and inserting <only>
8. 6. Page 2, after line 11 by inserting:
9. <i. The enforcement of laws, the violation of which are defined as serious violations under 761 IAC 615.17(2).
10. j. The enforcement of speed restrictions where a motor vehicle is traveling twenty miles per hour or more over the legal speed limit.
11. k. The enforcement of rules and regulations of the department.>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1207

1. Amend House File 463 as follows:
2. 1. Page 2, after line 13 by inserting:
3. <4. a. An employee of the department designated as a peace officer pursuant to this section shall be immediately transferred to a separate unit within the department of public safety. Ownership of any equipment owned by the department and issued to the employee shall also be immediately transferred to the department of public safety.
4. b. The department of administrative services shall reclassify an employee transferred to the department of public safety pursuant to this subsection as a peace officer. Notwithstanding section 20.14 or 20.15 or any other provision of law to the contrary, a majority of the employees transferred to the department>
of public safety and reclassified as peace officers
pursuant to this subsection may petition the public
employment relations board for representation by an
employee organization. An employee transferred to the
department of public safety and reclassified as a peace
corporate pursuant to this subsection shall not have the
employee's duties substantially changed, nor shall
the employee’s benefits, including but not limited
to retirement benefits and seniority, be degraded or
eliminated.

5. Notwithstanding section 312.9, the department of
transportation or department of public safety may use
moneys appropriated from the road use tax fund for the
fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, or the fiscal year
ending June 30, 2018, to maintain employees designated
as peace officers pursuant to this section.

2. Title page, line 3, after <transportation> by
inserting <and the department of public safety>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1208

1 Amend House File 463 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___.  Section 321.463, Code 2017, is amended
4 by adding the following new subsection:
5 NEW SUBSECTION.  4A. a. Notwithstanding any
6 provision of law to the contrary, a motor vehicle
equipped with an engine fueled primarily by natural
gas may exceed any applicable maximum gross weight
limit under this chapter, up to a maximum gross weight
of eighty-two thousand pounds, by an amount equal
10 to the difference between the weight of the vehicle
11 attributable to the natural gas tank and fueling system
12 installed in the vehicle and the weight of a comparable
13 diesel fuel tank and fueling system.
14 b. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
15 contrary, a motor vehicle described in paragraph “a”
equipped with an auxiliary power or idle reduction
17 technology unit that reduces fuel use and emissions
during engine idling may exceed any applicable maximum
gross weight limit under this chapter by five hundred
19 fifty pounds or the weight of the auxiliary power or
20 idle reduction technology unit, whichever is less.
21 This paragraph “b” shall not apply unless the operator
22 of the vehicle provides to the department a written
certification of the weight of the auxiliary power
24 or idle reduction technology unit, demonstrates or
25 certifies to the department that the idle reduction
27 technology unit is fully functional at all times, and
29 carries with the operator the written certification of
the weight of the auxiliary power or idle reduction
technology unit in the vehicle at all times to
present to law enforcement in the event the vehicle
is suspected of violating any applicable weight
restrictions.>
2. By renumbering as necessary.

R. TAYLOR of Dallas

1 Amend House File 486 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <thirty>

HALL of Woodbury

H-1210

1 Amend House File 513 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
3 Section 1. Section 321.234, Code 2017, is amended
4 by adding the following new subsection:
5 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. A person shall not use a
6 bicycle on a highway with a speed limit of forty-five
7 miles per hour or more without wearing clothing
8 that complies with the American national standard
9 for high-visibility safety apparel and accessories,
10 ANSI/ISEA 107-2015, type P, class 2, is visible from
11 the front and rear, and covers at least fifty percent
12 of the person’s torso.>
2 2. Page 3, after line 34 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. Section 805.8A, subsection 9, paragraph
4 a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
5 a. Section 321.234, subsections 3, and
6 and 4A$ 25.>
3 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1211

1 Amend the amendment, H-1176, to House File 518 as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 and 3.
4 2. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:
5 <Sec. ___. Page 1, line 19, by striking <the
6 predominant> and inserting <a substantial>
7 ___. Page 1, line 24, by striking <the predominant>
8 and inserting <a substantial>
9 ___. Page 4, by striking lines 16 through 21 and
10 inserting:
11 <Sec. ___. Section 85.34, subsection 2, Code 2017,
is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

**NEW PARAGRAPH.** For the loss of a shoulder, weekly compensation during four hundred weeks.

Sec. ___. Section 85.34, subsection 2, paragraph u, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:

and inserting **the employee’s earning capacity**.

Notwithstanding section 85.26, subsection 2, if an employee who is eligible for compensation under this paragraph returns to work with the same employer and is compensated based only upon the employee’s functional impairment resulting from the injury as provided in this paragraph and is terminated from employment by that employer, the award or agreement for settlement for benefits under this chapter shall be reviewed upon commencement of reopening proceedings by the employee for a determination of any reduction in the employee’s earning capacity caused by the employee’s permanent partial disability.

Page 6, by striking lines 11 through 17 and inserting **the employee is no longer permanently and totally disabled**.

Page 7, line 3, before **services** by inserting **current**.

By striking page 10, line 24, through page 11, line 3.

Page 11, before line 4 by inserting:

**Sec. ___.** Section 85.70, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

85.70  Additional payment for attendance —— rehabilitation and training —— new career vocational training and education program.

1. An employee who has sustained an injury resulting in permanent partial or permanent total disability, for which compensation is payable under this chapter other than an injury to the shoulder compensable pursuant to section 85.34, subsection 2, paragraph “bn”, and who cannot return to gainful employment because of such disability, shall upon application to and approval by the workers’ compensation commissioner be entitled to a one hundred dollar weekly payment from the employer in addition to any other benefit payments, during each full week in which the employee is actively participating in a vocational rehabilitation program recognized by the vocational rehabilitation services division of the department of education. The workers’ compensation commissioner's approval of such application for...
payment may be given only after a careful evaluation of available facts, and after consultation with the employer or the employer's representative. Judicial review of the decision of the workers' compensation commissioner may be obtained in accordance with the terms of the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A, and in section 86.26. Such additional benefit payment shall be paid for a period not to exceed thirteen consecutive weeks except that the workers' compensation commissioner may extend the period of

2. a. An employee who has sustained an injury to the shoulder resulting in permanent partial disability for which compensation is payable under section 85.34, subsection 2, paragraph "(m)", and who cannot return to gainful employment because of such disability, shall be evaluated by the department of workforce development regarding career opportunities in specific fields aligning with postsecondary career and technical education programs that provide instruction in the areas of agriculture, family and consumer sciences, health occupations, business, industrial technology, and marketing, that allow for accommodation of the employee's disability and to determine if the employee would benefit from participation in the new career vocational training and education program offered through an area community college, that will allow the employee to return to the workforce.

b. Upon completion of the evaluation and a determination by the department that the employee is a candidate for the new career vocational training and education program, the employee shall be referred by the department to the community college that is in the closest proximity to the employee's residence, or upon agreement of the department and the employee, to the community college that offers a vocational training and education program that best meets the employee's needs, for enrollment in the new career vocational training and education program at the community college for the purpose of providing the employee with occupational training that will result in, at a minimum, the awarding of an associate degree or completion of a certificate program and will enable the employee to return to the workforce. If an employee does not
enroll in the new career vocational training and
education program at the community college to which the
employee has been referred by the department within six
months after the referral, the employee is no longer
eligible to participate in the program.
c. The employee shall be entitled to financial
support from the employer or the employer's insurer
for participation in the new career vocational and
education training program in a total amount not
to exceed fifteen thousand dollars to be used for
the payment of tuition and fees and the purchase of
required supplies. The community college in which an
employee is enrolled pursuant to the program shall
bill the employer or the employer's insurer for the
employee's tuition and fees each semester, or the
equivalent, that the employee is enrolled in the
program. The employer or the employer's insurer shall
also pay for the purchase of supplies required by the
employee to participate in the program, upon receipt
of documentation from the employee detailing the cost
of the supplies and the necessity for purchasing the
supplies. Such documentation may include written
course requirements or other documentation from the
community college or the course instructor regarding
the necessity for the purchase of certain supplies.
d. The employer or the employer's insurer may
request a periodic status report each semester from the
community college documenting the employee's attendance
and participation in and completion of the education
and training program. If an employee does not meet
the attendance requirements of the community college
at which the employee is enrolled or does not maintain
a passing grade in each course in which the employee
is enrolled each semester, or the equivalent, the
employee's eligibility for continued participation in
the program is terminated.
e. The community college shall also provide the
employer or the employer's insurer with documentation
detailing that the receipt of funds by the community
college pursuant to this subsection is for the payment
of tuition and fees and the purchase of required
supplies.
f. Beginning on or before December 1, 2018, the
department of workforce development, in cooperation
with the department of education, the insurance
division of the department of commerce, and all
community colleges that are participating in the new
career and vocational training and education program,
shall prepare an annual report for submission to the
CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1212

Amend Senate File 349, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:
   Section 1. Section 261.12, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and for each succeeding fiscal year, six thousand dollars an amount equivalent to the average resident tuition and mandatory fees for two semesters or the equivalent of undergraduate study at the institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

H-1213

Amend Senate File 240, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 2, line 19, by striking <April 30,> and inserting <July 1,>

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

H-1214

Amend Senate File 374, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 2, after line 33 by inserting:
   <Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 815.15 Violations of local ordinances —— reimbursement.>
1. If an attorney is appointed in a case to represent an indigent person for an alleged violation of a local ordinance that may require a term of confinement, the office of the state public defender shall seek reimbursement from the political subdivision of the state that was the plaintiff in the case for the compensation paid to and the expenses incurred by the attorney.

2. A political subdivision of the state shall reimburse the office of the state public defender for the compensation and expenses paid from the indigent defense fund in section 815.11 to an attorney who represented the indigent person pursuant to subsection 1.

2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1215

Amend House File 263 as follows:
1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 16.
2. By striking page 1, line 29, through page 2, line 29.
3. Page 4, lines 4 and 5, by striking <device, when, with the intent to intimidate, annoy, or alarm another person,> and inserting <device when>
4. By striking page 4, line 11, through page 5, line 12.
5. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1216

Amend House File 562 as follows:
1. Page 1, after line 35 by inserting:
2. <Sec. ___.  Section 321.178, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:
3. NEW SUBPARAGRAPH.  (5)  The board of directors of a school district shall not employ a person who meets the requirements of subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), as a classroom driver education instructor unless the board has made a good faith effort to fill the classroom driver education instructor position with a person who meets the requirements of subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a). For the purposes of this subparagraph, “good faith effort” includes advertising for the position in an appropriate publication, interviewing applicants, and giving serious consideration to applicants who hold a license...
and endorsement to teach driver education.>
2.  By renumbering as necessary.

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-1217
1  Amend House File 562 as follows:
2  1.  Page 1, after line 35 by inserting:
3   <Sec. ___.  DRIVER EDUCATION COURSE ANALYSIS.  The
department of transportation shall conduct an analysis
of the driver education courses currently offered in
the state and identify best practices for classroom
and behind-the-wheel instruction and programming,
as well as best practices for the academic and
training preparation necessary to prepare persons
for employment as classroom and behind-the-wheel
instructors. The department shall submit its findings
and recommendations for standardization of the state’s
driver education course requirements for instructors,
curriculum, and training in a report to the general
assembly by December 31, 2017.>
2  2.  Title page, line 1, by striking <to provide>
and inserting <relating to driver education course
instruction by requiring an analysis of current courses
and providing>
3  3.  By renumbering as necessary.

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-1218
1  Amend House File 484 as follows:
2  1.  Page 2, line 2, by striking <2018> and inserting
<2019>
2  2.  Page 2, by striking lines 32 and 33 and
inserting:
3    <Sec. ___.  EFFECTIVE DATE.  This Act takes effect
July 1, 2018.>
4  3.  By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1219
1  Amend House File 484 as follows:
2  1.  Page 2, before line 19 by inserting:
3   <4A.  A city council that becomes the governing body of
a water utility under this section shall not, before July 1,
2022, transfer surplus funds of the water utility as described
in section 384.89.>
4  2.  By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury
1 Amend House File 524 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ____ Section 124.553, subsection 8, Code
4 2017, is amended to read as follows:
5 8. The board may enter into an agreement with a
6 prescription database or monitoring program operated
7 in a state bordering this state or in the state
8 of Kansas any state for the mutual exchange of
9 information. Any agreement entered into pursuant to
10 this subsection shall specify that all the information
11 exchanged pursuant to the agreement shall be used
12 and disseminated in accordance with the laws of this
13 state.>
14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KLEIN of Washington

H-1221
1 Amend House File 484 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 7, after <transport> by inserting <or store
3 treated>
4 2. Page 2, after line 18 by inserting:
5 <4A. The city councils described in this section shall honor
6 all existing water purchase arrangements with the cities and
7 rural water districts which are purchasing water from the water
8 utility prior to the effective date of this Act.>
9 3. Page 2, after line 24 by inserting:
10 <Sec. ____ REGIONAL WATER PRODUCTION UTILITY STUDY
11 COMMITTEE.
12 1. A regional water production utility study committee
13 shall be convened on or before May 1, 2017, to begin
14 discussions regarding the potential for creating a regional
15 water production utility.
16 2. a. The committee shall be comprised of the following
17 members:
18 (1) The mayor of each city that is a member of a waste water
19 reclamation authority.
20 (2) The city manager or city administrator of each city that
21 is a member of a waste water reclamation authority.
22 (3) The general manager of each rural water district that,
23 as of the effective date of this Act, purchases bulk water from
24 water utilities impacted by the Act.
25 (4) The mayor and city manager of a city, if the city’s
26 sanitary sewer district is a member of a waste water
27 reclamation authority.
28 b. For the purposes of this subsection, “waste water
29 reclamation authority” shall refer to a waste water reclamation
30 authority that is located in a federally designated standard
31 metropolitan statistical area that has a population greater
than five hundred thousand, as shown by the most recent federal
decennial census, and that is located entirely within the
state.
3. An executive committee consisting of one member from each
city serving on the study committee with a population in excess
of thirty-nine thousand, as determined by the most recent
federal decennial census, shall be responsible for developing
recommendations on the governance structure and operations of
a regional water production utility for consideration by the
study committee.
4. The study committee shall use all good faith efforts to
agree on the governance structure and operation of a potential
regional water production utility by December 31, 2017.
5. If a city council described in this Act determines that
a rate increase is required after the effective date of this
Act but before a regional water production utility has been
formed and is operating, any such rate increase which is not
the same percentage increase for all cities and rural water
districts with purchase arrangements shall be calculated by the
executive committee prior to presentation to the city council
for approval.
6. The executive committee of the study committee shall
submit a report to the general assembly and the legislative
council by January 15, 2018, regarding the status of agreeing
to a governance structure and the operation of a potential
regional water production utility.
7. If a regional water production utility has not been
established by the cities described in this Act prior to
January 1, 2019, the water production assets of the water
utility shall revert to the water utility governance and
operation structure in existence prior to the effective date
of this Act.
4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
references as necessary.

KLEIN of Washington

H-1222

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
inserting:
Section 1. Section 135P.1, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017,
are amended to read as follows:
1. “Adverse health care incident” means an objective and
definable outcome arising from or related to patient care that
results in the death or serious physical injury of a patient.
2. “Health care provider” means a physician or osteopathic
physician licensed under chapter 148, a physician assistant
Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 147.136A Noneconomic damage awards against health care providers.

1. For purposes of this section:

a. “Health care provider” means a physician or an osteopathic physician licensed under chapter 148, a chiropractor licensed under chapter 151, a podiatrist licensed under chapter 149, a physician assistant licensed and practicing under a supervising physician pursuant to chapter 148C, a licensed practical nurse, a registered nurse, or an advanced registered nurse practitioner licensed pursuant to chapter 152 or 152E, a dentist licensed under chapter 153, an optometrist licensed under chapter 154, a pharmacist licensed under chapter 155A, or any other person who is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by the law of this state to administer health care in the ordinary course of business or in the practice of a profession.

b. “Health care services” means medical diagnosis, treatment, evaluation, advice, or acts that are permitted under chapter 148, 148C, 149, 152, 152E, 153, 154, or 155A, or any other health care licensing statutes of this state.

c. “Noneconomic damages” means damages arising from pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.

d. “Occurrence” means the event, incident, or happening, and the acts or omissions incident thereto, which proximately caused injuries or damages for which recovery is claimed by the patient or the patient’s representative.

2. The total amount recoverable in any civil action for noneconomic damages for personal injury or death, whether in tort, contract, or otherwise, against a health care provider shall be limited to two hundred fifty thousand dollars for any occurrence resulting in injury or death of a patient regardless
of the number of plaintiffs, derivative claims, theories of
liability, or defendants in the civil action.
3. The limitation on damages contained in this section
shall not apply as to a defendant if that defendant’s actions
constituted actual malice.
Sec. 3. Section 147.139, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:

**147.139 Expert witness standards.**
If the standard of care given by a physician and surgeon
or an osteopathic physician and surgeon licensed pursuant
to chapter 148, or a dentist licensed pursuant to chapter

PAGE 3

1. The person is licensed to practice in the same or a
substantially similar field as the defendant, is in good
standing in each state of licensure, and in the five years
preceding the act or omission alleged to be negligent, has not
had a license in any state revoked or suspended.
2. In the five years preceding the act or omission alleged
to be negligent, the person actively practiced in the same or a
substantially similar field as the defendant or was a qualified
instructor at an accredited university in the same field as the
defendant.
3. If the defendant is board-certified in a specialty, the
person is certified in the same or a substantially similar
specialty by a board recognized by the American board of
medical specialties or the American osteopathic association.
4. If the defendant is a licensed physician or osteopathic
physician under chapter 148, the person is a physician or
osteopathic physician licensed in this state or another state.

Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 147.140 Expert witness —— certificate
of merit affidavit.
1. a. In any action for personal injury or wrongful
death against a health care provider based upon the alleged
negligence in the practice of that profession or occupation or
in patient care, which includes a cause of action for which
expert testimony is necessary to establish a prima facie case,
the plaintiff shall, prior to the commencement of discovery in
the case and within sixty days of the defendant’s answer, serve
upon the defendant a certificate of merit affidavit signed by an expert witness with respect to the issue of standard of care and an alleged breach of the standard of care. The expert witness must meet the qualifying standards of section 147.139. b. A certificate of merit affidavit must be signed by the expert witness and certify the purpose for calling the expert witness by providing under the oath of the expert witness all of the following:

1. The expert witness’s statement of familiarity with the applicable standard of care.
2. The expert witness’s statement that the standard of care was breached by the health care provider named in the petition.

c. A plaintiff shall serve a separate certificate of merit affidavit on each defendant named in the petition.

2. An expert witness’s certificate of merit affidavit does not preclude additional discovery and supplementation of the expert witness’s opinions in accordance with the rules of civil procedure.

3. The parties shall comply with the requirements of section 668.11 and all other applicable law governing certification and disclosure of expert witnesses.

4. The parties by agreement or the court for good cause shown and in response to a motion filed prior to the expiration of the time limits specified in subsection 1 may provide for extensions of the time limits. Good cause shall include but not be limited to the inability to timely obtain the plaintiff’s medical records from health care providers when requested prior to filing the petition.

5. If the plaintiff is acting pro se, the plaintiff shall have the expert witness sign the certificate of merit affidavit or answers to interrogatories referred to in this section and the plaintiff shall be bound by those provisions as if represented by an attorney.

6. Failure to substantially comply with subsection 1 shall result, upon motion, in dismissal with prejudice of each cause of action as to which expert witness testimony is necessary to establish a prima facie case.

HINSON of Linn
H-1223

Amend House File 403 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 3, before <Personal> by inserting <a.>
2. Page 1, line 5, after <except as> by inserting <provided in paragraph "b" or as>
3. Page 1, line 6, after <law.> by inserting:
   <b. Upon written request, a government body is authorized to confirm whether an identified individual is a volunteer for the government body or provide the names of individuals who are volunteers in an identified volunteer position for the government body, unless the government body determines and provides a written statement of reasons why the release of such information would clearly not be in the public interest. Information released as provided by this paragraph shall not be used for any solicitation or marketing purposes.>
4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

KOESTER of Polk

H-1224

Amend House File 553 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 23, by striking <that> and inserting <in which>
2. Page 1, line 23, after <the insurer> by inserting <certifies it>
3. Page 1, line 26, after <vehicle> by inserting <by contacting the previous owner of the vehicle and all lienholders of record by certified mail or a similar service that provides proof of service using a return receipt> 
4. Page 1, line 26, by striking <do so.> and inserting <obtain the title or statement of origin. The failure of a previous owner or lienholder to provide a properly assigned certificate of title or manufacturer’s or importer’s statement of origin shall be deemed to be a waiver by the previous owner or lienholder of all rights, title, claim, and interest in the vehicle.>
5. Page 1, line 32, after <shall> by inserting <be free and clear of all liens and claims of ownership and shall>

LANDON of Polk

H-1225

Amend House File 541 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
inserting:

<DIVISION I

REAL ESTATE LICENSEES

Section 1. Section 543B.15, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3. a. An applicant for a real estate broker’s or
salesperson’s license who has been convicted of an offense
specified in this subsection shall not be considered for
licensure until the following time periods have elapsed
following completion of any applicable period of incarceration,
or payment of a fine or fulfillment of any other type of
sentence:

(1) For an offense which is classified as a felony, two
an offense including or involving forgery, embezzlement,
 obtaining money under false pretenses, theft, arson, extortion,
 conspiracy to defraud, or other similar offense, or any other
 offense involving a criminal breach of fiduciary duty, five
 years.

(2) Notwithstanding subparagraph (1), for offenses
including or involving forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money
under false pretenses, theft, arson, extortion, conspiracy to
defraud, or other similar offense, any offense involving moral
turpitude, or other offense involving a criminal breach of
fiduciary duty, five years. For any offense not described in
paragraph (1) involving moral turpitude, one year.

b. After expiration of the time periods specified in
paragraph “a”, an application shall be considered by the
commission pursuant to subsection 6 and may be denied on the
grounds of the conviction. An applicant may request a hearing
pursuant to section 543B.19 in the event of a denial.

c. For purposes of this section, “convicted” or “conviction”
means a conviction for an indictable offense and includes a
court’s acceptance of a guilty plea, deferred judgment from
the time of entry of the deferred judgment until the time the
defendant is discharged by the court without entry of judgment,
or other finding of guilt by a court of competent jurisdiction
in this state, or in any other state, territory, or district
of the United States, or in any foreign jurisdiction. A copy
of the record of conviction is conclusive evidence of such
conviction.

Sec. 2. Section 543B.16, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:

543B.16 Application forms.

1. Every applicant for a real estate broker’s license shall
apply in writing upon blanks prepared or furnished by the
real estate commission. The real estate commission shall not
require that a recent photograph of the applicant be attached
to the application. The real estate commission shall only
require an applicant to disclose on the application criminal
AMENDMENTS FILED

convictions for crimes classified as indictable offenses.

2. Every applicant for a license shall furnish information setting forth the applicant's present mailing address, both of business and residence, a complete list of all former places where the applicant may have been engaged in business for a period of sixty days or more, during the last five years, accounting for such entire period and electronic mail address.

3. The commission shall prepare and furnish written application blanks for the salesperson's license requesting information as the commission may require. The commission shall not require that a recent photograph of the applicant be attached to the application. Every applicant for the salesperson's license shall be accompanied by furnish a written statement by the designated broker whose service the applicant is about to enter recommending that the license be granted to the applicant.

Sec. 3. Section 543B.29, subsection 4, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

4. A real estate broker's or salesperson's license shall be revoked following three violations of this section or section 543B.34 within a three-year period.

Sec. 4. Section 543B.31, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

543B.31 Place of business — branch license.

Every real estate broker, except as provided in section 543B.22, shall maintain a place of business in this state. A real estate broker may maintain more than one place of business within the state and a broker may be the designated broker of more than one branch office within the state. If the real estate broker maintains more than one place of business within the state, a duplicate license shall be issued to such broker for each branch office maintained. Provided, that if such broker be a partnership, association, corporation, professional corporation, or professional limited liability company a duplicate shall be issued to the members or officers thereof, and a fee determined by the real estate commission in each case shall be paid for each duplicate license.

Sec. 5. Section 543B.32, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

543B.32 Change of location.

Notice in writing, electronic or otherwise, shall be given to the real estate commission by each licensee of any change of principal business location, whereupon the commission shall issue a new license for the unexpired period upon the payment of a fee established by rule to cover the cost of issuing the license.

Sec. 6. Section 543B.33, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

543B.33 Salespersons — change of employment or association.
When any real estate salesperson is discharged or terminates employment or association with the real estate broker by whom the salesperson is employed, the real estate broker shall immediately deliver, mail, or electronically submit to the real estate commission a copy of the real estate salesperson’s license on the reverse side of which the employing designated broker shall set out the date and cause of termination of employment. The real estate designated broker at the time of mailing submitting a copy of the real estate salesperson’s license to the commission shall address a communication to the last known residence address of the real estate salesperson stating that a copy of the license has been delivered, mailed, or electronically submitted to the commission. A copy of the communication to the real estate salesperson shall accompany the copy of the license when mailed or delivered submitted to the commission. It is unlawful for any real estate salesperson to perform any of the acts contemplated by this chapter either directly or indirectly under authority of a license from and after the date of receipt of a copy of the license by the commission. The commission shall, upon presentation of evidence by the salesperson that the salesperson has been employed by or is associated with another broker, issue another license for the balance of the current license period showing each change of employment or association. A fee as determined by the commission shall be charged for the issuance of the license. Not more than one license shall be issued to any real estate salesperson for the same period of time.

Sec. 7. Section 543B.34, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

The real estate commission may upon its own motion and shall upon the verified complaint in writing of any person, if the complaint together with evidence, documentary or otherwise, presented in connection with the complaint makes out a prima facie case, request commission staff or any other duly authorized representative or designee to investigate the actions of any real estate broker, real estate salesperson, or other person who assumes to act in either such capacity within this state. The commission may assess civil penalties against any person or entity, and may suspend or revoke a license issued under this chapter at any time if the licensee has by false or fraudulent representation obtained a license, or if the licensee or other person assuming to act in the capacity of a real estate broker or real estate salesperson, except for those actions exempt pursuant to section 543B.7, is found to be guilty of any of the following:
Sec. 8. Section 543B.34, subsection 1, paragraph i, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

(b) A citizen of another country acting as a referral agent if that country does not license real estate brokers or salespersons and if the Iowa licensee paying the commission or consideration obtains and maintains reasonable written evidence that the payee is a citizen of the other country, is not a resident of this country, and is in the business of brokering real estate in that other country.

Sec. 9. Section 543B.34, subsection 1, paragraph i, subparagraph (2), subparagraph division (b), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

(b) The employing broker is not relieved of any obligation to supervise the employed licensee or any other requirement of this chapter or the rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.

Sec. 10. Section 543B.46, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

543B.46 Trust accounts.

1. Each real estate broker who is in the practice of depositing funds in a trust account shall maintain a common trust account in a bank, savings association, or credit union for the deposit of all down payments, earnest money deposits, or other trust funds received by the broker or the broker’s salespersons on behalf of the broker’s principal, except that a broker acting as a salesperson shall deposit these funds in the common trust account of the broker for whom the broker acts as salesperson. The account shall be an interest-bearing account. The interest on the account shall be transferred quarterly to the treasurer of state and transferred to the Iowa finance authority for deposit in the housing trust fund established in section 16.181 unless there is a written agreement between the buyer and seller to the contrary. The broker shall not benefit from interest received on funds of others in the broker’s possession. A broker who is not in the practice of depositing funds in a trust account shall not be required to maintain a common trust account pursuant to this section.

2. Each broker required to maintain a trust account pursuant to this section shall notify the real estate commission of the name of each bank, savings association, or credit union the name of each bank, savings association, or credit union in which a trust account is maintained and also the name of the account on forms provided therefor.

3. Each broker required to maintain a trust account pursuant to this section shall authorize the real estate commission to examine each trust account and shall obtain the certification of the bank, savings association, or credit union federally insured depository institution in which a trust account is maintained and also the name of the account on forms provided therefor.
each trust account and consenting to the examination and audit
of each account by a duly authorized representative of the
commission. The certification and consent shall be furnished
on forms prescribed by the commission. This subsection does
not apply to an individual farm account maintained in the
name of the owner or owners for the purpose of conducting
ongoing farm business whether it is conducted by the farm owner
or by an agent or farm manager when the account is part of
a farm management agreement between the owner and agent or
manager. This subsection also does not apply to an individual
property management account maintained in the name of the
owner or owners for the purpose of conducting ongoing property
management whether it is conducted by the property owner or
by an agent or manager when the account is part of a property
management agreement between the owner and agent or manager.

4. Each broker required to maintain a trust account pursuant
to this section shall only deposit trust funds received on
real estate or business opportunity transactions as directed
by the principal of a transaction constituting dealing in real
estate as defined in section 543B.6 in the common trust account
and shall not commingle the broker's personal funds or other
funds in the trust account with the exception that a broker may
deposit and keep a sum not to exceed five hundred one thousand
dollars in the account from the broker's personal funds, which
sum shall be specifically identified and deposited to cover
bank service charges relating to the trust account.

5. A broker may maintain more than one trust account
provided the commission is advised of said account as specified
in subsections 2 and 3 above.

6. The commission shall verify on a test basis, a
random sampling of the brokers, corporations, professional
corporations, professional limited liability companies,
and partnerships for their trust account compliance. The
commission may upon reasonable cause, or as a part of or after
an investigation, request or order a special report.

7. The examination of a trust account shall be conducted by
the commission or the commission's authorized representative.

8. The commission shall adopt rules to ensure
implementation of this section.

Sec. 11. Section 543B.53, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:

543B.53 Application of chapter.

The provisions of this chapter which require successful
completion of a real estate education course before being
licensed as a real estate salesperson shall not apply to
persons who hold real estate salesperson's licenses on July 1,
1976 or to the issuance of new licenses to these persons under
the provisions of pursuant to section 543B.28.

Sec. 12. Section 543B.57, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:
543B.57 Confirmation and disclosure of relationship.

1. A licensee shall not represent any party or parties to a transaction or otherwise as a licensee unless that licensee makes a disclosure to all parties to the transaction identifying which party that person represents in the transaction an agency disclosure to the party or parties represented by the licensee.

2. a. The disclosure required in subsection 1 shall be made by the licensee at the time the licensee provides specific assistance to the client. A change in a licensee’s representation that makes the initial disclosure incomplete, misleading, or inaccurate requires that a new disclosure be made immediately.

b. A written disclosure is required to be made to the client prior to an offer being made or accepted by any party to a transaction. The written disclosure shall be acknowledged by separate signatures of all parties to the transaction the party or parties represented by the licensee prior to any offer being made or accepted by any party to a transaction.

c. For purposes of this section, “specific assistance” means eliciting or accepting confidential information about a party’s real estate needs, motivation, or financial qualifications, or eliciting or accepting information involving a proposed or preliminary offer associated with specific real estate. “Specific assistance” does not mean an open house showing, preliminary conversations concerning price range, location, and property styles, or responding to general factual questions concerning properties which have been advertised for sale or lease.

3. The written agency disclosure form shall contain all of the following:

a. A statement of which party is the licensee’s client or, if the licensee is providing brokerage services to more than one client as provided under section 543B.60, a statement of all persons who are the licensee’s clients.

b. A statement of the licensee’s duties to the licensee’s client under section 543B.56, subsections 1 and 2.

c. Any additional information that the licensee determines is necessary to clarify the licensee’s relationship to the licensee’s client or customer.

4. This section does not prohibit a person from representing oneself.

5. The seller, in the listing agreement, may authorize the seller’s licensee to disburse part of the licensee’s compensation to other licensees, including a buyer’s licensee solely representing the buyer. A licensee representing a buyer shall inform the listing licensee, if there is a
listing licensee, either verbally or in writing, of the agency relationship before any negotiations are initiated.

The obligation of either the seller or the buyer to pay compensation to a licensee is not determinative of the agency relationship.

Sec. 13. REPEAL. Section 543B.25, Code 2017, is repealed.

DIVISION II

REAL ESTATE DISCLOSURES

Sec. 14. Section 558A.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION 01. “Agent” means an individual designated by a transferee to accept delivery of a disclosure statement from a transferor.

Sec. 15. Section 558A.1, subsection 4, paragraph e, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

e. A transfer made to a spouse, or to a person in the lineal line within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity of a person making the transfer.

Sec. 16. Section 558A.2, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

2. The disclosure statement shall be made by personal delivery, certified or registered mail, or electronic delivery to the transferee or to the transferee’s agent. If delivery is electronic, acknowledgment of receipt shall be provided pursuant to rules adopted by the commission. The delivery may be made to the spouse of the transferee, unless otherwise provided by the parties. If the disclosure statement is not timely delivered, the transferee may withdraw the offer or revoke the acceptance without liability, within three days following personal delivery of the statement or five days following electronic delivery or delivery by mail.

LANDON of Polk

H-1226

1 Amend House File 473 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking <language arts,> and inserting <language arts,>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1227

1 Amend Senate File 32, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, after line 3 by inserting:

4 <Sec. ___. Section 730.5, subsection 8, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:


NEW PARAGRAPH. g. Employers may conduct hair testing of prospective employees only.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1228

Amend House File 310 as follows:

1. Page 4, line 12, by striking <gas, electric.>
2. Page 4, line 14, after <enterprise.> by inserting <A city utility or enterprise may require a deposit not exceeding the usual cost of sixty days of the services of gas and electric to be paid to the utility or enterprise.>
3. Page 6, line 2, after <debt.> by inserting <Municipally owned utilities shall be subject to the board’s rules in regards to payment plans made prior to the disconnection of services.>

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1229

Amend the amendment, H-1216, to House File 562 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 7, after <district> by inserting <or a private or commercial driver education school licensed by the department>
2. Page 1, line 10, after <board> by inserting <or the private or commercial school, as appropriate.>

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1230

Amend House File 263 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:
   Section 1. Section 708.2A, subsection 7, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
   b. A person convicted of a violation referred to in subsection 4 shall be sentenced as provided under section 902.13.
   Sec. 2. Section 708.11, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   b. “Course of conduct” means repeatedly maintaining a visual or physical proximity to a person without legitimate purpose, repeatedly utilizing a technological device to locate, listen to, or watch a person without legitimate purpose, or repeatedly conveying oral or written threats, threats implied by conduct, or a combination thereof, directed at or toward a person.
   Sec. 3. Section 708.11, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
2. A person commits stalking when all of the following occur:
   a. The person purposefully engages in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to feel terrorized, frightened, intimidated, or threatened or to fear that the person intends to cause bodily injury to, or the death of, that specific person or a member of the specific person’s immediate family.
   b. The person has knowledge or should have knowledge that the specific person will be placed in reasonable fear of a reasonable person would feel terrorized, frightened, intimidated, or threatened or fear that the person intends to cause bodily injury to, or the death of, that specific person or a member of the specific person’s immediate family by the course of conduct.
   c. The person’s course of conduct induces fear in the specific person of bodily injury to, or the death of, the specific person or a member of the specific person’s immediate family.

Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 708.11A Unauthorized placement of global positioning device.
1. A person commits unauthorized placement of a global positioning device when the person, without the consent of the other person, places a global positioning device on the other person or an object in order to track the movements of the other person without a legitimate purpose.
2. A person who commits a violation of this section commits a serious misdemeanor.

Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 902.13 Minimum sentence for certain domestic abuse assault offenses.
1. A person who has been convicted of a third or subsequent offense of domestic abuse assault under section 708.2A, subsection 4, shall be denied parole or work release until the person has served between one-fifth of the maximum term and the maximum term of the person’s sentence as provided in subsection 2.
2. The sentencing court shall determine, after receiving and examining all pertinent information referred to in section 901.5, the minimum term of confinement, within the parameters set forth in subsection 1, required to be served before a person may be paroled or placed on work release.

Sec. 6. Section 903A.2, subsection 1, paragraph a, subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
Category “A” sentences are those sentences which are not subject to a maximum accumulation of earned time of fifteen percent of the total sentence of confinement under section 902.12 or 902.13. To the extent provided in subsection 5,
category “A” sentences also include life sentences imposed under section 902.1. An inmate of an institution under the control of the department of corrections who is serving a category “A” sentence is eligible for a reduction of sentence equal to one and two-tenths days for each day the inmate demonstrates good conduct and satisfactorily participates in any program or placement status identified by the director to earn the reduction. The programs include but are not limited to the following:

Sec. 7. Section 903A.2, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. (1) Category “B” sentences are those sentences which are subject to a maximum accumulation of earned time of fifteen percent of the total sentence of confinement under section 902.12 or 902.13. An inmate of an institution under the control of the department of corrections who is serving a category “B” sentence is eligible for a reduction of sentence equal to fifteen eighty-fifths of a day for each day of good conduct by the inmate.

(2) An inmate required to participate in a domestic abuse treatment program shall not be eligible for a reduction of sentence unless the inmate participates in and completes a domestic abuse treatment program established by the director.

Sec. 8. Section 904A.4, subsection 8, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

8. a. The board of parole shall implement a risk assessment program which shall provide risk assessment analysis for the board.

b. The board of parole shall also develop a risk assessment validated for domestic abuse-related offenses in consultation with the department of corrections. The board may adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A relating to the use of the domestic abuse risk assessment.

Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 905.16 Electronic tracking and monitoring system —— domestic abuse assault —— felony.

1. A person placed on probation, parole, work release, or any other type of conditional release for domestic abuse assault in violation of section 708.2A, subsection 4, may be supervised by an electronic tracking and monitoring system in addition to any other conditions of supervision.

2. When considering whether to order the use of an electronic tracking and monitoring system the court shall consider the safety of the victim and other legitimate factors that may impact all of the parties.

Sec. 10. Section 907.3, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:
NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (013) The offense is a violation referred to in section 708.2A, subsection 4.

Sec. 11. Section 907.3, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) The offense is a violation referred to in section 708.2A, subsection 4.

Sec. 12. Section 907.3, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. 0a. The sentence imposed under section 902.13 for a violation referred to in section 708.2A, subsection 4.

2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <abuse, harassment, stalking,> and inserting <abuse>

NUNN of Polk

H-1231

Amend Senate File 438, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

Section 1. NEW SECTION. 70A.41 State construction projects — project labor agreements prohibited.
1. For the purposes of this section:
   a. "Construction project" means the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, repair or improvement of a vertical public works project, including a building and other real property-related project.
   b. "Labor organization" means an area or state building and construction trades or crafts council, organization, or association or a comparable body.
   c. "Project labor agreement" means a comprehensive pre-hire collective bargaining agreement that is negotiated between a project's owner and an appropriate labor organization and sets out the basic terms and working conditions for that particular project.
2. The state or any state department or agency shall not enter into or utilize a project labor agreement for any construction project.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting <An Act prohibiting the use of project labor agreements for state construction projects.>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1232

Amend Senate File 438, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 1, line 29, after <improvement> by inserting <and any final determinations by any state or federal agency>
that the bidder misclassified an employee as an independent contractor>

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1233

Amend Senate File 438, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 4, after line 30 by inserting:

<___ Prohibit a governmental entity from complying with chapter 73. ___ Prohibit a governmental entity that is not the state or a state agency, department, board, commission, or officer from implementing a preference for Iowa labor, if not otherwise prohibited by law, when awarding a contract for the construction, repair, remodeling, or demolition of a public improvement.>

2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1234

Amend Senate File 240, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, line 18, after <year> by inserting <The requirements of this subparagraph relating to the administration of assessments by school districts are subject to an appropriation of funds sufficient to cover the school districts' costs for administering the assessments.>

2. Page 2, line 22, by striking <The> and inserting <Subject to an appropriation of sufficient funds as provided in section 256.7, subsection 21, paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), the>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1235

Amend House File 233 as follows:

1. Page 2, by striking lines 21 and 22 and inserting:

<h. "Health carrier" means an entity subject to the insurance laws and regulations of this state, or subject to the jurisdiction of the commissioner, including an insurance company offering sickness and accident plans, a health maintenance organization, a nonprofit health service corporation, a plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for public employees, or any other entity providing a plan of health insurance, health care benefits, or health care services. "Health carrier" includes an organized>
 delivery system. “Health carrier” does not include a
managed care organization as defined in 441 IAC 73.1
when the managed care organization is acting pursuant
to a contract with the Iowa department of human
services to provide services to Medicaid recipients.

2. Page 7, line 1, by striking <seventy-two hours>
and inserting <five calendar days>
3. Page 7, line 6, by striking <twenty-four> and
inserting <seventy-two>
4. Page 7, line 26, by striking <seventy-two hours>
and inserting <five calendar days>
5. Page 7, line 30, by striking <twenty-four> and
inserting <seventy-two>

MOORE of Cass

H-1236

1 Amend House File 161 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:
4 Section 1. CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE AND SEXUAL ASSAULT AWARENESS
5 AND PREVENTION WORKING GROUP.
6 1. The department of public health shall convene a
7 stakeholder working group to examine issues and develop policy
8 recommendations relating to child sexual abuse and sexual
9 assault awareness and prevention. The working group shall
10 request relevant data and outcome measures relating to child
11 sexual and sexual assault awareness and prevention from working
12 group member agencies and organizations, including but not
13 limited to the departments of human services and education,
14 and from other local and state agencies and organizations
15 as appropriate. The working group shall comprehensively
16 review and analyze such information in order to propose
17 recommendations, including but not limited to recommendations
18 to the board of educational examiners relating to continuing
19 education requirements for the issuance, renewal, or
20 reinstatement of a license or endorsement; recommendations to
21 the state board of education relating to in-service training
22 programs on child sexual abuse and sexual assault awareness
23 and prevention; and recommendations to the general assembly
24 relating to the provision of instruction in child sexual abuse
25 and sexual assault awareness and prevention as part of a
26 school district’s human growth and development curriculum for
27 kindergarten through grade 12.
28 2. The working group shall include the following:
29 a. Four legislative members who shall be appointed as ex
30 officio, nonvoting members with one member to be appointed by
31 each of the following: the majority leader of the senate,
32 the minority leader of the senate, the speaker of the house
33 of representatives, and the minority leader of the house of
34 representatives.
b. Eleven voting members who shall represent the board

PAGE 2

1 of educational examiners; the department of education; the
2 department of human rights; the department of human services;
3 the department of public health's office of disability,
4 injury, and violence prevention; the department of public
5 safety; the Iowa child advocacy board; the coalition for family
6 and children's services in Iowa; the office of the attorney
7 general's crime victim assistance division; prevent child abuse
8 Iowa; and the Iowa network against human trafficking.
9
3. The working group shall meet not more than two times and
4 shall submit its findings and recommendations in a report to
5 the general assembly by December 15, 2017.
6
4. The department of public health shall provide staffing
7 and administrative support to the working group.>

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1237

1 Amend House File 526 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, lines 5 and 6, by striking <invasion of privacy>
3 and inserting <harassment>
4 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking <709.21, subsection 2 or 3>
5 and inserting <708.7, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph
6 (5)>
7 3. By striking page 1, line 7, through page 3, line 15, and
8 inserting:
9  <Sec. ___. Section 708.7, Code 2017, is amended to read as
10 follows:
11  708.7 Harassment.
12  1. a. A person commits harassment when, with intent to
13 intimidate, annoy, or alarm another person, the person does any
14 of the following:
15 (1) Communicates with another by telephone, telegraph,
16 writing, or via electronic communication without legitimate
17 purpose and in a manner likely to cause the other person
18 annoyance or harm.
19 (2) Places a simulated explosive or simulated incendiary
20 device in or near a building, vehicle, airplane, railroad
21 engine or railroad car, or boat occupied by another person.
22 (3) Orders merchandise or services in the name of another,
23 or to be delivered to another, without the other person's
24 knowledge or consent.
25 (4) Reports or causes to be reported false information to a
26 law enforcement authority implicating another in some criminal
27 activity, knowing that the information is false, or reports the
28 alleged occurrence of a criminal act, knowing the act did not
29 occur.
30 (5) Disseminates, publishes, distributes, posts, or
causes to be disseminated, published, distributed, or posted.

31 photograph or film showing another person in a state of full or
32 partial nudity or engaged in a sex act, knowing that the other
33 person has not consented to the dissemination, publication,
34 distribution, or posting.

PAGE 2

1   b. A person commits harassment when the person, purposefully
2   and without legitimate purpose, has personal contact with
3   another person, with the intent to threaten, intimidate, or
4   alarm that other person. As used in this section, unless
5   the context otherwise requires, “personal contact” means an
6   encounter in which two or more people are in visual or physical
7   proximity to each other. “Personal contact” does not require
8   a physical touching or oral communication, although it may
9   include these types of contacts.
10   2. a. A person commits harassment in the first degree when
11   the person commits harassment involving a any of the following:
12   (1) A threat to commit a forcible felony, or commits.
13   (2) A violation of subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph
14   (5).
15   (3) Commits harassment and has previously been convicted
16   of harassment three or more times under this section or any
17   similar statute during the preceding ten years.
18   b. Harassment in the first degree is an aggravated
19   misdemeanor.
20   3. a. A person commits harassment in the second degree
21   when the person commits harassment involving a threat to commit
22   bodily injury, or commits harassment and has previously been
23   convicted of harassment two times under this section or any
24   similar statute during the preceding ten years.
25   b. Harassment in the second degree is a serious misdemeanor.
26   4. a. Any other act of harassment is harassment in the
27   third degree.
28   b. Harassment in the third degree is a simple misdemeanor.
29   5. For purposes of determining whether or not the person
30   should register as a sex offender pursuant to the provisions
31   of chapter 692A, the fact finder shall make a determination as
32   provided in section 692A.126.
33   6. The following do not constitute harassment under
34   subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5):
35   a. A photograph or film involving voluntary exposure by a

PAGE 3

1   person in public or commercial settings.
2   b. Disclosures made in the public interest, including but
3   not limited to the reporting of unlawful conduct, disclosures
4   by law enforcement, news reporting, legal proceeding
5   disclosures, or medical treatment disclosures.
6   c. Disclosures by an interactive computer service of
information provided by another information content provider.

7. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise requires:

a. “Full or partial nudity” means the showing of any part of the human genitals or pubic area or buttocks, or any part of the nipple of the breast of a female, with less than fully opaque covering.

b. “Interactive computer service” means any information service, system, or access software provider that provides or enables computer access by multiple users to a computer server, including specifically a service or system that provides access to the internet and such a service or system operated or offered by a library or educational institution.

c. “Information content provider” means any person or entity that is responsible, in whole or in part, for the creation or development of information provided through the internet or any other interactive computer service.

d. “Personal contact” means an encounter in which two or more people are in visual or physical proximity to each other. “Personal contact” does not require a physical touching or oral communication, although it may include these types of contacts.

e. “Photographs or films” means the making of any photograph, motion picture film, videotape, or any other recording or transmission of the image of a person.

f. “Sex act” means the same as defined in section 702.17.

Sec. ___. Section 709.21, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. The other person does not have knowledge about and photographed, or filmed.

4. Title page, line 1, after <offense of> by inserting <harassment or>

5. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1238

Amend House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <subsection> and inserting <subsections>

2. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:

<NEW SUBSECTION. 71. The personal identification number assigned by the state commissioner of elections pursuant to section 48A.10A, subsection 1.>

3. Page 2, line 8, by striking <and one-half> and inserting <and one-half>
Sec. ___.  Section 49.31, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. The commissioner shall determine the order of political parties and nonparty political organizations on the ballot as provided under this paragraph. The sequence shall be the same for each office on the ballot and for each precinct in the county voting in the election. The commissioner shall arrange the ballot so that the candidates of each political party described in section 49.13, subsection 2, for each partisan office appearing on the ballot shall appear as the first and second candidates listed under that office for the first precinct listed in subsection 2, paragraph “a”. Thereafter, for each such political party and for each succeeding precinct, the names appearing first for the respective offices in the last preceding precinct shall be placed second. Candidates of other political parties and nonparty political organizations shall follow in an order to be determined by the commissioner and in the same sequence for each office on the ballot and for each precinct in the county voting in the election.

Page 2

the respective offices for the first precinct on the list; thereafter providing that the candidates of the political parties described in section 49.13, subsection 2, shall appear before all other candidates on the ballot and alternating the appearance of the names of such candidates by political party. Thereafter for each political party and for each succeeding precinct, the names appearing first for the respective offices in the last preceding precinct shall be placed last among those political party candidates described in section 49.13, subsection 2, so that the names that were second before the change shall be first after the change. The commissioner may also rotate the names of candidates of a political party in the reverse order of that provided in this subsection or alternate the rotation so that the candidates of different parties shall not be paired as they proceed through the rotation. The names of candidates of any other political party shall appear on the ballot after the candidates of the political parties described in section 49.13, subsection 2, and the commissioner shall arrange and rotate the surnames of such candidates in the same manner as provided for the candidates of the political parties described in section 49.13, subsection 2. The procedure for arrangement of names on ballots provided in this section shall likewise be substantially followed in elections in political subdivisions of less than a county.

Page 4, after line 14 by inserting:
<Sec. ___.  Section 53.8, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended  
by adding the following new paragraph:  
NEW PARAGRAPH.  c.  For envelopes mailed at any election  
other than the primary election, the commissioner shall not  
mark any envelope with any information related to the party  
affiliation of the applicant.>

6.  Page 4, after line 21 by inserting:  
<Sec. ___.  Section 53.23, subsection 3, paragraph b,  
subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:  
(1)  The commissioner may direct the board to meet on the day  
before the election for the purpose of reviewing the absentee  
voters’ affidavits appearing on the sealed envelopes. If in  
the commissioner’s judgment this procedure is necessary due  
to the number of absentee ballots received, the members of  
the board may open the sealed affidavit envelopes and remove  
the secrecy envelope containing the ballot, but under no  
circumstances shall a secrecy envelope or a return envelope  
marked with an affidavit be opened before the board convenes  
on election day, except as provided in paragraph “c”. If the  
affidavit envelopes are opened before election day pursuant to  
this paragraph “b”, two observers, one the observers appointed  
by each of the two political parties referred to in section  
49.13, subsection 2, party, as defined in section 43.2, shall  
witness the proceedings. Each political party may appoint up  
to five observers under this paragraph “b”. The observers  
shall be appointed by the county chairperson or, if the  
county chairperson fails to make an appointment, by the state  
chairperson. However, if either or both political parties fail  
to appoint an observer, the commissioner may continue with the  
proceedings.  

Sec. ___.  Section 53.23, subsection 4, Code 2017, is amended  
to read as follows:  
4.  The room where members of the special precinct election  
board are engaged in counting absentee ballots on the day  
before the election pursuant to subsection 3, paragraph “c”,  
or during the hours the polls are open shall be policed so  
as to prevent any person other than those whose presence is  
authorized by this subsection from obtaining information  
about the progress of the count. The only persons who may  
be admitted to that room are the members of the board, one  
challenger five challengers representing each political  
party, one observer representing any nonparty political  
organization or any candidate nominated by petition pursuant  
to chapter 45 or any other nonpartisan candidate in a city or  
school election appearing on the ballot of the election in  

PAGE 4  

1  progress, one observer representing persons supporting a public
measure appearing on the ballot and one observer representing persons opposed to such measure, and the commissioner or the commission's designee. It shall be unlawful for any of these persons to communicate or attempt to communicate, directly or indirectly, information regarding the progress of the count at any time while the board is convened pursuant to subsection 3, paragraph "c", or at any time before the polls are closed.

7. Page 4, line 26, by striking <registration> and inserting <identification>

8. Page 6, after line 21 by inserting:

Sec. ___. Section 48A.8, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

2. An eligible elector who registers by mail and who has not previously voted in an election for federal office in the county of registration shall be required to provide identification documents when voting for the first time in the county, unless the registrant provided on the registration form the registrant’s Iowa driver’s license number, or the registrant’s Iowa nonoperator’s identification card number, or the last four numerals of the registrant’s social security number and the driver’s license, nonoperator’s identification, or partial social security number matches an existing state or federal identification record with the same number, name, and date of birth. If the registrant under this subsection votes in person at the polls, or by absentee ballot at the commissioner’s office or at a satellite voting station, the registrant shall provide a current and valid photo identification card, or shall present, as proof of residence, to the appropriate election official one of the following current documents that shows the name and address of the registrant:

a. Residential lease.

b. Property tax statement.

c. Utility bill.

d. Bank statement.

e. Paycheck.

9. Page 6, line 22, by striking <registration> and inserting <identification>

10. Page 6, line 24, after <shall> by inserting <, each week,>

11. Page 6, line 27, by striking <registration> and inserting <identification>

12. Page 6, line 29, after <files.> by inserting <The voter identification card shall include the name of the registered voter, a signature line above which the registered voter shall sign the voter identification card, the registered voter’s identification number assigned to the voter pursuant to section
47.7, subsection 2, and an additional four-digit personal identification number assigned by the state commissioner.

13. Page 6, by striking lines 30 through 34.
14. Page 6, line 35, by striking <registration> and inserting <identification>
15. Page 7, line 2, by striking <registration> and inserting <identification>
16. Page 7, by striking lines 15 through 17 and inserting <form. The acknowledgment shall be sent by nonforwardable mail.>
17. Page 8, after line 22 by inserting:

Sec. ___. Section 49.77, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. Any person desiring to vote shall sign a voter's declaration provided by the officials, in substantially the following form:

VOTER’S DECLARATION
OF ELIGIBILITY
I do solemnly swear or affirm that I am a resident of the .... precinct, .... ward or township, city of ........., county of ........., Iowa.

Any person desiring to vote shall sign a voter’s declaration provided by the officials, in substantially the following form:

VOTER’S DECLARATION
OF ELIGIBILITY
I do solemnly swear or affirm that I am a resident of the .... precinct, .... ward or township, city of ........., county of ........., Iowa.

Sec. ___. Section 49.77, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. A person whose name does not appear on the election register of the precinct in which that person claims the right to vote shall not be permitted to vote, unless the person affirms that the person is currently registered in the county and presents proof of identity and residence as required pursuant to section 48A.8, or the commissioner informs the precinct election officials that an error has occurred and that the person is a registered voter of that precinct. If the commissioner finds no record of the person's registration but the person insists that the person is a registered voter of that precinct, the precinct election officials shall allow
the person to cast a ballot in the manner prescribed by section 49.81.

19. Page 9, line 26, by striking <registration> and inserting <identification>.

20. Page 9, line 28, by striking <registration> and inserting <identification>.

21. Page 16, line 11, after <CERTIFICATION> by inserting <, OVERSIGHT,>

22. Page 16, after line 18 by inserting: <Sec. ___.  Section 47.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection: NEW SUBSECTION. 6. The state commissioner may, at the state commissioner's discretion, examine the records of a commissioner to evaluate complaints and to ensure compliance with the provisions of chapters 39 through 53. The state commissioner shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to require a commissioner to provide written explanations related to examinations conducted pursuant to this subsection.>

23. Page 21, after line 21 by inserting: <DIVISION __ ABSENTEE VOTING PERIOD Sec. ___.  Section 53.8, subsection 1, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows: Upon receipt of an application for an absentee ballot and immediately after the absentee ballots are printed, but not more than twenty-nine days before the election, the commissioner shall mail an absentee ballot to the applicant within twenty-four hours, except as otherwise provided in subsection 3. The absentee ballot shall be sent to the registered voter by one of the following methods: Sec. ___.  Section 53.10, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows: 1. Not more than forty twenty-nine days before the date of the primary election or the general election, the commissioner shall provide facilities for absentee voting in person at the commissioner's office. This service shall also be provided for other elections as soon as the ballots are ready, but in no case shall absentee ballots be available under this section more than forty twenty-nine days before an election. Sec. ___.  Section 53.11, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows: a. Satellite Not more than twenty-nine days before the date of an election, satellite absentee voting stations may be established throughout the cities and county at the direction of the commissioner and shall be established upon receipt of the application.>
of a petition signed by not less than one hundred eligible
electors requesting that a satellite absentee voting station
be established at a location to be described on the petition.
However, if a special election is scheduled in the county on a
date that falls between the date of the regular city election
and the date of the city runoff election, the commissioner is
not required to establish a satellite absentee voting station
for the city runoff election.

Sec. ___. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies
to elections held on or after January 1, 2018.

DIVISION ___
VOTING AGE AT PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Sec. ___. Section 48A.5, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
2017, is amended to read as follows:
c. (1) Be at least eighteen years of age. However,
for purposes of voting in the primary election, an eligible
elector shall be at least eighteen years of age on the date of
the respective general election or city election. Completed
registration forms shall be accepted from registrants who are
at least seventeen and one-half years of age; however, For
an election other than a primary election, the registration
shall not be effective until the registrant reaches the age
of eighteen. The commissioner of registration shall ensure
that the birth date shown on the registration form is at
least seventeen and one-half years earlier than the date the
registration is processed.
(2) A registrant who is at least seventeen and one-half
years of age and who will be eighteen by the date of a pending
election is a registered voter for the pending election for
purposes of chapter 53. For purposes of voting in a primary

PAGE 9

1 election under chapter 43, a registrant who will be at least
eighteen years of age by the date of the respective general
election or city election is a registered voter for the pending
primary election.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.11, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:
3. a. The following questions and statement regarding
eligibility shall be included on forms that may be used for
registration by mail:
[1] “Are you a citizen of the United States of America?”
[2] “Will you be eighteen years of age on or before election
day?”
[3] “If you checked ‘no’ in response to either of these
questions, do not complete this form.”

b. The forms shall also include information noting that, for
purposes of voting in a primary election, a person may complete
the form if the person is a citizen of the United States of
America and will be at least eighteen years of age on the date
of the general election.
Sec. ___. Section 48A.14, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
b. The challenged registrant is less than seventeen and one-half years of age.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.23, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
1. At least twice during each school year, the board of directors of each school district operating a high school and the authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school shall offer the opportunity to register to vote to each student who is at least seventeen and one-half years of age.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.26, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
9. When a person who is at least seventeen and one-half years of age but less than eighteen years of age registers to vote, the commissioner shall maintain a record of the registration so as to clearly indicate that it will not take effect until the registrant’s eighteenth birthday and that the person is registered and qualifies to vote at any election held on or after that date. However, the commissioner shall indicate that the person is registered and qualifies to vote at the pending primary election if the person will be at least eighteen years of age on the date of the respective general election or city election.

Sec. ___. Section 49.79, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
b. The For an election other than a primary election, the challenged person is less than eighteen years of age as of the date of the election at which the person is offering to vote. For a primary election, the challenged person will be less than eighteen years of age on the date of the respective general election or city election.

Sec. ___. Section 49.81, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
a. (1) The individual envelopes used for each provisional ballot cast pursuant to subsection 1 shall have space for the voter’s name, date of birth, and address and shall have printed on them the following:
I am a United States citizen, at least eighteen years of age or, for purposes of voting in a primary election, I will be at least eighteen years of age on the date of the respective general election or city election. I believe I am a registered voter of this county and I am eligible to vote in this election.

(2) The following information is to be provided by the precinct election official:
Reason for casting provisional ballot:
Sec. ___. Section 280.9A, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3. At least twice during each school year, the board of directors of each local public school district operating a high school and the authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school operating a high school shall offer the opportunity to register to vote to each student who is at least seventeen and one-half years of age, as required by section 48A.23.

Sec. ___. Section 602.8102, subsection 15, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

15. Monthly, notify the county commissioner of registration and the state registrar of voters of persons seventeen and one-half years of age and older who have been convicted of a felony during the preceding calendar month or persons who at any time during the preceding calendar month have been legally declared to be a person who is incompetent to vote as that term is defined in section 48A.2.

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes effect January 1, 2018.

DIVISION ___

CANDIDATE FILING DEADLINES

Sec. ___. Section 43.6, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. When a vacancy occurs in the office of senator in the Congress of the United States, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, secretary of agriculture, or attorney general and section 69.13 requires that the vacancy be filled for the balance of the unexpired term at a general election, candidates for the office shall be nominated in the preceding primary election if the vacancy occurs eighty-nine or more days before the date of that primary election. If the vacancy occurs less than one hundred four days before the date of that primary election, the state commissioner shall accept nomination papers for that office only until 5:00 p.m. on the seventy-fourth day before the primary election, the provisions of section 43.11 notwithstanding. If the vacancy occurs later than eighty-nine days before the date of that primary election, but not less than eighty-nine eighty-one days before the date of the general election, the nominations shall be made in the manner prescribed by this chapter for filing
vacancies in nominations for offices to be voted for at the general election.

Sec. ___. Section 43.73, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

43.73 State commissioner to certify nominees.
1. Not less than sixty-nine sixty-four days before the general election the state commissioner shall certify to each commissioner, under separate party headings, the name of each person nominated as shown by the official canvass made by the executive council, or as certified to the state commissioner by the proper persons when any person has been nominated by a convention or by a party committee, or by petition, the office to which the person is nominated, and the order in which federal and state offices, judges, constitutional amendments, and state public measures shall appear on the official ballot.
2. The state commissioner shall similarly certify to the appropriate commissioner or commissioners at the earliest practicable time the names of nominees for a special election, called under section 69.14, submitted to the state commissioner pursuant to section 43.78, subsection 4.

Sec. ___. Section 43.76, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. A candidate nominated in a primary election for any office for which nomination papers are required to be filed with the state commissioner may withdraw as a nominee for that office on or before, but not later than, the eighty-ninth day before the date of the general election by so notifying the state commissioner in writing.

Sec. ___. Section 43.77, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

3. The person nominated in the primary election as the party’s candidate for that office subsequently withdrew as permitted by section 43.76, was found to lack the requisite qualifications for the office, or died, at a time not later than the eighty-ninth eighty-first day before the date of the general election in the case of an office for which nomination papers must be filed with the state commissioner and not later than the seventy-fourth day before the date of the general election in the case of an office for which nomination papers must be filed with the county commissioner.

4. A vacancy has occurred in the office of senator in the Congress of the United States, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, secretary of agriculture, or attorney general, under the circumstances described in section 69.13, less than eighty-nine days before the primary election and not less than eighty-nine days before the general election.

Sec. ___. Section 43.78, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

2. The name of any candidate designated to fill a vacancy on
the general election ballot in accordance with subsection 1, paragraph "a", "b", or "c" shall be submitted in writing to the state commissioner not later than 5:00 p.m. on the eighty-first seventy-third day before the date of the general election.

Sec. ____. Section 43.79, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

43.79 Death of candidate after time for withdrawal. The death of a candidate nominated as provided by law for any office to be filled at a general election, during the period beginning on the eighty-eighth eighty-first day before the general election, in the case of any candidate whose nomination papers were filed with the state commissioner, or beginning on the seventy-third day before the general election, in the case of any candidate whose nomination papers were filed with the state commissioner, or beginning

on the seventy-third day before the general election, in the case of any candidate whose nomination papers were filed with the state commissioner, or beginning on the seventy-third day before the general election, in the case of any candidate whose nomination papers were filed under this chapter, and ending on the last day before the general election shall not operate to remove the deceased candidate's name from the general election ballot. If the deceased candidate was seeking the office of senator or representative in the Congress of the United States, governor, attorney general, senator or representative in the general assembly or county supervisor, section 49.58 shall control. If the deceased candidate was seeking any other office, and as a result of the candidate's death a vacancy is subsequently found to exist, the vacancy shall be filled as provided by chapter 69.

Sec. ____. Section 44.4, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. Nominations made pursuant to this chapter and chapter 45 which are required to be filed in the office of the state commissioner shall be filed in that office not more than ninety-nine days nor later than 5:00 p.m. on the eighty-first seventy-third day before the date of the general election to be held in November. Nominations made for a special election called pursuant to section 69.14 shall be filed by 5:00 p.m. not less than twenty-five days before the date of an election called upon at least forty days' notice and not less than fourteen days before the date of an election called upon at least eighteen days' notice. Nominations made for a special election called pursuant to section 69.14A shall be filed by 5:30 p.m. not less than twenty-five days before the date of the election. Nominations made pursuant to this chapter and chapter 45 which are required to be filed in the office of the commissioner shall be filed in that office not more than ninety-two days nor later than 5:00 p.m. on the sixty-ninth day before the date of the general election. Nominations made pursuant to this chapter or chapter 45 for city office shall be filed not more than seventy-two days nor later than 5:00
p.m. on the forty-seventh day before the city election with the county commissioner of elections responsible under section 47.2 for conducting elections held for the city, who shall process them as provided by law.

Sec. ___. Section 44.9, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. In the office of the state commissioner, at least seventy-four sixty-eight days before the date of the election.

Sec. ___. Section 44.11, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

**44.11 Vacancies filled.**

If a candidate named under this chapter withdrew before the deadline established in section 44.9, declines a nomination, or dies before election day, or if a certificate of nomination is held insufficient or inoperative by the officer with whom it is required to be filed, or in case any objection made to a certificate of nomination, or to the eligibility of any candidate named in the certificate, is sustained by the board appointed to determine such questions, the vacancy or vacancies may be filled by the convention, or caucus, or in such manner as such convention or caucus has previously provided. The vacancy or vacancies shall be filled not less than seventy-four sixty-eight days before the election in the case of nominations required to be filed with the state commissioner, not less sixty-four days before the election in the case of nominations required to be filed with the commissioner or the state commissioner, not less thirty-five days before the election in the case of nominations required to be filed in the office of the school board secretary, and not less forty-two days before the election in the case of nominations required to be filed with the commissioner for city elections.

Sec. ___. Section 46.21, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

At least sixty-nine sixty-four days before each judicial election, the state commissioner of elections shall certify to the county commissioner of elections of each county a list of the judges of the supreme court, court of appeals, and district court including district associate judges, full-time associate judges, and clerks of the district court to be voted on in each county at that election. The county commissioner of elections shall place the names upon the ballot in the order in which they appear in the certificate. The state commissioner of elections shall rotate the names in the certificate by county. The names of all judges and clerks to be voted on shall be placed upon one ballot, which shall be in substantially the following form:
voting age at primary elections, candidate filing deadlines.>
25. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1239

Amend the amendment, H-1235, to House File 233, as follows:

1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 26 and inserting:

<___ By striking everything after the enacting clause and
inserting:

Section 1. NEW SECTION. 514F.7 Use of step therapy
protocols.

1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section:

a. "Authorized representative" means the same as defined in
section 514J.102.

b. "Clinical practice guidelines" means a systematically
developed statement to assist health care professionals and
covered persons in making decisions about appropriate health
care for specific clinical circumstances and conditions.

c. "Clinical review criteria" means the same as defined in
section 514J.102.

d. "Covered person" means the same as defined in section
514J.102.

e. "Health benefit plan" means the same as defined in
section 514J.102.

f. "Health care professional" means the same as defined in
section 514J.102.

g. "Health care services" means the same as defined in
section 514J.102.

h. "Health carrier" means an entity subject to the
insurance laws and regulations of this state, or subject
to the jurisdiction of the commissioner, including an
insurance company offering sickness and accident plans, a
health maintenance organization, a nonprofit health service
corporation, a plan established pursuant to chapter 509A
for public employees, or any other entity providing a plan
of health insurance, health care benefits, or health care
services. "Health carrier" includes an organized delivery
system. "Health carrier" does not include a managed care
organization as defined in 441 IAC 73.1 when the managed care
organization is acting pursuant to a contract with the Iowa
department of human services to provide services to Medicaid
recipients.

i. "Pharmaceutical sample" means a unit of a prescription
drug that is not intended to be sold and is intended to promote
the sale of the drug.

j. "Step therapy override exception" means a step therapy
protocol should be overridden in favor of coverage of the prescription drug selected by a health care professional within the applicable time frames and in compliance with the requirements specified in section 505.26, subsection 7, for a request for prior authorization of prescription drug benefits. This determination is based on a review of the covered person's or health care professional's request for an override, along with supporting rationale and documentation.

k. “Step therapy protocol” means a protocol or program that establishes a specific sequence in which prescription drugs for a specified medical condition and medically appropriate for a particular covered person are covered under a pharmacy or medical benefit by a health carrier, a health benefit plan, or a utilization review organization, including self-administered drugs and drugs administered by a health care professional.

l. “Utilization review” means a program or process by which an evaluation is made of the necessity, appropriateness, and efficiency of the use of health care services, procedures, or facilities given or proposed to be given to an individual. Such evaluation does not apply to requests by an individual or provider for a clarification, guarantee, or statement of an individual’s health insurance coverage or benefits provided under a health benefit plan, nor to claims adjudication.

m. “Utilization review organization” means an entity that performs utilization review, other than a health carrier performing utilization review for its own health benefit plans.

2. Establishment of step therapy protocols. A health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall consider available recognized evidence-based and peer-reviewed clinical practice guidelines when establishing a step therapy protocol. Upon written request of a covered person, a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall provide any clinical review criteria applicable to a specific prescription drug covered by the health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization.


a. When coverage of a prescription drug for the treatment of any medical condition is restricted for use by a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization through the use of a step therapy protocol, the covered person and the prescribing health care professional shall have access to a clear, readily accessible, and convenient process to request a step therapy override.
override exception. A health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization may use its existing medical exceptions process to satisfy this requirement. The process used shall be easily accessible on the internet site of the health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization.

b. A step therapy override exception shall be approved by a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization if any of the following circumstances apply:

1. The prescription drug required under the step therapy protocol is contraindicated pursuant to the drug manufacturer's prescribing information for the drug or, due to a documented adverse event with a previous use or a documented medical condition, including a comorbid condition, is likely to do any of the following:

   a. Cause an adverse reaction to a covered person.
   b. Decrease the ability of a covered person to achieve or maintain reasonable functional ability in performing daily activities.
   c. Cause physical or mental harm to a covered person.

2. The prescription drug required under the step therapy protocol is expected to be ineffective based on the known clinical characteristics of the covered person, such as the covered person’s adherence to or compliance with the covered person’s individual plan of care, and any of the following:

   a. The known characteristics of the prescription drug regimen as described in peer-reviewed literature or in the manufacturer’s prescribing information for the drug.
   b. The health care professional’s medical judgment based on clinical practice guidelines or peer-reviewed journals.
   c. The covered person’s documented experience with the prescription drug regimen.

3. The covered person has had a trial of a therapeutically equivalent dose of the prescription drug under the step therapy protocol while under the covered person’s current or previous health benefit plan for a period of time to allow for a positive treatment outcome or of another prescription drug in the same pharmacologic class or with the same mechanism of action, and such prescription drug was discontinued by the covered person’s health care professional due to lack of effectiveness.

4. The covered person is currently receiving a positive therapeutic outcome on a prescription drug selected by the covered person’s health care professional for the medical condition under consideration while under the covered person’s current or previous health benefit plan. This subparagraph shall not be construed to encourage the use of a pharmaceutical sample for the sole purpose of meeting the requirements for a step therapy override exception.
Upon approval of a step therapy override exception, the health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall authorize coverage for the prescription drug selected by the covered person’s prescribing health care professional if the prescription drug is a covered prescription drug under the covered person’s health benefit plan.

d. A health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall make a determination to approve or deny a request for a step therapy override exception within the applicable time frames and in compliance with the requirements specified in section 505.26, subsection 7, for a request for prior authorization of prescription drug benefits.

e. If a request for a step therapy override exception is denied, the health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall provide the covered person or the covered person’s authorized representative and the patient’s prescribing health care professional with the reason for the denial and information regarding the procedure to request external review of the denial pursuant to chapter 514J. Any denial of a request for a step therapy override exception that is upheld on appeal shall be considered a final adverse determination for purposes of chapter 514J and is eligible for a request for external review by a covered person or the covered person’s authorized representative pursuant to chapter 514J.

4. Limitations. This section shall not be construed to do either of the following:

a. Prevent a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization from requiring a covered person to try a prescription drug with the same generic name and demonstrated bioavailability or a biological product that is an interchangeable biological product pursuant to section 155A.32 prior to providing coverage for the equivalent branded prescription drug.

b. Prevent a health care professional from prescribing a prescription drug that is determined to be medically appropriate.

Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act is applicable to a health benefit plan that is delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2018.

By renumbering as necessary.

MOORE of Cass

Amend House File 410 as follows:
1. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:

Sec. ___.  NEW SECTION.  317.13A Special program component

— palmer amaranth.

The program of weed control provided for in section 317.13 shall include a special component governing the destruction of palmer amaranth (Amaranthus palmeri). The special component and any order made pursuant to that component shall only apply after the special component is approved by the department of agriculture and land stewardship acting in consultation with the United States department of agriculture.

2. By renumbering as necessary.

SEXTON of Calhoun

H-1241

1. Amend House File 473 as follows:

1. Page 2, by striking lines 17 though 23 and inserting

under chapter 17A to carry out this chapter. Any rules adopted relating to demonstrations of competence for purposes of this chapter shall require such demonstrations to be equivalent to or of greater rigor than those required for high school graduation, and such demonstrations shall include but are not limited to a test battery, credit-based measures, and attainment of other academic credentials.

GASSMAN of Winnebago

H-1242

1. Amend the amendment, H-1205, to House File 569, as follows:

1. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:

___.  Page 1, by striking lines 7 and 8 and inserting

422.3.  The tax-sheltered investment program shall include

_.  Page 1, line 14, by striking <advisor> and inserting <adviser>

_.  Page 1, line 4, after <utilize> by inserting <the third party administrator selected by the department and>

_.  Page 1, line 5, by striking <remitter> and inserting <remitter,>

4. By renumbering as necessary.

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1243

1. Amend House File 600 as follows:

1. Page 7, before line 9 by inserting:

Sec. ___.  Section 507B.4, subsection 3, paragraph h, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

h. Release or use of genetic information.

(l) Failure of a person to comply with section 729.6,
subsection 4.

(2) Use or consideration of genetic information in deciding whether to offer coverage under a policy or contract of life insurance.

2. Title page, line 1, after <counselors,> by inserting <including use of genetic information regarding life insurance policies or contracts,>

3. By renumbering as necessary.

RIZER of Linn

H-1244

Amend House File 603 as follows:

1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting:

"Aboveground merchant line" means "merchant line" as defined in section 478.6A, subsection 1, excluding those merchant lines that are underground.

2. Page 1, line 11, before <merchant> by inserting <aboveground>

3. Page 1, line 30, before <merchant> by inserting <aboveground>

4. Page 1, line 35, before <merchant> by inserting <aboveground>

5. By striking page 2, line 10, through page 4, line 29, and inserting:

Sec. ___. Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph c, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (c), subparagraph subdivision (i), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

(i) For purposes of this subparagraph (1), "number of acres justified as necessary for a surface drinking water source" means according to guidelines of the United States natural resource conservation service and according to analyses of surface drinking water capacity needs conducted by one or more registered licensed professional engineers.

Sec. ___. Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph c, subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph division:

NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (d) For condemnation proceedings for which the application pursuant to section 6B.3 was filed after January 1, 2013, for condemnation of property located in a county with a population of greater than nine thousand two hundred fifty but less than nine thousand three hundred, according to the 2010 federal decennial census, which property sought to be condemned was in whole or in part described in a petition filed under section 6A.24, subsection 2, after January 1, 2013, but before January 1, 2014, regardless of whether the petitioner was determined by a court to not be a proper acquiring agency, the acquiring agency...
shall not have the authority to condemn private property for the development or creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source unless all of the following have been satisfied:

(i) Upon receipt by the acquiring agency of a petition, signed by not less than twenty-five percent of the affected property owners, the acquiring agency shall retain a certified hydrologist to conduct a review and analysis of the proposed development or creation of a lake. However, to be valid the petition must be filed not later than ninety days following the effective date of this division of this Act or ninety days after the filing date of the application under section 6B.3, whichever is later. The certified hydrologist shall be selected by a majority of a committee comprised of all affected property owners and a representative of the acquiring agency. The acquiring agency shall be responsible for paying the fees and expenses of the certified hydrologist. For purposes of this subparagraph (1), “certified hydrologist” means a person certified by the American institute of hydrology. If a valid petition is not filed within the prescribed ninety-day period, the requirements of this subparagraph subdivision (i) shall be deemed satisfied.

(ii) Upon receipt by the acquiring agency of a petition signed by not less than twenty-five percent of the affected property owners, the acquiring agency shall retain a licensed professional engineer to conduct an additional independent review and analysis of the determinations made under subparagraph division (c), subparagraph subdivisions (i) and (ii). However, to be valid the petition must be filed not later than ninety days following the effective date of this division of this Act or ninety days after the filing date of the application under section 6B.3, whichever is later. The licensed professional engineer shall be selected by a majority of a committee comprised of all affected property owners and a representative of the acquiring agency. The acquiring agency shall be responsible for paying the fees and expenses of the licensed professional engineer. If a valid petition is not filed within the prescribed ninety-day period, the requirements of this subparagraph subdivision (ii) shall be deemed satisfied.

(iii) The United States army corps of engineers has performed an engineering review of the project and approved all required permits and authorizations for completion of the project.

(iv) The acquiring agency has acquired at least eighty percent of the land area comprising the proposed water supply pool through voluntary acquisitions or voluntary negotiation and purchases.
operation, as determined by an appraiser selected by the
disposing agency. In the absence of available replacement
real property, the amount of the payment under this paragraph
shall be the difference between the acquisition cost of the
real property acquired by the displacing agency and the sum
of the estimated cost of comparable land and the estimated
cost of constructing comparable improvements on the land
necessary for the displaced person to conduct the person’s
business or farm operation. If the displaced person disagrees
with the amount determined by the appraiser selected by the
displacing agency, the displaced person may, at the expense
of the displacing agency, select an independent appraiser to
determine the amounts required under this paragraph. If the
amount determined by the appraiser selected by the displaced
person and the amount determined by the appraiser selected by
the displacing agency are not equal and the displacing agency
and the displaced person cannot agree on an appropriate amount,
the amount under this paragraph shall be the average of such
amounts determined by the appraisers.

8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
references as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1245

Amend House File 532 as follows:
1. Page 1, before line 7 by inserting:

<Sec. ___.  Section 124.553, Code 2017, is amended by adding
the following new subsection:
NEW SUBSECTION 1A. Beginning January 1, 2020, a
prescribing practitioner shall request information from
the program for any new patient for whom the practitioner
has prescribed or is contemplating the authorization of a
prescription for a controlled substance.>

STAED of Linn

H-1246

Amend the amendment, H-1243, to House File 600 as follows:
1. Page 1, lines 8 and 9, by striking <in deciding whether
to offer> and inserting <for the purpose of limiting or
excluding benefits, establishing rates, or providing>
H-1247

1 Amend House File 310 as follows:
2 1. Page 5, after line 20 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. Section 388.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as
4 follows:
5 388.6 Discrimination in rates —— exceptions.
6 1. A city utility or a combined utility system may not
7 provide use or service at a discriminatory rate, except to the
8 city or its agencies, as provided in section 384.91.
9 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, a city utility or a
10 combined utility system may provide use or service at a reduced
11 rate to persons who are at least sixty-five years of age or
12 older.>
13 2. Title page, by striking lines 3 through 5 and inserting
14 <regard to certain services, authorizing city utilities to
15 require deposits for gas or electric services for residential
16 rental properties, and authorizing city utilities to provide a
17 reduced rate to certain persons based on age.>
18 3. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1248

1 Amend Senate File 442, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 12, after <shall> by inserting <require
3 that a person requesting to be voluntarily excluded be provided
4 information compiled by the Iowa department of public health on
5 gambling treatment options and shall>
6 2. Page 1, line 34, after <shall> by inserting <require
7 that a person requesting to be voluntarily excluded be provided
8 information compiled by the Iowa department of public health on
9 gambling treatment options and shall>

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

H-1249

1 Amend House File 609 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, after line 1 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. Section 423A.5, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
4 2017, is amended to read as follows:
5 a. The sales price from the renting of lodging which is
6 rented by the same person for a period of more than thirty-one
7 ninety or more consecutive days.>
8 2. Title page, line 1, after <Act> by inserting <relating
9 to the hotel and motel tax by modifying the exemption for the
10 renting of lodging exceeding a certain number of consecutive
11 days and>
3. By renumbering as necessary.

WOLFE of Clinton
MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-1250

Amend Senate File 332, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 3, after line 5 by inserting:

"Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment."

2. Page 3, by striking lines 7 through 9 and inserting:

"DRUG OVERDOSE PREVENTION AND CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE"

Sec. ___. Section 123.46, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsections:

NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___. Section 123.47, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 9. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of subsection 3 or 4 if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___. Section 124.401, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of subsection 5 if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___. Section 124.407, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___. Section 124.414, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___. Section 321.284, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 3. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___. Section 321.284A, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is...
immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___.  NEW SECTION.  701.12 Persons seeking emergency assistance for overdose or crime victims —— immunity.

1. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for the violation of any of the following offenses if the evidence for the charge was obtained as a result of the person in good faith seeking emergency assistance for the person or another person due to an alcohol or drug-related overdose or because the person or other person is a victim of a crime prohibited by chapter 708, 709, or 710A:

   a. Section 123.46.

   b. Section 123.47, subsection 3 or 4.

   c. Section 124.401, subsection 5.

   d. Section 124.407.

   e. Section 124.414.

   f. Section 321.284.

   g. Section 321.284A.

2. To be eligible for immunity under this section, the reporting person, or persons acting in concert, must do all of the following:

   a. Be the first person to seek emergency assistance.

   b. Provide the reporting person’s name and contact information to medical or law enforcement personnel.

   c. Remain on the scene until assistance arrives or is provided.

   d. Cooperate with medical and law enforcement personnel.

3. The person for whom emergency assistance was sought as described in subsection 1 shall not be charged or prosecuted for an offense listed in subsection 1.

For an offense listed in subsection 1.

Title page, line 1, after <schedules,> by inserting <providing immunity from certain criminal offenses for persons who report, seek, or require emergency assistance for alcohol or drug-related overdoses or protection from certain crimes,>.

4. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1251

Amend Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

   Section 1.  NEW SECTION.  146B.1 Definitions.

   As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

   1. “Abortion” means the termination of a human pregnancy with the intent other than to produce a live birth or to remove
a dead fetus.

2. “Attempt to perform an abortion” means an act, or
an omission of a statutorily required act, that, under the
circumstances as the actor believes them to be, constitutes a
substantial step in a course of conduct planned to culminate in
the performing of an abortion.

3. “Department” means the department of public health.

4. “Fertilization” means the fusion of a human spermatozoon
with a human ovum.

5. “Major bodily function” includes but is not limited
to functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, and
digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory,
circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions.

6. “Medical emergency” means a situation in which an
abortion is performed to preserve the life of the pregnant
woman whose life is endangered by a physical disorder, physical
illness, or physical injury, including a life-endangering
physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy, or
when continuation of the pregnancy will create a serious risk
of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily
function of the pregnant woman.

7. “Medical facility” means any public or private hospital,
clinic, center, medical school, medical training institution,
health care facility, physician’s office, infirmary,
dispensary, ambulatory surgical center, or other institution or
location where medical care is provided to any person.

8. “Perform”, “performed”, or “performing”, relative to an
abortion, means the use of any means, including medical or
surgical, to terminate the pregnancy of a woman known to be
pregnant with the intent other than to produce a live birth or
to remove a dead fetus.


10. “Postfertilization age” means the age of the unborn
child as calculated from fertilization.

11. “Probable postfertilization age” means what, in
reasonable medical judgment, will with reasonable probability
be the postfertilization age of the unborn child at the time
the abortion is to be performed.

12. “Reasonable medical judgment” means a medical judgment
made by a reasonably prudent physician who is knowledgeable
about the case and the treatment possibilities with respect to
the medical conditions involved.

13. “Unborn child” means an individual organism of the
species homo sapiens from fertilization until live birth.

Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 146B.2 Determination of
postfertilization age —— abortion prohibited at twenty or
more weeks postfertilization age —— exceptions —— reporting
requirements —— penalties.

1. Except in the case of a medical emergency, in addition
to compliance with the prerequisites of chapter 146A, an
abortion shall not be performed or be attempted to be performed
unless the physician performing the abortion has first made
a determination of the probable postfertilization age of the
unborn child or relied upon such a determination made by
another physician. In making such a determination, a physician
shall make such inquiries of the pregnant woman and perform or
cause to be performed such medical examinations and tests the
physician considers necessary in making a reasonable medical
determination to accurately determine the postfertilization age of
the unborn child.

2. a. A physician shall not perform or attempt to perform
an abortion upon a pregnant woman when it has been determined,
by the physician performing the abortion or by another
physician upon whose determination that physician relies,
that the probable postfertilization age of the unborn child
is twenty or more weeks unless, in the physician’s reasonable
medical judgment, any of the following applies:
(1) The pregnant woman has a condition which the physician
deems a medical emergency.
(2) The abortion is necessary to preserve the life of an
unborn child.

b. If an abortion is performed under this subsection, the
physician shall terminate the human pregnancy in the manner
which, in the physician’s reasonable medical judgment, provides
the best opportunity for an unborn child to survive, unless, in
the physician’s reasonable medical judgment, termination of the
human pregnancy in that manner would pose a greater risk than
any other available method of the death of the pregnant woman
or of the substantial and irreversible physical impairment of a
major bodily function. A greater risk shall not be deemed to
exist if it is based on a claim or diagnosis that the pregnant
woman will engage in conduct which would result in the pregnant
woman’s death or in substantial and irreversible physical
impairment of a major bodily function.

3. A physician who performs or attempts to perform an
abortion shall report to the department, on a schedule and in
accordance with forms and rules adopted by the department, all
of the following:
a. If a determination of probable postfertilization age of
the unborn child was made, the probable postfertilization age
determined and the method and basis of the determination.
b. If a determination of probable postfertilization age of
the unborn child was not made, the basis of the determination
that a medical emergency existed.
c. If the probable postfertilization age of the unborn
child was determined to be twenty or more weeks, the basis of
the determination of a medical emergency, or the basis of the
determination that the abortion was necessary to preserve the
life of an unborn child.

d. The method used for the abortion and, in the case of
an abortion performed when the probable postfertilization age
was determined to be twenty or more weeks, whether the method
of abortion used was one that, in the physician’s reasonable
medical judgment, provided the best opportunity for an unborn
child to survive or, if such a method was not used, the basis
of the determination that termination of the human pregnancy
in that manner would pose a greater risk than would any other
available method of the death of the pregnant woman or of the
substantial and irreversible physical impairment of a major
bodily function.

4. a. By June 30, annually, the department shall issue a
public report providing statistics for the previous calendar
year, compiled from the reports for that year submitted in
accordance with subsection 3. The department shall ensure that
none of the information included in the public reports could
reasonably lead to the identification of any woman upon whom an
abortion was performed.

b. (1) A physician who fails to submit a report by the end
of thirty days following the due date shall be subject to a
late fee of five hundred dollars for each additional thirty-day
period or portion of a thirty-day period the report is overdue.

(2) A physician required to report in accordance with
subsection 3 who has not submitted a report or who has
submitted only an incomplete report more than one year
following the due date, may, in an action brought in the
manner in which actions are brought to enforce chapter 148,
be directed by a court of competent jurisdiction to submit a
complete report within a time period stated by court order or
be subject to contempt of court.

(3) A physician who intentionally or recklessly falsifies
a report required under this section is subject to a civil
penalty of one hundred dollars.

5. Any medical facility in which a physician is authorized
to perform an abortion shall implement written medical
policies and procedures consistent with the requirements and
prohibitions of this chapter.

6. The department shall adopt rules to implement this
section.

Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 146B.3 Civil actions and penalties.

1. Failure of a physician to comply with any provision of
section 146B.2, with the exception of the late filing of a
report or failure to submit a complete report in compliance
with a court order, is grounds for licensee discipline under
2. A woman upon whom an abortion has been performed in violation of this chapter may maintain an action against the physician who performed the abortion in intentional or reckless violation of this chapter for actual damages.

3. A woman upon whom an abortion has been attempted in violation of this chapter may maintain an action against the physician who attempted the abortion in intentional or reckless violation of this chapter for actual damages.

4. A cause of action for injunctive relief to prevent a physician from performing abortions may be maintained against a physician who has intentionally violated this chapter by the woman upon whom the abortion was performed or attempted, by a parent or guardian of the woman if the woman is less than eighteen years of age at the time the abortion was performed or attempted, by a current or former licensed health care provider of the woman, by a county attorney with appropriate jurisdiction, or by the attorney general.

5. If the plaintiff prevails in an action brought under this section, the plaintiff shall be entitled to an award for reasonable attorney fees.

6. If the defendant prevails in an action brought under this section and the court finds that the plaintiff's suit was frivolous and brought in bad faith, the defendant shall be entitled to an award for reasonable attorney fees.

7. Damages and attorney fees shall not be assessed against the woman upon whom an abortion was performed or attempted except as provided in subsection 6.

8. In a civil proceeding or action brought under this chapter, the court shall rule whether the anonymity of any woman upon whom an abortion has been performed or attempted shall be preserved from public disclosure if the woman does not provide consent to such disclosure. The court, upon motion or on its own motion, shall make such a ruling and, upon determining that the woman's anonymity should be preserved, shall issue orders to the parties, witnesses, and counsel and shall direct the sealing of the record and exclusion of individuals from courtrooms or hearing rooms to the extent necessary to safeguard the woman's identity from public disclosure. Each such order shall be accompanied by specific written findings explaining why the anonymity of the woman should be preserved from public disclosure, why the order is essential to that end, how the order is narrowly tailored to serve that interest, and why no reasonable less restrictive alternative exists. In the absence of written consent of the woman upon whom an abortion has been performed or attempted, anyone, other than a public official, who brings an action under this section shall do so under a pseudonym. This subsection shall not be construed to conceal the identity...
of the plaintiff or of witnesses from the defendant or from attorneys for the defendant.

9. This chapter shall not be construed to impose civil or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is performed or attempted.

Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 146B.4 Construction.

1. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as creating or recognizing a right to an abortion.

2. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as determining life to begin at twenty weeks' postfertilization. Instead, it is recognized that life begins at fertilization.

Sec. 5. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any provision of this Act or its application to a person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions of applications of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are severable.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting

<An Act relating to prohibitions on abortion based on postfertilization age, providing for licensee discipline, and providing civil penalties.>

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

H-1252

Amend Senate File 434, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

Section 1. Section 232.147, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Official juvenile court records in all cases except those alleging delinquency shall be confidential and are not public records. Confidential records may be inspected and their contents shall be disclosed to the following without court order, provided that a person or entity who inspects or receives a confidential record under this section shall not disclose the confidential record or its contents unless required by law:

a. The judge and professional court staff, including juvenile court officers.

b. The child and the child's counsel.

c. The child's parent, guardian or custodian, court appointed special advocate, and guardian ad litem, and the members of the child advocacy board created in section 237.16 or a local citizen foster care review board created in accordance with section 237.19 who are assigning or reviewing the child's case.

d. The county attorney and the county attorney's assistants.
24 e. An agency, association, facility, or institution which
25 has custody of the child, or is legally responsible for the
26 care, treatment, or supervision of the child, including but not
27 limited to the department of human services.
28 f. A court, court professional staff, and adult probation
29 officers in connection with the preparation of a presentence
30 report concerning a person who prior thereto had been the
31 subject of a juvenile court proceeding.
32 g. The child’s foster parent or an individual providing
33 preadoptive care to the child.
34 h. The state public defender.
35 Sec. 2. Section 232.147, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2017, are

PAGE 2

amended to read as follows:
1 2. Official juvenile court records in all cases containing a
3 petition or a complaint alleging the commission of a delinquent
4 act except those alleging the commission of a delinquent act
5 that would be a forcible felony if committed by an adult shall
6 be confidential and are not public records. Unless an order
7 sealing such confidential records in a delinquency proceeding
8 has been entered pursuant to section 232.150, confidential
9 records may be inspected and their contents shall be disclosed
10 to the following without court order, provided that a person
11 or entity who inspects or receives a confidential record under
12 this section shall not disclose the confidential record or its
13 contents unless required by law:
14 a. The judge and professional court staff, including
15 juvenile court officers.
16 b. The child and the child’s counsel.
17 c. The child’s parent, guardian or custodian, court
18 appointed special advocate, and guardian ad litem, and
19 the members of the child advocacy board created in section
20 237.16 or a local citizen foster care review board created in
21 accordance with section 237.19 who are assigning or reviewing
22 the child’s case.
23 d. The county attorney and the county attorney’s assistants.
24 e. An agency, association, facility or institution which
25 has custody of the child, or is legally responsible for the
26 care, treatment or supervision of the child, including but not
27 limited to the department of human services.
28 f. A court, court professional staff, and adult probation
29 officers in connection with the preparation of a presentence
30 report concerning a person who prior thereto had been the
31 subject of a juvenile court delinquency proceeding.
32 g. The child’s foster parent or an individual providing
33 preadoptive care to the child.
34 h. The state public defender.
35 i. The department of corrections.
j. A judicial district department of correctional services.

k. The board of parole.

l. The superintendent or the superintendent’s designee of
the school district for the school attended by the child or
the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school
attended by the child.

m. A member of the armed forces of the United States who is
conducting a background investigation of an individual pursuant
to federal law.

n. The statistical analysis center for the purposes stated
in section 216A.136.

o. The alleged victim of the delinquent act.

a. The judge and professional staff, including juvenile
court officers.

b. The child and the child’s counsel or guardian ad litem.

c. The prosecuting county attorney and the prosecuting
county attorney’s assistants.

d. A court, court professional staff, and adult probation
officers in connection with the preparation of a presentence
report concerning a person who prior thereto had been the
subject of a juvenile court proceeding.

e. A state or local law enforcement agency.

f. The state public defender.

g. The statistical analysis center for the purposes stated
in section 216A.136.

h. The department of human services.

i. The department of corrections.

j. A judicial district department of correctional services.

k. The board of parole.

l. The superintendent or the superintendent’s designee of
the school district for the school attended by the child or
the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school
attended by the child.

m. A member of the armed forces of the United States who is
conducting a background investigation of an individual pursuant
to federal law.

n. The alleged victim of the delinquent act.

a. A federal law enforcement officer.

b. Official juvenile court records containing a petition
or complaint alleging the commission of a delinquent act that
would be a forcible felony if committed by an adult shall be
public records subject to a confidentiality order under section
232.149A or sealing under section 232.150. However, such
official records shall not be available to the public or any
governmental agency through the internet or in an electronic
customized data report unless the child has been adjudicated
delinquent in the matter. However, such official juvenile
court records shall be disclosed through the internet or in
an electronic customized data report prior to the child being
adjudicated delinquent to the following without court order:

a. The judge and professional court staff, including
juvenile court officers.
b. The child and the child’s counsel or guardian ad litem.
c. The prosecuting county attorney and the prosecuting
county attorney’s assistants.
d. A court, court professional staff, and adult probation
officers in connection with the preparation of a presentence
report concerning a person who prior thereto had been the
subject of a juvenile court proceeding.
e. A state or local law enforcement agency.
f. The state public defender.
g. The statistical analysis center for the purposes stated
in section 216A.136.
h. The department of human services.
i. The department of corrections.
j. A judicial district department of correctional services.
k. The board of parole.
l. The superintendent or the superintendent’s designee of
the school district for the school attended by the child or

m. A member of the armed forces of the United States who is
conducting a background investigation of an individual pursuant
to federal law.
n. The alleged victim of the delinquent act.
o. A federal law enforcement officer.

2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <the sealing
of certain criminal offenders’ juvenile delinquency records>
and inserting <the confidentiality and disclosure of certain
juvenile records>.

3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1253

Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
1. By striking page 1, line 11, through page 2, line 24.
2. Page 11, line 23, by striking <2018> and inserting <2019>
3. By renumbering as necessary.

RIZER of Linn

H-1254
1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1. By striking page 1, line 5, through page 7, line 12, and
inserting:
Section 1. Section 707.7, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017,
are amended to read as follows:
1. Any person who intentionally terminates a human
pregnancy, with the knowledge and voluntary consent of the
pregnant person, after the end of the second trimester of the
pregnancy fetus reaches viability where death of the fetus
results commits feticide. Feticide is a class “C” felony.
2. Any person who attempts to intentionally terminate a
human pregnancy, with the knowledge and voluntary consent of
the pregnant person, after the end of the second trimester of
the pregnancy fetus reaches viability where death of the fetus
does not result commits attempted feticide. Attempted feticide
is a class “D” felony.
Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed of
immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1255
1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 3, after line 23 by inserting:
<c. A medical procedure performed on a fetus by a physician,
that in the physician’s reasonable medical judgment is designed
or intended to save the life or improve the health of the
fetus, but instead results in the accidental or unintentional
termination of the fetus, shall not be considered an abortion
under this subsection.>
2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1256
1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 7, after line 2 by inserting:
<___ Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit
the use of any means of contraception approved by the federal
food and drug administration or any fertility treatment that
complies with federal regulations or with clinical and ethical
guidelines established by the society for assisted reproductive
technology or the American society for reproductive medicine,
as applicable.

2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
references as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1257

Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 2, by striking line 23 and inserting:

   <1. In addition>

2. Page 3, by striking lines 5 through 10 and inserting <is
twenty or more weeks.>

3. Page 3, after line 23 by inserting:

   <2A. The requirement regarding determination of the
   postfertilization age pursuant to subsection 1 and the
   prohibition against the performance or attempted performance
   of an abortion when it has been determined that the
   postfertilization age of the unborn child is twenty or more
   weeks, shall not apply in any of the following circumstances:
   a. An abortion is performed when the attending physician
certifies that continuing the pregnancy would endanger the life
   or health of the pregnant woman.
   b. An abortion is performed when the attending physician
certifies that the fetus has a fetal anomaly.
   c. An abortion is performed when the attending physician
certifies the pregnancy is the result of incest.
   d. An abortion is performed when the attending physician
certifies the pregnancy is the result of rape.
   e. An abortion is performed when the pregnant woman has a
   condition which the physician deems a medical emergency.
   f. A medical procedure is necessary which in the physician's
   reasonable medical judgment is designed to or intended to
   prevent the death or to preserve the life of the pregnant
   woman.
   g. An abortion is performed to preserve the life of an
   unborn child.>

4. Page 3, by striking line 33 and inserting <of the
   determination of the exception pursuant to subsection 2A.>

5. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting <the
   exception pursuant to subsection 2A.>

6. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
references as necessary.
Amend Senate File 404, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 5, before line 7 by inserting:

   <Sec. ___.  NEW SECTION. 144E.9 Assisting suicide.
   This chapter shall not be construed to allow a patient's treating physician to assist the patient in committing or attempting to commit suicide as prohibited in section 707A.2.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

Amend Senate File 240, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, line 20, by striking <and (3)> and inserting <, (3), and (4)>

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

Amend House File 394 as follows:

1. Page 16, line 22, by striking <or licensed>

HEATON of Henry

Amend Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 2, after line 10 by inserting:

   <5. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the use of any means of contraception approved by the federal food and drug administration or any fertility treatment that complies with federal regulations or with clinical and ethical guidelines established by the society for assisted reproductive technology or the American society for reproductive medicine, as applicable.>

2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
reasonable medical judgment is designed or intended to save the
life or improve the health of the fetus, but instead results in
the accidental or unintentional termination of the fetus.>
2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

Amend Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the Senate, as follows:
1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
inserting:
Section 1. Section 707.7, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017,
are amended to read as follows:
1. Any person who intentionally terminates a human
pregnancy, with the knowledge and voluntary consent of the
pregnant person, after the end of the second trimester of the
pregnancy fetus reaches viability where death of the fetus
results commits feticide. Feticide is a class "C" felony.
2. Any person who attempts to intentionally terminate a
human pregnancy, with the knowledge and voluntary consent of
the pregnant person, after the end of the second trimester of
the pregnancy fetus reaches viability where death of the fetus
does not result commits attempted feticide. Attempted feticide
is a class "D" felony.
Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed of
immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

Amend Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the Senate, as follows:
1. By striking page 1, line 23, through page 2, line 10, and
inserting:
4. This section shall not apply to the any of the
following:
a. The termination of a human pregnancy performed by a
physician licensed in this state to practice medicine or
surgery or osteopathic medicine or surgery when in the best
clinical judgment of the physician the termination is performed
to preserve the life or health of the pregnant person or of the
fetus and every reasonable medical effort not inconsistent with
preserving the life of the pregnant person is made to preserve
the life of a viable fetus.
b. The termination of a human pregnancy performed when
the attending physician certifies that the fetus has a fetal
anomaly.
c. The termination of a human pregnancy performed when the
attending physician certifies that the pregnancy is the result
of incest.

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29
30

2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1265

1  Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
2  as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3  1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
4  "DIVISION I
5  PUBLIC HEALTH—WOMEN’S REPRODUCTIVE CAPACITY—TWENTY WEEKS
6  POSTFERTILIZATION —— PROHIBITION OF ABORTION"
7  2. Page 7, line 3, after <this> by inserting <division of
8  this>
9  3. Page 7, line 6, after <this> by inserting <division of
10  this>
11  4. Page 7, line 8, after <this> by inserting <division of
12  this>
13  5. Page 7, after line 8 by inserting:
14  "DIVISION ___
15  PUBLIC HEALTH—MEN’S REPRODUCTIVE CAPACITY—RIGHT TO KNOW
16  —— PRESERVATION OF POTENTIAL LIFE
17  Sec. ___ NEW SECTION. 146C.1 Short title.
18  This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Man’s
19  Right to Know Act”.
20  Sec. ___, NEW SECTION. 146C.2 Purpose.
21  The purposes of this chapter are to express the state’s
22  interest in promoting men’s health; ensure that Iowa men
23  experience safe and healthy elective vasectomy and colonoscopy
24  procedures, erectile dysfunction approaches, and men’s health
25  experiences; ensure a physician’s right to invoke personal,
26  moral, or religious beliefs in refusing to perform an elective
27  vasectomy or colonoscopy or to provide erectile dysfunction
28  services, including prescriptions for erectile dysfunction
29  drugs; and to promote masturbatory emissions inside health care
30  and medical facilities, as a means of promoting the healthiest
31  way to ensure men’s health and preserve the sanctity of life.
32  Sec. ___, NEW SECTION. 146C.3 Informational materials ——
33  viewing and verbal explanation —— exam and magnetic resonance
34  imaging.
35  1. a. The department of public health shall create and
1. Distribute informational materials containing information reflecting the requirements and purposes of this chapter, in the form of a booklet to be entitled “A Man’s Right to Know”.

2. The booklet shall contain medical information related to the benefits to and concerns of a man seeking an elective vasectomy or colonoscopy or erectile dysfunction services, including prescriptions for drugs that address erectile dysfunction, which shall include, as applicable, an artistic illustration of each procedure.

3. The booklet shall only contain scientific information verified and supported by research that is recognized as medically accurate, objective, and complete by the national institutes of health and affiliated organizations.

4. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A including regarding procedures for the creation and distribution of the booklet to physicians and patients.

5. An attending physician shall verbally review the booklet with every male patient seeking an elective vasectomy or colonoscopy or erectile dysfunction services, including a prescription for drugs that address erectile dysfunction, at the initial appointment with the male patient seeking such procedure, service, or prescription. The male patient shall sign a form, to be included by the physician in the male patient’s medical record, certifying that the male patient received a copy of the materials and that the physician verbally reviewed the booklet with the male patient prior to the performance of any procedure or provision of service or prescription to the male patient.

6. In addition to verbally reviewing the booklet with the male patient and receiving certification from the male patient of a verbal explanation of the booklet at the initial appointment with a male patient seeking such procedure, service, or prescription, the attending physician shall administer a digital rectal exam and magnetic resonance imaging of the rectum before performing an elective vasectomy or colonoscopy procedure on the male patient or providing a service or prescription to address erectile dysfunction.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 146C.4 Prohibited causes of action.

A cause of action shall not arise, and damages shall not be awarded, on behalf of any person based on the claim the person’s physician refused to perform an elective vasectomy or colonoscopy procedure, to provide a service or prescription to address a male patient’s erectile dysfunction, or to provide any other men’s health procedure based on the physician’s personal, moral, or religious beliefs. This section shall not be construed to supersede any duty of a physician or other
health care practitioner under any other applicable law.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 146C.5 Masturbatory emissions —— penalties —— assistance and storage programs —— registry.

1. A male who releases masturbatory emissions outside of a health or medical facility registered with the department of public health, with the intent that the masturbatory emission be used for a purpose other than procreation, is subject to a civil penalty of one hundred dollars for each such emission, and such act shall be considered an act against an unborn child and failure to preserve the sanctity of life.

2. Any person witnessing the release of a masturbatory emission by a male in violation of this section may maintain a cause of action against the male as an act against an unborn child and failure to preserve the sanctity of life. If the plaintiff prevails in an action brought under this section, the defendant shall pay a civil penalty of five thousand dollars to be remitted to the department of public health to be used as provided in subsection 3.

3. Civil penalties collected under this section shall be used by the department of public health for family planning services that replicate those included in the Medicaid family planning network waiver as approved by the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services in effect on June 30, 2017, and for expansion of the department’s program to provide for the adequate developmental surveillance and screening during a child’s first five years.

4. A hospital or private nonprofit organization may establish a program to provide masturbatory emissions assistance for males to comply with this section. The hospital or nonprofit organization shall register the program with the department of public health. Such program shall be required to provide for storage of any masturbatory emissions to be used only for the future purpose of procreation. The department of public health shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for administration of such programs.>

6. Page 7, line 10, after <to> by inserting <reproduction, including men’s and women’s reproductive capacity,>.

7. Page 7, line 11, by striking <and>

8. Page 7, line 12, after <civil> by inserting <and criminal>.

9. By renumbering as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story
HUNTER of Polk

Amend House File 613 as follows:
1. Page 3, after line 30 by inserting:
2. If the commission is not satisfied that it can determine
3. if an applicant meets the requirements necessary for issuing
4. a license pursuant to this chapter, the commission may
5. request the department of public safety, division of criminal
6. investigation, to investigate and obtain the information
7. necessary for the commission to make a determination on whether
8. to issue the applicant a license.
9. 
11. 3. Page 3, line 31, after <applicant a> by inserting <reasonable>
12. 
13. Page 3, by striking lines 33 through 35 and inserting <investigation, to defray those costs associated with the fingerprint and national criminal history check requirements of subsection 2 concerning the applicant. In addition, if the commission requests that an additional investigation be conducted by the division of criminal investigation as provided in subsection 3, the commission shall charge the applicant the reasonable costs of this additional investigation. These fees and costs are in addition>
14. 5. Page 4, line 1, by striking <The fee> and inserting <The fees and costs>
15. 6. Page 4, line 5, by striking <4.> and inserting <5.>
16. 7. Page 4, line 5, by striking <A license shall not be granted> and inserting <The commission shall not grant a license>
19. 10. Page 6, line 12, by striking <audit> and inserting <examination>
20. 
21. 11. Page 6, line 12, after <with the> by inserting <attestation>
22. 
23. 12. Page 7, line 28, by striking <The division> and inserting <If the commission has reasonable cause to believe that a licensee has committed a violation of this chapter, the commission may request the division>
24. 13. Page 7, line 29, by striking <may> and inserting <to>
25. 14. Page 7, by striking lines 30 through 32 and inserting <with the requirements of this chapter. The criminal investigation shall assess the licensee the reasonable costs of the investigation conducted by the division of criminal investigation pursuant to a request by the commission under this section. The costs may be retained by the department of public safety, division of criminal investigation, and shall be considered repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2.>
16. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1267

Amend Senate File 220, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

Section 1. NEW SECTION. 321.492C Use of automated or remote systems for traffic law enforcement prohibited. The state or a political subdivision of the state shall not place or cause to be placed on or adjacent to a highway, or maintain or employ the use of, any automated or remote system for traffic law enforcement. For the purposes of this section, “automated or remote system for traffic law enforcement” means a camera or other optical device designed to work in conjunction with an official traffic control signal or speed detection equipment to identify motor vehicles operating in violation of traffic laws, the use of which results in the issuance of civil infractions sent through the mail or by electronic means.

Sec. 2. REMOVAL OF AUTOMATED OR REMOTE SYSTEMS FOR TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT–VALIDITY OF PRIOR NOTICES AND CITATIONS. On or before July 1, 2017, a local authority using an automated or remote system for traffic law enforcement shall discontinue using the system and remove the system equipment. Effective July 1, 2017, all local ordinances authorizing the use of automated or remote systems for traffic law enforcement are void. However, any notice of violation mailed or any citation issued pursuant to such an ordinance prior to July 1, 2017, shall not be invalidated by the enactment of this Act and shall be processed according to the provisions of the law under which it was authorized.

Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section of this Act relating to the removal of automated or remote systems for traffic law enforcement and the validity of prior notices and citations, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An Act prohibiting the use of automated or remote systems for traffic law enforcement, requiring removal of existing systems, and including effective date provisions.>

PAGE 2

traffic law enforcement, requiring removal of existing systems, and including effective date provisions.>

HIGHFILL of Polk WILLS of Dickinson
ROGERS of Black Hawk R. TAYLOR of Dallas
LANDON of Polk JONES of Clay
COWNIE of Polk BACON of Story
1. Amend House File 613 as follows:
   1. Page 4, after line 24 by inserting:
   2. The applicant is owned, in whole or in part, by a professional sports team or professional sports organization or association.>
   3. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1269

1. Amend House File 613 as follows:
   1. Page 1, line 10, after <contest> by inserting <that is based on an athletic or sporting event or a racing and skill-type event, both as described in section 99B.61,>

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1270

1. Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
   1. By striking page 1, line 5, through page 7, line 12, and inserting:
   2. Section 1. NEW SECTION. 1.19 Rights and protections beginning at conception —— construction.
   3. 1. The sovereign state of Iowa recognizes that life is valued and protected from the moment of conception, and each life, from that moment, is accorded the same rights and protections, including the right to life, guaranteed to all persons by the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and the laws of this state.
   4. 2. This section shall not be construed to create or recognize a right to an abortion, to impose civil or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is performed, or to prohibit the use of any means of contraception.
   5. 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter existing provisions of law relating to inheritance, taxation, or in vitro fertilization.
   6. 4. For the purposes of this section:
   7. a. "Abortifacient" means a method of inhibiting the
development of a human pregnancy at any stage following conception.

b. “Abortion” means as defined in section 146.1.
c. “Conception” means the fusion of the human spermatozoon with a human ovum.
d. “Contraception” means a method of inhibiting the development of a human pregnancy at any stage prior to conception. “Contraception” does not include an abortifacient.

Sec. 2. APPELLATE JURISDICTION. The Iowa supreme court shall not have appellate jurisdiction over the provisions of this Act.

Sec. 3. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any provision of this Act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or application of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are severable.

Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:

DIVISION I

Section 1. NEW SECTION. 1.19 Rights and protections beginning at fetal heartbeat detection —— construction.

1. The sovereign state of Iowa recognizes that life is valued and protected, and each life, from the moment the fetal heartbeat is detected in accordance with section 146A.1, is accorded the same rights and protections, including the right to life, guaranteed to all persons by the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and the laws of this state.

2. This section shall not be construed to create or recognize a right to an abortion, to impose civil or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is performed, or to prohibit the use of any means of contraception.
DIVISION ___

PREREQUISITES FOR ABORTION

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 146A.01 Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. "Abortion" means the termination of a human pregnancy with the intent other than to produce a live birth or to remove a dead fetus.

2. "Fetal heartbeat" means cardiac activity, the steady and repetitive rhythmic contraction of the fetal heart within the gestational sac.

3. "Major bodily function" includes but is not limited to functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, and digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory,

4. "Medical emergency" means a situation in which an abortion is performed to preserve the life of the pregnant woman whose life is endangered by a physical disorder, physical illness, or physical injury, including a life-endangering physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy, or when continuation of the pregnancy will create a serious risk of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function of the pregnant woman.

5. "Perform", "performed", or "performing", relative to an abortion, means the use of any means, including medical or surgical, to terminate the pregnancy of a woman known to be pregnant with the intent other than to produce a live birth or to remove a dead fetus.

6. "Unborn child" means an individual organism of the species homo sapiens from fertilization to live birth.

Sec. ___. Section 146A.1, Code 2017, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

146A.1 Prerequisites for abortion —— ultrasound —— fetal heartbeat detection testing —— licensee discipline —— interpretation.

1. A physician performing an abortion shall obtain written certification from the pregnant woman of all of the following at least seventy-two hours prior to performing an abortion:

   a. That the woman has undergone an ultrasound imaging of the unborn child that displays the approximate age of the fetus.

   b. That the woman was given the opportunity to see the unborn child by viewing the ultrasound image of the fetus.

   c. That the woman was given the option of hearing a description of the unborn child based on the ultrasound image and hearing the heartbeat of the fetus.

   d. (1) That the woman has been provided information
regarding all of the following, based upon the materials developed by the department of public health pursuant to subparagraph (2):

(a) The options relative to a pregnancy, including continuing the pregnancy to term and retaining parental rights following the child’s birth, continuing the pregnancy to term and placing the child for adoption, and terminating the pregnancy.

(b) The indicators, contra-indicators, and risk factors including any physical, psychological, or situational factors related to the abortion in light of the woman’s medical history and medical condition.

(2) The department of public health shall make available to physicians, upon request, all of the following information:

(a) Geographically indexed materials designed to inform the woman about public and private agencies and services available to assist a woman through pregnancy, at the time of childbirth, and while the child is dependent. The materials shall include a comprehensive list of the agencies available, categorized by the type of services offered, and a description of the manner by which the agency may be contacted.

(b) Materials that encourage consideration of placement for adoption. The materials shall inform the woman of the benefits of adoption, including the requirements of confidentiality in the adoption process, the importance of adoption to individuals and society, and the state’s interest in promoting adoption by preferring adoption over abortion.

(c) Materials that contain objective information describing the methods of abortion procedures commonly used, the medical risks commonly associated with each such procedure, and the possible detrimental physical and psychological effects of abortion.

2. A physician shall test, and shall certify in the woman’s medical record the testing of, a pregnant woman as specified in this subsection, to determine if a fetal heartbeat is detectable prior to performing an abortion.

a. In testing for a detectable fetal heartbeat, the physician shall perform an abdominal ultrasound, necessary to detect a fetal heartbeat according to standard medical practice and including the use of medical devices, as determined by standard medical practice and specified by rule of the board of medicine.

b. (1) Following the testing of the pregnant woman for a detectable fetal heartbeat, the physician shall inform the pregnant woman, in writing, of all of the following:

(a) Whether a fetal heartbeat was detected.
(b) If a fetal heartbeat is detected, the statistical
probability of bringing the pregnancy to term based on the
postfertilization age of the fetus.

Upon receipt of the written information, the pregnant
woman shall sign a form acknowledging that the woman has
received the information as required under this subsection, and
a copy of the signed acknowledgment shall be included in the
woman's medical record.

d. A physician does not violate this subsection if the
physician does any of the following:
(1) Tests the pregnant woman for a detectable fetal
heartbeat utilizing standard medical practice, but the test
does not detect a fetal heartbeat.
(2) Relies on information provided by a licensed medical
professional who performed the test to detect a fetal
heartbeat, and the information indicates the test did not
detect a fetal heartbeat.

3. Compliance with the prerequisites of this section shall
not apply to any of the following:
a. An abortion performed to save the life of a pregnant
woman.
b. An abortion performed in a medical emergency.
c. The performance of a medical procedure by a physician
that in the physician’s reasonable medical judgment is designed
to or intended to prevent the death or to preserve the life of
the pregnant woman.

4. A physician who violates this section is subject to
licensee discipline pursuant to section 148.6.

5. This section shall not be construed to impose civil
or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is
performed, or to prohibit the sale, use, prescription, or
administration of a measure, drug, or chemical designed for
contraceptive purposes.

6. The board of medicine shall adopt rules pursuant to
chapter 17A to administer this section.

Sec. ___. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE.
1. The Code editor is directed to make the following
transfers:
a. Section 146A.01 to section 146A.1.
b. Section 146A.1 to section 146A.2.
2. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the
Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the
enactment and implementation of this section.

DIVISION ___

PROHIBITIONS ON ABORTION–TWENTY WEEKS POSTFERTILIZATION

Page 7, by striking lines 3 through 12 and inserting:

<DIVISION ___
PROHIBITIONS ON ABORTION–FETAL HEARTBEAT DETECTED OR TWENTY
WEEKS POSTFERTILIZATION

PAGE 5
Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 146C.1 Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. "Abortion" means the termination of a human pregnancy with the intent other than to produce a live birth or to remove a dead fetus.

2. "Attempt to perform an abortion" means an act, or an omission of a statutorily required act, that, under the circumstances as the actor believes them to be, constitutes a substantial step in a course of conduct planned to culminate in the performing of an abortion.

3. "Department" means the department of public health.

4. "Fertilization" means the fusion of a human spermatozoon with a human ovum.

5. "Fetal heartbeat" means cardiac activity, the steady and repetitive rhythmic contraction of the fetal heart within the gestational sac.

6. "Major bodily function" includes but is not limited to functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, and digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions.

7. "Medical emergency" means a situation in which an abortion is performed to preserve the life of the pregnant woman whose life is endangered by a physical disorder, physical illness, or physical injury, including a life-endangering physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy, or when continuation of the pregnancy will create a serious risk of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function of the pregnant woman.

8. "Medical facility" means any public or private hospital, clinic, center, medical school, medical training institution, health care facility, physician's office, infirmary, dispensary, ambulatory surgical center, or other institution or location where medical care is provided to any person.

9. "Permit", "performed", or "performing", relative to an abortion, means the use of any means, including medical or surgical, to terminate the pregnancy of a woman known to be pregnant with the intent other than to produce a live birth or to remove a dead fetus.

10. "Physician" means a person licensed under chapter 148.

11. "Postfertilization age" means the age of the unborn child as calculated from fertilization.

12. "Probable postfertilization age" means what, in reasonable medical judgment, will with reasonable probability be the postfertilization age of the unborn child at the time the abortion is to be performed.

13. "Reasonable medical judgment" means a medical judgment made by a reasonably prudent physician who is knowledgeable
about the case and the treatment possibilities with respect to
the medical conditions involved.
14. "Unborn child" means an individual organism of the
species homo sapiens from fertilization until live birth.
Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 146C.2 Detection of fetal
heartbeat and determination of postfertilization age —— abortion
prohibited at detection of heartbeat or twenty or more weeks
postfertilization age —— exceptions —— reporting requirements ——
penalties.
1. Except in the case of a medical emergency, in addition
to compliance with the prerequisites of chapter 146A, an
abortion shall not be performed or be attempted to be performed
unless the physician performing the abortion has first made
a determination of the probable postfertilization age of the
unborn child or relied upon such a determination made by
another physician. In making such a determination, a physician
shall make such inquiries of the pregnant woman and perform or
cause to be performed such medical examinations and tests the
physician considers necessary in making a reasonable medical
judgment to accurately determine the postfertilization age of
the unborn child.
2. a. A physician shall not perform or attempt to perform
an abortion upon a pregnant woman when a fetal heartbeat is
detectable pursuant to section 146A.1 or when it has been
determined, by the physician performing the abortion or by
another physician upon whose determination that physician
relies, that the probable postfertilization age of the unborn
child is twenty or more weeks, whichever occurs earlier in
the pregnancy, unless, in the physician’s reasonable medical
judgment, any of the following applies:
(1) The pregnant woman has a condition which the physician
deems a medical emergency.
(2) The abortion is necessary to preserve the life of an
unborn child.
b. If an abortion is performed under this subsection, the
physician shall terminate the human pregnancy in the manner
which, in the physician’s reasonable medical judgment, provides
the best opportunity for an unborn child to survive, unless, in
the physician’s reasonable medical judgment, termination of the
human pregnancy in that manner would pose a greater risk than
any other available method of the death of the pregnant woman
or of the substantial and irreversible physical impairment of a
major bodily function. A greater risk shall not be deemed to
exist if it is based on a claim or diagnosis that the pregnant
woman will engage in conduct which would result in the pregnant
woman’s death or in substantial and irreversible physical
impairment of a major bodily function.
3. A physician who performs or attempts to perform an abortion shall report to the department, on a schedule and in accordance with forms and rules adopted by the department, all of the following:

- Whether a fetal heartbeat was detected pursuant to section 146A.1.
- If a fetal heartbeat was detected, the basis of the determination that the abortion was necessary to preserve the life of an unborn child.
- If a determination of probable postfertilization age of the unborn child was made, the probable postfertilization age determined and the method and basis of the determination.
- If a determination of probable postfertilization age of the unborn child was not made, the basis of the determination that a medical emergency existed.
- If the probable postfertilization age of the unborn child was determined to be twenty or more weeks, the basis of the determination that the abortion was necessary to preserve the life of an unborn child.
- The method used for the abortion and, in the case of an abortion performed when the probable postfertilization age was determined to be twenty or more weeks, whether the method of abortion used was one that, in the physician’s reasonable medical judgment, provided the best opportunity for an unborn child to survive or, if such a method was not used, the basis of the determination that termination of the human pregnancy in that manner would pose a greater risk than would any other available method of the death of the pregnant woman or of the substantial and irreversible physical impairment of a major bodily function.

4. a. By June 30, annually, the department shall issue a public report providing statistics for the previous calendar year, compiled from the reports for that year submitted in accordance with subsection 3. The department shall ensure that none of the information included in the public reports could reasonably lead to the identification of any woman upon whom an abortion was performed.

b. (1) A physician who fails to submit a report by the end of thirty days following the due date shall be subject to a late fee of five hundred dollars for each additional thirty-day period or portion of a thirty-day period the report is overdue.

(2) A physician required to report in accordance with subsection 3 who has not submitted a report or who has submitted only an incomplete report more than one year following the due date, may, in an action brought in the manner in which actions are brought to enforce chapter 148, be directed by a court of competent jurisdiction to submit a
complete report within a time period stated by court order or be subject to contempt of court.

(3) A physician who intentionally or recklessly falsifies a report required under this section is subject to a civil penalty of one hundred dollars.

5. Any medical facility in which a physician is authorized to perform an abortion shall implement written medical policies and procedures consistent with the requirements and prohibitions of this chapter.

6. The department shall adopt rules to implement this section.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 146C.3 Civil actions and penalties.

1. Failure of a physician to comply with any provision of section 146C.2, with the exception of the late filing of a report or failure to submit a complete report in compliance with a court order, is grounds for licensee discipline under chapter 148.

2. A woman upon whom an abortion has been performed in violation of this chapter or the biological father may maintain an action against the physician who performed the abortion for actual damages. This subsection shall not be interpreted to apply to a biological father when the pregnancy is the result of rape or incest.

3. A woman upon whom an abortion has been attempted in violation of this chapter may maintain an action against the physician who attempted the abortion for actual damages.

4. A cause of action for injunctive relief to prevent a physician from performing abortions may be maintained against a physician who has intentionally violated this chapter by the woman upon whom the abortion was performed or attempted, by the spouse of the woman, by a parent or guardian of the woman if the woman is less than eighteen years of age at the time the abortion was performed or attempted, by a current or former licensed health care provider of the woman, by a county attorney with appropriate jurisdiction, or by the attorney general.

5. If the plaintiff prevails in an action brought under this section, the plaintiff shall be entitled to an award for reasonable attorney fees.

6. If the defendant prevails in an action brought under this section and the court finds that the plaintiff's suit was frivolous and brought in bad faith, the defendant shall be entitled to an award for reasonable attorney fees.

Damages and attorney fees shall not be assessed against
the woman upon whom an abortion was performed or attempted except as provided in subsection 6.

8. In a civil proceeding or action brought under this chapter, the court shall rule whether the anonymity of any woman upon whom an abortion has been performed or attempted shall be preserved from public disclosure if the woman does not provide consent to such disclosure. The court, upon motion or on its own motion, shall make such a ruling and, upon determining that the woman's anonymity should be preserved, shall issue orders to the parties, witnesses, and counsel and shall direct the sealing of the record and exclusion of individuals from courtrooms or hearing rooms to the extent necessary to safeguard the woman's identity from public disclosure. Each such order shall be accompanied by specific written findings explaining why the anonymity of the woman should be preserved from public disclosure, why the order is essential to that end, how the order is narrowly tailored to serve that interest, and why no reasonable less restrictive alternative exists. In the absence of written consent of the woman upon whom an abortion has been performed or attempted, anyone, other than a public official, who brings an action under this section shall do so under a pseudonym. This subsection shall not be construed to conceal the identity of the plaintiff or of witnesses from the defendant or from attorneys for the defendant.

9. This chapter shall not be construed to impose civil or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is performed or attempted.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 146C.4 Construction.
1. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as creating or recognizing a right to an abortion.
2. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as determining life to begin when a fetal heartbeat is detectable or at twenty weeks' postfertilization. Instead, it is recognized that life begins at fertilization.

DIVISION ___

SEVERABILITY– CONTINGENT IMPLEMENTATION– EFFECTIVE DATES
Sec. ___. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any provision of this Act or its application to a person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions of applications of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are severable.

Sec. ___. CONTINGENT IMPLEMENTATION. The division of this Act enacting chapter 146B, relating to twenty weeks postfertilization relative to the performance of an abortion, shall be implemented only if the implementation of the division of this Act enacting chapter 146C, relating to fetal heartbeat detection or twenty weeks postfertilization relative to the
performance of an abortion, is interrupted for any reason.

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting

An Act relating to limitations on and prerequisites for
an abortion, providing for licensee discipline, providing
civil penalties, providing for contingent implementation, and
including effective date provisions.

SALMON of Black Hawk
CARLIN of Woodbury
SHEETS of Appanoose
WHEELER of Sioux
CARLIN of Woodbury
SHEETS of Appanoose
WHEELER of Sioux
HOLT of Crawford

DIVISION I

PREREQUISITES FOR ABORTION

Section 1. NEW SECTION. 146A.01 Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. “Abortifacient” means a method of inhibiting the development of a human pregnancy at any stage following fertilization.

2. “Abortion” means the termination of a human pregnancy with the intent other than to produce a live birth or to remove a dead fetus.

3. “Contraception” means a method of inhibiting the development of a human pregnancy at any stage prior to fertilization. “Contraception” does not include an abortifacient.

4. “Fertilization” means the fusion of the human spermatozoon with a human ovum.

5. “Major bodily function” includes but is not limited to functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, and digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions.

6. “Medical emergency” means a situation in which an event occurring during pregnancy is one which requires an immediate medical intervention to prevent the death of the mother or the serious and permanent physical damage to the mother or the serious and permanent physical damage to the child.

7. “Perform”, “performed”, or “performing”, relative to an abortion, means the use of any means, including medical or surgical, to terminate the pregnancy of a woman known to be
1 pregnant with the intent other than to produce a live birth or
2 to remove a dead fetus.
3 8. "Unborn child" means an individual organism of the
4 species homo sapiens from fertilization to live birth.
5 Sec. 2. Section 146A.1, Code 2017, is amended by striking
6 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
7 146A.1 Prerequisites for abortion —— ultrasound —— licensee
8 discipline —— interpretation.
9 1. A physician performing an abortion shall obtain written
10 certification from the pregnant woman of all of the following
11 at least seventy-two hours prior to performing an abortion:
12 a. That the woman has undergone an ultrasound imaging of the
13 unborn child that displays the approximate age of the fetus.
14 b. That the woman was given the opportunity to see the
15 unborn child by viewing the ultrasound image of the fetus.
16 c. That the woman was given the option of hearing a
17 description of the unborn child based on the ultrasound image
18 and hearing the heartbeat of the fetus.
19 d. (1) That the woman has been provided information
20 regarding all of the following, based upon the materials
21 developed by the department of public health pursuant to
22 subparagraph (2):
23 (a) The options relative to a pregnancy, including
24 continuing the pregnancy to term and retaining parental rights
25 following the child’s birth, continuing the pregnancy to
26 term and placing the child for adoption, and terminating the
27 pregnancy.
28 (b) The indicators, contra-indicators, and risk factors
29 including any physical, psychological, or situational factors
30 related to the abortion in light of the woman’s medical history
31 and medical condition.
32 (2) The department of public health shall make available to
33 physicians, upon request, all of the following information:
34 (a) Geographically indexed materials designed to inform the
35 woman about public and private agencies and services available
36 to assist a woman through pregnancy, at the time of childbirth,
37 and while the child is dependent. The materials shall include
38 a comprehensive list of the agencies available, categorized by
39 the type of services offered, and a description of the manner
40 by which the agency may be contacted.
41 (b) Materials that encourage consideration of placement for
42 adoption. The materials shall inform the woman of the benefits
43 of adoption, including the requirements of confidentiality in
44 the adoption process, the importance of adoption to individuals
45 and society, and the state’s interest in promoting adoption by
46 preferring adoption over abortion.
47 (c) Materials that contain objective information describing
the methods of abortion procedures commonly used, the medical
risks commonly associated with each such procedure, and the
possible detrimental physical and psychological effects of
abortion.
2. Compliance with the prerequisites of this section shall
not apply to any of the following:
a. An abortion performed to save the life of a pregnant
woman.
b. An abortion performed in a medical emergency.
c. The performance of a medical procedure by a physician
that in the physician’s reasonable medical judgment is designed
to or intended to prevent the death or to preserve the life of
the pregnant woman.
3. A physician who violates this section is subject to
licensee discipline pursuant to section 148.6.
4. This section shall not be construed to impose civil
or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is
performed, or to prohibit the sale, use, prescription, or
administration of a measure, drug, or chemical designed for the
purposes of contraception.
5. The board of medicine shall adopt rules pursuant to
chapter 17A to administer this section.

Sec. 3. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE.

1. The Code editor is directed to make the following
transfers:
a. Section 146A.01 to section 146A.1.
b. Section 146A.1 to section 146A.2.
2. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the
Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the
enactment and implementation of this section.

DIVISION II

PROHIBITIONS ON ABORTION—TWENTY WEEKS POSTFERTILIZATION>

Page 7, by striking lines 3 through 12 and inserting:

<DIVISION ___

SEVERABILITY — EFFECTIVE DATE

Sec. ___. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any provision of this Act
or its application to a person or circumstance is held invalid,
the invalidity does not affect other provisions of applications
of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid
provision or application, and to this end the provisions of
this Act are severable.
Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting
<An Act relating to limitations on and prerequisites for an
abortion, providing for licensee discipline, providing civil
penalties, and including effective date provisions.>
1. Amend the amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471, as amended,
2. passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3. 1. Page 7, after line 2 by inserting:
4.  <Sec. ___.  Section 600B.25, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
5. amended to read as follows:
6. 1. Upon a finding of paternity pursuant to section 600B.24,
7. the court shall establish the father’s monthly support payment
8. and the amount of the support debt accrued or accruing pursuant
9. to section 598.21B. The support obligation shall include
10. support of the child between the ages of eighteen and nineteen
11. years if the child is engaged full-time in completing high
12. school graduation or equivalency requirements in a manner
13. which is reasonably expected to result in completion of the
14. requirements prior to the person reaching nineteen years
15. of age. The court may order the father to pay amounts the
16. court deems appropriate for the past support and maintenance
17. of the child from the post fertilization age of twenty weeks
18. forward as determined pursuant to section 146B.2 and for the
19. reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by or for the mother
20. in connection with prenatal care, the birth of the child, and
21. postnatal care of the child and the mother, and other medical
22. support as defined in section 252E.1. The court may award the
23. prevailing party the reasonable costs of suit, including but
24. not limited to reasonable attorney fees.>
25. 2. Page 7, line 10, after <abortion> by inserting <and
26. required payment of child support>
27. 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BENNETT of Linn

H-1274

1. Amend Senate File 220, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2. the Senate, as follows:
3. 1. Page 3, line 29, after <drivers> by inserting <at least
4. eight hundred feet but no more than one thousand two hundred
5. feet>
6. 2. Page 3, line 30, after <use> by inserting <and shall also
7. be posted adjacent to the location where the system is in use>
8. 3. Page 3, line 34, after <drivers> by inserting <at least
9. eight hundred feet but no more than one thousand two hundred
10. feet>
11. 4. Page 3, line 35, after <use> by inserting <and shall also
12. be posted adjacent to the location where the system is in use>
5. Page 4, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting:

<3) A sign indicating the distance in feet between the sign
and the location where the system is in use shall be posted in
clear and present view of passing drivers immediately below any
sign required in subparagraph (1) or (2) posted in advance of
the location where the system is in use.

4) The signage conforms to the manual on uniform
traffic-control devices as adopted by the department.>
Other offenses are still considered serious, but based on the factual context in which they arise, they may not rise to the level of offenses to which felony penalties attach. The general assembly also recognizes that instances may arise in which technical infractions of chapters 39 through 53 may occur which do not merit any level of criminal sanction. In such instances, administrative notice from the state or county commissioner of elections is sufficient. Mandates or proscriptions in chapters 39 through 53 which are not specifically included in this chapter shall be considered to be directive only, without criminal sanction.

Sec. ___. Section 43.18, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

9. A statement that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.

Sec. ___. Section 43.67, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

i. A statement that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.

Sec. ___. Section 44.3, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

i. A statement that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.

Sec. ___. Section 45.3, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

9. A statement that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.

Sec. ___. Section 47.7, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. On or before January 1, 2006, the state registrar of
voters shall implement in a uniform and nondiscriminatory manner, a single, uniform, official, centralized, interactive computerized statewide voter registration file defined, maintained, and administered at the state level that contains the name and registration information of every legally registered voter in the state and assigns a unique identifier to each legally registered voter in the state. The state voter registration system shall be coordinated with other agency databases within the state, including, but not limited to, state department of transportation driver’s license records, judicial records of convicted felons persons convicted of infamous crimes as defined in section 39.3 and persons declared incompetent to vote, and Iowa department of public health records of deceased persons.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.6, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
1. A person who has been convicted of a felony an infamous crime as defined in section 701.7, or convicted of an offense classified as a felony under federal law 39.3. If the person’s rights are later restored by the governor, or by the president of the United States, the person may register to vote.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.14, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
e. The challenged registrant has been convicted of a felony an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3, and the registrant’s voting rights have not been restored.

Sec. ___. Section 48A.30, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
d. The clerk of the district court, or the United States attorney, or the state registrar sends notice of the registered voter’s conviction of a felony an infamous crime as defined in section 701.7, or convicted of an offense classified as a felony under federal law 39.3. The clerk of the district court shall send notice of such a felony conviction to the state registrar of voters. The registrar shall determine in which county the felon convicted person is registered to vote, if any, and shall notify the county commissioner of registration for that county of the felony conviction.

Sec. ___. Section 49.79, subsection 2, paragraph f, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
f. The challenged person has been convicted of a felony an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3, and the person’s voting rights have not been restored.

Sec. ___. Section 57.1, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
c. That prior to the election the incumbent had been duly convicted of a felony an infamous crime, as defined in section 39.3, and that the judgment had not been reversed, annulled, or set aside, nor the incumbent pardoned or restored.
to the rights of citizenship by the governor under chapter 914, 
or by the president of the United States for an infamous crime 
under federal law, at the time of the election.

Sec. ___. Section 161A.5, subdivision 3, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. Every candidate shall file with the nomination papers an affidavit stating the candidate’s name, the candidate’s residence, that the person is a candidate and is eligible for the office of commissioner, and that if elected the candidate will qualify for the office. The affidavit shall also state that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate’s rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.

Sec. ___. Section 277.4, subdivision 2, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. Signers of nomination petitions shall include their addresses and the date of signing, and must reside in the same director district as the candidate if directors are elected by the voters of a director district, rather than at-large. A person may sign nomination petitions for more than one candidate for the same office, and the signature is not invalid solely because the person signed nomination petitions for one or more other candidates for the office. The petition shall be filed with the affidavit of the candidate being nominated, stating the candidate’s name, place of residence, that such person is a candidate and is eligible for the office the candidate seeks, and that if elected the candidate will qualify for the office. The affidavit shall also state that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate’s rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.

Sec. ___. Section 376.4, subdivision 2, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. The petition must include the affidavit of the individual for whom it is filed, stating the individual’s name, the individual’s residence, that the individual is a candidate and eligible for the office, and that if elected the individual will qualify for the office. The affidavit shall also state that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate’s rights have not been restored by the governor or by the president of the United States.

Sec. ___. Section 602.8102, subdivision 15, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
and the state registrar of voters of persons seventeen and
one-half years of age and older who have been convicted of a
felony or an infamous crime, as defined in section 39.3, during
the preceding calendar month or persons who at any time during
the preceding calendar month have been legally declared to be
a person who is incompetent to vote as that term is defined in
section 48A.2.

2. Page 16, line 13, after <elections,> by inserting <the
privileges of electors in order to register to vote, vote, and
hold public office,>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1277

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. Page 5, by striking lines 7 through 17 and inserting:

<1. a. The state registrar shall, each week, compare lists
of persons who>

1. Page 6, by striking line 24 and inserting:

<and shall issue a voter identification card to>

each eligible elector whose name appears in the department of
transportation’s files, to each registered voter whose name
does not appear in the department of transportation’s files,
and to every other person that the state registrar determines
to be an eligible elector.

b. The state registrar shall enter into agreements under
chapter 28E with state agencies and political subdivisions to
periodically receive access to agency and political subdivision
records for the purposes of determining whether a person named
in those records who resides in this state is an eligible
elector.

c. The voter identification card shall include the name
of the registered voter, a signature line above which the
registered voter shall sign the voter identification card,
the registered voter’s identification number assigned to the
voter pursuant to section 47.7, subsection 2, and an additional
four-digit personal identification number assigned by the state
commissioner.

d. A voter identification card issued under this section
shall be sent by nonforwardable mail and shall include
instructions on the requirements of election day identity
verification requirements, including a complete list of the
acceptable forms of identification described in section 49.78,
subsections 2 and 3.>>
2. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1278

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
2 1. Page 7, line 15, by striking <PERIOD>
3 2. Page 7, after line 15 by inserting:
4 <Sec. ___. NEW SECTION  53.4 Ongoing absentee voter.
5 A registered voter applying for an absentee ballot under section 53.2 may request to receive an absentee ballot for all subsequent elections or for each subsequent general election in which that person is eligible to vote and qualifies under section 53.1. The state commissioner shall provide check boxes on the prescribed form for this purpose. For all subsequent elections or for each subsequent general election, the county commissioner of elections shall automatically mail an absentee ballot to the requesting voter, or automatically deliver an absentee ballot if the requester is a person voting pursuant to section 53.22. A voter's status as an ongoing absentee voter shall be terminated upon the request of the voter or by the county commissioner if the voter fails to qualify under section 53.1 or if the voter subsequently fails to vote in two consecutive general elections.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1279

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
2 1. Page 7, before line 1 by inserting:
3 <___. Page 14, by striking lines 26 through 33.>
4 2. Page 16, before line 12 by inserting:
5 <___. Page 21, after line 30 by inserting:
6 <DIVISION ___

7 EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS
8 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. The divisions of this Act take effect upon the appropriation of moneys by the general assembly to the state commissioner of elections in an amount sufficient for implementation of section 48A.10A as declared by the general assembly and consistent with an independent determination of the costs of such implementation made by the fiscal services division of the legislative services agency or on a date specified in a division, whichever is later. The determination made by the fiscal services division shall include consideration of the costs incurred in other states that have enacted and implemented similar voter identification laws.
9 Sec. ___. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to elections held
on or after the effective date of this Act.>>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1280

1. Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
   3. Page 5, before line 26 by inserting:
      4. Page 8, line 10, after <ballot,> by inserting
      5. <including a complete list of the acceptable forms of
      6. identification described in section 49.78, subsections 2 and
      7. >>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1281

1. Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
   3. Page 6, before line 32 by inserting:
      4. Page 9, before line 7 by inserting:
      5. <(5) A voter registration card.>>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1283

1. Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
   3. Page 7, before line 1 by inserting:
      4. Page 14, by striking lines 26 through 33.>
      5. Page 16, before line 12 by inserting:
      6. <___ Page 21, after line 30 by inserting:
      7. <DIVISION ___

EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. The divisions of this Act take effect on July 1 of the fiscal year immediately following a fiscal period of three consecutive fiscal years in which the state has not reduced appropriations from a prior fiscal year.
 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

  1. By striking page 1, line 3, through page 16, line 15, and inserting:
  < Sec. ___.  By striking page 1, line 1, through page 21, line 30, and inserting:
  Section 1. STATEWIDE VOTER SYSTEMS OVERHAUL. The state commissioner of elections shall, in consultation with the county commissioners of elections and other relevant stakeholder groups, develop and implement a plan to overhaul and modernize statewide voter systems before the 2018 general election. The state commissioner of elections shall submit a report on the plan, including any recommendations for legislative action to allow for the full implementation of the plan, to the general assembly and the chairs and ranking members of the standing committees on state government by December 15, 2017.

 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

  1. Page 7, before line 1 by inserting:
  < Sec. ___. Page 14, by striking lines 26 through 30 and inserting:
  Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes effect on the day that the state commissioner of elections provides notification to the general assembly and the code editor as required pursuant to section 49.29, subsection 3.>

 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

  1. Page 16, before line 10 by inserting:
<Sec. ___.  NEW SECTION.  49.29 Voter systems overhaul ——

1.  The state commissioner of elections shall, in consultation with the county commissioners of elections and other relevant stakeholder groups, develop and implement a plan to overhaul and modernize statewide voter systems. The state commissioner of elections shall submit an annual report on the plan, including any recommendations for legislative action to allow for the full implementation of the plan, to the general assembly and the chairs and ranking members of the standing committees on state government by December 15 of each year until the state commissioner certifies to the general assembly in an annual report that statewide voter systems in this state have been modernized.

2.  A county commissioner of elections shall certify to the state commissioner of elections by written notification when all polling places in the county are equipped with electronic poll books or similar technology.

3.  The state commissioner of elections shall notify the general assembly and the code editor on the date that statewide voter systems have been modernized, as described in subsection 1, and that each county commissioner of elections has provided a notice under subsection 2.

PAGE 2

2.  By renumbering as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson

H-1286

1  Amend the amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
2  1.  Page 7, line 6, after <6.> by inserting <a.>
3  2.  Page 7, line 12, by striking <subsection.> and inserting <paragraph "a".>
4  b.  The attorney general may, at the attorney general’s discretion, examine the records of the state commissioner to evaluate complaints and to ensure compliance with the provisions of chapters 39 through 53. The attorney general shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to require the state commissioner to provide written explanations related to examinations conducted pursuant to this paragraph "b".

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1287

1  Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
2  1.  Page 5, line 17, after <commissioner.> by inserting <A
voter identification card issued pursuant to this section shall be sent by nonforwardable mail with delivery scheduled for the day following issuance.

2. Page 5, by striking lines 21 and 22 and inserting:

<delivery of the voter identification card. A registered voter may at any time and for any reason request that the state registrar issue a new voter identification card as a replacement. The state registrar shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to require that a previously issued voter identification card be considered invalid following the issuance of a replacement card under this subsection.>

3. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1288

Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. Page 6, before line 32 by inserting:

<An identification card issued by a tribal government.>

2. Page 9, before line 7 by inserting:

<An identification card issued by a tribal government.>

3. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1289

Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as

Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. Page 6, before line 32 by inserting:

<An identification card issued by a tribal government.>

2. Page 9, before line 7 by inserting:

<An identification card issued by a tribal government.>

3. By renumbering as necessary.
amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. Page 6, after line 35 by inserting:
   <Sec. ___.  Section 49.21, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   1. It is the responsibility of the commissioner to designate a polling place for each precinct in the county. Each polling place designated shall be accessible to persons with disabilities and shall be furnished with at least one voting booth designed to comply with the requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act. However, if the commissioner is unable to provide an accessible polling place for a precinct, the commissioner shall apply for a temporary waiver of the accessibility requirement. The state commissioner shall adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A prescribing standards for determining whether a polling place is accessible and the process for applying for a temporary waiver of accessibility.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1290

Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. By striking page 4, line 11, through page 5, line 4.
2. Page 6, by striking lines 16 through 31.
3. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1291

Amend Senate File 442, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 2, after line 19 by inserting:
   <Sec. ___.  GAMBLING SELF-EXCLUSION PROGRAM EVALUATION —— FUNDING. It is the intent of the general assembly that the department of public health be provided sufficient funding to conduct research, monitoring, and evaluation of Iowa’s gambling self-exclusion program to include assessing program awareness, utilization, effectiveness, outcomes, and satisfaction.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1292

Amend Senate File 442, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, line 14, after <chapter 99F.> by inserting <In addition, the process shall require that a licensee provide training to employees of the licensee who may receive an>
inquiry from a person requesting to be voluntarily excluded regarding gambling treatment options.>

2. Page 2, line 2, after <chapter 99D.> by inserting <In addition, the process shall require that a licensee provide training to employees of the licensee who may receive an inquiry from a person requesting to be voluntarily excluded regarding gambling treatment options.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1293

1. Amend Senate File 442, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
2. 1. Page 1, line 11, after <life.> by inserting <If the person requests to be voluntarily excluded for a period of five years, the person shall remain voluntarily excluded after the period of five years has elapsed unless the person has declined, in writing, an option to remain voluntarily excluded and the person attends a mandatory session on responsible gaming conducted by the licensee.>
3. 2. Page 1, line 34, after <life.> by inserting <If the person requests to be voluntarily excluded for a period of five years, the person shall remain voluntarily excluded after the period of five years has elapsed unless the person has declined, in writing, an option to remain voluntarily excluded and the person attends a mandatory session on responsible gaming conducted by the licensee.>
4. 3. Page 2, line 17, after <commission> by inserting <and by attending a mandatory session on responsible gaming conducted by the licensee>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1294

1. Amend House File 485, as passed by the House, as follows:
2. 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking <without compensation>
3. 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <without compensation>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1295

1. Amend House File 463, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
2. 1. By striking page 2, line 4, through page 3, line 12, and inserting:
3. <321.477 Employees as peace officers —— maximum age.>
4. 1. The department may designate by resolution certain of its employees upon each of whom there is loosely conferred the authority of a peace officer to enforce all laws of the state including but not limited to the rules and regulations of the
Employees designated as peace officers pursuant to this section shall have the same powers conferred by law on peace officers for the enforcement of the laws of this state and the apprehension of violators.

Employees designated as peace officers pursuant to this section shall primarily engage in the following enforcement activities:

- The enforcement of federal motor carrier safety regulations and federal motor carrier hazardous materials regulations as adopted in this chapter and in rules adopted by the department under this chapter.
- The regulation of the operating authority of motor carriers.
- The regulation of the movement, safety, and lawful operation of commercial motor vehicles.
- The regulation of the operating authority of commercial motor vehicle operators and the enforcement of traffic and safety laws on operators of commercial motor vehicles.
- The enforcement and performance of other activities necessary for the motor carrier safety assistance program and the high priority program administered under 49 C.F.R. pt. 350.
- The investigation and enforcement of matters relating to or arising out of responsibilities entrusted to the department.
- The control and direct direction of traffic and weigh vehicles, and to make arrests for violations of the.

The maximum age for a person employed as a peace officer pursuant to this section is sixty-five years of age.

Page 3, after line 12 by inserting:

Sec. ___. REPEAL. The section of this Act amending section 321.477 is repealed July 1, 2018.

SENATE AMENDMENT

Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:

   DIVISION I

   PREREQUISITES FOR ABORTION

   Section 1. Section 146A.1, Code 2017, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
146A.1 Prerequisites for abortion —— ultrasound —— licensee discipline —— interpretation.

1. A physician performing an abortion shall obtain written certification from the pregnant woman of all of the following at least seventy-two hours prior to performing an abortion:
   a. That the woman has undergone an ultrasound imaging of the unborn child that displays the approximate age of the unborn child.
   b. That the woman was given the opportunity to see the unborn child by viewing the ultrasound image of the unborn child.
   c. That the woman was given the option of hearing a description of the unborn child based on the ultrasound image and hearing the heartbeat of the unborn child.
   d. (1) That the woman has been provided information regarding all of the following, based upon the materials developed by the department of public health pursuant to subparagraph (2):
      (a) The options relative to a pregnancy, including continuing the pregnancy to term and retaining parental rights following the child's birth, continuing the pregnancy to term and placing the child for adoption, and terminating the pregnancy.
      (b) The indicators, contra-indicators, and risk factors including any physical, psychological, or situational factors related to the abortion in light of the woman's medical history and medical condition.
      (2) The department of public health shall make available to physicians, upon request, all of the following information:
         (a) Geographically indexed materials designed to inform the woman about public and private agencies and services available to assist a woman through pregnancy, at the time of childbirth, and while the child is dependent. The materials shall include a comprehensive list of the agencies available, categorized by the type of services offered, and a description of the manner by which the agency may be contacted.
         (b) Materials that encourage consideration of placement for adoption. The materials shall inform the woman of the benefits of adoption, including the requirements of confidentiality in the adoption process, the importance of adoption to individuals and society, and the state's interest in promoting adoption by preferring adoption over abortion.
         (c) Materials that contain objective information describing the methods of abortion procedures commonly used, the medical risks commonly associated with each such procedure, and the possible detrimental physical and psychological effects of abortion.

2. Compliance with the prerequisites of this section shall not apply to any of the following:
a. An abortion performed to save the life of a pregnant woman.

b. An abortion performed in a medical emergency.

c. The performance of a medical procedure by a physician that in the physician’s reasonable medical judgment is designed to or intended to prevent the death or to preserve the life of the pregnant woman.

3. A physician who violates this section is subject to licensee discipline pursuant to section 148.6.

4. This section shall not be construed to impose civil or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is performed, or to prohibit the sale, use, prescription, or administration of a measure, drug, or chemical designed for the purposes of contraception.

5. The board of medicine shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this section.

DIVISION II

PROHIBITIONS ON ABORTION–TWENTY WEEKS POSTFERTILIZATION>

2. Page 7, by striking lines 3 through 12 and inserting:

<DIVISION ___

SEVERABILITY — EFFECTIVE DATE>

Sec. ___. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any provision of this Act or its application to a person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions of applications of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are severable.

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting

<An Act relating to limitations on and prerequisites for an abortion, providing for licensee discipline, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.>

SALMON of Black Hawk
WATTS of Dallas
CARLIN of Woodbury
WHEELER of Sioux
H-1297

Amend House File 517, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. Page 1, line 13, by striking <subsection 1> and inserting <subsection 2>
2. Page 1, after line 31 by inserting:

   Sec. ___. Section 724.2A, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   
   724.2A Peace officer defined and reserve peace officer defined.
   
   As used in sections 724.4, 724.6, and 724.11 regarding obtaining or renewing a permit for the carrying of weapons, “peace officer” means a certified “peace officer” and includes a reserve peace officer as defined in section 80D.1A.

3. By striking page 1, line 34, through page 2, line 5, and inserting:

   NEW PARAGRAPH. c. A licensee under chapter 80A or an employee of such a licensee, while the licensee or employee is engaged in the performance of duties, and if the licensee or employee possesses a valid professional or nonprofessional permit to carry weapons issued pursuant to this chapter.

4. Page 3, after line 9 by inserting:

   Sec. ___. Section 724.6, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

   1. a. A person may be issued a permit to carry weapons when the person’s employment in a private investigation business or private security business licensed under chapter 80A, or a person’s employment as a peace officer, correctional officer, security guard, bank messenger or other person transporting property of a value requiring security, or in police work, reasonably justifies that person going armed.

   b. The permit shall be on a form prescribed and published by the commissioner of public safety, shall identify the holder, and shall state the nature of the employment requiring the holder to go armed. A permit so issued, other than to a peace officer, shall authorize the person to whom it is issued to go armed anywhere in the state, only while engaged in the employment, and while going to and from the place of the employment.

   c. A permit issued to a certified peace officer shall authorize that peace officer to go armed anywhere in the state at all times, including on the grounds of a school.

   d. Permits shall expire twelve months after the date when issued except that permits issued to peace officers and correctional officers are valid through the officer’s period of employment unless otherwise canceled. When the employment is terminated, the holder of the permit shall surrender it to the issuing officer for cancellation.

5. Page 4, by striking lines 18 and 19 and inserting:

   Completion of a hunter education program approved by
19 the natural resource commission pursuant to section 483A.27,
20 if the program includes handgun safety training and completion
21 of the handgun safety training is included on the certificate
22 of completion.>
23 6. Page 7, after line 9 by inserting:
24 <Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 724.14 Nonprofessional permit ——
25 change of residence to another county.
26 If a permit holder of a nonprofessional permit to carry
27 weapons changes residences from one county to another county
28 after the issuance of the permit, the department of public
29 safety shall by rule specify the procedure to transfer the
30 regulation of the holder’s permit to another sheriff for the
31 purposes of issuing a renewal or duplicate permit, or complying
32 with section 724.13.>
33 7. Page 7, line 15, by striking <firearms> and inserting
34 <pistols or revolvers>
35 8. Page 11, after line 25 by inserting:
36 <Sec. ___.  Section 724.21A, Code 2017, is amended by adding
37 the following new subsection:
38 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. If an applicant or permit holder
39 appeals the decision by the sheriff or commissioner to deny
40 an application for or suspend or revoke a permit to carry
41 weapons or a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers, and it
42 is later determined on appeal the applicant or permit holder
43 is eligible to be issued or possess a permit to carry weapons
44 or a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers, the applicant
45 or permit holder shall be awarded court costs and reasonable
46 attorney fees. If the decision of the sheriff or commissioner
47 to deny an application for or suspend or revoke a permit to
48 carry weapons or a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers is
49 upheld on appeal, or the applicant or permit holder withdraws
50 or dismisses the appeal, the political subdivision of the state
51 representing the sheriff or the state department representing
52 the commissioner shall be awarded court costs and reasonable
53 attorney fees.>
54 9. Page 12, line 7, by striking <or spouse> and inserting
55 <spouse, or instructor>
56 10. Page 12, line 8, by striking <older and who> and
57 inserting <older, who>
58 11. Page 12, line 10, by striking <and who> and inserting
59 <who>
60 12. Page 12, line 11, after <person> and inserting <, and
61 who is not intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out
62 in section 321J.2, subsection 1, or under the influence of an
63 illegal drug>
64 13. Page 12, by striking lines 12 through 20 and inserting:
65 <Sec. ___. Section 724.22, Code 2017, is amended by adding
66 the following new subsections:
67 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. A parent, guardian, or spouse who is
twenty-one years of age or older, of a minor under the age of
fourteen years who allows that minor to possess a pistol or
revolver or the ammunition pursuant hereto, shall be strictly
liable to an injured party for all damages resulting from the
possession of the pistol or revolver or ammunition therefor by
that minor.

NEW SUBSECTION.  9.  A parent, guardian, spouse, or
instructor, who knowingly provides direct supervision under
subsection 5, of a person while intoxicated as provided
under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection
1, or under the influence of an illegal drug, commits child
endangerment in violation of section 726.6, subsection 1,
paragraph “i”.

Sec. ___.  Section 726.6, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH.  i.  Knowingly provides direct supervision of
a person under section 724.22, subsection 5, while intoxicated
as provided under the conditions set out in section 321J.2,
subsection 1, or under the influence of an illegal drug.

14.  Page 12, by striking lines 32 and 33 and inserting
<information of holders of professional or nonprofessional
permits to carry weapons and permits to acquire pistols or
revolvers, including but not>

15.  Page 13, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting
<revocation, or administration of professional or
nonprofessional permits to carry weapons and permits to acquire
pistols or revolvers, provided that>

16.  Page 13, by striking lines 8 through 12 and inserting:
<c.  This subsection shall not prohibit the release of
information to a criminal or juvenile justice agency as defined
in section 692.1 for the performance of any lawfully authorized
duty or for conducting a lawfully authorized background
investigation.>

17.  Page 14, line 11, by striking <declarative> and
inserting <declaratory>

18.  Page 14, by striking lines 12 through 14 and inserting
<injunctive relief for damages.>

19.  Page 14, line 27, after <person> by inserting <, other
than a peace officer.>
1. “Reasonable force” means that force and no more which a reasonable person, in like circumstances, would judge to be necessary to prevent an injury or loss and can include deadly force if it is reasonable to believe that such force is necessary to avoid injury or risk to one's life or safety or the life or safety of another, or it is reasonable to believe that such force is necessary to resist a like force or threat. Reasonable force, including deadly force, may be used even if an alternative course of action is available if the alternative entails a risk to life or safety, or the life or safety of a third party, or requires one to abandon or retreat from one's dwelling or place of business or employment.

26. Page 18, after line 14 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 704.2B Use of deadly force —— duties —— evidence.

1. If a person uses deadly force, the person shall notify or cause another to notify a law enforcement agency about the person’s use of deadly force within a reasonable time period after the person’s use of the deadly force, if the person or another person is capable of providing such notification.

2. The person using deadly force shall not intentionally destroy, alter, conceal, or disguise physical evidence relating to the person’s use of deadly force, and the person shall not intentionally intimidate witnesses into refusing to cooperate with any investigation relating to the use of such deadly force.

INITIAL APPEARANCE —— BAIL

Sec. ___. Section 804.21, subsection 5, paragraph b, subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

(1) The person was arrested for a crime other than a violation of section 708.6, section 724.26, subsection 1, or a forcible felony, and

29. Page 22, line 27 by striking <firearms> and inserting <pistols or revolvers>
30. Page 22, line 29, by striking <firearms> and inserting <pistols or revolvers>
Amend the amendment, H-1298, to Senate File 434, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 34 by inserting:
   <i. The statistical analysis center for the purposes stated in section 216A.136.>

2. Page 3, by striking lines 17 and 18 and inserting:
   <The prosecuting attorney and the prosecuting attorney’s assistants.>

3. Page 4, by striking lines 20 and 21 and inserting:
   <c. The county prosecuting attorney and the county prosecuting attorney’s assistants.>

4. By renumbering as necessary.

GUSTAFSON of Madison

Amend the amendment, H-1299, to House File 613 as follows:

1. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:
   <The results of a criminal history record check conducted pursuant to this subsection shall be considered a confidential record under chapter 22.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

Amend Senate File 444, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking page 1, line 9, through page 2, line 9, and inserting:
   <(1) For the purposes of this paragraph “a”, a person’s use of a hand-held electronic communication device to write, send, or view an electronic message while driving a motor vehicle shall be considered prima facie evidence that the person was driving the motor vehicle in a reckless manner with willful or wanton disregard for the safety of persons or property, in violation of section 321.277.>

2. Subparagraph (1) shall not apply to any of the following:
   (a) A member of a public safety agency, as defined in section 34.1, performing official duties,
   (b) A health care professional in the course of an emergency situation,
   (c) A person receiving safety-related information including emergency, traffic, or weather alerts.

3. For the purposes of this paragraph “a”, the following definitions apply:
   (a) “Hand-held electronic communication device” means a
mobile telephone or other portable electronic communication device capable of being used to write, send, or view an electronic message. “Hand-held electronic communication device” does not include a voice-operated or hands-free device which allows the user to write, send, or view an electronic message without the use of either hand except to activate or deactivate a feature or function. “Hand-held electronic communication device” does not include a wireless communication device used to transmit or receive data as part of a digital dispatch system. “Hand-held electronic communication device” includes a device which is temporarily mounted inside the motor vehicle, unless the device is a voice-operated or hands-free device.

"Electronic message" includes images visible on the screen of a hand-held electronic communication device including a text-based message, an instant message, a portion of electronic mail, an internet site, a social media application, or a game.

(c) The terms “write”, “send”, and “view”, with respect to an electronic message, mean the manual entry, transmission, or retrieval of an electronic message, and include playing, browsing, or accessing an electronic message.

NUNN of Polk

H-1301

Amend the amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 7, after line 2 by inserting: 
   <___This section shall not have the force and effect of law.__>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

M. SMITH of Marshall

H-1302

Amend the amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting: 
   <DIVISION ___
   LEGISLATIVE INTENT
   Sec. ___. LEGISLATIVE INTENT. It is the intent of the general assembly to enact policies that protect all unborn life. However, this Act shall not be interpreted to create or recognize a right to an abortion or to prohibit abortion prior to an unborn child reaching a postfertilization age of twenty weeks.>

2. By striking page 6, line 32, through page 7, line 2.
3. By renumbering as necessary.

FRY of Clarke

H-1303

Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 7, after line 2 by inserting:

<DIVISION ___
PREREQUISITES FOR ABORTION — CONTRACEPTION

Sec. ___. Section 146A.1, subsection 4, as enacted in this Act, is amended to read as follows:

4. a. This section shall not be construed to impose civil or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is performed, or to prohibit the sale, use, prescription, or administration of a measure, drug, or chemical designed for the purposes of contraception.

b. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit the use of any means of contraception approved by the federal food and drug administration or any fertility treatment that complies with federal regulations or with clinical and ethical guidelines established by the society for assisted reproductive technology or the American society for reproductive medicine, as applicable.>

2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1304

Amend the amendment, H-1214, to Senate File 374, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 19 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following provision of this Act takes effect January 1, 2018:

1. The section of this Act enacting section 815.15.>

____. Title page, line 2, after <proceedings> by inserting <, and including effective date provisions>.

MEYER of Polk

H-1305

Amend House File 146, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 12 and inserting <to this subsection, the court shall inform the defendant that the defendant has the right to a continuance and shall grant a continuance at the defendant’s request to allow the defendant>
7 to prepare for the hearing or to retain an attorney.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1306

1 Amend House File 472, as passed by the House, as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. INELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS OF ACT INAPPLICABLE
4 TO CERTAIN RECIPIENTS. The provisions of section 261.110,
5 subsection 2, as amended by this Act, and section 261.112,
6 subsection 1, as amended by this Act, making an individual
7 ineligible to concurrently receive a grant and loan forgiveness
8 under sections 261.110 and 261.112, shall not apply to an
9 individual who is receiving both a teach Iowa scholar grant
10 under section 261.110 and teacher shortage loan forgiveness
11 under section 261.112 on the effective date of this Act.
12 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
13 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
14 2. Title page, line 4, after <state> by inserting <, and
15 including effective date and applicability provisions>
16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1307

1 Amend House File 410, as passed by the House, as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 317.14A Special requirements for
4 the control or elimination of palmer amaranth on conservation
5 reserve program land.
6 The program for weed control established pursuant to
7 section 317.13, and any order issued under that program, shall
8 not apply to the control or elimination of palmer amaranth
9 (Amaranthus palmeri) on land enrolled in the conservation
10 reserve program as described in 7 C.F.R. pt. 1410, unless the
11 control or elimination measures comply with the conservation
12 reserve program requirements for that land including contract
13 requirements. The board of supervisors in adopting the
14 program for weed control, or the commissioner in administering
15 the program, shall seek cooperation with the United States
16 department of agriculture, which may include the department’s
17 farm service agency office for that county, the farm service
18 agency’s state office, or any other office or official
19 designated by the department.>
20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT
Amend House File 314, as passed by the House, as follows:

1. Page 1, line 11, by striking <solid waste and recycling collection,>

2. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:
   <Sec. ___. Section 321.323A, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   The operator of a motor vehicle approaching a stationary towing or recovery vehicle, a stationary utility maintenance vehicle, a stationary municipal maintenance vehicle, or a stationary highway maintenance vehicle, or a stationary solid waste or recycling collection service vehicle, that is displaying flashing yellow, amber, blue, white, or red lights, shall approach the vehicle with due caution and shall proceed in one of the following manners, absent any other direction by a peace officer:

   Sec. ___. Section 321.423, subsection 2, paragraph h, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

   h. A flashing amber light is permitted on a towing or recovery vehicle, a utility maintenance vehicle, a municipal maintenance vehicle, a highway maintenance vehicle, a solid waste or recycling collection service vehicle, or a vehicle operated in accordance with subsection 6 or section 321.398 or 321.453.>

3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An Act relating to utility maintenance vehicles and solid waste or recycling collection service vehicles, and making penalties applicable.>

4. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

Amend House File 601, as passed by the House, as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

   Section 1. Section 22.7, subsection 50, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

   50. Information and records concerning physical infrastructure, cyber security, critical infrastructure, security procedures, or emergency preparedness information developed, and maintained, or held by a government body for the protection of governmental employees, visitors to the government body, persons in the care, custody, or under the control of the government body, or property under the jurisdiction of the government body, life or property, if disclosure could reasonably be expected to jeopardize such employees, visitors, persons, life or property.

   a. Such information includes and records include but is are not limited to information directly related to vulnerability
assessments; information contained in records relating to security measures such as security and response plans, security codes and combinations, passwords, restricted area passes, keys, and security or response procedures; emergency response protocols; and information contained in records that if disclosed would significantly increase the vulnerability of critical physical systems or infrastructures of a government body to attack.

(b) This subsection shall only apply to information held by a government body that has adopted a rule or policy identifying the specific records or class of records to which this subsection applies and which is contained in such a record.

For purposes of this subsection, “cyber security information and records” include but are not limited to information and records relating to cyber security defenses, threats, attacks, or general attempts to attack cyber system operations.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting < An Act relating to the confidentiality of certain physical infrastructure, cyber security, and critical infrastructure information and records developed, maintained, or held by a government body.>
Amend House File 308, as passed by the House, as follows:

1. Page 1, line 5, after "request." by inserting "However, the recorder shall redact any social security number included in a record made available pursuant to this paragraph."

SENATE AMENDMENT

Amend House File 604 as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:

   <Sec. ___.  Section 321.20B, subsection 4, paragraph c, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

   c.  (1) An owner or driver cited for a violation of subsection 1, who produces to the clerk of court prior to the date of the person's court appearance as indicated on the citation proof that financial liability coverage was in effect for the motor vehicle at the time the person was stopped and cited of either of the following, shall not be convicted of such violation and the citation issued shall be dismissed by the court:

      (a) Financial liability coverage was in effect for the motor vehicle at the time the person was stopped and cited.

      (b) Financial liability coverage was purchased on or after the date the citation was issued, is in effect for the motor vehicle, and covers the owner or driver. This subparagraph division (b) shall only apply if the violation is the owner's or driver's first violation of subsection 1 occurring on or after the effective date of this Act.

      (2) Upon dismissal, the court or clerk of court shall assess the costs of the action against the defendant named on the citation.  Sec. ___.  Section 321.20B, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

   b.  Issue a citation.

      (1) An owner or driver who produces to the clerk of court prior to the date of the person's court appearance as indicated on the citation proof that financial liability coverage was in effect for the motor vehicle at the time the person was stopped and cited, or if the driver is not the owner of the motor vehicle, proof that liability coverage was in effect for the driver with respect to the motor vehicle being driven at the time the driver was stopped and cited in the same manner as if the motor vehicle were owned by the driver of either of the following, shall be given a receipt indicating that proof was provided, and the citation issued shall be dismissed by the court.
(a) Financial liability coverage was in effect for the motor vehicle at the time the person was stopped and cited, or if the driver is not the owner of the motor vehicle, proof that liability coverage was in effect for the driver with respect to the motor vehicle being driven at the time the driver was stopped and cited in the same manner as if the motor vehicle were owned by the driver.

(b) Financial liability coverage was purchased on or after the date the citation was issued, is in effect for the motor vehicle, and covers the owner or driver. This subparagraph division (b) shall only apply if the violation is the owner’s or driver’s first violation of subsection 1 occurring on or after the effective date of this Act.

(2) Upon dismissal, the court or clerk of court shall assess the costs of the action against the defendant named on the citation.

Sec. ___. Section 321.24, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. Upon receipt of the application for title and payment of the required fees for a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer, the county treasurer or the department shall, when satisfied as to the application’s genuineness and regularity, and, in the case of a mobile home or manufactured home, that taxes are not owing under chapter 423 or 435, issue a certificate of title and, except for a mobile home or manufactured home, a registration receipt, and shall file the application, the manufacturer’s or importer’s certificate, the certificate of title, or other evidence of ownership, as prescribed by the department. The registration receipt shall be delivered to the owner and shall contain upon its face the date issued, the name and address of the owner, the registration number assigned to the vehicle, the amount of the fee paid, the type of fuel used, a description of the vehicle as determined by the department, and a form for notice of transfer of the vehicle. The name and address of any lessee of the vehicle shall not be printed on the registration receipt or certificate of title. Up to three owners may be listed on the registration receipt and certificate of title. The registration receipt shall contain upon its face the following notice in boldface, ten point type in substantially the following language:

FAILURE TO CARRY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE MAY RESULT IN THE SUSPENSION OF THIS REGISTRATION AND AFFECT YOUR ABILITY TO REGISTER A MOTOR VEHICLE.

2. Title page, line 1, by striking <establishing> and inserting <relating to motor vehicle insurance, including the establishment of>
3. By renumbering as necessary.

OLSON of Polk
VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska

H-1314

Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:
   <DIVISION ___
   MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION PROVISIONS
   Sec. ___. Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code
   2017, is amended to read as follows:
   b. Five units of the social studies including instruction
      in voting statutes and procedures, voter registration
      requirements, the use of paper ballots and voting systems in
      the election process, and the method of acquiring and casting
      an absentee ballot. All students shall complete a minimum
      of one-half unit of United States government and one unit of
      United States history. The one-half unit of United States
      government shall include the voting procedure as described in
      this lettered paragraph and section 280.9A. The government
      instruction shall also include a study of the Constitution
      of the United States and the Bill of Rights contained in the
      Constitution and an assessment of a student’s knowledge of
      the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. This assessment
      requirement may be satisfied using the one hundred question
      civics portion of the naturalization examination administered
      by the United States citizenship and immigration services.>
   2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1315

Amend Senate File 234, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 2, after line 12 by inserting:
   Sec. ___. Section 321.299, Code 2017, is amended to read
   as follows:
   321.299 Overtaking a vehicle or bicycle.
   The following rules shall govern the overtaking and passing
   of vehicles and bicycles proceeding in the same direction,
   subject to those limitations, exceptions, and special rules
   hereinafter stated:
   1. The driver of a vehicle overtaking another vehicle
      proceeding in the same direction shall pass to the left of the
      other vehicle at a safe distance and shall not again drive
      to the right side of the roadway until safely clear of the
      overtaken vehicle.
   2. Except when overtaking and passing on the right is
permitted, the driver of an overtaken vehicle shall give way
to the right in favor of the overtaking vehicle and shall not
increase the speed of the overtaken vehicle until completely
passed by the overtaking vehicle.

3. The driver of a vehicle overtaking a person riding a
bicycle proceeding in the same direction on a roadway shall
pass to the left of the bicycle in an adjacent travel lane or
on the opposite side of the roadway and shall not again drive
to the right side of the roadway until safely clear of the
overtaken bicycle in accordance with section 321.281. This
subsection shall not apply to a vehicle overtaking a bicycle
which is traveling on a paved shoulder or in a lane designated
for the travel of bicycles.

Sec. ___. Section 321.304, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:

321.304 Prohibited passing.

A vehicle shall not, in overtaking and passing another
vehicle, a bicycle, or at any other time, be driven to the left
side of the roadway under the following conditions:

1. When approaching the crest of a grade or upon a curve
in the highway where the driver’s view along the highway is
obstructed for a distance of approximately seven hundred feet.
2. When approaching within one hundred feet of any narrow
bridge, viaduct, or tunnel, when so signposted, or when
approaching within one hundred feet of or traversing any
intersection or railroad grade crossing.
3. Where official signs are in place directing that traffic
keep to the right or a distinctive center line or off-center
line is marked, which distinctive line also so directs traffic
as declared in the sign manual adopted by the department of
transportation. This subsection shall not apply to a vehicle
overtaking and passing a bicycle, provided the vehicle complies
with section 321.303.

Sec. ___. Section 321.385A, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:

321.385A Citation for unlighted headlamp, rear lamp, bicycle
lamp, or rear registration plate light.

1. a. A citation issued for failure to have headlamps
as required under section 321.385 shall first provide for a
seventy-two-hour period within which the
person charged with the violation shall replace or repair the
headlamp.

b. A citation issued for failure to have rear lamps as
required under section 321.387 or a rear registration plate
light as required under section 321.388 shall first provide for
a seventy-two-hour period within which the
person charged with the violation shall replace or repair the
lamps or light.

c. A citation issued for failure to have a front or rear
lamp on a bicycle or on a bicycle rider as required under section 321.397 shall first provide for a seventy-two-hour period within which the person charged with the violation shall replace or repair the lamp.

2. If the person complies with the directive to replace or repair the headlamp, rear lamps, bicycle lamp, or rear registration plate light within the allotted time period, the citation shall be expunged. If the person fails to comply within the allotted time period, the citation shall be processed in the same manner as other citations.

3. A citation issued under this section shall include a written notice of replacement or repair which shall indicate the date of replacement or repair and the manner in which the replacement or repair occurred and which shall be returned to the issuing authority within the seventy-two-hour time period.

Sec. ___. Section 321.397, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

321.397 Lamps on bicycles. At any time from sunset to sunrise a bicycle shall be equipped with a lamp on the front exhibiting a steady or flashing white light, at the times specified in section 321.384, visible from a distance of at least three hundred feet to the front, and every bicycle or bicycle rider shall be equipped with a lamp on the rear exhibiting a steady or flashing red light visible from a distance of three hundred feet to the rear, except that a red reflector may be used in lieu of a rear light. A peace officer riding a police bicycle is not required to use either front or rear lamps if duty so requires.

Sec. ___. Section 321.423, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. k. A flashing white or red light equipped on a bicycle operating on a highway pursuant to section 321.397 is permitted.

Sec. ___. Section 321.423, subsection 7, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

Except as provided in section 321.373, subsection 7, and subsection 2, paragraphs "c", "i", and "k" of this section,
KRESSIG of Black Hawk

H-1316

1. Amend the amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

  1. Page 2, before line 25 by inserting:
     <___.
  2. Page 3, line 20, after <number> by inserting <or the
     last four numerals of the registered voter's social security
     number>.

OURTH of Warren

H-1317

1. Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

  1. By striking page 1, line 11, through page 2, line 24.
  2. Page 4, line 8, by striking <closed.> and inserting
     <closed.
     Sec. ___ EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this division of
     this Act amending section 53.2 takes effect January 1, 2018.>
  3. Page 5, by striking lines 7 through 10 and inserting:
     ___.
     Page 6, line 27, by striking <shall issue a voter
     registration> and inserting <shall, on an initial basis, issue
     a voter identification>.
  4. Page 5, after line 17 by inserting:
     ___.
     Page 6, after line 29 by inserting:
     1A. The commissioner shall issue voter identification
     cards on an ongoing basis as prescribed by the state registrar.
     The commissioner shall, as a part of the voter acknowledgment
     process required under sections 48A.26 and 48A.26A, issue
     a voter identification card to a registered voter under
     this subsection at the time of registration or update to
     registration if the registered voter’s name does not appear
     in the department of transportation’s driver’s license or
     nonoperator’s identification card files. A registered voter
     whose name appears in the department of transportation’s
     driver’s license or nonoperator’s identification card files
     shall not be issued a voter identification card pursuant to
     this section.>
  5. Page 5, after line 25 by inserting:
     ___.
     Page 7, before line 18 by inserting:
     <Sec. ___ NEW SECTION. 48A.26B Form of acknowledgment.
     The state registrar shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
     17A to prescribe the form of written acknowledgments sent to
     a registrant by a commissioner pursuant to section 48A.26 or
     48A.26A.>
  6. Page 11, by striking <2018> and inserting <2019>
7. Page 14, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting <case

of any candidate whose nomination papers were filed with the

commissioner.>

8. Page 15, lines 26 and 27, by striking <or the state

commissioner>

9. By renumbering as necessary.

RIZER of Linn

H-1318

Amend Senate File 234, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

Section 1. NEW SECTION. 13.11 Law enforcement data
collection and reporting.

1. Every state and local law enforcement agency shall
collect and compile data on each traffic, bicycle, or
pedestrian stop conducted by its officers, and shall report the
data to the attorney general on or before July 1 of each year,
subject to subsection 3. All of the following information
shall be collected and compiled for each stop, including but
not limited to stops that involve questioning or a driver's
license or motor vehicle registration check but do not result
in the issuance of a written citation or warning:

  a. The time, date, location, and duration of the stop.
  b. The reason for the stop.
  c. Whether the officer performed a driver's license or motor
     vehicle registration check.
  d. Whether the officer issued a citation or an oral or
     written warning.
  e. The offense for which the individual was warned, cited,
or arrested, if applicable.
  f. The race, ethnicity, sex, and approximate age of the
     individual, and whether English is the individual's primary
     language. The identification of these characteristics shall be
     based primarily on information obtained from the individual's
     driver's license or nonoperator's identification card and
     secondarily on the observations and perceptions of the officer
     performing the stop. The officer shall not be required to
     inquire about the individual's race or ethnicity, or whether
     English is the individual's primary language, and shall rely
     principally on such information encrypted on the individual's
     driver's license or nonoperator's identification card pursuant
to section 321.189 or 321.190. The identifying characteristics
of any passenger in the motor vehicle shall also be reported
if the stop involved the passenger and the officer performed a search.

g. Whether the officer asked for consent to search the individual or vehicle and whether the individual consented to the search; whether the officer searched the individual, the vehicle, or any property, and the basis for the search; and whether the officer seized any property, a description of the property seized, and the basis for seizing the property.

h. Whether the officer used physical force against the individual and whether the individual used physical force against the officer.

i. Any other information which the officer or law enforcement agency considers appropriate.

2. The attorney general shall develop a standardized form to be used by law enforcement agencies in collecting, compiling, and reporting the information pursuant to subsection 1.

3. a. Every state law enforcement agency and every local law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over a city with a population of four thousand five hundred or more shall submit its first report to the attorney general on or before July 1, 2019.

b. Every local law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over a city with a population of at least two thousand five hundred but less than four thousand five hundred shall submit its first report to the attorney general on or before July 1, 2020.

c. Every local law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over a city with a population of less than two thousand five hundred shall submit its first report to the attorney general on or before July 1, 2021.

4. a. Except as otherwise provided by law, a law enforcement agency shall not grant access to any personal information contained in the data collected by the agency to any person except a federal, state, local, or tribal government employee or agent who requires access to such information in order to collect, compile, and report the data in accordance with this section.

b. A law enforcement agency may permit a contractor or nongovernmental entity to access personal identifying information contained in the data if the contractor or nongovernmental entity signs an agreement with the agency which prohibits further disclosure of the personal identifying information by the contractor or nongovernmental entity, and if the contractor or nongovernmental entity is required by the agreement to maintain adequate security measures to prevent unauthorized access to the personal identifying information.

Sec. ___. Section 321.189, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
a. Appearing on the driver’s license shall be a distinguishing number assigned to the licensee; the licensee’s full name, date of birth, sex, and residence address; a color photograph; a physical description of the licensee; the name of the state; the dates of issuance and expiration; and the usual signature of the licensee. The license shall identify the class of vehicle the licensee may operate and the applicable endorsements and restrictions which the department shall require by rule. The licensee’s race and ethnicity, and whether English is the licensee’s primary language, shall be encrypted on the back of the license.

Sec. ___. Section 321.190, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. The department shall, upon application and payment of the required fee, issue to an applicant a nonoperator’s identification card. To be valid the card shall bear a distinguishing number other than a social security number assigned to the cardholder, the full name, date of birth, sex, residence address, a physical description and a color photograph of the cardholder, the usual signature of the cardholder, and such other information as the department may require by rule. The card shall also contain the cardholder’s race and ethnicity, and whether English is the cardholder’s primary language, encrypted on the back of the card. An applicant for a nonoperator’s identification card shall apply for the card in the manner provided in section 321.182, subsections 1 through 3. The card shall be issued to the applicant at the time of application pursuant to procedures established by rule. An applicant for a nonoperator’s identification card who is required by 50 U.S.C. app. §451 et seq. to register with the United States selective service system shall be registered by the department with the selective service system as provided in section 321.183.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting <An Act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws, including annual reports by law enforcement agencies to the attorney general and the use of electronic communication devices while driving as a primary offense, and making penalties applicable.>

3. By renumbering as necessary.

R. SMITH of Black Hawk

H-1319

Amend House File 624 as follows:

1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

<DIVISION I

FEDERAL BLOCK GRANTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS>
2. Page 2, after line 4 by inserting:
<4. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent upon the department complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

3. Page 3, after line 17 by inserting:
<3. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent upon the department complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

4. Page 5, after line 1 by inserting:
<6. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent upon the department complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

5. Page 6, after line 2 by inserting:
<5. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent upon the department complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

6. Page 6, after line 25 by inserting:
<3. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent upon the office complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

7. Page 7, after line 6 by inserting:
The appropriations made in this section are contingent upon the department complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

8. Page 7, after line 21 by inserting:
The appropriations made in this section are contingent upon the office complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

9. Page 8, after line 25 by inserting:
<3. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent upon the division complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

10. Page 10, after line 1 by inserting:
<3. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent upon the authority complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

11. Page 10, after line 24 by inserting:
<4. The appropriation made in subsection 1 is contingent upon the authority complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

12. Page 11, after line 4 by inserting:
<The appropriations made in this section are contingent upon the department complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

13. Page 12, after line 17 by inserting:
<7. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent upon the division complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

14. Page 14, after line 16 by inserting:
The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent upon the department complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

Page 16, after line 16 by inserting:

The appropriations made in this section are contingent upon the department complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.

Page 19, after line 18 by inserting:

The appropriations made in this section are contingent upon the departments and agencies complying with the provisions, to the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.

DIVISION ___

BASELINE FEDERAL STANDARDS —— STATE AGENCY RULES AND REGULATIONS

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 17A.24 Baseline federal standards —— state agency rules and regulations.

1. For the purposes of this section, unless the context otherwise requires:

a. "Baseline federal standards" means the authorizations, policies, objectives, rules, requirements, and standards contained in federal laws or federal regulations implementing the federal laws in existence as of January 1, 2016, or January 1, 2017, whichever is more stringent.

b. "Federal law" means any of the following:

(1) The federal Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.
(7) The federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq.
(8) Any other federal law not specified in subparagraphs (1) through (4) relating to environmental protection, natural resources, energy, or public health.

2. Except as authorized by state law, a state or local agency shall not amend or revise its rules or policies to be less stringent than the baseline federal standards, but may establish rules and policies that are more stringent than the baseline federal standards.

17. Page 19, line 19, after <ENACTMENT.> by inserting <1.>

2. The section of this Act enacting Code section 17A.24, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
Sec. ___. APPLICABILITY. The section of this Act enacting Code section 17A.24 is applicable to notices of intended action filed on or after the effective date of this Act, and to

19. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1320

Amend House File 604 as follows:
1. Page 1, before line 22 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 321.492C Use of camera or optical device for insurance enforcement prohibited.>

The state or a political subdivision of the state shall not use any automated or remote system equipped with a camera or other optical device to identify persons operating a motor vehicle in violation of section 321.20B or chapter 321A.

KAUFMANN of Cedar
R. TAYLOR of Dallas

H-1321

Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
1. Page 16, line 11, by striking <form:> and inserting <form:

DIVISION ___
EFFECTIVE DATE.

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. Notwithstanding any section of this Act to the contrary, a division of this Act takes effect when the state commissioner of elections certifies and provides notice to the legislative council and the Iowa Code editor of the number of instances of voter fraud that have taken place during all elections conducted in the state over the preceding ten years and an estimate of the number of instances of successful voter fraud that would be prevented over the next ten years if this Act takes effect or on the date specified in a division of this Act, whichever is later. The state commissioner of elections shall not certify or provide a notice under this section until the state commissioner of elections has received signed agreements to the numbers being certified from every employee under the direction or supervision of the state commissioner of elections.

NIELSEN of Johnson
Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:

```
<DIVISION ___

NEXT GENERATION SCIENCE STANDARDS —— PROHIBITION

Sec. ___.  Section 256.7, subsection 26, Code 2017, is
amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH.  d. The state board shall not adopt, approve,
or require implementation of the next generation science
standards by school districts and accredited nonpublic schools.
Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT.  This division of this
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
enactment.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk
SHEETS of Appanoose
WATTS of Dallas
GASSMAN of Winnebago
HEARTSILL of Marion
BAXTER of Hancock
FISHER of Tama

Amend House File 233, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the House, as follows:
1. Page 4, by striking lines 18 through 20 and inserting

```
<a positive treatment outcome, and such prescription drug was
 discontinued by>

SENATE AMENDMENT

Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:

```
<DIVISION ___

MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION PROVISIONS

Sec. ___.  Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code
2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. Five units of the social studies including instruction
in voting statutes and procedures, voter registration
requirements, the use of paper ballots and voting systems in
the election process, and the method of acquiring and casting
an absentee ballot. All students shall complete a minimum
of one-half unit of United States government and one unit of
United States history. The one-half unit of United States
government shall include the voting procedure as described in
this lettered paragraph and section 280.9A. The government
instruction shall also include a study of the Constitution
of the United States and the Bill of Rights contained in the
```
Constitution and an assessment of a student’s knowledge of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. In addition to this assessment, a school district or school may administer the one hundred question civics portion of the naturalization examination administered by the United States citizenship and immigration services.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1325

Amend Senate File 274, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 2, by striking lines 10 through 15 and inserting:
   
   <department may disburse moneys contained in the fund to a school district or accredited nonpublic school, or a collaborative of one or more school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and area education agencies, that apply to>

2. Page 2, by striking lines 20 through 25.

R. SMITH of Black Hawk

H-1326

Amend House File 526, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. Page 2, line 31, after <692A.126.> by inserting <However, the fact finder shall not make a determination as provided in section 692A.126 regarding a juvenile convicted of a violation of subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5), and the juvenile shall not be required to register as a sex offender with regard to the violation.>

2. Page 3, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting:

   c. Disclosures by an interactive computer service of information provided by another information content provider, as those terms are defined in 47 U.S.C. §230.>


4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1327

Amend House File 393, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. Page 52, after line 25 by inserting:

   <DIVISION ___

   BIRTH CERTIFICATES

   Sec. ___.  Section 144.13A, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:
1. The state registrar shall charge the parent a fee of twenty dollars for the registration of a certificate of birth as follows:


b. Beginning July 1, 2005, a fee of twenty dollars.

2. The state registrar shall charge the parent a separate fee established under section 144.46 for a certified copy of the certificate. The certified copy shall include all of the information included in the original certificate of birth and shall be letter-sized. The certified copy shall be mailed to the parent by the state registrar. The mailing of a certified copy of the certificate to a biological parent shall not be precluded by the execution of a release of custody under chapter 600A, and, upon request, a biological parent shall be provided with a certified copy of the certificate unless the parental rights of the biological parent are terminated.

Sec. ___. Section 144.13A, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION 2A. a. If, during the period between May 1993 and October 2009, a parent was issued a smaller than letter-sized certified copy of the certificate of birth under this section, which did not include all of the information included in the original certificate of birth, upon request of a parent, the state registrar shall issue to the parent a single letter-sized certified copy replacement that includes all of the information provided in the original certificate of birth. A parent shall not be required to exchange the smaller certified copy for the larger certified copy replacement, but may retain the smaller certified copy.

b. Notwithstanding the amount of the fee charged under subsection 2, the state registrar shall not charge a fee for the issuance of a single letter-sized certified copy of the certificate of birth requested by a parent under this subsection.

c. This subsection shall not apply if a new certificate of birth was substituted for the original certificate of birth pursuant to section 144.24.

d. The department shall post the application form and instructions for requesting a letter-sized certified copy replacement as specified in this subsection on the department’s internet site. This paragraph is repealed June 30, 2022.

2. Title page, line 2, by striking <and>.

3. Title page, line 3, after <provision> by inserting <and providing for a repeal>.

4. By renumbering as necessary.
CARLIN of Woodbury

Amend Senate File 465, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 2, by striking lines 5 through 8.
2. Page 2, line 23, after <action> by inserting <, unless the jury determines that there is a substantial or permanent loss or impairment of a bodily function, substantial disfigurement, or death, which warrants a finding that imposition of such a limitation would deprive the plaintiff of just compensation for the injuries sustained>
3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

HINSON of Linn

Amend the amendment, H-1006, to House File 20 as follows:
1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 9 and inserting:

   Section 1. Section 709.15, subsection 1, paragraph f, Code 2017, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

   f. (1) “School employee” means any of the following, except as provided in subparagraph (2):
   (a) A person who holds a license, certificate, or statement of professional recognition issued under chapter 272.
   (b) A person who holds an authorization issued under chapter 272.
   (c) A person employed by a school district full-time, part-time, or as a substitute.
   (d) A person who performs services as a volunteer for a school district and who has direct supervisory authority over the student with whom the person engages in conduct prohibited under subsection 3, paragraph “a”.
   (e) A person who provides services under a contract for such services to a school district and who has direct supervisory authority over the student with whom the person engages in conduct prohibited under subsection 3, paragraph “a”.

   (2) “School employee” does not include a student enrolled
in the school district.

Sec. 2. Section 709.15, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The provisions of this subsection do not apply to a person who is employed by a school district attendance center if the student with whom the person engages in conduct prohibited under subsection 3, paragraph “a”, is not enrolled in the same school district attendance center that employs the person, the person does not have direct supervisory authority over the student, and the person does not meet the requirements of subsection 1, paragraph “f”, subparagraph (1).

PAGE 2

1 subparagraph division (a).>>
2 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1331

1 Amend Senate File 465, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
2 1. Page 5, after line 1 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. PATIENT COMPENSATION FUND STUDY.
4 1. The commissioner of insurance shall, in consultation with representatives of the Iowa medical society, the Iowa osteopathic medical association, the Iowa hospital association, the Iowa nurses association, the Iowa medical mutual insurance company, the insurance industry, the Iowa state bar association, the Iowa association for justice, and the Iowa defense counsel association, conduct a study regarding the establishment and implementation of a patient compensation fund by this state.
5 2. The commissioner of insurance shall submit a report to the governor and general assembly by December 15, 2017, detailing the findings of the study and recommendations for any proposed legislation. The study shall include the following:
6 a. The effect of patient compensation funds on medical malpractice premiums in states with such funds.
7 b. The estimated effect on medical malpractice premiums in this state if a patient compensation fund is established and implemented.
8 c. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics’ experience with partial self-insurance with the Iowa medical mutual insurance company.
9 d. Proposals to set a maximum amount of liability a health care provider may be subject to for a malpractice claim, any exceptions to that maximum amount, and the estimated effect of such a maximum amount on medical malpractice premiums in this state.
10 e. Proposals to set a maximum amount of recovery for a
plaintiff with respect to a medical malpractice action, any
exceptions to that maximum amount, and the estimated effect of
such a maximum amount on medical malpractice premiums in this
state.

PAGE 2

f. The types of health care providers that may participate
in the patient compensation fund.
g. The mechanism through which surcharges for participation
in the fund may be collected and deposited into the patient
compensation fund.
h. Whether participation in the patient compensation fund
should be mandatory or voluntary.
i. Proposals for the management and administration of the
patient compensation fund.
j. Any other relevant issues.

2. By renumbering as necessary.

AMENDMENTS FILED
Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the Senate, as follows:
1. By striking page 6, line 35, through page 7, line 24.
2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 4, line 10, after <256.43.> by inserting <The
director shall maintain a list of approved online providers
that meet the standards of section 256.42, subsection 6, and
provide course content through an online learning platform
taught by an Iowa licensed teacher that has specialized
training or experience in online learning. Providers
shall apply for approval annually or as determined by the
department.>
2. Page 5, by striking lines 9 through 31 and inserting:
Sec. ___. Section 256.42, subsection 7, Code 2017, is
amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
thereof the following:
a. The provisions of section 256.11, subsection 5, which
require that specified subjects be offered and taught by a
school district or accredited nonpublic school, shall not apply
for up to two specified subjects at a school district or school
under this section if either of the following apply:
(1) The school district or school makes every reasonable and
good faith effort to employ a teacher licensed under chapter
272 for the specified subject, and is unable to employ such a
teacher.
(2) Fewer than ten students typically register for
instruction in the specified subject at the school district or
school.
b. The department may waive for one school year the
applicability of section 256.11, subsection 5, at its
discretion, to additional specified subject areas for a school
district or accredited nonpublic school that proves to the
satisfaction of the department that the school district or
school has made every reasonable effort, but is unable to meet
the requirements of section 256.11, subsection 5. A school
district or accredited nonpublic school may apply for an annual
waiver each year.

c. Any specified subject course to which section 256.11,
subsection 5, does not apply under paragraph “a” or “b” shall be
provided by the initiative unless the course is not offered by
the initiative or the course offered by the initiative lacks the capacity to accommodate additional students. In that case, the specified subject course may instead be provided by the school district or accredited nonpublic school through an online learning platform, provided the online learning platform is taught by an Iowa licensed teacher with online learning experience and the course content is aligned with the Iowa content standards and satisfies the requirements of subsection 6.

d. For purposes of this subsection, "good faith effort" means the same as defined in section 279.19A, subsection 9.>

Page 8, line 7, after <include> by inserting <a prevent blindness Iowa certified vision screener and>

Page 8, after line 18 by inserting:

< ___. The Iowa chapter of the American academy of pediatrics.>

Page 8, line 30, by striking <FORCES> and inserting <FORCE>

Page 9, line 10, by striking <Four> and inserting <Two>

Page 9, line 12, by striking <three individuals> and inserting <one individual>

Page 9, line 14, by striking <Three> and inserting <Two>

Page 9, by striking lines 16 through 18 and inserting:

< ___. Two individuals representing the area education agencies who shall be appointed by the director of the department of education. These two individuals must be employed as an area education agency chief financial officer, a special education consultant for a division of special education of an area education agency, or an area education agency staff development specialist.>

Page 9, line 19, by striking <Three individuals> and inserting <One individual>

Page 9, line 21, by striking <Three individuals> and inserting <One individual>

Page 9, line 23, by striking <Three> and inserting <Two>

Page 9, by striking lines 25 and 26 and inserting:

< ___. One individual representing accredited nonpublic schools who shall be appointed by the nonpublic school advisory committee.

< ___. One individual who is a parent of a school age child who shall be appointed by the director of the department of education.>

Page 12, line 6, after <which> by inserting <may be American sign language, though one of which>

Page 12, by striking <Three individuals> and inserting <One individual>

WHEELER of Sioux
H-1336

Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1. By striking page 12, line 21, through page 13, line 16.
2. Title page, line 4, after <screenings,> by inserting <and>
3. Title page, by striking line 5 and inserting <relating to fees.>
4. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1337

Amend Senate File 431, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 1, line 21, by striking <traffic control> and inserting <the vertical portion of support structures for traffic control signals or devices>
2. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:
   NEW SUBSECTION. 9A. "Micro wireless facility" means a small wireless facility with dimensions no larger than twenty-four inches in length, fifteen inches in width, and twelve inches in height and that has an exterior antenna, if any, that is no more than eleven inches in length.>
3. Page 2, by striking line 7 and inserting:
   <b."Small wireless facility" includes a micro wireless facility as defined in subsection 9A.
   c. "Small wireless facility" does not include any structure>
4. Page 2, line 12, after <network> by inserting <, except that "wireless facility" does not include coaxial or fiber optic cable that is not immediately adjacent to, or directly associated with, a particular antenna>
5. Page 3, line 23, after <section.> by inserting <An authority may reasonably limit the number of new utility poles or wireless support structures, consistent with the protection of public health, safety, and welfare, and provided that such limitation does not have the effect of prohibiting or significantly impairing a wireless service provider's ability to provide wireless service within the area of a proposed new structure.>
6. Page 3, line 30, after <a.> by inserting <(1)>
7. Page 4, after line 10 by inserting:
   <2) (a) Except as provided in subparagraph divisions (b) and (c), an authority shall not impose any fee or require any application or permit for the installation, placement, operation, maintenance, or replacement of a micro wireless facility that is suspended on operator-owned cables or lines that are strung between existing utility poles in compliance
with national safety codes.
(b) An authority that has adopted a municipal or county code
which requires an application or permit for the installation,
placement, operation, maintenance, or replacement of a micro
wireless facility may continue the application or permit
requirement subsequent to the effective date of this Act.
(c) (i) An authority may require a single-use right-of-way
permit for the installation, placement, operation, maintenance,
or replacement of a micro wireless facility if any of the
following conditions apply:
(A) The work is contained within a highway lane or requires
the closure of a highway lane.
(B) The work disturbs the pavement, shoulder, ditch, or
operation of a highway.
(C) The work involves placement of a micro wireless facility
on a limited access right-of-way.
(D) The work requires any specific precautions to ensure the
safety of the traveling public or the protection or operation
of public infrastructure and such work was not authorized in,
or will not be conducted in, the same time, place, or manner
that is consistent with the approved terms of the existing
permit for the facility or structure upon which the micro
wireless facility is attached.
(ii) For purposes of this subparagraph division, “highway”
means the same as defined in section 325A.1.

8. Page 4, line 24, after <code> by inserting <, the
national electrical safety code, applicable fire safety codes,
and any building code or similar code of general applicability
for the protection of the public health, safety, or welfare
that was adopted by an authority prior to the filing of the
application>

9. Page 4, after line 29 by inserting:
<5) Require that after the construction of a small wireless
facility or new utility pole is completed in accordance
with all conditions under which the permit is granted, which

conditions shall be consistent with this section, the owner
of the small wireless facility or new utility pole, or the
owner’s successor in interest, shall maintain the small
wireless facility or new utility pole at the expense of
the owner or successor and if the authority subsequently
undertakes any maintenance, public improvement project,
or reconstruction of authority property or equipment which
requires the modification, relocation, or reconstruction of
the small wireless facility or new utility pole, such work and
the costs thereof shall be the responsibility of the owner or
successor. If the project necessitating the modification,
relocation, or reconstruction of the small wireless facility
or new utility pole is for a private commercial purpose, the authority may require the owner or successor to modify, relocate, or reconstruct the small wireless facility or new utility pole upon prepayment of the costs of such work by the private commercial entity whose project facilitates the need for such work. For purposes of this subparagraph, “new utility pole” means a new utility pole installed by a wireless service provider pursuant to this section solely for use as a wireless support structure and that is owned by the wireless service provider.

10. Page 5, line 21, by striking <sixty> and inserting <ninety>
11. Page 5, line 24, by striking <sixty> and inserting <ninety>
12. Page 5, line 31, after <radius> by inserting consisting of substantially similar equipment to be placed on substantially similar types of wireless support structures or utility poles>
13. Page 6, line 6, by striking <may, upon request, obtain> and inserting <may notify an applicant submitting any additional siting applications during that seven-day period that the authority is invoking its right to>
14. Page 6, by striking lines 14 through 16 and inserting:

<i>(ii) The application does not comply with the Iowa electrical safety code, the national electrical safety code, applicable fire safety codes, or any building code or similar code of general applicability for the protection of the public health, safety, or welfare that was adopted by an authority prior to the filing of the application.>
15. Page 6, by striking lines 19 through 35 and inserting:

<i>(iv) (A) A licensed engineer selected by the applicant or the authority certifies that siting the small wireless facility as proposed would compromise the structural safety of, or preclude the essential purpose of, the utility pole or wireless support structure in the public right-of-way on which it is proposed to be sited and any of the following conditions apply:
(I) The applicant fails to redesign the small wireless facility in a manner determined necessary by the engineer to make the existing utility pole or wireless support structure structurally sound for the siting of the small wireless facility.
(II) The applicant fails to modify the utility pole or wireless support structure to make the structure structurally sound for the siting of the small wireless facility.
(III) The applicant fails to replace the utility pole or wireless support structure with a utility pole or wireless support structure that is structurally sound for the siting of the small wireless facility.
(IV) The applicant fails to propose an alternative location</i>
for the siting of the small wireless facility.

(B) If an applicant chooses to modify or replace a utility pole or wireless support structure to make the structure structurally sound for the siting of a small wireless facility, the applicant shall pay or advance to the authority the costs of modifying or replacing the utility pole or wireless support structure that would safely support the small wireless facility and preserve the essential purpose of the utility pole or wireless support structure.

PAGE 5

1  (v) The application seeks approval of a new small wireless facility, utility pole, or wireless support structure that would impair, interfere with, or preclude the safe and effective use of facilities already located in the public right-of-way for pedestrian, vehicular, utility, or other authority public right-of-way purposes.

2  (vi) The application seeks approval for the siting of a small wireless facility outside the public right-of-way that would impair, interfere with, or preclude the safe and effective use of an authority structure or property for a public purpose.

3  (vii) The application seeks approval for the siting of a small wireless facility on a wireless support structure used exclusively for emergency communications equipment.

4  (viii) The application seeks approval for the siting of a small wireless facility on a utility pole that is the vertical portion of a support structure for a traffic control signal or device, and the authority determines that the utility pole lacks sufficient space or load capacity for the proposed siting or the small wireless facility cannot be sited on the utility pole without impairing the public health, safety, or welfare.

16.  Page 7, by striking lines 15 and 16 and inserting:

<(4) An authority shall not limit the duration of a permit issued for the siting of a small wireless facility in a public right-of-way pursuant to this subsection, and shall not limit the duration of a permit issued for the siting of a small wireless facility on an authority structure located outside of a public right-of-way to any period less than ten years, with one automatic five-year renewal, provided, however, that the owner of the small wireless facility may terminate the permit upon providing ninety days' notice to the authority. The>

17.  Page 8, line 12, by striking <least of any> and inserting <lesser>

18.  Page 8, by striking lines 18 through 20.

PAGE 6

19.  Page 10, line 14, after <opportunity> by inserting <, given the nature of the emergency,>
VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska

H-1338

Amend House File 565, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

   Section 1. Section 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

   e. Preschool foundation aid funding shall not be used for
   the costs of constructing a facility in connection with an approved local program. Preschool foundation aid funding may be used by approved local programs and community providers for professional development for preschool teachers, for instructional equipment, for material and equipment designed to develop pupils’ large and small motor skills, and for other direct costs. Preschool foundation aid funding may be used by approved local programs for the costs of transportation involving children participating in the preschool program. The costs of transporting other children associated with the preschool program or transported as provided in section 256C.3, subsection 3, paragraph “h”, may be prorated by the school district. Preschool foundation aid funding received by an approved local program that remains unexpended or unobligated at the end of a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2017, shall be used to build the approved local program’s preschool program capacity in the next succeeding fiscal year excluding that portion of such unexpended and unobligated funding that the school district authorizes for transfer for deposit in the school district’s flexibility account established under section 298A.2, subsection 2, if the statutory requirements for the use of such funding are met. For purposes of determining whether a school district has authority to transfer preschool foundation aid funding for deposit in the school district’s flexibility account established under section 298A.2, subsection 2, the school district must have provided preschool programming during the fiscal year for which funding remains unexpended and unobligated to all eligible students for whom a timely application for enrollment was submitted.
Sec. 2. Section 257.10, subsection 10, paragraph d, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

d. The use of the funds calculated under this subsection and any amount designated for professional development purposes from the school district's flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2, shall comply with the requirements of chapter 284. If all professional development requirements of chapter 284 are met and funds received under this subsection remain unexpended and unobligated at the end of a fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2017, the school district may transfer all or a portion of such unexpended and unobligated funds for deposit in the school district's flexibility account established under section 298A.2, subsection 2.

Sec. 3. Section 257.41, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. Budget. The budget of an approved program for at-risk students, secondary students who attend alternative programs or alternative schools, or returning dropouts and dropout prevention for a school district, after subtracting funds received under section 257.11, subsection 4, paragraphs "a" through "c", and from other sources for that purpose, including any previous carryover or amount designated from the school district's flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2, shall be funded annually on a basis of one-fourth or more from the district cost of the school district and up to three-fourths through establishment of a modified supplemental amount. Annually, the department of management shall establish a modified supplemental amount for each such school district equal to the difference between the approved budget for the program for that district and the sum of the amount funded from the district cost of the school district plus funds received under section 257.11, subsection 4, and from other sources for that purpose, including any previous carryover or amount designated from the school district's flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2.

Sec. 4. Section 257.46, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. The budget of an approved gifted and talented children program for a school district, after subtracting funds received from other sources for that purpose, including any amount designated from the school district's flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2, shall be funded annually on a basis of one-fourth or more from the district cost of the school district.

Sec. 5. Section 284.6, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

9. Moneys received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 10, or section 257.37A, subsection 2, shall be maintained as a separate listing within a school district's or area
education agency’s budget for funds received and expenditures made pursuant to this subsection. A school district shall certify to the department of education how the school district allocated the funds and that moneys received under this subsection were used to supplement, not supplant, the professional development opportunities the school district would otherwise make available. For budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, all or a portion of the moneys received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 10, that remain unexpended and unobligated at the end of a fiscal year may, pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 10, paragraph “d”, be transferred for deposit in the school district’s flexibility account established under section 298A.2, subsection 2.

Sec. 6. Section 298A.2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

298A.2 General fund — flexibility account.

1. All moneys received by a school corporation from taxes and other sources must be accounted for in the general fund, except moneys required by law to be accounted for in another fund.

2. a. A flexibility account shall be established in the general fund of each school corporation if the school corporation has authorized the transfer of all or a portion of the unexpended and unobligated funds from any of the following sources following a determination that the statutory requirements for such funds are met:

   (1) An approved local program under the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children under chapter 256C.
   (2) Professional development funds received under section 257.10, subsection 10.
   (3) The home school assistance program under section 299A.12.

b. In addition to the transfers to the flexibility account authorized by law, a school district may transfer to the flexibility account all or a portion of any unexpended and unobligated moneys in any other school district fund or school district general fund account if the program, purpose, or requirements for the expenditure of such moneys have been repealed or are no longer in effect.

c. Moneys deposited in the flexibility account may be used by the school district during a budget year beginning in or after the calendar year in which the moneys were transferred to the flexibility account for any of the following:

   (1) Start-up costs for an approved local program under the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children under chapter 256C.
   (2) Professional development requirements under chapter 284.
   (3) The home school assistance program under section 299A.12.
299A.12.
(4) At-risk pupils programs, alternative programs and alternative school programs, and returning dropout and dropout prevention programs under section 257.40.
(5) Gifted and talented children programs under section 257.46.
(6) Any school district general fund purpose.

d. Expenditures from the flexibility account shall be approved by resolution of the board of directors of the school corporation and shall be included in the budget certified in accordance with chapter 24. Before the board of directors may adopt the resolution approving expenditures from the flexibility account, the board shall hold a public hearing on the proposed resolution. The proposed resolution must state the original source and purpose of the funds, the proposed use of such funds, the amount of the proposed expenditure, and the fiscal year from which the transfer of such funds to the flexibility account occurred. The proposed resolution must also include a certification that the statutory requirements for each original source of the money proposed to be used have been met, have been repealed, or are no longer in effect. The board shall publish notice of the time and place of the public hearing in the same manner as required in section 24.9. The department of education shall prescribe the form for public hearing notices. A copy of the resolution shall be provided by the board to the department of education and shall be made available by the board for any audit performed under chapter 11.

e. (1) When exercising authority to carry out an agency action, as defined in section 17A.2, or to perform an activity or make a decision specified in section 17A.2, subsection 11, paragraphs "a" through "f", if applicable, related to the provisions of this subsection, the department of education, the director of the department of education, and the state board of education shall carry out, perform, or make such agency action, activity, or decision in a manner that gives deference to decisions of school districts' boards of directors, promotes flexibility for school districts, and minimizes intrusions into school district operations and decision making by boards of directors.

(2) (a) In addition to subparagraph (1), the department of education, the director of the department of education, and the state board of education shall not issue guidance related to the provisions of this subsection, that is inconsistent with any statute, rule, or other legal authority or that imposes any legally binding obligations or duties upon any person
unless such legally binding obligations or duties are required or reasonably implied by any statute, rule, or other legal authority. Guidance issued in violation of this subparagraph (2) shall not be deemed to be legally binding.

(b) For the purposes of this subparagraph (2), “guidance” means a document or statement issued by the department of education, the director of the department of education, or the state board of education that purports to interpret a law, a rule, or other legal authority and is designed to provide advice or direction to a person regarding the implementation of or compliance with the law, the rule, or the other legal authority being interpreted. “Guidance” does not include any action, activity, or decision governed by subparagraph (1), a document or statement required by federal law or a court, or a document or statement issued in the course of a contested case proceeding, an administrative proceeding, or a judicial proceeding to which the department, the state board, or the director is a party.

Sec. 7. Section 299A.12, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. The board of directors of a school district shall expend moneys received pursuant to section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5), and amounts designated from the school district’s flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2, for purposes of providing a home school assistance program.

Sec. 8. Section 299A.12, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

Purposes for which a school district may expend funds received pursuant to section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5), or amounts designated from the school district’s flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2, shall include but not be limited to the following:

Sec. 9. Section 299A.12, subsection 2, paragraphs c and d, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

c. Salary and benefits for the supervising teacher of the home school assistance program students. If the teacher is a part-time home school assistance program teacher and a part-time regular classroom teacher, funds received pursuant to section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5), or amounts designated from the school district’s flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2, may be used only for the portion of time in which the teacher is a home school assistance program teacher.

d. Salary and benefits for clerical and office staff of the home school assistance program. If the staff members are shared with other programs or functions within the district, funds received pursuant to section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5), or amounts designated from the
school district’s flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2, shall only be expended for the portion of time spent providing the home school assistance program services.

Sec. 10. Section 299A.12, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

Purposes for which a school district shall not expend funds received pursuant to section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5), or amounts designated from the school district’s flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection 2, include but are not limited to the following:

Sec. 11. Section 299A.12, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Unless otherwise prohibited by law, and if the statutory requirements for use of home school assistance program funding have been met, including funding all purposes listed in subsection 2 and funding all requests for services and materials from parents or guardians of students eligible to access the program, all or a portion of the moneys received by a school district pursuant to section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5), that remain unexpended and unobligated at the end of a budget year beginning on or after July 1, 2017, may be transferred for deposit in the school district’s flexibility account established under section 298A.2, subsection 2.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1339

Amend House File 564, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. Page 5, after line 25 by inserting:

b. If space and funding are available, including funding from another school district account or fund from which preschool program expenditures are authorized by law, a school district approved to participate in the preschool program may enroll and pay the cost of attendance for a younger or older child in the preschool program; however, the child shall not be counted for state funding purposes.>

2. Page 6, line 6, after <program,> by inserting <safety equipment,>

3. By striking page 6, line 25, through page 7, line 7.

4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT
Amend House File 69, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

Section 1. Section 716.7, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A person has received notice to abstain from entering or remaining upon or in property within the meaning of subsection 2 if any of the following is applicable:

a. The person has been notified to abstain from entering or remaining upon or in property personally, either orally or in writing, including by a valid court order under chapter 236.

b. A printed or written notice forbidding such entry has been conspicuously posted or exhibited at the main entrance to the property or the forbidden part of the property.

c. Identifying purple marks or caps have been placed on trees or posts around the area where entry is forbidden. Each purple mark must be either of the following:

(1) A vertical line of at least eight inches in length and no more than five feet above the ground. Such marks must be placed no more than one hundred feet apart and must be readily visible to any person approaching the property.

(2) A fence post capped or otherwise marked on at least the post's top two inches. The bottom of the cap or mark must be no less than three feet and no more than five feet, six inches above the ground. Posts so capped or marked must be placed no more than thirty-six feet apart and must be readily visible to any person approaching the property. Prior to applying a cap or mark which is visible from both sides of a fence shared by different property owners, lessees, or others in lawful possession, all such owners, lessees, or others in lawful possession shall concur in the decision to apply a cap or mark to the fence.

d. Paragraph "c" shall not be construed to authorize an owner, lessee, or other person in lawful possession of any property to place any purple marks or caps on any tree or post or to install any post or fence if doing so would violate any applicable law, rule, ordinance, order, covenant, bylaw, declaration, regulation, restriction, or instrument.

e. Paragraph "c" does not apply to real property located in a city with a population of more than sixty thousand.

f. Prior to July 1, 2019, notice provided by the method described in paragraph "c" is not effective unless notice is also provided by a method described in paragraph "a" or "b".

This paragraph "f" is repealed July 1, 2019.

2. Page 1, line 8, after "11." by inserting <A peace officer shall consider arresting and may arrest the person>
3. Page 1, line 13, after <11.> by inserting <A peace

3.  Page 1, line 13, after <A peace

4.  Page 1, after line 28 by inserting:

<Sec. ___.  DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION REGARDING

5.  Title page, line 1, after <Act> by inserting <relating

6.  Title page, line 1, after <relating

7.  By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT
H-1342

Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 2, by striking lines 15 and 16 and inserting:

2. Page 8, lines 7 and 8, by striking <two representatives> and inserting <one representative>

WHEELER of Sioux

H-1343

Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 7, by striking lines 5 through 7 and inserting:

2. Page 7, line 16, after <pupils.> by inserting <The department shall develop an application procedure and criteria for the approval of applications submitted under this paragraph. The department shall submit to the general assembly by December 1, 2019, a report summarizing the results of the pilot project and including the department’s findings and recommendations.>

3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1344

Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 6, line 34.

2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1345

Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 2, line 6, after <applicable,> by inserting <The
rules shall prohibit a school district or accredited nonpublic
school, on or after July 1, 2017, from providing educational
instruction and course content delivered primarily over
the internet to a student unless the student is enrolled at
the secondary level, is an English language learner, or is
physically or emotionally fragile.>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1346

1. Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the Senate, as follows:
1. By striking page 1, line 3, through page 6, line 34, and
inserting:
Section 1. ONLINE LEARNING WORKING GROUP. The department
of education shall convene a working group of education
stakeholders to study online learning and programming for
school districts and accredited nonpublic schools and related
educational, assessment, and funding issues. The working
group shall review the appropriate use of online learning by
school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, partnerships
between school districts and accredited nonpublic schools
and private providers of online programs, and the potential
use of online learning as the exclusive means to provide
coursework required under the state’s educational standards.
In particular, the working group shall study the effect of
online learning on student assessment and achievement results
and shall identify and develop measures to reduce the student
dropout rate and improve rate-of-retention and achievement
results at virtual schools. The working group shall submit
its findings and recommendations in a report to the general
assembly by January 1, 2018.>
2. By renumbering as necessary.

R. SMITH of Black Hawk

H-1347

Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 5, after line 6 by inserting:
2. State school foundation aid funding received by a school
district shall not be used by private providers or school
districts that provide educational instruction and course
content delivered primarily over the internet to promote,
advertise, or market such instruction and course content
opportunities to students and families who reside outside of
the boundaries of the school district.>
2. Page 5, line 7, by striking <2.> and inserting <2. 3.>

HANSON of Jefferson
H-1348

Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 2, after line 14 by inserting:
   
   9. Courses provided by the initiative, or by a school district or accredited nonpublic school in accordance with this section, are not to be used by a participating school district or accredited nonpublic school as a long-term substitute for any course required to be offered and taught under section 256.11.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1349

Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, line 9, by striking or

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1350

Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 3, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting:

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

STAED of Linn

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1351

Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking page 1, line 3, through page 6, line 34, and inserting:

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

Section 1. FUTURE CONTINGENT REPEAL, CODE EDITOR NOTIFICATION, AND CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE.

1. Section 256.7, subsection 32, paragraph “c”, is repealed on July 1, 2018, if the department of education’s virtual schools in the Iowa annual report issued during the 2018 legislative session does not document a ten percent improvement in both retention rates and achievement data, percent proficient based on the Iowa assessments, including alternate
assessment scores in reading, math, and science for both the
Iowa connections academy at CAM community school district
and the Iowa virtual academy at Clayton ridge community
school district, over the previous school year’s scores. The
department of education shall notify the Iowa Code editor if
the ten percent improvement level is not achieved.
2. If the department of education informs the Iowa Code
editor that the ten percent improvement level was not achieved
as required under subsection 1, the Iowa Code editor is
directed to repeal Code section 256.7, subsection 32, paragraph
"c" from the Code of Iowa and to make conforming changes, as
appropriate, to the Code of Iowa to reflect the provisions
of this division of this Act, including but not limited to
striking the words “Except as provided in paragraph “c”,” from
section 256.7, subsection 32, paragraph “b”.>
2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1355

Amend House File 631 as follows:
1. Page 5, after line 1 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. Section 483A.24, subsection 2, paragraphs b and c, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

b. Upon written application on forms furnished by the department, the department shall issue annually without fee one wild turkey license to the owner of a farm unit or to a member of the owner’s family, but not to both, and to the tenant or to a member of the tenant’s family, but not to both. The wild turkey hunting licenses issued shall be valid only on the farm unit for which an applicant qualifies pursuant to this subsection and shall be equivalent to the least restrictive license issued under section 481A.38. The owner or the tenant need not reside on the farm unit to qualify for a free license to hunt on that farm unit. The free turkey hunting licenses issued pursuant to this paragraph shall be valid and may be used during any bow or firearm turkey hunting season.

c. Upon written application on forms furnished by the department, the department shall issue annually without fee two deer hunting licenses, one antlered or any sex deer hunting license and one antlerless deer only deer hunting license, to the owner of a farm unit or a member of the owner’s family, but only a total of two licenses for both, and to the tenant of a farm unit or a member of the tenant’s family, but only a total of two licenses for both. The deer hunting licenses issued shall be valid only for use on the farm unit for which the applicant applies pursuant to this paragraph. The owner or the tenant need not reside on the farm unit to qualify for the free deer hunting licenses issued pursuant to this paragraph shall be valid and may be used during any shotgun bow or firearm deer hunting season. The licenses may be used to harvest deer in two different seasons. In addition, a person who receives a free deer hunting license pursuant to this paragraph shall pay a one dollar fee for each license that shall be used and is appropriated for the purpose of deer herd population management, including assisting with the cost of processing deer donated to the help us stop hunger program administered by the commission.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion
Amend House File 634 as follows:

1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

Section 1. NEW SECTION 135.175A Iowa needs nurses now initiative —— fund.

1. Nurse educator incentive payment program.
   a. The department shall establish a nurse educator incentive payment program. For the purposes of this subsection, "nurse educator" means a registered nurse who holds a master's degree or doctorate degree and is employed as a faculty member who teaches nursing in a nursing education program as provided in rules adopted by the board of nursing at a community college, an accredited private institution, or an institution of higher education governed by the state board of regents.
   b. The program shall consist of incentive payments to recruit and retain nurse educators. The program shall provide for incentive payments of up to twenty thousand dollars for a nurse educator who remains teaching in a qualifying teaching position for a period of not less than four consecutive academic years.
   c. The nurse educator and the department shall enter into an agreement specifying the obligations of the nurse educator and the department. If the nurse educator leaves the qualifying teaching position prior to teaching for four consecutive academic years, the nurse educator shall be liable to repay the incentive payment amount to the state, plus interest as specified by rule. However, if the nurse educator leaves the qualifying teaching position involuntarily, the nurse educator shall be liable to repay only a pro rata amount of the incentive payment based on incompleted years of service.
   d. The department, in consultation with the board of nursing, the department of education, and the Iowa nurses association, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A relating to the establishment and administration of the nurse educator incentive payment program. The rules shall include provisions specifying what constitutes a qualifying teaching position.

2. Nursing faculty fellowship program.
   a. The department shall establish a nursing faculty fellowship program to provide funds to nursing schools in the state, including but not limited to nursing schools located at community colleges, for fellowships for individuals employed in qualifying positions on the nursing faculty. The program shall be designed to assist nursing schools in filling vacancies in qualifying positions throughout the state.
   b. The department, in consultation with the board of nursing, the department of education, and the Iowa nurses association, and in cooperation with nursing schools throughout the state, shall develop a distribution formula which shall
provide that no more than thirty percent of the available
moneys are awarded to a single nursing school. Additionally,
the program shall limit funding for a qualifying position in a
nursing school to no more than ten thousand dollars per year
for up to three years.
c. The department, in consultation with the board of
nursing, the department of education, and the Iowa nurses
association, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to
administer the program. The rules shall include provisions
specifying what constitutes a qualifying position at a nursing
school.
d. In determining eligibility for a fellowship, the
department shall consider all of the following:
(1) The length of time a qualifying position has gone
unfilled at a nursing school.
(2) Documented recruiting efforts by a nursing school.
(3) The geographic location of a nursing school.
(4) The type of nursing program offered at the nursing
school, including associate, bachelor's, master's, or doctoral
degrees in nursing, and the need for the specific nursing
program in the state.
3. Nurse educator scholarship program.
   a. The department shall establish a nurse educator
      scholarship program. The goal of the nurse educator
      scholarship program is to address the waiting list of qualified
      applicants to Iowa's nursing schools by providing incentives
      for the training of additional nursing educators. For the
      purposes of this subsection, “nurse educator” means a registered
      nurse who holds a master's degree or doctorate degree and is
      employed as a faculty member who teaches nursing in a nursing
      education program as provided in rules adopted by the board
      of nursing at a community college, an accredited private
      institution, or an institution of higher education governed by
      the state board of regents.
   b. The program shall consist of scholarships to further
      advance the education of nurses to become nurse educators. The
      program shall provide for scholarship payments in an amount
      established by rule for students who are preparing to teach in
      qualifying teaching positions.
   c. The department, in consultation with the board of
      nursing, the department of education, and the Iowa nurses
      association, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A relating
      to the establishment and administration of the nurse educator
      scholarship program. The rules shall include provisions
      specifying what constitutes a qualifying teaching position and
      the amount of any scholarship.
4. Nurse educator scholarship-in-exchange-for-service
   program.
   a. The department shall establish a nurse educator
scholarship-in-exchange-for-service program. The goal of the
nurse educator scholarship-in-exchange-for-service program is
to address the waiting list of qualified applicants to Iowa’s
nursing schools by providing incentives for the education
of additional nursing educators. For the purposes of this
subsection, “nurse educator” means a registered nurse who holds
a master’s degree or doctorate degree and is employed as a
faculty member who teaches nursing in a nursing education
program as provided in rules adopted by the board of nursing

at a community college, an accredited private institution, or
an institution of higher education governed by the state board
of regents.

b. The program shall consist of scholarships to further
advance the education of nurses to become nurse educators. The
program shall provide for scholarship-in-exchange-for-service
payments in an amount established by rule for students who
are preparing to teach in qualifying teaching positions for a
period of not less than four consecutive academic years.

c. The scholarship-in-exchange-for-service recipient
and the department shall enter into an agreement specifying
the obligations of the applicant and the department.
If the nurse educator leaves the qualifying teaching
position prior to teaching for four consecutive academic
years, the nurse educator shall be liable to repay the
scholarship-in-exchange-for-service amount to the state plus
interest as specified by rule. However, if the nurse educator
leaves the qualified teaching position involuntarily, the nurse
educator shall be liable to repay only a pro rata amount of the
scholarship based on incomplete years of service.

d. The receipt of a nurse educator
scholarship-in-exchange-for-service shall not impact
eligibility of an individual for other financial incentives
including but not limited to loan forgiveness programs.

e. The department, in consultation with the board of
nursing, the department of education, and the Iowa nurses
association, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
relating to the establishment and administration of the
nurse educator scholarship-in-exchange-for-service program.
The rules shall include the provisions specifying what
constitutes a qualifying teaching position and the amount of
any scholarship-in-exchange-for-service.

5. Iowa needs nurses now initiative fund established. An
Iowa needs nurses now initiative fund is created in the state
treasury as a separate fund under the control of the department

for deposit of moneys appropriated to or received by the
department for use under the initiative. Notwithstanding
section 8.33, moneys deposited in the fund shall not revert
to any fund of the state at the end of any fiscal year but
shall remain in the Iowa needs nurses now initiative fund and
be continuously available for the purposes of the initiative.
Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or
earnings on moneys deposited in the fund shall be credited to
the fund.>

2. Title page, line 2, after <by> by inserting <the
department of public health or>

3. By renumbering as necessary.

HEATON of Henry

H-1357

1 Amend House File 642 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, after line 17 by inserting:
3 <c. A person who received an all Iowa opportunity foster
4 care grant under section 261.6 during the fiscal year ending
5 June 30, 2017, is exempt from the provision requiring that
6 enrollment begin within two years of graduation or receipt of
7 a high school equivalency diploma pursuant to section 261.87,
8 subsection 2, paragraph "g", as amended by this Act.>
9 2. Page 24, line 4, after <diploma> by inserting <or a high
10 school equivalency diploma under chapter 259A>
11 3. Page 24, after line 31 by inserting:
12 <Sec. ___. Section 261.87, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
13 2017, is amended by striking the paragraph.
14 Sec. ___. Section 261.87, subsection 2, paragraph g, Code
15 2017, is amended to read as follows:
16 g. Begins enrollment at an eligible institution within
17 two academic years of graduation from high school or receipt
18 of a high school equivalency diploma under chapter 259A and
19 continuously receives awards as a full-time or part-time
20 student to maintain eligibility. However, the student may
21 defer participation in the program for up to two years in order
22 to pursue obligations that meet conditions established by the
23 commission by rule or to fulfill military obligations.>
24 4. Page 25, after line 6 by inserting:
25 <Sec. ___. Section 261.87, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
26 amended to read as follows:
27 3. Extent of scholarship. A qualified student at an
28 eligible institution may receive scholarships for not more than
29 the equivalent of eight full-time academic years semesters
30 of undergraduate study, excluding summer semesters. A
31 qualified student attending part-time may receive scholarships
32 for not more than the equivalent of sixteen part-time semesters
33 of undergraduate study. Scholarships awarded pursuant to this
34 section may, at the qualified student’s request, be disbursed
35 over a single academic year or two academic years, and shall
not exceed the least of the following amounts, as determined by the commission:

a. The student's financial need.
b. The One-half of the average resident tuition rate and mandatory fees established for institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents for a scholarship disbursed over one academic year, or one-half of that amount for a scholarship disbursed over two academic years.
c. The resident tuition and mandatory fees charged for the program of enrollment by the eligible institution at which the student is enrolled.

5. By renumbering as necessary.

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-1358

1  Amend House File 640 as follows:
2  1. Page 15, line 13, before <The> by inserting <a.>
3  2. Page 15, after line 15 by inserting:
4  <b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the office of the secretary of state shall use $150,000 to provide information and education to Iowa's voters about Iowa's voter registration laws.>
5  3. By renumbering as necessary.

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1359

1  Amend House File 629 as follows:
2  1. Page 1, line 26, by striking <twenty> and inserting <thirty>

BLOOMINGDALE of Worth

H-1360

1  Amend House File 642 as follows:
2  1. Page 23, line 12, after <institutions.> by inserting <From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and each succeeding fiscal year, not more than three million dollars shall be used to provide grant moneys to students who would otherwise meet the definition of "qualified student" in accordance with section 261.9 and for purposes of receiving Iowa tuition grants, but are admitted and in attendance as full-time or part-time resident students at the university of northern Iowa.>
H-1361

Amend the amendment, H-1354, to House File 631 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 8, after <located.> by inserting <An owner or lessee who gives a person permission to fish without a license pursuant to this subsection shall not charge a fee to that person to fish on the private lake or pond. This subsection is not applicable to a private lake or pond that was stocked by the commission pursuant to section 481A.78.>

H-1362

Amend House File 642 as follows:

1. Page 17, after line 15 by inserting:

   <Sec. ___.  Section 257.10, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   b. If the regular program district cost per pupil of a school district for the budget year under paragraph “a” exceeds one hundred five percent of the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year and the state percent of growth for the budget year is greater than two percent, the regular program district cost per pupil for the budget year for that district shall be reduced to one hundred five percent of the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year. However, under such conditions, if the difference between the regular program district cost per pupil for the budget year and the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year is greater than an amount equal to two percent multiplied by the regular program state cost per pupil for the base year, the regular program district cost per pupil for the budget year shall be reduced by the amount equal to two percent multiplied by the regular program state cost per pupil for the base year.>

   NEW PARAGRAPH.  c. (1) In order to provide regular program district cost per pupil equity among all school districts in the state, following approval at election under subparagraph (2), the regular program district cost per pupil for a district shall be increased by the amount per pupil approved at election, not to exceed the amount authorized under subparagraph (3).

   (2) The board of directors of a school district may, on its own motion, or shall, upon receipt of a petition signed by
eligible electors equal in number to at least thirty percent of
the number of voters who voted at the last preceding regular
school election, direct the county commissioner of elections
to submit to the registered voters of the school district the

question of whether to increase the school district’s regular
program district cost per pupil. The ballot shall specify
the amount by which the regular program district cost per
pupil is to be increased, not to exceed the limitation under
subparagraph (3), and the budget year for which the increase
will take effect. The question shall be submitted at an
election held on a date specified in section 39.2, subsection
4, paragraph “c”. If a majority of the votes cast upon the
proposition is in favor of the proposition, the department of
management shall increase the school district’s regular program
district cost per pupil by the amount approved by the voters
beginning with the budget year specified on the ballot. For
an increase to apply to a budget year, the election approving
the increase must occur before the school district’s budget
for that budget year is certified under section 24.17. When
a proposition to authorize an increase in a school district’s
regular program district cost per pupil has been submitted to
the electors under this section and the proposition fails to
gain approval, a proposition under this paragraph shall not be
submitted to the electors for a period of six months from the
date of election at which the proposition failed.

(3) The amount by which a school district’s regular program
district cost per pupil may be increased under this paragraph
shall not exceed an amount equal to the difference between the
school district’s regular program district cost per pupil and
the highest regular program district cost per pupil among all
school districts in the state.

2. Page 30, after line 19 by inserting:

Sec. ___. APPLICABILITY. The following provision or
provisions of this Act apply to school budget years beginning
on or after July 1, 2018:

1. The section of this Act amending section 257.10,
subsection 2, paragraph “b”.
2. The section of this Act amending section 257.10,
subsection 2, by adding new paragraph “c”.

3. Title page, line 4, by striking <and providing> and
inserting <providing>
4. Title page, line 5, after <matters> by inserting <, and
including applicability date provisions>
5 5. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott
KURTH of Scott
THEDE of Scott

H-1363

Amend House File 642 as follows:
1 1. Page 8, after line 7 by inserting:
2 <Notwithstanding 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 121, section 73,
3 the department shall not implement the report card for each
4 attendance center under the Iowa attendance center ranking
5 system until the department has collected and published
6 two school years of statewide assessment data following
7 implementation of the statewide assessment approved by the
8 state board of education for the school year beginning July
9 1, 2018, in accordance with section 256.7, subsection 21,
10 paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), as amended by 2017 Iowa Acts,
11 Senate File 240, if enacted.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1364

Amend Senate File 489, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
1 1. Page 4, by striking line 3 and inserting:
2 <4A. Notwithstanding subsection 4, paragraph "c", a county
3 or city may prohibit or limit the sale of consumer fireworks
4 pursuant to section 331.301, subsection 17, or section 364.2,
5 subsection 6, as applicable.
6 5. A retailer or community group shall not transfer
7 consumer>
8 2. Page 7, line 7, after <the> by inserting <sale or>
9 3. Page 7, line 9, after <that the> by inserting <sale or>
10 4. Page 7, line 11, after <that the> by inserting <sale or>
11 5. Page 7, line 20, after <the> by inserting <sale or>
12 6. Page 9, by striking line 12 and inserting:
13 <b. (1) A person, firm, partnership, or corporation who
14 sells display fireworks while the sale of such devices is
15 prohibited or limited by an ordinance or resolution adopted by
16 the county or city in which the fireworks are sold commits a
17 simple misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than two
18 hundred fifty dollars.
19 (2) A person who uses or explodes display fireworks>
20 7. Page 9, line 17, by striking <(2)> and inserting <(3)>.
21 8. Page 9, by striking line 25 and inserting:
22 <b. (1) A person, firm, partnership, or corporation who
23 sells consumer fireworks while the sale of such devices is
24 prohibited or limited by an ordinance or resolution adopted by
25 the county or city in which the fireworks are sold commits a
26 simple misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than two
27 hundred fifty dollars.
28 (2) A person, firm, partnership, or corporation who sells>
Amend Senate File 467, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
   Section 1. Section 633.535, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   3. A named beneficiary of a bond, life insurance policy, or any other contractual arrangement life insurance contract who intentionally and unjustifiably causes or procures the death of the principal obligee or person upon whose life the policy is issued or whose death generates the benefits under any other contractual arrangement the bond or contract is not entitled to any benefit under the bond, policy, or other contractual arrangement contract, and the benefits become payable as though the person causing death had predeceased the decedent.>

2. Page 1, line 4, by striking <or life insurance policy> and inserting <, life insurance policy, or life insurance contract>.

3. Page 1, line 9, by striking <or policy> and inserting <, policy, or contract>.

4. Page 1, line 17, by striking <or policy> and inserting <, policy, or contract>.

5. By renumbering as necessary.

Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 2, after line 19 by inserting:
   <___. The delta dental of Iowa foundation.>>

2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

Amend House File 642 as follows:

1. Page 11, line 12, by striking <(1)>


3. By renumbering as necessary.
Amend the amendment, H-1111, to House File 375 as follows:

1. By striking page 1, line 2, through page 2, line 25, and inserting:

   3. Administer the domestic abuse program provided in chapter 236 and the sexual abuse program provided in chapter 236A.

2. Section 2. Section 232.8, subsection 1, paragraph d, subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

   (1) The juvenile court shall abide by the provisions of sections 236.4, and 236.6, 236A.6, and 236A.8 in holding hearings and making a disposition.

3. Section 3. Section 232.22, subsection 1, paragraph g, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

   g. There is probable cause to believe that the child has committed a delinquent act which would be domestic abuse under chapter 236 or, sexual abuse under chapter 236A, or a domestic abuse assault under section 708.2A if committed by an adult.

4. NEW SECTION. 236A.1 Short title.

   This chapter may be cited as the “Sexual Abuse Act”.

5. NEW SECTION. 236A.2 Definitions.

   For purposes of this chapter, unless a different meaning is clearly indicated by the context:

   1. “Department” means the department of justice.

   2. “Emergency shelter services” include but are not limited to secure crisis shelters or housing for victims of sexual abuse.

   3. “Plaintiff” includes a person filing an action on behalf of an unemancipated minor.

   4. “Pro se” means proceeding on one’s own behalf without legal representation.

   5. “Sexual abuse” means any commission of a crime defined in chapter 709 or section 726.2 or 728.12. “Sexual abuse” also means any commission of a crime in another jurisdiction under a statute that is substantially similar to any crime defined in chapter 709 or section 726.2 or 728.12.

   6. “Support services” include but are not limited to legal services, counseling services, transportation services, child care services, and advocacy services.

6. NEW SECTION. 236A.3 Commencement of actions ——

   waiver to juvenile court.

   1. A person, including a parent or guardian on behalf of an unemancipated minor, may seek relief from sexual abuse by filing a verified petition in the district court. Venue shall
lie where either the plaintiff or defendant resides. The
petition shall state the following:

a. Name of the plaintiff and the name and address of the
plaintiff's attorney, if any. If the plaintiff is proceeding
pro se, the petition shall state a mailing address for the
plaintiff. A mailing address may be provided by the plaintiff
pursuant to section 236A.11.

b. Name and address of the parent or guardian filing the
petition, if the petition is being filed on behalf of an
unemancipated minor. A mailing address may be provided by the
plaintiff pursuant to section 236A.11.

c. Name and address, if known, of the defendant.

d. Nature of the alleged sexual abuse.

e. Name and age of each child under eighteen whose welfare
may be affected by the controversy.

f. Desired relief, including a request for temporary or
emergency orders.

2. A temporary or emergency order shall be based on a
showing of a prima facie case of sexual abuse. If the factual
basis for the alleged sexual abuse is contested, the court
shall issue a protective order based upon a finding of sexual
abuse by a preponderance of the evidence.

3. a. The filing fee and court costs for an order for
protection and in a contempt action under this chapter shall be
waived for the plaintiff.

b. The clerk of court, the sheriff of any county in this
state, and other law enforcement and corrections officers shall
perform their duties relating to service of process without
charge to the plaintiff. When an order for protection is
entered by the court, the court may direct the defendant to pay
to the clerk of court the fees for the filing of the petition
and reasonable costs of service of process if the court
determines the defendant has the ability to pay the plaintiff’s
fees and costs. In lieu of personal service of an order for
protection issued pursuant to this section, the sheriff of any
county in this state and other law enforcement and corrections
officers may serve a defendant with a short-form notification
pursuant to section 664A.4A.

4. If the person against whom relief from sexual abuse is
being sought is seventeen years of age or younger, the district
court shall waive its jurisdiction over the action to the
juvenile court.

Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 236A.4 Plaintiffs proceeding pro se ——
provision of forms and assistance.

1. The department shall prescribe standard forms to be
used by plaintiffs seeking protective orders by proceeding pro
se in actions under this chapter. The standard forms shall
include language in fourteen point boldface type. Standard
forms prescribed by the department shall be the exclusive forms
used by plaintiffs proceeding pro se, and may be used by other
plaintiffs. The department shall distribute the forms to the
clerks of the district court.
2. The clerk of the district court shall furnish the
required forms to persons seeking protective orders through pro
se proceedings pursuant to this chapter.
Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 236A.5 Assistance by county attorney.
A county attorney’s office may provide assistance to a
person wishing to initiate proceedings pursuant to this chapter

1 or to a plaintiff at any stage of a proceeding under this
chapter, if the person or plaintiff does not have sufficient
funds to pay for legal assistance and if the assistance does
not create a conflict of interest for the county attorney’s
office. The assistance provided may include but is not limited
to assistance in obtaining or completing forms, filing a
petition or other necessary pleading, presenting evidence
to the court, and enforcing the orders of the court entered
pursuant to this chapter. Providing assistance pursuant to
this section shall not be considered the private practice of
law for the purposes of section 331.752.
Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 236A.6 Hearings —— temporary orders.
1. Not less than five and not more than fifteen days after
commencing a proceeding and upon notice to the defendant, a
hearing shall be held at which the plaintiff must prove the
allegation of sexual abuse by a preponderance of the evidence.
2. The court may enter any temporary order it deems
necessary to protect the plaintiff from sexual abuse prior to
the hearing upon good cause shown in an ex parte proceeding.
Present danger of sexual abuse to the plaintiff constitutes
good cause for purposes of this subsection.
3. If a hearing is continued, the court may make or extend
any temporary order under subsection 2 that it deems necessary.
4. Upon application of the plaintiff or defendant, the court
shall issue subpoenas requiring attendance and testimony of
witnesses and production of papers.
5. The court shall advise the defendant of a right to be
represented by counsel of the defendant’s choosing and to have
a continuance to secure counsel.
6. Hearings shall be recorded.
Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 236A.7 Disposition.
1. Upon a finding that the defendant has engaged in sexual
abuse, the court may grant a protective order or approve a
consent agreement which may contain but is not limited to any
of the following provisions:

a. That the defendant cease sexual abuse of the plaintiff.
b. That the defendant stay away from the plaintiff’s
residence, school, or place of employment.

2. An order for a protective order or approved consent agreement shall be for a fixed period of time not to exceed one year. The court may amend or extend its order or a consent agreement at any time upon a petition filed by the plaintiff or defendant and after notice and hearing. The court may extend the order if the court, after hearing at which the defendant has the opportunity to be heard, finds that the defendant continues to pose a threat to the safety of the plaintiff, persons residing with the plaintiff, or members of the plaintiff’s immediate family. The number of extensions that can be granted by the court is not limited.

3. The order shall state whether the defendant is to be taken into custody by a peace officer for a violation of the terms stated in the order.

4. The court may order that the defendant pay the plaintiff’s attorney fees and court costs.

5. An order or consent agreement under this section shall not affect title to real property.

6. A copy of any order or approved consent agreement shall be issued to the plaintiff, the defendant, the county sheriff of the county in which the order or consent decree is initially entered, and the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the county sheriff. Any subsequent amendment or revocation of an order or consent agreement shall be forwarded by the clerk to all persons and the county sheriff previously notified.

7. The clerk shall notify the county sheriff and the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the county sheriff in writing so that the county sheriff and the county sheriff’s dispatcher receive written notice within six hours of filing the order, approved consent agreement, amendment, or revocation. The clerk may fulfill this requirement by sending the notice by facsimile or other electronic transmission which reproduces the notice in writing.

8. The county sheriff’s dispatcher shall notify all law enforcement agencies having jurisdiction over the matter and the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the law enforcement agencies upon notification by the clerk.

Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 236A.8 Emergency orders.

1. When the court is unavailable from the close of business at the end of the day or week to the resumption of business at the beginning of the day or week, a petition may be filed before a district judge, or district associate judge designated by the chief judge of the judicial district, who may grant emergency relief in accordance with section 236A.7, subsection 1, paragraph “b”; if the district judge or district associate judge deems it necessary to protect the plaintiff from sexual abuse, upon good cause shown in an ex parte proceeding.

Present danger of sexual abuse to the plaintiff constitutes
good cause for purposes of this subsection.
2. An emergency order issued under subsection 1 shall expire seventy-two hours after issuance. When the order expires, the plaintiff may seek a temporary order from the court pursuant to section 236A.6.
3. A petition filed and emergency order issued under this section and any documentation in support of the petition and order shall be immediately certified to the court. The certification shall commence a proceeding for purposes of section 236A.3.

Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 236A.9 Procedure.
A proceeding under this chapter shall be held in accordance with the rules of civil procedure, except as otherwise set forth in this chapter and in chapter 664A, and is in addition to any other civil or criminal remedy.

Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 236A.10 Sexual abuse information.
1. Criminal or juvenile justice agencies, as defined in section 692.1, shall collect and maintain information on incidents involving sexual abuse and shall provide the information to the department of public safety in the manner prescribed by the department of public safety.
2. The department of public safety may compile statistics and issue reports on sexual abuse in Iowa, provided individual identifying details of the sexual abuse are deleted. The statistics and reports may include nonidentifying information on the personal characteristics of perpetrators and victims. The department of public safety may request the cooperation of the department of justice in compiling the statistics and issuing the reports. The department of public safety may provide nonidentifying information on individual incidents of sexual abuse to persons conducting bona fide research, including but not limited to personnel of the department of justice.

Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 236A.11 Plaintiff's address — confidentiality of records.
1. A plaintiff seeking relief from sexual abuse under this chapter may use any of the following addresses as a mailing address for purposes of filing a petition under this chapter, as well as for the purpose of obtaining any utility or other service:
   a. The mailing address of a shelter or other agency.
   b. A public or private post office box.
   c. Any other mailing address, with the permission of the resident of that address.
2. A plaintiff shall report any change of address, whether designated according to subsection 1 or otherwise, to the clerk of court no more than five days after the previous address on record becomes invalid.
3. The entire file or a portion of the file in a sexual
31 abuse case shall be sealed by the clerk of court as ordered
32 by the court to protect the privacy interest or safety of any
33 person.
34 4. Notwithstanding subsection 3, court orders and support
35 payment records shall remain public records, although the court

PAGE 8

1 may order that address and location information be redacted
2 from the public records.
3 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 236A.12 Duties of peace officer ——
4 magistrate.
5 1. A peace officer shall use every reasonable means to
6 enforce an order or court-approved consent agreement entered
7 under this chapter, an order that establishes conditions
8 of release or is a protective order or sentencing order in
9 a criminal prosecution arising from a sexual abuse, or a
10 protective order under chapter 232. If a peace officer has
11 reason to believe that sexual abuse has occurred, the peace
12 officer shall ask the abused person if any prior orders
13 exist, and shall contact the twenty-four-hour dispatcher to
14 inquire if any prior orders exist. If a peace officer has
15 probable cause to believe that a person has violated an order
16 or approved consent agreement entered under this chapter,
17 an order establishing conditions of release or a protective
18 or sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising from
19 sexual abuse, or, if the person is an adult, a violation
20 of a protective order under chapter 232, the peace officer
21 shall take the person into custody and shall take the person
22 without unnecessary delay before the nearest or most accessible
23 magistrate in the judicial district in which the person was
24 taken into custody. The magistrate shall make an initial
25 preliminary determination whether there is probable cause to
26 believe that an order or consent agreement existed and that
27 the person taken into custody has violated its terms. The
28 magistrate's decision shall be entered in the record.
29 2. If a peace officer has probable cause to believe that
30 a person has violated an order or approved consent agreement
31 entered under this chapter, an order establishing conditions
32 of release or a protective or sentencing order in a criminal
33 prosecution arising from a sexual abuse, or a protective order
34 under chapter 232, and the peace officer is unable to take the
35 person into custody within twenty-four hours of making the

PAGE 9

1 probable cause determination, the peace officer shall either
2 request a magistrate to make a determination as to whether a
3 rule to show cause or arrest warrant should be issued, or refer
4 the matter to the county attorney.
5 3. If the magistrate finds probable cause, the magistrate
6 shall order the person to appear either before the court which

issued the original order or approved the consent agreement,
before the court in the jurisdiction where the alleged
violation took place, at a specified time not less than five
days nor more than fifteen days after the initial appearance
under this section. The magistrate shall cause the original
court to be notified of the contents of the magistrate’s order.

4. A peace officer shall not be held civilly or criminally
liable for acting pursuant to this section provided that the
peace officer acts reasonably and in good faith, on probable
cause, and the officer’s acts do not constitute a willful and
wanton disregard for the rights or safety of another.

Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 236A.13 Prevention of further abuse
notification of rights — arrest — liability.

1. If a peace officer has reason to believe that sexual
abuse has occurred, the officer shall use all reasonable means
to prevent further abuse including but not limited to the
following:

a. If requested, remaining on the scene as long as there
is a danger to an abused person’s physical safety without the
presence of a peace officer, including but not limited to
staying in the dwelling unit, or if unable to remain on the
scene, assisting the person in leaving the residence.

b. Assisting an abused person in obtaining medical treatment
necessitated by an assault, including providing assistance to
the abused person in obtaining transportation to the emergency
room of the nearest hospital.

c. Providing an abused person with immediate and adequate
notice of the person’s rights. The notice shall consist of
handing the person a document that includes the telephone
numbers of shelters, support groups, and crisis lines operating
in the area and contains a copy of the following statement
written in English and Spanish; asking the person to read the
card; and asking whether the person understands the rights:

You have the right to ask the court for the following help on
a temporary basis:
[1] Keeping your attacker away from you, your home, and your
place of work.

[2] The right to stay at your home without interference from
your attacker.

You have the right to seek help from the court to seek
a protective order with or without the assistance of legal
representation. You have the right to seek help from the
courts without the payment of court costs if you do not have
sufficient funds to pay the costs.

You have the right to file criminal complaints for threats,
assaults, or other related crimes.

You have the right to seek restitution against your attacker
for harm to yourself or your property.

If you are in need of medical treatment, you have the right
to request that the officer present assist you in obtaining
transportation to the nearest hospital or otherwise assist you.
If you believe that police protection is needed for your
physical safety, you have the right to request that the officer
present remain at the scene until you and other affected
persons can leave or until safety is otherwise ensured.
2. A peace officer is not civilly or criminally liable for
actions pursuant to this section taken reasonably and in good
faith.
Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 236A.14 Prohibition against referral.
In a criminal action arising from sexual abuse, the
prosecuting attorney or court shall not refer or order
the parties involved to participate in mediation or other
nonjudicial procedures prior to judicial resolution of the
action.

PAGE 11

Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 236A.15 Application for designation
and funding as a provider of services for victims of sexual
abuse.
Upon receipt of state or federal funding designated for
victims of sexual abuse by the department, a public or private
nonprofit organization may apply to the department for
designation and funding as a provider of emergency shelter
services and support services to victims of sexual abuse. The
application shall be submitted on a form prescribed by the
department and shall include but not be limited to information
regarding services to be provided, budget, and security
measures.

Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 236A.16 Department powers and duties.
1. The department shall do all of the following:
   a. Designate and award grants for existing and pilot
      programs pursuant to this chapter to provide emergency shelter
      services and support services to victims of sexual abuse.
   b. Design and implement a uniform method of collecting data
      from sexual abuse organizations funded under this chapter.
   c. Designate and award moneys for publicizing and staffing
      a statewide, toll-free telephone hotline for use by victims of
      sexual abuse. The department may award a grant to a public
      agency or a private, nonprofit organization for the purpose
      of operating the hotline. The operation of the hotline shall
      include informing victims of their rights and of various
      community services that are available, referring victims to
      service providers, receiving complaints concerning misconduct
      by peace officers and encouraging victims to refer such
      complaints to the office of ombudsman, providing counseling
      services to victims over the telephone, and providing sexual
      abuse victim advocacy.
   d. Advertise the toll-free telephone hotline through the
      use of public service announcements, billboards, print and
      broadcast media services, and other appropriate means, and
contact media organizations to encourage the provision of free
or inexpensive advertising concerning the hotline and its
services.

- Develop, with the assistance of the entity operating
the telephone hotline and other sexual abuse victim services
providers, brochures explaining the rights of victims set
forth under section 236A.13 and the services of the telephone
hotline, and distribute the brochures to law enforcement
agencies, victim service providers, health practitioners,
charitable and religious organizations, and other entities that
may have contact with victims of sexual abuse.

2. The department shall consult and cooperate with all
public and private agencies which may provide services
to victims of sexual abuse, including but not limited to
legal services, social services, prospective employment
opportunities, and unemployment benefits.

3. The department may accept, use, and dispose of
contributions of money, services, and property made available
by an agency or department of the state or federal government,
or a private agency or individual.

Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 236A.17 Sexual abuse training
requirements.

The department, in cooperation with victim service
providers, shall work with various professional organizations
to encourage organizations to establish training programs for
professionals who work in the area of sexual abuse prevention
and services. Sexual abuse training may include but is not
limited to the following areas:

1. The enforcement of both civil and criminal remedies in
sexual abuse matters.

2. The nature, extent, and causes of sexual abuse.

3. The legal rights and remedies available to sexual abuse
victims, including crime victim compensation.

4. Services available to sexual abuse victims including the
sexual abuse telephone hotline.

5. The duties of peace officers pursuant to this chapter.

Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. 236A.18 Reference to certain criminal
provisions.

In addition to the provisions contained in this chapter,
certain criminal penalties and provisions pertaining to sexual
abuse are set forth in chapters 664A and 709 and sections 726.2
and 728.12.

Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 236A.19 Foreign protective orders ——
registration —— enforcement —— immunity.

1. As used in this section, "foreign protective order" means
A protective order entered by a court of another state, Indian tribe, or United States territory that would be an order or court-approved consent agreement entered under this chapter, an order that establishes conditions of release, or a protective order or sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising from a sexual abuse if it had been entered in Iowa.

2. A certified or authenticated copy of a permanent foreign protective order may be filed with the clerk of the district court in any county that would have venue if the original action was being commenced in this state or in which the person in whose favor the order was entered may be present.

a. The clerk shall file foreign protective orders that are not certified or authenticated, if supported by an affidavit of a person with personal knowledge, subject to the penalties for perjury. The person protected by the order may provide this affidavit.

b. The clerk shall provide copies of the order as required by section 236A.7, except that notice shall not be provided to the respondent without the express written direction of the person in whose favor the order was entered.

3. A valid foreign protective order has the same effect and shall be enforced in the same manner as a protective order issued in this state whether or not filed with a clerk of court or otherwise placed in a registry of protective orders.

b. A foreign protective order is valid if it meets all of the following:

1. The order states the name of the protected person and the person against whom enforcement is sought.
2. The order has not expired.
3. The order was issued by a court or tribunal that had jurisdiction over the parties and subject matter under the law of the foreign jurisdiction.
4. The order was issued in accordance with the respondent's due process rights, either after the respondent was provided with reasonable notice and an opportunity to be heard before the court or tribunal that issued the order, or in the case of an ex parte order, the respondent was granted notice and opportunity to be heard within a reasonable time after the order was issued.
5. Proof that a foreign protective order failed to meet all of the factors listed in paragraph "b" shall be an affirmative defense in any action seeking enforcement of the order.

4. A peace officer shall treat a foreign protective order as a valid legal document and shall make an arrest for a violation of the foreign protective order in the same manner that a peace officer would make an arrest for a violation of a protective order issued within this state.

a. The fact that a foreign protective order has not been filed with the clerk of court or otherwise placed in a registry
shall not be grounds to refuse to enforce the terms of the
date unless it is apparent to the officer that the order is
invalid on its face.

b. A peace officer acting reasonably and in good faith in
connection with the enforcement of a foreign protective order
shall be immune from civil and criminal liability in any action
arising in connection with such enforcement.

Sec. 23.  NEW SECTION.  236A.20  Mutual protective orders
prohibited —— exceptions.

A court in an action under this chapter shall not issue
mutual protective orders against the victim and the abuser
unless both file a petition requesting a protective order.

Sec. 24.  Section 331.424, subsection 1, paragraph a,
subparagraph (6), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
(6) The maintenance and operation of the courts, including
but not limited to the salary and expenses of the clerk of the
district court and other employees of the clerk’s office, and
bailiffs, court costs if the prosecution fails or if the costs
cannot be collected from the person liable, costs and expenses
of prosecution under section 189A.17, salaries and expenses
of juvenile court officers under chapter 602, court-ordered
costs in domestic abuse cases under section 236.5, sexual abuse
cases under section 236A.7, and elder abuse cases under section
235F.6, the county’s expense for confinement of prisoners under
chapter 356A, temporary assistance to the county attorney,
county contributions to a retirement system for bailiffs,
reimbursement for judicial magistrates under section 602.6501,
claims filed under section 622.93, interpreters’ fees under
section 805.6, and costs of prosecution under section 815.13.

Sec. 25.  Section 507B.4, subsection 3, paragraph g,
subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
(3) Making or permitting any discrimination in the sale of
insurance solely on the basis of domestic abuse as defined in
section 236.2 or sexual abuse as defined in section 236A.2

Sec. 26.  Section 664A.1, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
2. “Protective order” means a protective order issued
pursuant to chapter 232, a court order or court-approved
consent agreement entered pursuant to this chapter or chapter
235, a court order or court-approved consent agreement entered
pursuant to chapter 236 or 236A, including a valid foreign
protective order under section 236.19, subsection 3, or section
236A.19, subsection 3, a temporary or permanent protective
order or order to vacate the homestead under chapter 598, or an
order that establishes conditions of release or is a protective
order or sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising
from a domestic abuse assault under section 708.2A, or a civil
injunction issued pursuant to section 915.22.

Sec. 27. Section 664A.2, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
2. A protective order issued in a civil proceeding shall
be issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F, 236, 236A, 598, or
915. Punishment for a violation of a protective order shall be
imposed pursuant to section 664A.7.

Sec. 28. Section 664A.3, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
When a person is taken into custody for contempt proceedings
pursuant to section 236.11, taken into custody pursuant to
section 236A.12, or arrested for any public offense referred
before a magistrate for initial appearance, the magistrate
shall enter a no-contact order if the magistrate finds both of
the following:

Sec. 29. Section 664A.3, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
2. Notwithstanding chapters 804 and 805, a person taken
into custody pursuant to section 236.11 or 236A.12 or arrested
pursuant to section 236.12 may be released on bail or otherwise
only after initial appearance before a magistrate as provided
in chapter 804 and the rules of criminal procedure or section
236.11 or 236A.12, whichever is applicable.

Sec. 30. Section 664A.4, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
2. The clerk of the district court shall provide a notice
and copy of the no-contact order to the appropriate law
enforcement agencies and the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for
the law enforcement agencies in the same manner as provided
in section 235F.6, 236.5, or 236A.7, as applicable. The

Sec. 31. Section 664A.5, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:
664A.5 Modification — entry of permanent no-contact order.
If a defendant is convicted of, receives a deferred judgment
for, or pleads guilty to a public offense referred to in
section 664A.2, subsection 1, or is held in contempt for a
violation of a no-contact order issued under section 664A.3
or for a violation of a protective order issued pursuant to
chapter 232, 235F, 236, 236A, 598, or 915, the court shall
either terminate or modify the temporary no-contact order
issued by the magistrate. The court may enter a no-contact
order or continue the no-contact order already in effect for
a period of five years from the date the judgment is entered
or the deferred judgment is granted, regardless of whether the
defendant is placed on probation.

Sec. 32. Section 664A.7, subsections 1, 3, and 5, Code 2017,
are amended to read as follows:

1. Violation of a no-contact order issued under this chapter
or a protective order issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F,
236, 236A, or 598, including a modified no-contact order, is
punishable by summary contempt proceedings.

3. If convicted of or held in contempt for a violation
of a no-contact order or a modified no-contact order for a
public offense referred to in section 664A.2, subsection 1,
or held in contempt of a no-contact order issued during a
contempt proceeding brought pursuant to section 236.11 or
236A.12, the person shall be confined in the county jail for
a minimum of seven days. A jail sentence imposed pursuant
to this subsection shall be served on consecutive days. No
portion of the mandatory minimum term of confinement imposed
by this subsection shall be deferred or suspended. A deferred
judgment, deferred sentence, or suspended sentence shall not

be entered for a violation of a no-contact order, modified
no-contact order, or protective order and the court shall not
impose a fine in lieu of the minimum sentence, although a fine
may be imposed in addition to the minimum sentence.

5. Violation of a no-contact order entered for the offense
or alleged offense of domestic abuse assault in violation
of section 708.2A or a violation of a protective order
issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F, 236, 236A, 598, or 915
constitutes a public offense and is punishable as a simple
misdemeanor. Alternatively, the court may hold a person
in contempt of court for such a violation, as provided in
subsection 3.

Sec. 33. Section 915.22, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:

5. The clerk of the district court shall provide notice
and copies of restraining orders issued pursuant to this
section in a criminal case involving an alleged violation of
section 708.2A to the applicable law enforcement agencies and
the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the law
enforcement agencies, in the manner provided for protective
orders under section 236.5 or 236A.7. The clerk shall provide
notice and copies of modifications or vacations of these orders
in the same manner.

Sec. 34. Section 915.50, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017,
is amended to read as follows:

In addition to other victim rights provided in this chapter,
victims of domestic abuse and sexual abuse shall have the following rights:

Sec. 35. Section 915.50, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

1. The right to file a pro se petition for relief from domestic abuse and sexual abuse in the district court, pursuant to sections 236.3 through 236.10 and sections 236A.3 through 236A.11.

2. The right, pursuant to section sections 236.12, and

Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. 915.52 Protective order victim notification system.

1. An automated protective order victim notification system is established within the crime victim assistance division of the department of justice to assist public officials in informing registered victims of domestic abuse and sexual abuse pursuant to chapters 236 and 236A, the families of victims, and other interested persons of the date and time of service of a protective order upon respondents who are the subjects of protective orders and of the expiration dates of the protective orders. The system shall also have the capability to notify victims of the expiration of the protective orders thirty days prior to their expiration dates.

2. The automated protective order victim notification system shall disseminate the information to registered users through telephonic, electronic, or other means of access.

3. A law enforcement agency or any other public or private agency responsible for serving civil protective orders shall enter the date and time of the service of a protective order into the Iowa court information system or other secure electronic database intended only for law enforcement use within twenty-four hours of service of the protective order upon a respondent in a domestic abuse or sexual abuse case pursuant to chapter 236 or 236A. A law enforcement agency or any other public or private agency responsible for serving civil protective orders which has made a good-faith effort to serve a protective order upon a respondent and which is unable to comply with the requirements of this subsection shall notify the appropriate clerk of the district court, who shall, if possible, enter such information into the automated protective order victim notification system.
4. The standard forms prescribed by the department of justice to be used by victims of domestic abuse and sexual abuse pursuant to chapters 236 and 236A shall include a space to allow victims to register for service of process and expiration notifications pursuant to this section.
5. For the purposes of this section, “registered” means having provided the county attorney with the victim’s written request for registration and current mailing address and telephone number. “Registered” also means having provided the county attorney notice in writing that the victim has filed a request for registration with the automated protective order victim notification system established in this section.

Sec. 37. Section 915.94, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

915.94 Victim compensation fund.
A victim compensation fund is established as a separate fund in the state treasury. Moneys deposited in the fund shall be administered by the department and dedicated to and used for the purposes of section 915.41 and this subchapter. In addition, the department may use moneys from the fund for the purpose of the department’s prosecutor-based victim service coordination, including the duties defined in sections 910.3 and 910.6 and this chapter, for the award of funds to programs that provide services and support to victims of domestic abuse or sexual assault as provided in chapter 236, to victims of sexual abuse as provided in chapter 236A, to victims under section 710A.2, for reimbursement to the Iowa law enforcement academy for domestic abuse and human trafficking training, and for the support of an automated victim notification system established in section 915.10A. For each fiscal year, the department may also use up to three hundred thousand dollars from the fund to provide training for victim service providers, to provide training for related professionals concerning victim service programming, and to provide training concerning homicide, domestic assault, sexual assault, stalking, harassment, and human trafficking as required by section 710A.6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any balance in the fund on June 30 of any fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund of the state.

Amend House File 642 as follows:

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1369

Amend House File 642 as follows:
1452 AMENDMENTS FILED

1 1. Page 25, after line 15 by inserting:
2   <Sec. ___. Section 272.28, subsection 1, unnumbered
3   paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
4   Requirements for teacher licensure beyond an initial license
5   shall include successful completion of a beginning teacher
6   mentoring and induction program approved by the state board of
7   education pursuant to section 284.5; or two years of successful
8   teaching experience in a school district with an approved
9   career paths, leadership roles, and compensation framework or
10   approved comparable system as provided in section 284.15; or
11   evidence of not less than three years of successful teaching
12   experience at any of the following:>
13 2. By renumbering as necessary.

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-1370

1 Amend Senate File 489, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
2 1. Page 4, after line 2 by inserting:
3   <kd. Require a retailer or community group issued a license
4   pursuant to this section to only sell consumer fireworks, as
5   described in APA 87-1, chapter 3, that are manufactured in the
6   United States.>
7 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
8   references as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-1371

1 Amend Senate File 489, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
2 1. Page 10, after line 6 by inserting:
3   <(3) A person who uses or explodes consumer fireworks or
4   novelties while the person is within or on any motor vehicle,
5   as defined in section 321.1, while the motor vehicle is moving
6   or being operated commits a simple misdemeanor, punishable by a
7   fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars.>

JACOBY of Johnson

H-1372

1 Amend Senate File 489, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
2 1. Page 11, by striking lines 21 and 22 and inserting:
3   <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect August 1,
4   2017.>
5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper
Amend the Senate amendment, H-1340, to House File 69, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. By striking page 1, line 4, through page 2, line 10, and inserting:
   Section 1. Section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph a, subparagraph (2), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   (2) Entering or remaining upon or in property without justification after being notified or requested to abstain from entering or to remove or vacate therefrom by the owner, lessee, or person in lawful possession, or the agent or employee of the owner, lessee, or person in lawful possession, or by any peace officer, magistrate, or public employee whose duty it is to supervise the use or maintenance of the property. A person has received notice to abstain from entering or remaining upon or in property within the meaning of this subparagraph (2) if any of the following is applicable:
   (a) The person has been notified to abstain from entering or remaining upon or in property personally, either orally or in writing, including by a valid court order under chapter 236.
   (b) A printed or written notice forbidding such entry has been conspicuously posted or exhibited at the main entrance to the property or the forbidden part of the property.

2. By striking page 2, line 23, through page 3, line 11, and inserting:
   <___>
   Title page, line 1, by striking <modifying penalties for trespassing> and inserting <relating to criminal trespass and modifying penalties>

3. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

Amend Senate File 489, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 10, after line 6 by inserting:
   d. A person shall not use or explode consumer fireworks or novelties while having an alcohol concentration, as defined in section 321J.1, of .08 or more. A person who violates this paragraph commits a simple misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars.

JACOBY of Johnson

Amend Senate File 445, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 3, after line 30 by inserting:
   Sec. ___. REPEAL. Section 152C.6, Code 2017, is repealed.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting
<An Act relating to law enforcement officers and local
enforcement of restrictions relating to licensed health care
practitioners and massage therapists.>

3. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1376

Amend House File 645 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
inserting:

DIVISION I

FY 2017-2018

Section 1. JUDICIAL BRANCH.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
to the judicial branch for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amounts, or so
much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
designated:

a. For salaries of supreme court justices, appellate court
judges, district court judges, district associate judges,
associate juvenile judges, associate probate judges, judicial
magistrates and staff, state court administrator, clerk of the
supreme court, district court administrators, clerks of the
district court, juvenile court officers, board of law examiners
and board of examiners of shorthand reporters and judicial
qualifications commission; receipt and disbursement of child
support payments; reimbursement of the auditor of state for
expenses incurred in completing audits of the offices of the
clerks of the district court during the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 2017; and maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous
purposes: ................................................................. $175,686,612

b. For deposit in the revolving fund created pursuant to
section 602.1302, subsection 3, for jury and witness fees,
mileage, costs related to summoning jurors, costs and fees for
interpreters and translators, and reimbursement of attorney
fees paid by the state public defender: ......................................................... $  3,100,000

2. The judicial branch, except for purposes of internal
processing, shall use the current state budget system, the
state payroll system, and the Iowa finance and accounting
system in administration of programs and payments for services,

and shall not duplicate the state payroll, accounting, and
budgeting systems.

3. The judicial branch shall submit monthly financial
statements to the legislative services agency and the
department of management containing all appropriated accounts
in the same manner as provided in the monthly financial status reports and personal services usage reports of the department of administrative services. The monthly financial statements shall include a comparison of the dollars and percentage spent of budgeted versus actual revenues and expenditures on a cumulative basis for full-time equivalent positions and dollars.

4. The judicial branch shall focus efforts upon the collection of delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, surcharges, or similar amounts.

5. It is the intent of the general assembly that the offices of the clerks of the district court operate in all 99 counties and be accessible to the public as much as is reasonably possible in order to address the relative needs of the citizens of each county.

6. In addition to the requirements for transfers under section 8.39, the judicial branch shall not change the appropriations from the amounts appropriated to the judicial branch in this division of this Act, unless notice of the revisions is given prior to their effective date to the legislative services agency. The notice shall include information on the branch’s rationale for making the changes and details concerning the workload and performance measures upon which the changes are based.

7. The judicial branch shall submit a semiannual update to the legislative services agency specifying the amounts of fines, surcharges, and court costs collected using the Iowa court information system since the last report. The judicial branch shall continue to facilitate the sharing of vital sentencing and other information with other state departments and governmental agencies involved in the criminal justice system through the Iowa court information system.

8. The judicial branch shall provide a report to the general assembly by January 1, 2018, concerning the amounts received and expended from the enhanced court collections fund created in section 602.1304 and the court technology and modernization fund created in section 602.8108, subsection 9, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, and the plans for expenditures from each fund during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018. A copy of the report shall be provided to the legislative services agency.

Sec. 2. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 140, section 40, subsection 3, is amended to read as follows:

3. Notwithstanding subsections 1 and 2, in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the supreme court may increase the annual salary rates specified in subsection 2, by an amount not to exceed two and one-half percent of the salary rate established for each judicial
Position in subsection 2. Persons receiving the salary rates established under this section shall not receive any additional salary adjustments provided by this Act other than those provided by this subsection.

Sec. 3. CIVIL TRIALS — LOCATION. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, if all parties in a case agree, a civil trial including a jury trial may take place in a county contiguous to the county with proper jurisdiction, even if the contiguous county is located in an adjacent judicial district or judicial election district. If the trial is moved pursuant to this section, court personnel shall treat the case as if a change of venue occurred. However, if a trial is moved to an adjacent judicial district or judicial election district, the judicial officers serving in the judicial district or judicial election district receiving the case shall preside over the case.

Sec. 4. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT. Notwithstanding section 602.1509, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, a judicial officer may waive travel reimbursement for any travel outside the judicial officer’s county of residence to conduct official judicial business.

Sec. 5. JUDICIAL OFFICER — UNPAID LEAVE. Notwithstanding the annual salary rates for judicial officers established by 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 140, section 40, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the supreme court may by order place all judicial officers on unpaid leave status on any day employees of the judicial branch are placed on temporary layoff status. The biweekly pay of the judicial officers shall be reduced accordingly for the pay period in which the unpaid leave date occurred in the same manner as for noncontract employees of the judicial branch. Through the course of the fiscal year, the judicial branch may use an amount equal to the aggregate amount of salary reductions due to the judicial officer unpaid leave days for any purpose other than for judicial salaries.

Sec. 6. IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK. It is the intent of the general assembly that the judicial branch utilize the Iowa communications network or other secure electronic communications in lieu of traveling for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018.

Sec. 7. ENHANCED COURT COLLECTIONS FUND AND COURT TECHNOLOGY AND MODERNIZATION FUND. Notwithstanding section 602.1304, subsection 2, paragraph “c”, and section 602.8108, subsection 9, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, in addition to the purposes specified in section 602.1304, subsection 2, paragraph “c”, and in section 602.8108, subsection 9, the moneys in the funds may be used by the judicial branch for operational costs and other
PAGE 5

1 —— DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. When the supreme court submits to
2 the director of the department of management an estimate of the
3 total expenditure requirements of the judicial branch pursuant
4 to section 602.1301, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, before
5 December 1, 2017, for the succeeding fiscal year, the director
6 of the department of management shall submit the estimate
7 received from the supreme court for inclusion without change
8 in the governor’s proposed budget for the succeeding fiscal
9 year, except that portion of the total expenditure requirements
10 that includes any increase of the salary rate for a judicial
11 position established in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 140, section
12 40, which shall not be included in the governor’s proposed
13 budget for the succeeding fiscal year.

DIVISION II
FY 2018-2019

Sec. 9. JUDICIAL BRANCH.
1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
2 to the judicial branch for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
3 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts, or so
4 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
5 designated:

   a. For salaries of supreme court justices, appellate court
   judges, district court judges, district associate judges,
   associate juvenile judges, associate probate judges, judicial
   magistrates and staff, state court administrator, clerk of the
   supreme court, district court administrators, clerks of the
   district court, juvenile court officers, board of law examiners
   and board of examiners of shorthand reporters and judicial
   qualifications commission; receipt and disbursement of child
   support payments; reimbursement of the auditor of state for
   expenses incurred in completing audits of the offices of the
   clerks of the district court during the fiscal year beginning
   July 1, 2018; and maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous
   purposes:
   ........................................................................... $ 87,843,306

   b. For deposit in the revolving fund created pursuant to
   section 602.1302, subsection 3, for jury and witness fees,
   mileage, costs related to summoning jurors, costs and fees for
   interpreters and translators, and reimbursement of attorney
   fees paid by the state public defender:
   ........................................................................... $ 1,550,000

2. The judicial branch, except for purposes of internal
processing, shall use the current state budget system, the
state payroll system, and the Iowa finance and accounting
system in administration of programs and payments for services, and shall not duplicate the state payroll, accounting, and budgeting systems.

3. The judicial branch shall submit monthly financial statements to the legislative services agency and the department of management containing all appropriated accounts in the same manner as provided in the monthly financial status reports and personal services usage reports of the department of administrative services. The monthly financial statements shall include a comparison of the dollars and percentage spent of budgeted versus actual revenues and expenditures on a cumulative basis for full-time equivalent positions and dollars.

4. The judicial branch shall focus efforts upon the collection of delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, surcharges, or similar amounts.

5. It is the intent of the general assembly that the offices of the clerks of the district court operate in all 99 counties and be accessible to the public as much as is reasonably possible in order to address the relative needs of the citizens of each county.

6. In addition to the requirements for transfers under section 8.39, the judicial branch shall not change the appropriations from the amounts appropriated to the judicial branch in this division of this Act, unless notice of the revisions is given prior to their effective date to the legislative services agency. The notice shall include information on the branch’s rationale for making the changes and details concerning the workload and performance measures upon which the changes are based.

7. The judicial branch shall submit a semiannual update to the legislative services agency specifying the amounts of fines, surcharges, and court costs collected using the Iowa court information system since the last report. The judicial branch shall continue to facilitate the sharing of vital sentencing and other information with other state departments and governmental agencies involved in the criminal justice system through the Iowa court information system.

8. The judicial branch shall provide a report to the general assembly by January 1, 2019, concerning the amounts received and expended from the enhanced court collections fund created in section 602.1304 and the court technology and modernization fund created in section 602.8108, subsection 9, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, and the plans for expenditures from each fund during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019. A copy of the report shall be provided to the legislative services agency.

Sec. 10. CIVIL TRIALS —— LOCATION. Notwithstanding any
provision to the contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, if all parties in a case agree, a civil trial including a jury trial may take place in a county contiguous to the county with proper jurisdiction, even if the contiguous county is located in an adjacent judicial district or judicial election district. If the trial is moved pursuant to this section, court personnel shall treat the case as if a change of venue occurred. However, if a trial is moved to an adjacent judicial district or judicial election district, the judicial officers serving in the judicial district or judicial election district receiving the case shall preside over the case.

Sec. 11. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT. Notwithstanding section 602.1509, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, a judicial officer may waive travel reimbursement for any travel outside the judicial officer's county of residence to conduct official judicial business.

Sec. 12. JUDICIAL OFFICER —— UNPAID LEAVE. Notwithstanding the annual salary rates for judicial officers established by 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 140, section 40, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the supreme court may by order place all judicial officers on unpaid leave status on any day employees of the judicial branch are placed on temporary layoff status. The biweekly pay of the judicial officers shall be reduced accordingly for the pay period in which the unpaid leave date occurred in the same manner as for noncontract employees of the judicial branch. Through the course of the fiscal year, the judicial branch may use an amount equal to the aggregate amount of salary reductions due to the judicial officer unpaid leave days for any purpose other than for judicial salaries.

Sec. 13. IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK. It is the intent of the general assembly that the judicial branch utilize the Iowa communications network or other secure electronic communications in lieu of traveling for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019.

DIVISION III
COURT ADMINISTRATION

Sec. 14. COURT ADMINISTRATION. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act and section 602.1215, subsection 1, sections 602.2301, 602.6113, 602.6201, subsections 5, 6, 7, and 10, sections 602.6301, 602.6401, subsection 1, and section 602.6603, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7, for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2017, and July 1, 2018, the supreme court may implement policies and procedures that may be contrary to the requirements of this Act and the Code provisions referenced in this section in order to efficiently and effectively
administer justice throughout the state. The state court administrator shall submit a report to the chairpersons of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative services agency, fiscal services division, by October 2, 2017, and October 1, 2018, respectively, detailing the establishment of any new policies and procedures implemented pursuant to this section that efficiently and effectively administer justice throughout the state.>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1377

Amend House File 643 as follows:
1. Page 7, by striking line 14 and inserting:
   <...................................................................... $  1,150,000>
2. Page 7, by striking line 17 and inserting:
   <...................................................................... $    750,000>

COHOON of Des Moines

H-1378

Amend House File 643 as follows:
1. Page 14, after line 25 by inserting:
   <Sec. ___.  SECRETARY OF STATE FEES —— APPROPRIATION. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, moneys collected from any increase in fees administered and collected by the secretary of state on or after July 1, 2017, but before July 1, 2018, are appropriated to the secretary of state to be used as provided by this section. Fifty percent of the moneys collected pursuant to this section shall be expended for purposes of the statewide voter registration system as described in section 47.7, subsection 2, and fifty percent of the moneys collected shall be deposited in the electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund created in section 47.11, if enacted.>
   2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1379

Amend House File 643 as follows:
1. Page 14, after line 25 by inserting:
   <Sec. ___.  DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES —— VACANT BUILDING STUDY —— APPROPRIATION. The department of administrative services shall conduct an inventory and study of vacant buildings owned by the state. The study shall include an assessment as to how much revenue could be realized
by the sale of any buildings identified. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, the department sells any vacant buildings identified by the study, fifty percent of any moneys realized from the sale of any vacant buildings are appropriated to the department of administrative services for major maintenance projects and fifty percent are appropriated to the department of cultural affairs for costs associated with maintenance projects for the state historical building.>  

2. By renumbering as necessary.
of the department of justice. In addition to the full-time
equivalent positions authorized pursuant to this paragraph,
5.00 full-time equivalent positions are authorized and shall
be used by the department of justice to employ one accountant
and four program planners. The department of justice may
employ the additional 5.00 full-time equivalent positions
authorized pursuant to this paragraph that are in excess of the
number of full-time equivalent positions authorized only if
the department of justice receives sufficient federal moneys
to maintain employment for the additional full-time equivalent
positions during the current fiscal year. The department
of justice shall only employ the additional 5.00 full-time
equivalent positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient
federal moneys are received during each of those succeeding
fiscal years.

The department of justice shall transfer at least $150,000
from the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94
to the victim assistance grant program.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
paragraph “b” that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
close of the succeeding fiscal year.

c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants as
provided in section 13.34:

................................................................. $ 2,304,601

2. a. The department of justice, in submitting budget
estimates for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2018, pursuant
to section 8.23, shall include a report of funding from sources
other than amounts appropriated directly from the general fund
of the state to the department of justice or to the office of
consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include but
are not limited to reimbursements from other state agencies,
commissions, boards, or similar entities, and reimbursements
from special funds or internal accounts within the department
of justice. The department of justice shall also report actual
reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2017,
and actual and expected reimbursements for the fiscal year
commencing July 1, 2018.

b. The department of justice shall include the report
required under paragraph “a”, as well as information regarding
any revisions occurring as a result of reimbursements actually
received or expected at a later date, in a report to the
dochairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative services
agency. The department of justice shall submit the report on
or before January 15, 2018.
3.  a. The department of justice shall reimburse the
    costs and necessary related expenses incurred by the Iowa
    law enforcement academy to employ one additional instructor
    position who shall provide training for domestic abuse and
    human trafficking-related issues throughout the state.
    b. The department of justice shall obtain the moneys
    necessary to reimburse the Iowa law enforcement academy to
    employ such an instructor from unrestricted moneys from either
    the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94, the
    human trafficking victim fund established in section 915.95, or
    the human trafficking enforcement fund established in 2015 Iowa
    Acts, chapter 138, section 141.

Sec. 2. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION ——— FARM
MEDIATION. Notwithstanding section 714.16C, there is
appropriated from the consumer education and litigation fund to
the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July
1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or
so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
designated:
For farm mediation services as specified in section 13.13,
subsection 2:
........................................................................ $  300,000

Sec. 3. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is appropriated
from the department of commerce revolving fund created in
section 546.12 to the office of consumer advocate of the
department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or so
much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
designated:
For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
equivalent positions:
........................................................................ $  3,137,588
........................................................................ FTEs  22.00

Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS ——— FACILITIES.
1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amounts,
or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
designated:
a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional
   facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
   miscellaneous purposes:
........................................................................ $ 42,719,050
b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional facility,
   including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
   purposes:
........................................................................ $ 32,827,163
c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility,
including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d. For the operation of the Newton correctional facility,</td>
<td>$59,491,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. For the operation of the Mount Pleasant correctional facility,</td>
<td>$27,661,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional facility,</td>
<td>$24,676,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility,</td>
<td>$25,085,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional facility,</td>
<td>$22,394,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional facility,</td>
<td>$29,766,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement of prisoners,</td>
<td>$1,575,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements for out-of-state</td>
<td>$484,411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The department of corrections shall use moneys appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract for the services of a Muslim imam and a Native American spiritual leader.

Sec. 5. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — ADMINISTRATION.
1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For general administration, including salaries, support, maintenance, employment of an education director to administer a centralized education program for the correctional system, and miscellaneous purposes:

   ....................................................................... $ 5,153,905
   a. It is the intent of the general assembly that each lease negotiated by the department of corrections with a private corporation for the purpose of providing private industry employment of inmates in a correctional institution shall prohibit the private corporation from utilizing inmate labor for partisan political purposes for any person seeking election to public office in this state and that a violation of this requirement shall result in a termination of the lease agreement.
   b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this subsection the department of corrections shall not enter into a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to section 904.809 with a private corporation for the use of building space for the purpose of providing inmate employment without providing that the terms of the lease or contract establish safeguards to restrict, to the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates working for the private corporation to personal identifying information of citizens.

2. For educational programs for inmates at state penal institutions:

   ....................................................................... $ 2,608,109
   a. To maximize the funding for educational programs, the department shall establish guidelines and procedures to prioritize the availability of educational and vocational training for inmates based upon the goal of facilitating an inmate's successful release from the correctional institution.
   b. The director of the department of corrections may transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the canteen operating funds established pursuant to section 904.310, for use in educational programs for inmates.
   c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unobligated or unexpended at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available to be used only for the purposes designated in this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

3. For the development of the Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system:

   ....................................................................... $ 2,000,000

4. For offender mental health and substance abuse treatment:
5. For department-wide duties, including operations, costs, and miscellaneous purposes: $1,297,894

Sec. 6. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For the first judicial district department of correctional services:

......................................................... $14,636,766

It is the intent of the general assembly that the first judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug courts operated by the district department.

b. For the second judicial district department of correctional services:

......................................................... $11,383,739

It is the intent of the general assembly that the second judicial district department of correctional services establish and maintain two drug courts to be operated by the district department.

c. For the third judicial district department of correctional services:

......................................................... $ 7,167,957

d. For the fourth judicial district department of correctional services:

......................................................... $ 5,579,922

e. For the fifth judicial district department of correctional services, including funding for electronic monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:

......................................................... $20,857,940

It is the intent of the general assembly that the fifth judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug court operated by the district department.

f. For the sixth judicial district department of correctional services:

......................................................... $14,713,165

It is the intent of the general assembly that the sixth judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug court operated by the district department.

 g. For the seventh judicial district department of correctional services:

......................................................... $ 7,777,341

It is the intent of the general assembly that the seventh judicial district department of correctional services maintain
the drug court operated by the district department.

h. For the eighth judicial district department of correctional services:


h. For the eighth judicial district department of correctional services:


PAGE 9

services, within the funding available, shall continue programs and plans established within that district to provide for intensive supervision, sex offender treatment, diversion of low-risk offenders to the least restrictive sanction available, job development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal sanctions.

3. Each judicial district department of correctional services shall provide alternatives to prison consistent with chapter 901B. The alternatives to prison shall ensure public safety while providing maximum rehabilitation to the offender.

4. The governor's office of drug control policy shall consider federal grants made to the department of corrections for the benefit of each of the eight judicial district departments of correctional services as local government grants, as defined pursuant to federal regulations.

5. The department of corrections shall continue to contract with a judicial district department of correctional services to provide for the rental of electronic monitoring equipment which shall be available statewide.

Sec. 7. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS —— REALLOCATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39, within the moneys appropriated in this division of this Act to the department of corrections, the department may reallocate the moneys appropriated and allocated as necessary to best fulfill the needs of the correctional institutions, administration of the department, and the judicial district departments of correctional services. However, in addition to complying with the requirements of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing notice to the legislative services agency, the department shall also provide notice to the department of management, prior to the effective date of the revision or reallocation of an appropriation made pursuant to this section. The department of corrections shall not reallocate an appropriation or allocation for the purpose of eliminating any program.

Sec. 8. INTENT —— REPORTS.

1. The department of corrections in cooperation with townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and other nonprofit or governmental entities may use inmate labor during the
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, to restore or preserve rural cemeteries and historical landmarks. The department in cooperation with the counties may also use inmate labor to clean up roads, major water sources, and other water sources around the state.

2. On a quarterly basis the department shall provide a status report regarding private-sector employment to the legislative services agency beginning on July 1, 2017. The report shall include the number of offenders employed in the private sector, the combined number of hours worked by the offenders, the total amount of allowances, and the distribution of allowances pursuant to section 904.702, including any moneys deposited in the general fund of the state.

Sec. 9. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The department of corrections shall submit a report on electronic monitoring to the general assembly, to the co-chairpersons and the ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice system, and to the legislative services agency by January 15, 2018. The report shall specifically address the number of persons being electronically monitored and break down the number of persons being electronically monitored by offense committed. The report shall also include a comparison of any data from the prior fiscal year with the current year.

Sec. 10. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON INDUSTRIES.

1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise requires, “state agency” means the government of the state of Iowa, including but not limited to all executive branch departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions, the judicial branch, the general assembly and all legislative agencies, institutions within the purview of the state board of regents, and any corporation whose primary function is to act as an instrumentality of the state.

2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase products from Iowa state industries, as defined in section 904.802, when purchases are required and the products are available from Iowa state industries. State agencies shall obtain bids from Iowa state industries for purchases of office furniture during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, exceeding $5,000 or in accordance with applicable administrative rules related to purchases for the agency.

Sec. 11. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including jailer training and technical assistance, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select at least five automobiles of the department of public safety, division of state patrol, prior to turning over the automobiles to the department of administrative services to be disposed of by public auction, and the Iowa law enforcement academy may exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in training law enforcement officers at the academy. However, any automobile exchanged by the academy shall be substituted for the selected vehicle of the department of public safety and sold by public auction with the receipts being deposited in the depreciation fund to the credit of the department of public safety, division of state patrol.

3. The Iowa law enforcement academy shall provide training for domestic abuse and human trafficking-related issues throughout the state. The training shall be offered at no cost to the attendees and the training shall not replace any existing domestic abuse or human trafficking training offered by the academy.

Sec. 12. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of the state public defender of the department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

   815.11: $26,182,243

   223.00 FTEs

2. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles from the indigent defense fund, in accordance with section 815.11:

   $33,444,448
purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For salaries, support, maintenance, and</td>
<td>$1,191,731</td>
<td>10.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miscellaneous purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.
1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of public defense, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For salaries, support, maintenance, and</td>
<td>$6,223,324</td>
<td>248.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miscellaneous purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The department of public defense may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

Sec. 15. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.
1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For salaries, support, maintenance, and</td>
<td>$2,121,927</td>
<td>33.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miscellaneous purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The department of homeland security and emergency management may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

Sec. 16. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For the department’s administrative functions, including
of the criminal justice information system, and for not more than
the following full-time equivalent positions:

- $4,143,131 for 37.00 FTEs

2. For the division of criminal investigation, including
the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in
section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,
and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
positions:

- $13,590,544 for 160.00 FTEs

The division of criminal investigation may employ two of
the three additional full-time equivalent positions authorized
pursuant to this subsection that are in excess of the number
of full-time equivalent positions authorized for the previous
fiscal year only if the division of criminal investigation
receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment for
the additional 2.00 full-time equivalent positions during the
current fiscal year. The division of criminal investigation
shall only employ the additional 2.00 full-time equivalent
positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient federal
moneys are received during each of those succeeding fiscal
years.

3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created in
section 691.9:

- $302,345

4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement, including
the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in
section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,
and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
positions:

- $7,453,300 for 66.50 FTEs

The division of narcotics enforcement may employ an
additional 1.00 full-time equivalent position authorized
pursuant to this lettered paragraph that is in excess of
the number of full-time equivalent positions authorized for
the previous fiscal year only if the division of narcotics
enforcement receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain
employment for the additional full-time equivalent position
during the current fiscal year. The division of narcotics
enforcement shall only employ the additional full-time
equivalent position in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>For the division of narcotics enforcement for undercover purchases:</td>
<td>$ 109,042</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>For the division of state fire marshal, for fire protection services as provided through the state fire service and emergency response council as created in the department, and for the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate,</td>
<td>$ 4,686,714</td>
<td>53.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>For the division of state patrol, for salaries, support, maintenance, workers' compensation costs, and miscellaneous purposes, including the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</td>
<td>$ 61,366,340</td>
<td>511.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is the intent of the general assembly that members of the state patrol be assigned to patrol the highways and roads in lieu of assignments for inspecting school buses for the school districts.

7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund established under section 80.42 for all departmental employees eligible to receive benefits for accrued sick leave under the collective bargaining agreement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 279,517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. For costs associated with the training and equipment needs of volunteer fire fighters:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 825,520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
amendment. However, the department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated to the department in this section unless notice of the reallocation is given to the legislative services agency and the department of management prior to the effective date of the reallocation. The notice shall include information regarding the rationale for reallocating the moneys. The department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated in this section for the purpose of eliminating any program.

9. For the public safety interoperable and broadband communications fund established in section 80.44:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$115,661</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. For the office to combat human trafficking established pursuant to section 80.45, as enacted by 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1077, section 1, including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11. For department-wide duties, including operations, costs, and miscellaneous purposes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,834,973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sec. 17. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.

1. There is appropriated from the gaming enforcement revolving fund created in section 80.43 to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$10,841,272</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. For each additional license to conduct gambling games on an excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, or racetrack enclosure issued during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, there is appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, an additional amount of not more than $300,000 to be used for not more than 3.00 additional full-time equivalent positions.

3. The department of public safety, with the approval of the department of management, may employ no more than three special agents for each additional riverboat or gambling structure regulated after July 1, 2017, and three special agents for
13 each racing facility which becomes operational during the
14 fiscal year which begins July 1, 2017. Positions authorized
15 in this subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent
16 positions otherwise authorized in this section.

17 Sec. 18. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION.
18 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
19 to the Iowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year
20 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following
21 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
22 purposes designated:
23 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
24 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
25 equivalent positions:
26 ............................................................... $  1,157,062
27 ............................................................... FTEs         30.00
28 2. The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter into
29 a contract with a nonprofit organization to provide legal
30 assistance to resolve civil rights complaints.

Sec. 19. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION.
31 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
32 to the criminal and juvenile justice planning division of the
33 department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July
34 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or

PAGE 19
1 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
2 designated:
3 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
4 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
5 equivalent positions:
6 ............................................................... $  1,187,833
7 ............................................................... FTEs            9.56
8 2. The criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory
9 council and the juvenile justice advisory council shall
10 coordinate their efforts in carrying out their respective
11 duties relative to juvenile justice.

Sec. 20. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY
12 MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the E911 emergency
13 communications fund created in section 34A.7A to the department
14 of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal
15 year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the
16 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
17 used for the purposes designated:
18 For implementation, support, and maintenance of the
19 functions of the administrator and program manager under
20 chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the state to perform
21 an annual audit of the E911 emergency communications fund:
22 ............................................................... $    250,000

DIVISION II
MISCELANEOUS CHANGES
Sec. 21. Section 35A.13, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended
by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. n. Expenses related to survivor outreach activities supported by the department of public defense established in section 29.1.

Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 80B.19 Academy internal training fund clearing account.

1. Activities of the academy shall be accounted for within the general fund of the state, except the academy may establish and maintain an internal training clearing fund in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, as defined in section 8.57, subsection 4, for activities of the academy which are primarily from billings to governmental entities for services rendered by the academy.

2. Internal training funds in the internal training clearing fund shall be administered by the academy and shall consist of moneys collected by the academy from billings issued in accordance with chapter 80B, and any other moneys obtained or accepted by the academy, including but not limited to gifts, loans, donations, grants, and contributions, which are obtained or designated to support the activities of the academy.

3. The proceeds of an internal training clearing fund established pursuant to this section shall be used by the academy and expended through the appropriated account of the academy for the operations of the academy consistent with this chapter. However, this usage requirement shall not limit or restrict the academy from using proceeds from gifts, loans, donations, grants, and contributions in conformance with any conditions, directions, limitations, or instructions attached or related thereto.

4. Section 8.33 does not apply to any moneys in the internal training clearing fund established pursuant to this section. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys deposited in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

Sec. 23. Section 805.6, subsection 4, paragraphs a, b, and c, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

a. If the offense is one to which an assessment of a minimum fine is applicable and the entry is otherwise not prohibited by this section, an amount equal to one and one-half times the minimum fine and applicable surcharge assessed pursuant to chapter 911, plus court costs.

b. If the offense is one to which a scheduled fine is applicable, an amount equal to one and one-half times the scheduled fine and applicable surcharge assessed pursuant to chapter 911, plus court costs.

c. If the violation is for any offense for which a court
appearance is mandatory, and an assessment of a minimum fine
is not applicable, the amount of one hundred dollars and
applicable surcharge assessed pursuant to chapter 911, plus
court costs.
Sec. 24. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 21, as
amended by 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1137, section 18, is amended
to read as follows:
SEC. 24. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION FUND.
Notwithstanding section 714.16C, for each fiscal year of the
period beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2018, the
annual appropriations in section 714.16C, are increased
from $1,125,000 to $1,875,000, and $75,000 to $125,000
respectively.
Sec. 25. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION FUND ——
CRIMINAL PROSECUTION, CRIMINAL APPEALS, AND STATE TORT
CLAIMS. Notwithstanding section 714.16C, for the fiscal year
beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, not more than
one million three hundred thousand dollars is appropriated
from the consumer education and litigation fund established in
section 714.16C, to the department of justice to be used for
salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes for
criminal prosecutions, criminal appeals, and performing duties
pursuant to Code chapter 669.
Sec. 26. REPEAL. Sections 904.203, 904.204, 904.205, and
904.206, Code 2017, are repealed.
DIVISION III
FY 2018-2019
APPROPRIATIONS
Sec. 27. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
to the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July
1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts, or
so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
designated:
a. For the general office of attorney general for salaries,
support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including
the prosecuting attorneys training program, matching funds
for federal violence against women grant programs, victim
assistance grants, office of drug control policy prosecuting
attorney program, and odometer fraud enforcement, and for not
more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
................................................................. $ 3,336,154
................................................................. FTEs 215.00
As a condition of receiving the appropriation provided
in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice shall
maintain a record of the estimated time incurred representing
each agency or department.
b. For victim assistance grants:
................................................................. $ 2,508,354
The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be used to provide grants to care providers providing services to crime victims of domestic abuse or to crime victims of rape and sexual assault.

The balance of the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94 may be used to provide salary and support of not more than 24.00 full-time equivalent positions and to provide maintenance for the victim compensation functions of the department of justice. In addition to the full-time equivalent positions authorized pursuant to this paragraph, 5.00 full-time equivalent positions are authorized and shall be used by the department of justice to employ one accountant and four program planners. The department of justice may employ the additional 5.00 full-time equivalent positions authorized pursuant to this paragraph that are in excess of the number of full-time equivalent positions authorized only if the department of justice receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment for the additional full-time equivalent positions during the current fiscal year. The department shall only employ the additional 5.00 full-time equivalent positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient federal moneys are received during each of those succeeding fiscal years.

The department of justice shall transfer at least $150,000 from the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94 to the victim assistance grant program.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this paragraph “b” that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants as provided in section 13.34:

\[ \text{\$1,152,301} \]

2. a. The department of justice, in submitting budget estimates for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2019, pursuant to section 8.23, shall include a report of funding from sources other than amounts appropriated directly from the general fund of the state to the department of justice or to the office of consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include but are not limited to reimbursements from other state agencies, commissions, boards, or similar entities, and reimbursements from special funds or internal accounts within the department of justice. The department of justice shall also report actual reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2017, and actual and expected reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2018.

b. The department of justice shall include the report required under paragraph “a”, as well as information regarding
any revisions occurring as a result of reimbursements actually
received or expected at a later date, in a report to the
co-chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative services
agency. The department of justice shall submit the report on

or before January 15, 2019.

3. a. The department of justice shall reimburse the
costs and necessary related expenses incurred by the Iowa
law enforcement academy to employ one additional instructor
position who shall provide training for domestic abuse and
human trafficking-related issues throughout the state.
b. The department of justice shall obtain the moneys
necessary to reimburse the Iowa law enforcement academy to
employ such an instructor from unrestricted moneys from either
the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94, the
human trafficking victim fund established in section 915.95, or
the human trafficking enforcement fund established in 2015 Iowa
Acts, chapter 138, section 141.

Sec. 28. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is appropriated
from the department of commerce revolving fund created in
section 546.12 to the office of consumer advocate of the
department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amount, or so
much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
designated:
For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
equivalent positions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 1,568,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.00 FTEs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sec. 29. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS —— FACILITIES.
1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts,
or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
designated:
a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional
facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
miscellaneous purposes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 21,359,525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional facility,
including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
purposes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 16,413,582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility,
including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
purposes:

\section{For the operation of the Newton correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{lrc}
\hline
& & \\
\text{\$29,745,767} & \text{1479} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\section{For the operation of the Mount Pleasant correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{lrc}
\hline
& & \\
\text{\$13,830,610} & \text{1479} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\section{For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{lrc}
\hline
& & \\
\text{\$12,338,207} & \text{1479} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\section{For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{lrc}
\hline
& & \\
\text{\$12,542,703} & \text{1479} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

Moneys received by the department of corrections as reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda youth corporation are appropriated to the department and shall be used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional facility.

\section{For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{lrc}
\hline
& & \\
\text{\$11,197,045} & \text{1479} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\section{For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{lrc}
\hline
& & \\
\text{\$14,883,498} & \text{1479} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\section{For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement of prisoners, as provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and 906.17, and for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{lrc}
\hline
& & \\
\text{\$787,546} & \text{1479} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\section{For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements for out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous contracts:}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{lrc}
\hline
& & \\
\text{\$242,206} & \text{1479} & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{center}

\section{The department of corrections shall use moneys appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract for the services of a Muslim imam and a Native American spiritual leader.}

\section{DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — ADMINISTRATION.
There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

\section{For general administration, including salaries, support,
maintenance, employment of an education director to administer
a centralized education program for the correctional system,
and miscellaneous purposes:

a. It is the intent of the general assembly that each
lease negotiated by the department of corrections with a
private corporation for the purpose of providing private
industry employment of inmates in a correctional institution
shall prohibit the private corporation from utilizing inmate
labor for partisan political purposes for any person seeking
election to public office in this state and that a violation
of this requirement shall result in a termination of the lease
agreement.

b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a
condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this

subsection the department of corrections shall not enter into
a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to section 904.809
with a private corporation for the use of building space for
the purpose of providing inmate employment without providing
that the terms of the lease or contract establish safeguards to
restrict, to the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates
working for the private corporation to personal identifying
information of citizens.

2. For educational programs for inmates at state penal
institutions:

a. To maximize the funding for educational programs,
the department shall establish guidelines and procedures to
prioritize the availability of educational and vocational
training for inmates based upon the goal of facilitating an
inmate's successful release from the correctional institution.

b. The director of the department of corrections may
transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the canteen
operating funds established pursuant to section 904.310, for
use in educational programs for inmates.

c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
this subsection that remain unobligated or unexpended at the
close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
available to be used only for the purposes designated in this
subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

3. For the development of the Iowa corrections offender
network (ICON) data system:

4. For offender mental health and substance abuse
treatment:

5. For department-wide duties, including operations, costs,
and miscellaneous purposes:
Sec. 31. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

   a. For the first judicial district department of correctional services: $7,318,383

      It is the intent of the general assembly that the first judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug courts operated by the district department.

   b. For the second judicial district department of correctional services: $5,691,870

      It is the intent of the general assembly that the second judicial district department of correctional services establish and maintain two drug courts to be operated by the district department.

   c. For the third judicial district department of correctional services: $3,583,979

   d. For the fourth judicial district department of correctional services: $2,789,961

   e. For the fifth judicial district department of correctional services, including funding for electronic monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis: $10,428,970

      It is the intent of the general assembly that the fifth judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug court operated by the district department.

   f. For the sixth judicial district department of correctional services: $7,356,583

      It is the intent of the general assembly that the sixth judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug court operated by the district department.

   g. For the seventh judicial district department of correctional services: $3,888,671

      It is the intent of the general assembly that the seventh judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug court operated by the district department.
h. For the eighth judicial district department of correctional services:

For the eighth judicial district department of correctional services, within the funding available, shall continue programs and plans established within that district to provide for intensive supervision, sex offender treatment, diversion of low-risk offenders to the least restrictive sanction available, job development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal sanctions.

3. Each judicial district department of correctional services shall provide alternatives to prison consistent with chapter 901B. The alternatives to prison shall ensure public safety while providing maximum rehabilitation to the offender. A judicial district department of correctional services may also establish a day program.

4. The governor’s office of drug control policy shall consider federal grants made to the department of corrections for the benefit of each of the eight judicial district departments of correctional services as local government grants, as defined pursuant to federal regulations.

5. The department of corrections shall continue to contract with a judicial district department of correctional services to provide for the rental of electronic monitoring equipment which shall be available statewide.

Sec. 32. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — REALLOCATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39, within the moneys appropriated in this division of this Act to the department of corrections, the department may reallocate the moneys appropriated and allocated as necessary to best fulfill the needs of the correctional institutions, administration of the department, and the judicial district departments of correctional services. However, in addition to complying with the requirements of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing notice to the legislative services agency, the department of corrections shall also provide notice to the department of management, prior to the effective date of the revision or reallocation of an appropriation made pursuant to this section. The department of corrections shall not reallocate an appropriation or allocation for the purpose of eliminating any program.

Sec. 33. INTENT — REPORTS.

1. The department of corrections in cooperation with townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and other nonprofit or governmental entities may use inmate labor during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, to restore or preserve rural cemeteries and historical landmarks. The department in cooperation with the counties may also use inmate labor to clean up roads, major water sources, and other water sources.
around the state.

2. On a quarterly basis the department shall provide a status report regarding private-sector employment to the legislative services agency beginning on July 1, 2018. The report shall include the number of offenders employed in the private sector, the combined number of hours worked by the offenders, the total amount of allowances, and the distribution of allowances pursuant to section 904.702, including any moneys deposited in the general fund of the state.

Sec. 34. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The department of corrections shall submit a report on electronic monitoring to the general assembly, to the co-chairpersons and the ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice system, and to the legislative services agency by January 15, 2019. The report shall specifically address the number of persons being electronically monitored and break down the number of persons being electronically monitored by offense committed. The report shall also include a comparison of any data from the prior fiscal year with the current year.

Sec. 35. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON INDUSTRIES.

1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise requires, “state agency” means the government of the state of Iowa, including but not limited to all executive branch departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions, the judicial branch, the general assembly and all legislative agencies, institutions within the purview of the state board of regents, and any corporation whose primary function is to act as an instrumentality of the state.

2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase products from Iowa state industries, as defined in section 904.802, when purchases are required and the products are available from Iowa state industries. State agencies shall obtain bids from Iowa state industries for purchases of office furniture during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, exceeding $5,000 or in accordance with applicable administrative rules related to purchases for the agency.

Sec. 36. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including jailer training and technical assistance, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

The Iowa law enforcement academy may select at least five automobiles of the department of public safety, division of state patrol, prior to turning over the automobiles to the department of administrative services to be disposed of by public auction, and the Iowa law enforcement academy may exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in training law enforcement officers at the academy. However, any automobile exchanged by the academy shall be substituted for the selected vehicle of the department of public safety and sold by public auction with the receipts being deposited in the depreciation fund to the credit of the department of public safety, division of state patrol.

The Iowa law enforcement academy shall provide training for domestic abuse and human trafficking-related issues throughout the state. The training shall be offered at no cost to the attendees and the training shall not replace any existing domestic abuse or human trafficking training offered by the academy.

Sec. 37. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of the state public defender of the department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

   $13,091,122
   FTEs 223.00

2. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles from the indigent defense fund, in accordance with section 815.11:

   $16,722,224

Sec. 38. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the board of parole for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$595,866</td>
<td>10.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sec. 39. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.
1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of public defense, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3,111,662</td>
<td>248.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The department of public defense may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

Sec. 40. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.
1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,060,964</td>
<td>33.87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. The department of homeland security and emergency management may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

Sec. 41. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For the department’s administrative functions, including the criminal justice information system, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
2. For the division of criminal investigation, including
the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in
section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,
and for not more than the following full-time equivalent

positions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,071,566</td>
<td>37.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The division of criminal investigation may employ two of
the three additional full-time equivalent positions authorized
pursuant to this subsection that are in excess of the number
of full-time equivalent positions authorized for the previous
fiscal year only if the division of criminal investigation
receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment for
the additional 2.00 full-time equivalent positions during the
current fiscal year. The division of criminal investigation
shall only employ the additional 2.00 full-time equivalent
positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient federal
moneys are received during each of those succeeding fiscal
years.

3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$151,173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement, including
the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in
section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,
and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
positions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>FTEs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6,795,272</td>
<td>160.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The division of narcotics enforcement may employ two of
the three additional full-time equivalent positions authorized
pursuant to this lettered paragraph that is in excess of
the number of full-time equivalent positions authorized for
the previous fiscal year only if the division of narcotics
enforcement receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain
employment for the additional 2.00 full-time equivalent position
during the current fiscal year. The division of narcotics
enforcement shall only employ the additional 2.00 full-time

PAGE 36

1 during the current fiscal year. The division of narcotics
2 enforcement shall only employ the additional full-time
3 equivalent position in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient federal moneys are received during each of those succeeding fiscal years.
4 b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for undercover purchases:
5 ................................................................. $ 54,521
6 5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire protection services as provided through the state fire service and emergency response council as created in the department, and for the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
7 ................................................................. $ 2,343,357
8 ................................................................. FTEs 53.00
9 6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries, support, maintenance, workers' compensation costs, and miscellaneous purposes, including the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
10 ................................................................. $ 30,683,170
11 ................................................................. FTEs 511.40
12 It is the intent of the general assembly that members of the state patrol be assigned to patrol the highways and roads in lieu of assignments for inspecting school buses for the school districts.
13 7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund established under section 80.42 for all departmental employees eligible to receive benefits for accrued sick leave under the collective bargaining agreement:
14 ................................................................. $ 139,759
15 8. For costs associated with the training and equipment needs of volunteer fire fighters:
16 ................................................................. $ 412,760
17 a. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure only for the purpose designated in this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
18 b. Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department of public safety may reallocate moneys appropriated in this section as necessary to best fulfill the needs provided for in the appropriation. However, the department shall not reallocate
moneys appropriated to the department in this section unless notice of the reallocation is given to the legislative services agency and the department of management prior to the effective date of the reallocation. The notice shall include information regarding the rationale for reallocating the moneys. The department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated in this section for the purpose of eliminating any program.

9. For the public safety interoperable and broadband communications fund established in section 80.44:

   ................................................................. $  57,831

10. For the office to combat human trafficking established pursuant to section 80.45 as enacted by 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1077, section 1, including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

   ................................................................. $  75,000
   ................................................................. FTEs  2.00

11. For department-wide duties, including operations, costs, and miscellaneous purposes:

   ................................................................. $  917,487

Sec. 42. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.

1. There is appropriated from the gaming enforcement revolving fund created in section 80.43 to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

   For any direct support costs for agents and officers of the division of criminal investigation’s excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, and racetrack enclosure enforcement activities, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

   ................................................................. $ 4,872,636
   ................................................................. FTEs  73.00

2. For each additional license to conduct gambling games on an excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, or racetrack enclosure issued during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, there is appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, an additional amount of not more than $300,000 to be used for not more than 3.00 additional full-time equivalent positions.

3. The department of public safety, with the approval of the department of management, may employ no more than three special agents for each additional riverboat or gambling structure regulated after July 1, 2018, and three special agents for each racing facility which becomes operational during the fiscal year which begins July 1, 2018. Positions authorized in this subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent
30 positions otherwise authorized in this section.

31 Sec. 43. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION.
32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
33 to the Iowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year
34 beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following
35 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the

PAG e39

1 purposes designated:
2 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
3 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
4 equivalent positions:
5 ................................................................. FTEs 30.00
6 7. The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter into
8 a contract with a nonprofit organization to provide legal
9 assistance to resolve civil rights complaints.

10 Sec. 44. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION.
11 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
12 to the criminal and juvenile justice planning division of the
13 department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July
14 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amount or
15 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
16 designated:
17 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
18 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
19 equivalent positions:
20 ................................................................. FTEs 9.56
21 2. The criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory
22 council and the juvenile justice advisory council shall
23 coordinate their efforts in carrying out their respective
24 duties relative to juvenile justice.

26 Sec. 45. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY
27 MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the E911 emergency
28 communications fund created in section 34A.7A to the department
29 of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal
30 year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the
31 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
32 used for the purposes designated:
33 For implementation, support, and maintenance of the
34 functions of the administrator and program manager under
35 chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the state to perform

PAGE 40

1 an annual audit of the E911 emergency communications fund:
2 ................................................................. $ 125,000>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista
H-1381

Amend House File 641 as follows:

1. Page 6, line 7, after <However,> by inserting <except for
edge-of-field practices,>

2. Page 13, by striking lines 27 through 33 and inserting:
   <b. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph “a”, for
transfer to the loess hills development and conservation fund
created in section 161D.2:

   .......................................................... $ 490,000
   (2) (a) Of the amount transferred to the loess hills
development and conservation fund in subparagraph (1), $450,000
   shall be allocated to the fund’s hungry canyons account.
   (b) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to
the fund’s hungry canyons account as provided in subparagraph
division (a) may be used for administrative costs.
   (3) (a) Of the amount transferred to the loess hills
development and conservation fund in subparagraph (1), $40,000
shall be allocated to the fund’s loess hills alliance account.
(b) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the
fund’s loess hills alliance account as provided in subparagraph
division (a) may be used for administrative costs.>

3. Page 14, line 4, by striking <7,875,000> and inserting
   <7,835,000>

4. Page 17, line 4, by striking <the hungry canyons account
of>

5. Page 18, line 16, after <However,> by inserting <except
for edge-of-field practices,>

6. Page 20, line 34, after <division> by inserting <of this
Act>

7. Page 25, line 34, before <section> by inserting
   <remaining sections of this division of this Act, including
   the>

8. Page 25, line 35, by striking <takes> and inserting
   <take>

9. Page 31, line 7, after <However,> by inserting <except
for edge-of-field practices,>

10. Page 38, by striking lines 27 through 33 and inserting:
   <b. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph “a”, for
transfer to the loess hills development and conservation fund
created in section 161D.2:

   .......................................................... $ 245,000
   (2) (a) Of the amount transferred to the loess hills
development and conservation fund in subparagraph (1), $225,000
   shall be allocated to the fund’s hungry canyons account.
   (b) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to
the fund’s hungry canyons account as provided in subparagraph
division (a) may be used for administrative costs.
   (3) (a) Of the amount transferred to the loess hills
AMENDMENTS FILED

13 development and conservation fund in subparagraph (1), $20,000
14 shall be allocated to the fund’s loess hills alliance account.
15 (b) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the
16 fund’s loess hills alliance account as provided in subparagraph
17 division (a) may be used for administrative costs.>
18 11. Page 39, line 4, by striking <3,937,500> and inserting
19 <3,917,500>
20 12. Page 41, line 33, by striking <the hungry canyons
21 account of>
22 13. Page 43, line 10, after <However,> by inserting <except
23 for edge-of-field practices,>
24 14. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
25 references as necessary.

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-1382

1 Amend House File 651 as follows:
2 1. Page 9, after line 29 by inserting:
3                         <DIVISION___
4       URBAN REVITALIZATION AREA
5       PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTIONS
6      Sec. ___.  Section 404.2, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
7   by adding the following new paragraph:
8      NEW PARAGRAPH. (1) For cities that have designated
9   twenty-five percent or more of the city’s incorporated area
10 as one or more urban revitalization areas, a list of each
11 property tax levy imposed by the designating city from which
12 qualified real estate will be exempt. A property tax exemption
13 authorized by such a designating city under this chapter
14 shall only apply to those property tax levies imposed by the
15 designating city and identified by the city in the plan adopted
16 under this section and shall not apply to any property tax levy
17 imposed or certified for levy by a taxing jurisdiction other
18 than the designating city.
19 (2) This paragraph applies to revitalization areas
20 established on or after the effective date of this division of
21 this Act and to exemption applications filed on or after the
22 effective date of this division of this Act for revitalization
23 areas in existence on the effective date of this division
24 of this Act. A city with an existing revitalization area
25 subject to this paragraph shall amend the city’s plan for the
26 revitalization area to identify each property tax levy imposed
27 by the city from which applicable qualified real estate is
28 exempt.
29 (3) For purposes of this chapter, “taxing jurisdiction”
30 means a political subdivision of the state with the authority
31 to levy property taxes. “Taxing jurisdiction” includes but is
32 not limited to a city, a county, a school district, a township,
33 or a special purpose district.
34 Sec. ___.  Section 404.2, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended
6. a. The city or county has adopted the proposed or amended plan for the revitalization area after the requisite number of hearings. The city or county may subsequently amend this plan after a hearing. Notice of the hearing shall be published as provided in section 362.3 or 331.305, except that at least seven days' notice must be given and the public hearing shall not be held earlier than the next regularly scheduled city council or board of supervisors meeting following the published notice.

b. For purposes of an urban revitalization area subject to subsection 2, paragraph "0j" at any time following adoption of the ordinance designating the revitalization area, the list of property tax levies imposed by the designating city from which qualified real estate will be exempt may be modified by amending the plan. However, an amendment to remove a property tax levy from the list shall only apply to exemption applications filed on or after the effective date of the amendment removing the levy from the list.

c. A city which has adopted a plan for a revitalization area which covers all property within the city limits may amend that plan at any time, pursuant to this section, to include property which has been or will be annexed to the city. The provisions of the original plan shall be applicable to the property which is annexed and the property shall be considered to have been part of the revitalization area as of the effective date of its annexation to the city.

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Amend Senate File 415, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 2, by striking lines 11 through 20.
2. Page 2, line 22, by striking <or crime victims>
3. Page 2, by striking lines 27 through 29 and inserting <person due to an alcohol overdose:>
4. Page 2, by striking lines 33 and 34.
5. Title page, line 4, by striking <or protection from certain crimes>
6. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1384

Amend Senate File 445, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
   <DIVISION I>
   LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER PRIVILEGE>

2. Page 3, after line 30 by inserting:
   <DIVISION ___
   CRIMINAL SENTENCING>

Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph a, subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

(3) More than five hundred grams of a mixture or substance described in subparagraph (2) which contains cocaine base.

Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

(3) More than two hundred grams but not more than fifty two hundred grams of a mixture or substance described in subparagraph (2) which contains cocaine base.

Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph c, subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

(3) Forty grams or less of a mixture or substance described in subparagraph (2) which contains cocaine base.

Sec. ___. Section 124.413, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. Except as provided in subsection 3 and sections 901.11 and 901.12, a person sentenced pursuant to section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, “b”, “e”, or “f”, shall not be eligible for parole or work release until the person has served a minimum period of confinement of one-third of the maximum indeterminate sentence prescribed by law.

Sec. ___. Section 124.413, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3. A person serving a sentence pursuant to section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph “b” or “f”, shall be denied parole or work release, based upon all the pertinent information as determined by the court under section 901.11, subsection 1, until the person has served between one-half of the minimum term of confinement prescribed in subsection 1 and the maximum indeterminate sentence prescribed by law.

Sec. ___. Section 707.11, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 5. “peace officer” means the same as defined in section 801.4.
b. For purposes of determining the category of sentence under section 903A.2, the fact finder shall determine whether the attempt to commit murder was against a peace officer, with the knowledge that the person against whom the attempt to commit murder was committed was a peace officer acting in the officer's official capacity.

c. If the fact finder determines the attempt to commit murder was against a peace officer as described in paragraph "b", the person shall serve one hundred percent of the term of confinement imposed and shall be denied parole, work release, or other early release.

Sec. ___. Section 901.11, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. At the time of sentencing, the court shall determine when a person convicted under section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph "b" or "c", shall first become eligible for parole or work release within the parameters described in section 124.413, subsection 3, based upon all the pertinent information including the person's criminal record, a validated risk assessment, and the negative impact the offense has had on the victim or other persons.

Sec. ___. Section 901.12, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. Effective July 1, 2016, and notwithstanding section 124.413, a person whose sentence commenced prior to July 1, 2016, for a conviction under section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph "b" or "c", who has not previously been convicted of a forcible felony, and who does not have a prior conviction shall first be eligible for parole or work release after the person has served one-half of the minimum term of confinement prescribed in section 124.413.

Sec. ___. Section 901.12, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Effective July 1, 2017, a person whose sentence commenced prior to July 1, 2017, for a conviction under section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph "c", shall not be required to serve a minimum term of confinement as prescribed in section 124.413.

Sec. ___. Section 902.4, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Effective July 1, 2017, a person whose sentence commenced prior to July 1, 2017, for a conviction under section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph "c", shall not be required to serve a minimum term of confinement as prescribed in section 124.413.

902.4 Reconsideration of felon's sentence.

For a period of one year from the date when a person convicted of a felony, other than a class "A" or class "B" felony or a felony for which a minimum sentence of confinement is imposed, begins to serve a sentence of confinement, the court, on its own motion or on the recommendation of the director of the Iowa department of corrections, may order the person to be returned to the court, at which time the court may
review its previous action and reaffirm it or substitute for it
any sentence permitted by law. Copies of the order to return
the person to the court shall be provided to the attorney
for the state, the defendant’s attorney, and the defendant.
Upon a request of the attorney for the state, the defendant’s
attorney, or the defendant if the defendant has no attorney,
the court may, but is not required to, conduct a hearing on
the issue of reconsideration of sentence. The court shall
not disclose its decision to reconsider or not to reconsider
the sentence of confinement until the date reconsideration is
ordered or the date the one-year period expires, whichever
occurs first. The district court retains jurisdiction for the
limited purposes of conducting such review and entering an

1.  attempted murder in violation of section 707.11, except

b.  attempted murder in violation of section 707.11, except

Sec. ___.  Section 903A.2, subsection 1, unnumbered
paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
Sec. ___.  Section 903A.2, subsection 1, paragraph a,
subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
Category “A” sentences are those sentences which are not
subject to a maximum accumulation of earned time of fifteen
percent of the total sentence of confinement under section
902.12 and are not category “C” sentences. To the extent
provided in subsection 5, category “A” sentences also include
life sentences imposed under section 902.1. An inmate of an
institution under the control of the department of corrections
who is serving a category “A” sentence is eligible for a
reduction of sentence equal to one and two-tenths days for each
day the inmate demonstrates good conduct and satisfactorily
participates in any program or placement status identified by
the director to earn the reduction. The programs include but
are not limited to the following:
Sec. ___. Section 903A.2, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. Category “B” sentences are those sentences which are subject to a maximum accumulation of earned time of fifteen percent of the total sentence of confinement under section 902.12 and are not category “C” sentences. An inmate of an institution under the control of the department of corrections who is serving a category “B” sentence is eligible for a reduction of sentence equal to fifteen eighty-fifths of a day for each day of good conduct by the inmate.

Sec. ___. Section 903A.2, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Category “C” sentences are those sentences for attempted murder described in section 707.11, subsection 5. Notwithstanding paragraphs “a” or “b”, an inmate serving a category “C” sentence is ineligible for a reduction of sentence under this section.

Sec. ___. Section 903A.7, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. Consecutive multiple sentences that are within the same category under section 903A.2 shall be construed as one continuous sentence for purposes of calculating reductions of sentence for earned time.

2. If a person is sentenced to serve both category “A” and category “B” sentences of both categories, category “B” sentences shall be served before category “A” sentences are served, and earned time accrued against the category “B” sentences shall not be used to reduce the category “A” sentences. If an inmate serving a category “A” sentence is sentenced to serve a category “B” sentence, the category “A” sentence shall be interrupted, and no further earned time shall accrue against that sentence until the category “B” sentence is completed.

3. If a person is sentenced to serve both a category “C” sentence and another category sentence, the category “C” sentence shall be served before the other category sentence is served, and no earned time shall accrue until the category “C” sentence has been served. If an inmate serving a category “C” sentence other than a category “C” sentence is sentenced to serve a category “C” sentence, the sentence of the other category sentence shall be interrupted, and no further earned time shall accrue against that sentence until the category “C” sentence is completed.

3. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting <An Act relating to law enforcement including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege and criminal sentencing,
and modifying certain criminal penalties.>

NUNN of Polk

H-1385

Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 2, line 27, by striking <Two> and inserting <Three>
2. Page 2, by striking lines 29 through 32 and inserting <department of education. Of these members, one shall be an area education agency chief financial officer, one shall be a special education consultant for a division of special education of an area education agency, and one shall be an area education>
3. Page 2, line 34, by striking <individuals>
4. Page 2, line 35, by striking <One individual> and inserting <Two>
5. Page 3, line 1, by striking <individuals>
6. Page 3, line 2, by striking <One individual> and inserting <Two>
7. By renumbering as necessary.

WHEELER of Sioux

H-1386

Amend Senate File 509, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 21, line 17, by striking <three hundred thousand>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1387

Amend House File 643 as follows:

1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 14 and inserting:
   <.......................... $ 11,510,000
   Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, $2,000,000 is allocated for the cost to modernize, upgrade, or replace elevator systems in facilities on the state capitol complex. The department shall give priority for projects modernizing elevator systems wherever possible.>
2. By striking page 1, line 34, through page 2, line 5.
3. Page 2, line 24, after <amount> by inserting <, except for edge-of-field practices,>
4. Page 5, by striking line 9 and inserting:
   <.......................... $ 2,250,000
   The authority shall establish a plan for the repayment of moneys appropriated pursuant to this paragraph once federal moneys for the project have been received. The authority shall submit a report to the general assembly by February 1, 2018,
on the status of any federal moneys being appropriated for the
project.>

5. Page 5, by striking lines 21 through 27 and inserting:
   <For grants to be awarded equally to local community action
   agencies and the largest statewide association representing
   local community action agencies for costs associated with
   infrastructure, technology, and other projects, notwithstanding
   section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:
   ...................................................................... $  1,800,000>

6. Page 6, by striking line 9 and inserting:
   <...................................................................... $  1,000,000>

7. Page 6, by striking line 13 and inserting:
   < ...................................................................... $  1,000,000>

8. Page 6, by striking line 16 and inserting:
   <...................................................................... $    250,000
   d. The department of public defense shall report to the
   general assembly by December 15, 2017, on what projects
   the department has funded, or intends to fund, from moneys

PAGE 2

appropriated to the department pursuant to this subsection.>

9. Page 7, by striking line 2 and inserting:
   <...................................................................... $  1,000,000>

10. Page 7, after line 22 by inserting:
    <Sec. ___. REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND —— FY 2018-2019
    APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the rebuild Iowa
    infrastructure fund to the economic development authority for
    the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30,
    2019, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
    to be used for the purposes designated:
    For connection of communities to the Lewis and Clark
    regional water systems:
    .............................................................................. $  4,750,000
    The authority shall establish a plan for the repayment of
    moneys appropriated pursuant to this paragraph once federal
    moneys for the project have been received. The authority shall
    submit a report to the general assembly by February 1, 2019,
    on the status of any federal moneys being appropriated for the
    project.>

11. Page 11, by striking line 30 and inserting <19,500,000>

12. Page 11, by striking line 32 and inserting:
    <...................................................................... $  4,000,000>

13. Page 12, by striking line 6 and inserting <6,000,000>

14. Page 12, by striking line 14 and inserting:
    <...................................................................... $  3,000,000>

15. Page 13, by striking line 11 and inserting:
    <...................................................................... $  4,500,000

16. By renumbering as necessary.
H-1388

1 Amend House File 643 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, by striking line 28 and inserting:
3 <...................................................................... $    500,000>

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1389

1 Amend Senate File 499, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
4 Section 1. Section 22.7, Code 2017, is amended by adding
5 the following new subsection:
6 NEW SUBSECTION, 70. Video or audio recordings collected
7 by a monitoring device, as defined in section 27.1, placed in
8 the common area of a toilet, bath, or shower facility or locker
9 room in accordance with section 27.2.>
10 2. Page 1, line 29, after <privacy> by inserting <unless
11 the monitoring device is located in the common area of such a
12 facility or room and does not collect content from toilets or
13 baby changing stations>
14 3. Page 2, line 4, after <device> by inserting <unless
15 the monitoring device is located in the common area of such a
16 facility or room and does not collect content from toilets or
17 baby changing stations>
18 4. Page 2, before line 18 by inserting:
19 <Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 27.6 Public record exemption.
20 Any video or audio recording collected by a monitoring
21 device permitted under this chapter shall not be subject to
22 examination or copying by the public as provided in section
23 22.2.>
24 5. By renumbering as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson

H-1390

1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:
4                         <DIVISION ___
5       SCHOOL MEALS —— PROHIBITIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES
6      Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 283A.11 Participation by students ——
7 school prohibitions and responsibilities.
8 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context
9 otherwise requires, “school” includes a school district, a
10 school district attendance center, or an accredited nonpublic
11 school.
12 2. a. A school shall serve nutritious meals to students
13 without discriminating based on ability to pay for a meal and
shall not require a student to throw a meal away after the meal has been served for any of the following reasons:
  (1) The student is unable to pay for the meal.
  (2) The student, or the student’s family, owes money for meals previously provided to the student.

b. If a student owes money for five or more meals, a school shall do all of the following:
  (1) Require a principal, assistant principal, or designated meal program staff person to contact the parent or guardian to offer assistance with an application for free or reduced-fee meals pursuant to the federal Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1751 et seq., and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1771 et seq.; and then determine, if appropriate, if other issues within the household have caused the student to have insufficient funds to purchase a school meal; and offer any other assistance that is appropriate.
  (2) Check the state list of students categorically eligible for free meals to determine if the student is categorically eligible.
  (3) Make at least two attempts to reach the student’s parent or guardian to discuss filling out an application for free or reduced-fee meals pursuant to the federal Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1751 et seq., and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1771 et seq.

3. a. A school is prohibited from engaging in any of the following acts:
  (1) Publicly identifying or stigmatizing a student who cannot pay for a meal or who owes a meal debt, including but not limited to requiring such a student to consume the meal at a table set aside for such purpose.
  (2) Requiring a student who cannot pay for a meal or who owes a meal debt to do chores or other work to pay for meals, unless chores or work is required of all students regardless of a meal debt. However, a student may volunteer to perform chores at the school.

b. A school shall direct communications about a student’s meal debt to a parent or guardian and not to the student. Nothing in this paragraph prohibits a school from sending a letter home with a student addressed to a parent or guardian.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1391

1 Amend House File 643 as follows:
2 1. Page 14, after line 25 by inserting:
3  <Sec. ___. APPROPRIATIONS FOR A QUALIFYING LAKE PROJECT ——
4  LEGISLATIVE INTENT.
5  1. It is the intent of the general assembly that one
6 million dollars be appropriated by the general assembly to the
7 department of natural resources for each fiscal year of the
8 period beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2021, or
9 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
10 of supporting a qualifying lake project which includes the
11 restoration of the lake and the construction of associated lake
12 infrastructure.
13  2. A lake project qualifies under subsection 1, only if all
14 of the following apply:
15 a. The lake is located in and owned by a city with a
16 population of between one hundred twenty-five thousand and one
17 hundred twenty-seven thousand as determined by the 2010 federal
18 decennial census.
19 b. The lake offers public access.
20 c. The United States environmental protection agency or the
21 department of natural resources verifies that unsafe levels of
22 toxins do not exist in the lake sediment.>
23  2. By renumbering as necessary.

BENNETT of Linn

H-1392

1  Amend Senate File 510, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:
3  1. Page 21, by striking lines 11 through 21.
4  2. By renumbering as necessary.

OURTH of Warren

H-1393

1  Amend Senate File 510, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:
3  1. Page 13, line 31, by striking <490,000> and inserting
4 <450,000>
5  2. Page 13, line 33, by striking <450,000> and inserting
6 <337,500>
7  3. Page 14, line 4, by striking <40,000> and inserting
8 <112,500>
9  4. Page 14, line 14, by striking <7,835,000> and inserting
10 <7,875,000>
11  5. Page 39, line 7, by striking <245,000> and inserting
12 <225,000>
13  6. Page 39, line 9, by striking <225,000> and inserting
14 <168,750>
15  7. Page 39, line 15, by striking <20,000> and inserting
16 <56,250>
17  8. Page 39, line 25, by striking <3,917,500> and inserting
HALL of Woodbury

H-1394

Amend Senate File 510, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking page 24, line 8, through page 26, line 11.
2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
HEDDENS of Story

H-1395

Amend Senate File 508, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 3, after line 9 by inserting:
   <___. The judicial branch may enter into an agreement pursuant to chapter 28E with another governmental entity relating to providing security in a building where court business is conducted that may prohibit firearms, other weapons, or contraband at the point of entry of the building.>
2. Page 7, after line 19 by inserting:
   <___. The judicial branch may enter into an agreement pursuant to chapter 28E with another governmental entity relating to providing security in a building where court business is conducted that may prohibit firearms, other weapons, or contraband at the point of entry of the building.>
3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

MEYER of Polk

H-1396

Amend House File 636 as follows:

1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <paragraphs> and inserting <paragraph>
2. Page 1, by striking lines 8 and 9.

HIGHFILL of Polk

H-1397

Amend House File 640, as passed by the House, as follows:

1. Page 4, line 24, by striking <9.00> and inserting <10.00>
2. Page 4, line 35, by striking <79.00> and inserting <80.00>
3. Page 5, line 6, by striking <13.00> and inserting <14.00>
4. Page 13, line 19, by striking <2,414,018> and inserting <2,510,018>
5. Page 14, line 4, by striking <273,198> and inserting <323,198>
6. Page 14, line 15, by striking <15,838,753> and inserting <15,692,753>
7. Page 15, line 12, by striking <11.50> and inserting <15.60>
8. Page 15, line 21, by striking <15.10> and inserting <15.60>
9. Page 21, line 2, by striking <9.00> and inserting <10.00>
10. Page 21, line 13, by striking <79.00> and inserting <80.00>
11. Page 21, line 19, by striking <13.00> and inserting <14.00>
12. Page 29, line 32, by striking <1,207,009> and inserting <1,255,009>
13. Page 30, line 17, by striking <136,599> and inserting <161,599>
15. Page 31, line 25, by striking <11.50> and inserting <15.60>
16. Page 31, line 34, by striking <15.10> and inserting <15.60>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1398

1. Page 5, line 5, by striking <division of this>
2. Page 5, line 7, by striking <division of this>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1399

1. Amend House File 608, as passed by the House, as follows:
2. Page 6, line 21, by striking <program> and inserting <initiative>
3. Page 10, line 6, by striking <2,807,776> and inserting <2,907,776>
4. Page 11, after line 24 by inserting:
   <4> Not less than $100,000 is allocated to the Polk county medical society for continuation of the safety net provider patient access to a specialty health care initiative as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 109>
5. Page 11, after line 24 by inserting:
   f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, $76,231 shall be used by the department in implementing the recommendations in the final report submitted by the direct
care worker advisory council to the>
5. Page 12, line 5, by striking <104,019> and inserting
<191,188>
6. Page 17, line 31, by striking <2017> and inserting <2018>
7. Page 19, by striking lines 27 through 31 and inserting
1 for assistance under the family investment program, in
subsection 6 for child care assistance, or in subsection 10 for
technology costs related to the family investment program, as
applicable, have been expended. For>
8. Page 27, line 22, by striking <1,284,605,740> and
inserting <1,284,405,740>
10. Page 41, line 16, by striking <87,329,375> and inserting
<87,279,375>
11. Page 46, line 9, by striking <1,186,595> and inserting
<1,136,595>
12. Page 47, after line 25 by inserting:
13. Page 48, line 14, by striking <2015> and inserting
<2016>
14. Page 53, line 1, by striking <13,883,040> and inserting
<14,033,040>
15. Page 53, line 17, by striking <250,000> and inserting
<200,000>
16. Page 53, line 26, by striking <Code>
17. Page 54, after line 2 by inserting:
<___. Of the funds appropriated in this section, $200,000
shall be used to continue to expand the provision of nationally
accredited and recognized internet-based training to include
mental health and disability services providers,>
18. Page 54, line 31, after <funding> by inserting <
including the $2,500,000,>
19. Page 55, line 5, after <with> by inserting <subparagraph
division (a) and>
20. Page 55, after line 12 by inserting:
<d(d) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, Medicaid
managed care long-term services and supports capitation
rates shall be adjusted to reflect the rebasing pursuant to
subparagraph division (a) for the patient populations residing in Medicaid-certified nursing facilities.>
21. Page 55, after line 23 by inserting:
   <(3) Medicaid managed care organizations shall adjust facility-specific rates based upon payment rate listings issued by the department. The rate adjustments shall be applied retroactively based upon the effective date of the rate letter issued by the department. A Medicaid managed care organization shall honor all retroactive rate adjustments including when specific provider rates are delayed or amended.>
22. Page 62, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting <affected providers or services shall be reimbursed as>
23. Page 64, after line 35 by inserting:
   <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment: 1. The provision relating to section 232.141 and directing the state court administrator and the division administrator of the department of human services division of child and family services to make the determination, by June 15, 2017, of the distribution of funds allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered services provided to juveniles which are a charge upon the state.>
24. Page 71, line 35, by striking <program> and inserting <initiative>
25. Page 75, line 20, by striking <1,403,888> and inserting <1,453,888>
26. Page 77, after line 3 by inserting:
   <(4) Not less than $50,000 is allocated to the Polk county medical society for continuation of the safety net provider patient access to a specialty health care initiative as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 109.>
27. Page 77, by striking lines 4 through 8 and inserting:
   <f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, $38,115 shall be used by the department in implementing the recommendations in the final report submitted by the direct care worker advisory council to the>
28. Page 77, line 19, by striking <52,009> and inserting <95,594>
29. Page 83, line 17, by striking <2018> and inserting <2019>
30. Page 85, by striking lines 13 through 17 and inserting <1 for assistance under the family investment program, in subsection 6 for child care assistance, or in subsection 10 for technology costs related to the family investment program, as applicable, have been expended. For>
1. Page 93, line 7, by striking <642,302,870> and inserting <642,202,870>
2. Page 104, line 33, by striking <43,664,687> and inserting <43,639,687>
3. Page 109, line 26, by striking <593,297> and inserting <568,297>
4. Page 111, after line 7 by inserting:
   <c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys corresponding to the state savings resulting from implementation of the federal Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-351, and successor legislation, as determined in accordance with 42 U.S.C. §673(a)(8), that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, shall not revert to any fund but shall remain available for the purposes designated in this subsection until expended. The amount of such savings and any corresponding funds remaining at the close of the fiscal year shall be determined separately and any changes in either amount between fiscal years shall not result in an unfunded need.>
5. Page 111, line 31, by striking <2015> and inserting <2017>
6. Page 116, line 18, by striking <6,941,520> and inserting <7,016,520>
7. Page 116, line 34, by striking <125,000> and inserting <100,000>
8. Page 117, line 8, by striking <Code>
9. Page 117, after line 12 by inserting:
   <___. Of the funds appropriated in this section, $100,000 shall be used to continue to expand the provision of nationally accredited and recognized internet-based training to include mental health and disability services providers.>

PAGE 5

1. Page 122, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting
2. provided at hospitals shall be rebased effective October 1, 2018, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit>
3. Page 125, by striking lines 30 and 31 and inserting <affected providers or services shall be reimbursed as:>
4. Page 128, after line 6 by inserting:
   <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:
   1. The provision relating to section 232.141 and directing the state court administrator and the division administrator of the department of human services division of child and family services to make the determination, by June 15, 2018, of the distribution of funds allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered services provided to juveniles which are a charge upon the state.>
ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT PROGRAM

Sec. ___. 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1139, section 81, is amended by striking the section, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

SEC. 81. Section 249L.2, subsection 6, Code 2016, is amended to read as follows:

6. “Nursing facility” means a licensed nursing facility as defined in section 135C.1 that is a freestanding facility or a nursing facility operated by a hospital licensed pursuant to chapter 135B, but does not include a distinct-part skilled nursing unit or a swing-bed unit operated by a hospital, or a nursing facility owned by the state or federal government or other governmental unit. “Nursing facility” includes a non-state government-owned nursing facility if the nursing facility participates in the non-state government-owned nursing facility upper payment limit alternative payment program.

SEC. ___. 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1139, section 82, is amended to read as follows:

1. The department of human services shall submit, to the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services (CMS) of the United States department of health and human services no later than September 29, 2017, a Medicaid state plan amendment to allow qualifying non-state government-owned nursing facilities to receive a supplemental participate in an alternative payment program in accordance with the upper payment limit requirements pursuant to 42 C.F.R. §447.272. The supplemental alternative payment shall be in addition to the greater of the payment in accordance with the upper payment limit requirements pursuant to 42 C.F.R. §447.272 or the Medicaid fee-for-service per diem reimbursement rate or the per diem payment established for the
nursing facility under a Medicaid managed care contract.

2. At a minimum, the Medicaid state plan amendment shall provide for all of the following:

PAGE 7

1. a. A non-state governmental entity shall provide the state share of the difference between the expected supplemental alternative payment and the Medicaid fee-for-service per diem reimbursement rate in the form of an intergovernmental transfer to the state.

b. The state shall claim federal matching funds and shall make supplemental alternative payments to eligible non-state governmental entities based on the supplemental alternative payment amount as calculated by the state for each nursing facility for which a non-state governmental entity owns the nursing facility's license. A managed care contractor shall not retain any portion of the supplemental alternative payment, but shall treat the supplemental difference between the expected alternative payment and the Medicaid fee-for-service per diem reimbursement rate as a pass through component of the capitated payment calculation to the eligible non-state governmental entity.

c. The supplemental alternative payment program shall be budget neutral to the state. No general fund revenue shall be expended under the program including for costs of administration. If payments under the program result in overpayment to a nursing facility, or if CMS disallows federal participation related to a nursing facility's receipt or use of supplemental alternative payments authorized under the program, the state may recoup an amount equivalent to the amount of supplemental alternative payments overpaid or disallowed. Supplemental Alternative payments shall be subject to any adjustment for payments made in error, including but not limited to adjustments made by state or federal law, and the state may recoup an amount equivalent to any such adjustment.

d. A nursing facility participating in the program shall notify the state of any changes in ownership that may affect the nursing facility's continued eligibility for the program within thirty days of any such change.

e. No portion of the supplemental alternative payment paid to a participating nursing facility may be used for contingent fees. Expenditures for development fees, legal fees, or consulting fees shall not exceed five percent of the supplemental alternative funds received, annually, and any such expenditures shall be reported to the department of human services, and included in the department's annual report pursuant to subsection 3.

f. The supplemental alternative payment paid to a
participating nursing facility shall only be used as specified in state and federal law. Supplemental Alternative payments paid to a participating nursing facility shall only be used as follows:

1. A portion of the amount received may be used for nursing facility quality improvement initiatives including but not limited to educational scholarships and nonmandatory training. Priority in the awarding of contracts for such training shall be for Iowa-based organizations.

2. A portion of the amount received may be used for nursing facility remodeling or renovation. Priority in the awarding of contracts for such remodeling or renovations shall be for Iowa-based organizations and skilled laborers.

3. A portion of the amount received may be used for health information technology infrastructure and software. Priority in the awarding of contracts for such health information technology infrastructure and software shall be for Iowa-based organizations.

4. A portion of the amount received may be used for endowments to offset costs associated with maintenance of hospitals licensed under chapter 135B and nursing facilities licensed under chapter 135C.

g. A non-state governmental entity shall only be eligible for supplemental alternative payments attributable to up to 10 percent of the potential non-state government-owned nursing facilities licensed in the state.

3. Following receipt of approval and implementation of the program, the department shall submit a report to the governor and the general assembly, annually, on or before December 15, regarding the program. The report shall include, at a minimum, the name and location of participating non-state governmental entities and the non-state government-owned nursing facilities with which the non-state governmental entities have partnered to participate in the program; the amount of the matching funds provided by each non-state governmental entity; the net supplemental payment amount difference between the expected alternative payment and the Medicaid fee-for-service per diem reimbursement rate received by each participating non-governmental entity and non-state government-owned nursing facility; and the amount expended for each of the specified categories of approved expenditure.

4. The department of human services shall work collaboratively with representatives of nursing facilities, hospitals, and other affected stakeholders in adopting administrative rules, and in implementing and administering this program.

5. As used in this section:

a. “Non-state governmental entity” means a hospital authority, hospital district, health care district, city, or
b. “Non-state government-owned nursing facility” means a nursing facility owned or operated by a non-state governmental entity for which a non-state governmental entity holds the nursing facility’s license and is party to the nursing facility’s Medicaid contract.

Sec. ___. 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1139, section 84, subsection 1, is amended to read as follows:

1. The section of this division of this Act directing the department of human services to submit a Medicaid state plan amendment to CMS no later than September 29, 2017, shall be implemented as soon as possible following enactment, consistent with all applicable federal requirements.

 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

 Sec. ___. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies retroactively to May 27, 2016.

 Sec. ___. DIVISION ___

LEGISLATIVE INTERIM —— OPIOID EPIDEMIC EVALUATION

Sec. ___. LEGISLATIVE INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE —— OPIOID EPIDEMIC EVALUATION.

1. The legislative council is requested to establish an interim study committee to comprehensively evaluate the state’s response to the opioid epidemic in the state.

2. The committee shall receive input from agencies and entities including but not limited to all of the following:

   a. Representatives of the professional licensing boards for professionals authorized to prescribe controlled substances.
   b. Representatives of public safety and public health including but not limited to the office of the state medical examiner, the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety, the department of corrections and community-based corrections, law enforcement agencies, the governor’s office of drug control policy, and the department of public health.
   c. Representatives of the medical community and health insurance payers including but not limited to the Iowa hospital association, the Iowa medical society, the Iowa osteopathic medical society, the Iowa pharmacy association, and America’s health insurance plans.
   d. Consumers and representatives of consumers including but not limited to the Iowa substance abuse information center, the Iowa prescription abuse reduction task force, and addiction treatment centers in the state.

3. The interim committee’s evaluation shall include but is not limited to a review of the protocols and practices relating to the prescribing of opioid medications and the treatment
AMENDMENTS FILED

PAGE 11

1 options available including medication-assisted treatment.
2 4. The interim committee shall submit a report, including
3 findings and recommendations, to the governor and the general
4 assembly by November 15, 2017.
5 52. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
6 references as necessary.

HEATON of Henry

H-1400

1 Amend House File 653 as follows:
2 1. Page 144, after line 22 by inserting:
3 <DIVISION ___
4 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL FUNDS —— RESTRICTIONS RELATED TO
5 ABORTION
6 Sec. ____ DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES
7 ACT FUNDS FOR FAMILY PLANNING.
8 1. The department of public health shall annually apply
9 to the United States department of health and human services
10 for grant funding under Tit. X of the federal Public Health
11 Services Act, 42 U.S.C. §300 et seq. The department shall
12 ensure that Title X grantees distribute all grant funding
13 received to contractor entity applicants in the following order
14 of priority:
15 a. Public entities that provide family planning services
16 including state, county, or local community health clinics and
17 federally qualified health centers.
18 b. Nonpublic entities that, in addition to family planning
19 services, provide required primary health services as described
21 c. Nonpublic entities that provide family planning
22 services but do not provide required primary health services as
24 2. Notwithstanding the prioritization order for
25 distribution of grant funding pursuant to subsection 1,
26 a contractor entity that received grant funds through a
27 formal agreement with a Title X grantee during the fiscal
28 year beginning July 1, 2016, and that would not otherwise
29 be excluded under subsection 4 due to performing abortions
30 or maintaining or operating a facility where abortions are
31 performed, or under subsection 5 due to use of the grant funds
32 for direct or indirect costs relating to providing abortions,
33 shall be deemed to meet the same level of priority as those
34 contractor entities specified in subsection 1, paragraph “a”
35 for consideration in the distribution of grant funding.

PAGE 2

1 3. Distribution of funds under this section shall be made in
2 a manner that continues access to family planning services.
4. Distribution of funds shall not be made to any contractor entity that performs abortions or that maintains or operates a facility where abortions are performed. For the purposes of this section, “abortion” does not include any of the following:

a. The treatment of a woman for a physical disorder, physical injury, or physical illness, including a life-endangering physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy itself, that would, as certified by a physician, place the woman in danger of death.

b. The treatment of a woman for a spontaneous abortion, commonly known as a miscarriage.

5. Funds distributed in accordance with this section shall not be used for direct or indirect costs, including but not limited to administrative costs or expenses, overhead, employee salaries, rent, and telephone and other utility costs, related to providing abortions as specified in this section.

6. The department of public health shall submit a report to the governor and the general assembly, annually by January 1, listing any contractor entities that received funds pursuant to subsection 1, paragraph “c”, and the amount and type of funds received by such contractor entities during the preceding calendar year. The report shall provide a detailed explanation of how the department determined that distribution of funds to such a contractor entity, instead of to a contractor entity described in subsection 1, paragraph “a” or “b”, was necessary to prevent severe limitation or elimination of access to family planning services in the region of the state where the contractor entity is located.

7. For the purposes of this section:

a. “Contractor entity” means an entity that receives Title X grantee funds through a formal agreement with the Title X grantee and whose purpose is to carry out direct services to clients.

b. “Title X grantee” means the entity that receives a federal Title X grant and assumes legal and financial responsibility for good stewardship of public funds.

Sec. ___. RIGHT OF INTERVENTION. The sponsor or cosponsors of this division of this Act, as an agent or agents of the state, shall have standing to intervene on behalf of the general assembly as a party in any judicial or administrative proceeding challenging the provisions of this division of this Act.

Sec. ___. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this division of this Act or the application of this division of this Act to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this division of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or application and, to this end, the provisions of this division of this Act are severable.
2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1401

Amend House File 653 as follows:

1. Page 144, after line 22 by inserting:

FETAL BODY PARTS
Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 146B.1 Fetal body parts —— actions prohibited —— penalties.
1. A person shall not knowingly acquire, provide, receive, otherwise transfer, or use a fetal body part in this state, regardless of whether the acquisition, provision, receipt, transfer, or use is for valuable consideration.
2. Subsection 1 shall not apply to any of the following:
   a. Diagnostic or remedial tests, procedures, or observations which have the sole purpose of determining the life or health of the fetus in order to provide that information to the pregnant woman or to preserve the life or health of the fetus or pregnant woman.
   b. The actions of a person taken in the furtherance of the final disposition of a fetal body part.
   c. The pathological study of body tissue, including genetic testing, for diagnostic or forensic purposes.
   d. A fetal body part if the fetal body results from a spontaneous termination of pregnancy or stillbirth and is willingly donated for the purpose of medical research.
3. A person who violates this section is guilty of a class “C” felony.
4. For the purposes of this section:
   a. “Abortion” means as defined in section 146.1.
   b. “Fetal body part” means a cell, tissue, organ, or other part of a fetus that is terminated by an abortion. “Fetal body part” does not include either of the following:
      (1) Cultured cells or cell lines derived from a spontaneous termination of pregnancy or stillbirth and willingly donated for the purposes of medical research.
      (2) A cell, tissue, organ, or other part of a fetus that is terminated by an abortion that occurred prior to January 1, 2017.

“Final disposition” means the disposition of fetal body parts by burial, interment, entombment, cremation, or incineration.

“Valuable consideration” means any payment including but not limited to payment associated with the transportation, processing, preservation, quality control, or storage of fetal body parts.
2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1402

Amend House File 653 as follows:
1. Page 144, after line 22 by inserting:

<DIVISION ___

GRANT PROGRAMS —— RESTRICTIONS RELATED TO ABORTIONS

Sec. ___. ADMINISTRATION OF PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY

EDUCATION PROGRAM AND ABSTINENCE EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM

FUNDS. Any contract entered into on or after July 1, 2017,
by the department of public health to administer the personal
responsibility education program as specified in 42 U.S.C.
§713 or to administer the abstinence education grant program
authorized pursuant to section 510 of Tit. V of the federal
Social Security Act, shall exclude as an eligible applicant any
applicant entity that provides abortions, maintains or operates
a facility where abortions are performed, or regularly makes
referrals to an entity that provides abortions or maintains or
operates a facility where abortions are performed. For the
purposes of this section, such referrals include but are not
limited to referrals made by reference to an internet site or
by linking to an internet site maintained by an entity that
provides abortions or maintains or operates a facility where
abortions are performed.

Sec. ___. AWARD OF COMMUNITY ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY
PREVENTION AND SERVICES PROGRAM GRANT FUNDS. Any contract
entered into on or after July 1, 2017, by the department of
human services to award a community adolescent pregnancy
prevention and services program grant using federal temporary
assistance for needy families block grant funds appropriated
to the department shall exclude as an eligible applicant any
applicant entity that provides abortions, maintains or operates
a facility where abortions are performed, or regularly makes
referrals to an entity that provides abortions or maintains or
operates a facility where abortions are performed. For the
purposes of this section, such referrals include but are not
limited to referrals made by reference to an internet site or
by linking to an internet site maintained by an entity that

provides abortions or maintains or operates a facility where
abortions are performed.

Sec. ___. RIGHT OF INTERVENTION. The sponsor or cosponsors
of this division of this Act, as an agent or agents of the
state, shall have standing to intervene on behalf of the
general assembly as a party in any judicial or administrative
proceeding challenging the provisions of this division of this
Act.
Sec. ___. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this division of this Act or the application of this division of this Act to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this division of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or application and, to this end, the provisions of this division of this Act are severable.

2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1403

Amend the amendment, H-1384, to Senate File 445, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 6, by striking line 9 and inserting <sentence is completed.
DIVISION ___
LOCAL ENFORCEMENT OF RESTRICTIONS
Sec. ___. REPEAL. Section 152C.6, Code 2017, is repealed.
2. Page 6, line 12, by striking <and criminal sentencing>
and inserting <, criminal sentencing, and local enforcement of certain restrictions>
3. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1404

Amend House File 612 as follows:
1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 33.
2. Page 2, by striking lines 4 through 6 and inserting <shall consist of all of the following:
5. (a) Moneys transferred to the fund pursuant to section 423G.6.
6. (b) Appropriations made to the fund and transfers of interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided by law.>
3. Page 2, by striking lines 24 through 35.
4. Page 6, line 14, by striking <2017> and inserting <2018>
5. Page 17, line 9, after <resources> by inserting <and approved in an Act of the general assembly>
6. Page 27, line 30, through page 28, line 8, and inserting <revenues collected as follows:
19. (a) For revenues collected on or after July 1, 2018, but before August 1, 2019, one-sixth of the revenues to the water infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B, and one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality financial assistance fund created in section 16.198.
b. For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2019, but before August 1, 2020, one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B, and one-third of the revenues to the water quality financial assistance fund created in section 16.198.

c. For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2021, one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B, and one-half of the revenues to the water quality financial assistance fund created in section 16.198.

d. For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2022, one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B, and five-sixths of the revenues to the water quality financial assistance fund created in section 16.198.

Committee on Appropriations

Amend House File 619 as follows:

5. The department shall prepare an annual report reviewing the fees established pursuant to this section. The report shall include information about fees and occupancy rates at each camping and rental facility in the state under the jurisdiction of the department, special promotional events or holiday rates for which fees were increased, reduced, or waived at those camping and rental facilities, and any recommendations for changes in fees or rules adopted pursuant to this section.
The report shall be submitted to the park advisory oversight committee by December 31 of each year.

6. A park advisory oversight committee is established which shall consist of the chairpersons, vice chairpersons, and ranking members of the senate standing committee on natural resources and environment and the house standing committee on natural resources. The committee shall meet annually to review the report submitted by the department pursuant to subsection 5. The committee shall submit any recommendations, based on that review, to the senate standing committee on natural resources and environment and the house standing committee on natural resources.

BACON of Story

H-1406

Amend the amendment, H-1399, to House File 653 as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 26 by inserting:

2. Page 35, after line 10 by inserting:

The department of human services shall review the use of step therapy protocols and the application of step therapy override exceptions under the Medicaid program. In the review, the department may consider the use of step therapy protocols and the application of step therapy override exceptions as provided in chapter 514F.7, if enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 233, and the potential for improving the quality of life of Medicaid members and increasing efficiencies in the Medicaid program. The department shall report findings of the review and recommendations to the individuals designated in this Act for submission of reports by November 15, 2017.

2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEATON of Henry

H-1407

Amend the amendment, H-1399, to House File 653, as follows:

1. Page 5, after line 33 by inserting:

2. DIVISION ___

3. <DIVISION ___

4. BENEFITS COVERED UNDER HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

5. Sec. ___. Section 249A.3, subsection 1, paragraph v, subparagraph (2), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

6. (2) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, individuals eligible for medical assistance under this paragraph “v” shall receive coverage for benefits pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1396u-7(b)(1)(B); adjusted as necessary to provide the essential health benefits as required pursuant to section 1302 of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. No. 111-148; adjusted to provide prescription drugs and dental services consistent with the medical assistance state plan benefits package for individuals otherwise eligible
under this subsection; and adjusted to provide habilitation
services consistent with the state medical assistance program
section 1915(i) waiver. Beginning July 1, 2017, coverage for
benefits shall also include coverage for integrated health home
services, residential substance abuse treatment, assertive
community treatment, nonemergency medical transportation, and
peer support.

Sec. ___. DIRECTIVE TO DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Upon
enactment of this division of this Act, the department of human
services shall request federal approval of an amendment to the
medical assistance state plan, as necessary, to implement this
division of this Act effective July 1, 2017.

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND CONTINGENT
IMPLEMENTATION. This division of this Act, being deemed of
immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment. However,
the department of human services shall implement this division,
effective July 1, 2017, contingent upon receipt of federal
approval of the state plan amendment request submitted under
this division of this Act. The director of human services
shall notify the Code editor of the receipt of approval and the

DIVISION ___

MEDICAID MANAGED CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

Sec. ___. MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CHANGES. The department of
human services shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A and
shall amend any Medicaid managed care contract effective July
1, 2017, to provide for all of the following:

1. PRIMARY CARE PROVIDERS
   a. A Medicaid managed care organization shall include as a
      primary care provider any provider designated by the state as a
      primary care provider, subject to a provider's respective state
      certification standards, including but not limited to all of
      the following:
      (1) A physician who is a family or general practitioner, a
      pediatrician, an internist, an obstetrician, or a gynecologist.
      (2) An advanced registered nurse practitioner.
      (3) A physician assistant.
      (4) A chiropractor.
   b. A Medicaid managed care organization shall not impose
      more restrictive scope-of-practice requirements or standards of
      practice on a primary care provider than those prescribed by
      state law as a prerequisite for participation in the managed
      care organization's provider network.

2. CASE MANAGEMENT
   a. A Medicaid managed care organization shall provide
      the option to the case manager for a Medicaid member, if the
case manager is not otherwise a participating provider in
      the member's managed care organization provider network, to
      enter into a single case agreement to continue to provide case
management services to the Medicaid member at the member's request.

b. A Medicaid managed care organization shall allow peer support specialists to serve as case managers for members receiving behavioral health services, and shall not require that such peer support specialists hold a bachelor’s degree

3. MEMBER STATUS CHANGES

a. A Medicaid managed care organization shall provide prior notice to a provider of a member of any change in the status of the member that affects such provider at least fourteen days prior to the effective date of the change in status. If notification is not received by the provider and the member continues to receive services from the provider, the Medicaid managed care organization shall reimburse the provider for services rendered.

b. If a member transfers from one managed care organization to another, the managed care organization from which the member is transferring shall forward the member’s records to the managed care organization assuming the member’s coverage at least thirty days prior to the managed care organization assuming such coverage.

c. If a provider provides services to a member for which the member is eligible while awaiting any necessary authorization, and the authorization is subsequently approved, the provider shall be reimbursed at the contracted rate for any services provided prior to receipt of the authorization.

4. UNIFORMITY OF PROGRAM

a. The department of human services shall work with the Medicaid managed care organizations to institute consistency and uniformity across processes and procedures, including but not limited to those related to claims filing and denial of claims, integrated health home criteria, and appeals and grievances.

b. The department shall require the use and application of the following definition of medically necessary services across all Medicaid managed care organizations:

“Medically necessary services” means those services that a prudent health care provider would provide to prevent, diagnose, or treat an illness, injury, disease, or symptoms of an illness, injury, or disease in a manner that meets all of the following requirements:

1. The services are in accordance with generally accepted standards of medical practice.

2. The services are clinically appropriate in terms of type, frequency, extent, site, and duration.
(3) The services are not primarily for the economic benefit
of the managed care organization or health care provider or for
the convenience of the member or health care provider.
5. OVERSIGHT. The department shall require completion of an
initial external quality review of the Medicaid managed care
program by January 1, 2018. Additionally, the department shall
contract with the university of iowa public policy center to
perform an evaluation of the program by January 1, 2018.
6. DATA. The department shall amend the requirements for
quarterly reports to require that managed care organizations
report not only the percentage of medical and pharmacy clean
claims paid or denied within a certain time frame but also all
of the following:
a. The total number of original medical and pharmacy claims
submitted to the managed care organization during the time
period.
b. The total number of original medical and pharmacy claims
deemed rejected and the reason for rejection.
c. The total number of original medical and pharmacy claims
deemed suspended, the reason for suspension, and the number of
days from suspension to submission for processing.
d. The total number of original medical and pharmacy
claims initially deemed either rejected or suspended that are
subsequently deemed clean claims and paid, and the average
number of days from initial submission to payment of the clean
claim.
e. The total number of medical and pharmacy claims that
are outstanding for thirty, sixty, ninety, one hundred eighty,
or more than one hundred eighty days, and the total amount
attributable to these outstanding claims if paid as submitted.

7. REIMBURSEMENT. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
2017, Medicaid providers or services shall be reimbursed as
follows:
a. For fee-for-service claims, reimbursement shall be
calculated based on the methodology in effect on June 30, 2017,
for the respective provider or service.
b. For claims subject to a managed care contract:
(1) Reimbursement shall be based on the methodology
established by the managed care contract. However, any
reimbursement established under such contract shall not be
lower than the rate floor established by the department of
human services as the managed care organization provider or
service reimbursement rate floor for the respective provider or
service in effect on April 1, 2016.
(2) For any provider or service to which a reimbursement
increase is applicable for the fiscal year under state law,
upon the effective date of the reimbursement increase, the
department of human services shall modify the rate floor in
effect on April 1, 2016, to reflect the increase specified.
Any reimbursement established under the managed care contract
shall not be lower than the rate floor as modified by the
department of human services to reflect the provider rate
increase specified.
(3) Any reimbursement established between the managed
care organization and the provider shall be in effect for at
least twelve months from the date established, unless the
reimbursement is increased. A reimbursement rate that is
negotiated and established above the rate floor shall not be
decreased from that amount for at least twelve months from the
date established.
8. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION
a. A Medicaid managed care organization shall approve or

deny a prior authorization request submitted by a provider for
a prescription drug or service within the following periods,
as applicable:
(1) For urgent claims, within a period not to exceed
forty-eight hours from the time the Medicaid managed care
organization receives the request.
(2) For nonurgent claims, within a period not to exceed
five calendar days from the time the Medicaid managed care
organization receives the request.
b. Emergency claims for prescription drugs or services
shall not require prior authorization by a Medicaid managed
care organization. Prior authorization shall not be required
for prehospital transportation and emergency services, and
coverage shall be provided for emergency services necessary
to screen and stabilize a member. A provider that submits
written certification to the managed care organization within
seventy-two hours of admission of a member who was admitted
to a hospital through the emergency department shall create
a presumption that the emergency services were medically
necessary for purposes of coverage.
c. If a Medicaid managed care organization approves a
provider’s prior authorization request for a prescription drug
or service for a patient who is in stable condition as verified
by the provider, the prior authorization shall be valid for a
period of twelve months from the date the approval is received
by the provider.
d. If a Medicaid managed care organization approves a
provider’s prior authorization request for a prescription
drug or service, the managed care organization shall not
retroactively revoke, limit, condition, or restrict the prior
authorization after the prescription drug is dispensed or the
service is provided.
e. Any change by a Medicaid managed care organization in a
requirement for prior authorization for a prescription drug or service shall be preceded by the provision of sixty days’ prior notice published on the managed care organization’s internet site and to all affected providers before the effective date of the change.
f. Each managed care organization shall post to the managed care organization’s internet site prior authorization data including but not limited to statistics on approvals and denials of prior authorization requests by physician specialty, medication, test, procedure, or service, the indication offered, and if denied, the reason for denial.
g. The department of human services shall require any Medicaid managed care organization under contract with the state to jointly develop and utilize the same prior authorization review process, including but not limited to shared electronic and paper forms, subject to final review and approval by the department.

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1408

1 Amend the amendment, H-1399, to House File 653, as follows:
2 1. Page 5, after line 33 by inserting:
3                         <DIVISION ___
4   FACILITY FOR ELDERLY PERSONS WITH AGGRESSIVE OR PSYCHIATRIC BEHAVIORS
5      Sec. ___. FACILITY FOR ELDERLY PERSONS WITH AGGRESSIVE OR PSYCHIATRIC BEHAVIORS —— COMMITTEE —— REPORT.
6      1. The department of inspections and appeals, in conjunction with the department of human services, shall establish and facilitate a committee of stakeholders to examine options for designating a facility to provide care for elderly persons in this state who are sexually aggressive, combative, or have unmet geropsychiatric needs.
7      2. The membership of the committee shall include but is not limited to the following:
8      a. Representatives of the departments of inspections and appeals, human services, corrections, public health, and aging,
9      the state public defender, the office of ombudsman, the office of long-term care ombudsman, and the judicial branch.
10   b. Consumers of services provided by long-term care facilities and family members of consumers.
11   c. Representatives from leadingage Iowa, the Iowa health care association, and the Iowa association of community
providers.

    d. Direct care workers employed by long-term care facilities.
    e. Representatives from Iowa legal aid.
    f. Representatives from AARP Iowa.
    g. Representatives from the Iowa civil liberties union.
    h. Other stakeholders as the department of inspections and appeals and the department of human services deem appropriate.

3. The committee shall discuss whether a long-term care facility, as defined in section 142D.2, should have the ability to refuse admission to, or discharge, residents who are sexually aggressive, combative, or have unmet geropsychiatric needs.

PAGE 2

1. Page 2, line 17, after <section,> by inserting "financial institutions" means as defined in section 12C.1 and>

MILLER of Webster

H-1409

1. Amend House File 646 as follows:

2. 1. Page 2, line 17, after <section,> by inserting "financial institutions" means as defined in section 12C.1 and>

HINSON of Linn

H-1410

1. Amend the amendment, H-1399, to House File 653, as follows:

2. 1. Page 1, after line 1 by inserting: <___.>

3. Page 1, line 19, by striking <11,042,476> and inserting <11,192,476>

4. <___.> Page 2, line 31, by striking <812,537> and inserting <962,537>

5. <___.> Page 3, line 30, by striking <1,160,281> and inserting <1,324,202>
AMENDMENTS FILED

1. Page 4, line 9, by striking <24,985,831> and inserting <26,258,434>
2. Page 4, line 12, by striking <4,021,225> and inserting <5,021,229>
3. Page 5, line 17, by striking <20,964,606> and inserting <21,237,209>
4. Page 5, line 32, by striking <5,325,632> and inserting <5,537,627>
5. Page 7, after line 3 by inserting:
   <Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, $100,000 shall be used by the department of public health to continue>
6. Page 38, line 24, by striking <39,343,616> and inserting <40,163,616>
7. Page 38, line 25, by striking <33,493,616> and inserting <34,313,616>
8. Page 3, after line 16 by inserting:
   <Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, $50,000>
shall be used by the department of public health to continue

Page 73, after line 11 by inserting:

j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, $55,997 shall be used for childhood obesity prevention.>>

Page 3, line 20, by striking <1,453,888> and inserting <1,543,829>

Page 3, line 22, by striking <50,000> and inserting <102,746>

Page 3, after line 32 by inserting:

Page 79, line 8, by striking <823,213> and inserting <880,227>

Page 4, line 6, by striking <642,202,870> and inserting <

PAGE 3

1. 640,751,930>

1. 14. Page 4, after line 6 by inserting:

___ Page 98, by striking lines 16 through 20.

___ Page 102, line 6, by striking <19,671,808> and inserting <20,081,808>

___ Page 102, line 7, by striking <16,746,808> and inserting <17,156,808>

___ Page 5, after line 22 by inserting:

___ By striking page 134, line 30, through page 136, line 5.>

1. 16. Page 5, after line 26 by inserting:

___ Page 140, by striking lines 3 through 18.>

1. 17. By renumbering as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story

H-1411

1. Amend Senate File 401, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

1. 1. Page 15, after line 16 by inserting:

Sec. ___. Section 423A.5, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. The sales price from the renting of lodging which is rented by the same person for a period of more than thirty-one ninety or more consecutive days.>

2. Page 21, after line 1 by inserting:

Sec. ___. 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 509, section 1, subsection 1, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

b. For victim assistance grants:

$ 5,016,708

6,448,000>

3. Title page, line 2, after <cases,> by inserting <modifying an appropriation and certain local tax provisions,>
4. By renumbering as necessary.

WOLFE of Clinton
ANDERSON of Polk

H-1412

Amend House File 654 as follows:
1 Page 10, before line 16 by inserting:
2 <c. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph “a” of this
3 subsection, the department shall allocate at least $514,078 for
4 the operation of the three satellite field offices projected
5 by the department to serve the most people from the offices
6 located in Decorah, Fort Madison, Iowa City, or Webster City.>
7 Page 26, before line 31 by inserting:
8 <c. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph “a” of this
9 subsection, the department shall allocate at least $257,039 for
10 the operation of the three satellite field offices projected
11 by the department to serve the most people from the offices
12 located in Decorah, Fort Madison, Iowa City, or Webster City.>

JACOBY of Johnson
COHOON of Des Moines
NIELSEN of Johnson
KEARNS of Lee
MASCHER of Johnson
LENSING of Johnson
BEARINGER of Fayette
RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
MILLER of Webster

H-1413

Amend House File 654 as follows:
1 Page 33, lines 25 and 26, by striking <This paragraph “g”
2 is repealed July 1, 2022.>
3 Page 36, by striking line 19.
4 Page 36, lines 25 and 26, by striking <This paragraph “e”
5 is repealed July 1, 2022.>
6 Page 36, line 32, by striking <This paragraph “k” is
7 repealed July 1, 2022.>
8 Page 37, lines 8 and 9, by striking <This paragraph “h”
9 is repealed July 1, 2022.>
10 Page 37, by striking lines 23 through 25.
11 7. By renumbering as necessary.

STAED of Linn

H-1414

Amend House File 651 as follows:
1 1. By striking page 1, line 15, through page 3, line 13, and
2 inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. Section 441.37A, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
4 2017, is amended to read as follows:
5 b. The decision of the board shall be considered the
6 final agency action for purposes of further appeal, except as
otherwise provided in section 441.49. The decision shall be
final unless appealed to district court as provided in section
441.38. The levy of taxes on any assessment appealed to the
board shall not be delayed by any proceeding before the board,
and if the assessment appealed from is reduced by the decision
of the board, any taxes levied upon that portion of the
assessment reduced shall be abated or, if already paid, shall
be refunded. If the subject of an appeal is the application
of an equalization order, the property assessment appeal board
shall not order a reduction in assessment greater than the
amount that the assessment was increased due to application of
the equalization order. Each Except as provided in section
441.40A, each party to the appeal shall be responsible for the
costs of the appeal incurred by that party.

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 441.40A Reimbursement of owner or
taxpayer reasonable costs.

1. a. If the amount of a property's assessment following
disposition of all protests or appeals for an assessment year
is less than the amount of the assessment specified on the
assessment roll provided to the owner or taxpayer under section
441.26, the office of assessor shall reimburse a percentage of
the property owner's or aggrieved taxpayer's reasonable costs
incurred in all such protests or appeals, excluding those costs
apportioned to the board of review or a taxing body pursuant to
section 441.40, if any, equal to the percentage by which the
assessment is reduced.

b. The property owner or aggrieved taxpayer may request
reimbursement from the office of assessor for such reasonable
costs on a form prescribed by the department of revenue. Upon
receipt of a reimbursement request under this section, such
reimbursement amounts shall be paid from the assessment expense
fund under section 441.16.

2. For purposes of this section, costs include but are not
limited to legal fees, appraisal fees, and witness fees.

3. The requirement to reimburse a percentage of a property
owner's or aggrieved taxpayer's reasonable costs shall not
apply to costs incurred by the property owner or aggrieved
taxpayer for the first assessment year beginning on or after
January 1, 2018, for which the owner or taxpayer protests or
appeals the assessment of the property and a reduction in the
assessment occurs as provided in subsection 1.

2. By striking page 4, line 1, through page 6, line 25.
3. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <assessments,
composition of conference boards,> and inserting <assessments>
4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
references as necessary.

NUNN of Polk
Amend House File 650 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

   Section 1. Section 222.73, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   b. The per diem costs billed to each mental health and disability services region shall not exceed the per diem costs billed to the county region in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996. However, the per diem costs billed to a county may be adjusted for a fiscal year to reflect increased costs to the extent of the percentage increase in the statewide per capita expenditure target amount, if any per capita growth amount is authorized by the general assembly for that fiscal year in accordance with section 331.424A.

   Sec. 2. Section 229.11, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:
   NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. If a respondent is detained pursuant to subsection 1, paragraph “b” or “c”, the sheriff or the sheriff’s deputy that took the respondent into immediate custody may inform the hospital or facility that an arrest warrant has been issued for or charges are pending against the respondent and may request the hospital or facility to notify the sheriff or the sheriff’s deputy about the discharge of the respondent prior to discharge.

   Sec. 3. Section 230.20, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   b. The per diem costs billed to each mental health and disability services region shall not exceed the per diem costs billed to the county region in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996. However, the per diem costs billed to a mental health and disability services region may be adjusted annually to reflect increased costs, to the extent of the percentage increase in the statewide per capita expenditure target amount, if any per capita growth amount is authorized by the general assembly for the fiscal year in accordance with section 426B.3.

Sec. 4. Section 331.391, subsection 4, Code 2017, is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4. a. If a region is meeting the financial obligations for implementation of its regional service system management plan for a fiscal year and residual funding is anticipated, the regional administrator shall reserve an adequate amount of unobligated and unencumbered funds for cash flow of expenditure obligations in the next fiscal year.

   b. For fiscal years beginning July 1, 2017, July 1, 2018, and July 1, 2019, that portion of each region’s cash flow...
amount either reserved in the combined account or reserved
among all separate county accounts under the control of the
governing board that exceeds twenty-five percent of the gross
expenditures from the combined account or from all separate
county accounts under control of the governing board in the
fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in progress shall be used
in whole or in part to fund the payment of services provided
under the regional service system management plan under section
331.393.

c. Each region shall certify to the department of management
on or before December 1, 2020, and each December 1 thereafter,
the amount of the region’s cash flow amount in the combined
account that is attributable to each county within the region
based upon each county’s proportionate amount of funding and
contributions to the region or other methodology specified in
the regional governance agreement or certify the cash flow
amount for each separate county account that is under the
control of the governing board at the conclusion of the most
recently completed fiscal year.

d. (1) For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2021,
for each region having a population of one hundred thousand or
over, the region’s cash flow amount shall not exceed twenty
percent of the gross expenditures from the combined account
or from all separate county accounts under control of the
governing board for the fiscal year preceding the fiscal
year in progress.

Sec. 5. Section 331.424A, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
thereof the following:

  1. For the purposes of part 6 of division III of this
  chapter, this section, and chapter 426B, unless the context
  otherwise requires:

  a. “Base expenditure amount” is an amount determined for
each county that is the lesser of the following amounts:

  (1) The county’s base year expenditures for mental health
  and disabilities services, as defined in section 331.424A,
  subsection 1, paragraph “a”, Code 2017.

  (2) The product of the statewide per capita expenditure
  target amount multiplied by the county’s population for the
  fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017.

  b. “Cash flow reduction amount” means the amount calculated
  under subsection 4 and used to reduce a county budgeted amount
under subsection 9 for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2021.

c. “County budgeted amount” means the amount calculated under subsection 9 and certified for levy under subsection 6.
d. “County services fund” means a county mental health and disabilities services fund created pursuant to this section.
e. “Population” means the population shown by the latest preceding certified federal census or the latest applicable population estimate issued by the federal government, whichever is most recent and available as of July 1 of the fiscal year.

Sec. 6. Section 331.424A, subsection 4, Code 2017, is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4. a. An amount of unobligated and unencumbered funds, as specified in the regional governance agreement entered into by the county under section 331.392, shall be reserved in the county services fund to address cash flow obligations in the next fiscal year, subject to the limitations of this subsection.

b. For fiscal years beginning July 1, 2017, July 1, 2018, and July 1, 2019, that portion of each county’s cash flow amount reserved in the county services fund that exceeds an amount equal to twenty-five percent of the gross expenditures from the county services fund in the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in progress shall be used in whole or in part to fund the county’s financial obligations for the payment of services provided under the regional service system management plan under section 331.393.

c. Each county shall, as part of the financial report required under section 331.403, certify the county’s cash flow amount in the county services fund at the conclusion of the most recently completed fiscal year.

d. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2021, of a county’s cash flow amount maintained in the county services fund or of the region’s cash flow amount attributable to the county under section 331.391, subsection 4, paragraph “c”, an amount equal to the county’s cash flow reduction amount shall be used to fund the county’s financial obligations for
the payment of services provided under the regional service
system management plan under section 331.393.

e. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2021,
each county’s cash flow reduction amount shall be determined as
follows and shall result in a reduction of the county budgeted
amount determined pursuant to subsection 9:
(1) For each county located in a region having a population
of one hundred thousand or over, the county’s cash flow
reduction amount equals the sum of the county’s cash flow
amount in the county services fund plus the most recent amount
certified by the region for the county under section 331.391,
subsection 4, paragraph “c”, minus twenty percent of the gross
expenditures from the county services fund in the fiscal year
preceding the fiscal year in progress. However, the cash flow
reduction amount shall not be less than zero and shall not
exceed the county budgeted amount determined under subsection 9
prior to any reduction resulting from the cash flow reduction
amount.
(2) For each county located in a region having a population
of less than one hundred thousand, the county’s cash flow
reduction amount equals the sum of the county’s cash flow
amount in the county services fund plus the most recent amount
certified by the region for the county under section 331.391,
subsection 4, paragraph “c”, minus twenty-five percent of the
gross expenditures budgeted from the county services fund for
the fiscal year in progress. However, the cash flow reduction
amount shall not be less than zero and shall not exceed the
county budgeted amount determined under subsection 9 prior to
any reduction resulting from the cash flow reduction amount.

Sec. 7. Section 331.424A, subsections 6 and 7, Code 2017,
are amended to read as follows:
6. For each fiscal year, the county shall certify a levy
for payment of services. For each fiscal year, county revenues
from taxes imposed by the county credited to the county
services fund shall not exceed an amount equal to the county
budgeted amount of base year expenditures for mental health
and disability services for the fiscal year. A levy certified
under this section is not subject to the appeal provisions of
section 331.426 or to any other provision in law authorizing
a county to exceed, increase, or appeal a property tax levy
limit.
7. Appropriations specifically authorized to be made from
the mental health and disabilities county services fund shall
not be made from any other fund of the county.

Sec. 8. Section 331.424A, subsection 8, Code 2017, is
amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
thereof the following:
8. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, the regional
per capita expenditure target amount is the sum of the base
expenditure amount for all counties in the region divided by
the population of the region. However, a regional per capita
expenditure target amount shall not exceed the statewide
per capita expenditure target amount. For the fiscal year
beginning July 1, 2018, and each subsequent fiscal year, the
regional per capita expenditure target amount for each region
is equal to the regional per capita expenditure target amount
for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017.
Sec. 9. Section 331.424A, Code 2017, is amended by adding
the following new subsection:
NEW SUBSECTION. 9. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
2017, and each subsequent fiscal year, the county budgeted
amount determined for each county shall be the amount necessary
to meet the county’s financial obligations for the payment
of services provided under the regional service system
management plan approved pursuant to section 331.393, not to
exceed an amount equal to the product of the regional per
capita expenditure target amount multiplied by the county’s
population, and, for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1,
2021, reduced by the amount of the county’s cash flow reduction.

Sec. 10. Section 331.432, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:
3. Except as authorized in section 331.477, transfers
of moneys between the county mental health and disabilities
services fund created pursuant to section 331.424A and any
other fund are prohibited. This subsection does not apply to
appropriations made or the value of in-kind care and treatment
provided pursuant to section 347.7, subsection 1, paragraph
“c.”

Sec. 11. Section 347.7, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
by adding the following new paragraph:
NEW PARAGRAPH. c. For the fiscal years beginning July
1, 2017, July 1, 2018, and July 1, 2019, if a county public
hospital is located in a county having a population of two
hundred twenty-five thousand or over and having a county
budgeted amount for the fiscal year under section 331.424A,
subsection 9, equal to the product of the regional per
capita expenditure target amount multiplied by the county’s
population, as those terms are defined in section 331.424A, the
board of trustees shall appropriate for payment on July 1 of
each such fiscal year from the county public hospital fund to
the board of supervisors for deposit in the county services
fund created pursuant to section 331.424A, two million eight
hundred thousand dollars, and the county public hospital shall,
in each such fiscal year, contract with the county in which the
county public hospital is located to provide care and treatment
to patients who are residents of the county and whose costs for
such care and treatment would otherwise qualify for payment from the county services fund under section 331.424A, in an amount equal to three million five hundred thousand dollars.

Sec. 12. Section 426B.1, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

2. Moneys shall be distributed from the property tax relief fund for the mental health and disability regional service system for providing county base property tax equivalent equalization payments and the per capita growth amount established pursuant to section 426B.3 mental health and disabilities services, in accordance with the appropriations made to the fund and other statutory requirements.

Sec. 13. Section 426B.2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

426B.2 Property tax relief fund payments.

1. The director of human services shall draw warrants on the property tax relief fund, payable to the county treasurer in the amount due to a county in accordance with section 426B.3 statutory requirements, and mail the warrants to the county auditors in July and January of each year.

2. As used in this chapter and in section 331.424A, for purposes of population-based funding calculations, "population" means the population shown by the latest preceding certified federal census or the latest applicable population estimate issued by the federal government, whichever is most recent and available as of July 1 of the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year to which the funding calculations apply.

Sec. 14. REPEAL. Section 426B.3, Code 2017, is repealed.

Sec. 15. COUNTY BUDGET RECERTIFICATION. If this Act takes effect on or after March 15, 2017, notwithstanding section 24.17, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, a county may recertify the county’s budget as necessary to implement the provisions of this Act. A budget recertified pursuant to this section must be recertified in duplicate to the county auditor not later than thirty days after the effective date of this Act, and protests to the budget shall be filed not later than ten days after the county’s budget is recertified.

Sec. 16. MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES FUNDING —— FISCAL VIABILITY REVIEW DURING 2018 LEGISLATIVE INTERIM. The legislative council is requested to authorize a study committee to analyze the viability of the mental health and disability services funding provisions in this Act, including the methodology used to calculate and determine the base expenditure amount, the county budgeted amount, the regional per capita expenditure target amount, the statewide per capita expenditure target amount, and the cash flow reduction
amount. The study committee shall consist of five members of
the senate, three of whom shall be appointed by the majority
leader of the senate and two of whom shall be appointed by
the minority leader of the senate, and five members of the
house of representatives, three of whom shall be appointed by
the speaker of the house of representatives and two of whom
shall be appointed by the minority leader of the house of
representatives. The study committee shall meet during the
2018 legislative interim to make appropriate recommendations
for consideration during the 2019 legislative session in a
Sec. 17. WORKGROUP —— MENTAL HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER SERVICES. The department of human
services shall convene a stakeholder workgroup to make
recommendations relating to the delivery of, access to, and
coordination and continuity of mental health, disability, and
substance use disorder services and supports for individuals
with mental health, disability, and substance use disorder
needs, particularly for individuals with complex mental
health, disability, and substance use disorder needs. The
workgroup shall be comprised of representatives from community
mental health centers, law enforcement agencies, the national
alliance on mental illness, the Iowa hospital association,
the judicial system, mental health and disability services
regions, substance abuse treatment providers, the department
of public health, and other entities as appropriate. The
report shall incorporate selected strategies from community
service plans submitted by the mental health and disability
services regions to the department of human services pursuant
to this Act to address services and supports for individuals

PAGE 10

1 with mental health, disability, and substance use disorder
2 needs, particularly for individuals with complex mental health,
3 disability, and substance use disorder needs. The workgroup
4 shall submit a report with recommendations to the governor and
5 general assembly by December 15, 2017.
6 Sec. 18. REGIONAL WORKGROUP— MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY
7 REGIONAL SERVICES.
8 1. The regional administrator of each mental health
9 and disability services region shall convene a stakeholder
10 workgroup to meet on a regular basis, beginning July 1, 2017,
11 to create collaborative policies and processes relating to
12 the delivery of, access to, and continuity of services and
13 supports for individuals with mental health, disability, and
14 substance use disorder needs, particularly for individuals with
15 complex mental health, disability, and substance use disorder
16 needs. Each region shall review resources currently available
17 including the reduction of mental health and disability
18 services fund balances and options for combining funding from
19 different sources, particularly funding available pursuant
to Tit. XIX of the federal Social Security Act, and shall consider providing additional services and supports in their own region or partnering with one or more regions to provide additional services and supports to serve such individuals. The workgroup shall be comprised of representatives from hospitals, the judicial system, law enforcement agencies, managed care organizations, mental health providers, crisis service providers, substance abuse providers, the national alliance on mental illness, and other entities as appropriate.

2. Each mental health and disability services region shall submit a community service plan to the department of human services by October 16, 2017. The plan shall include planning and implementation time frames and assessment tools for determining the effectiveness of the plan in achieving the department’s identified outcomes for success in the delivery of, access to, and coordination and continuity of services and supports for individuals with mental health, disability, and substance use disorder needs, particularly for individuals with complex mental health, disability, and substance use disorder needs, and financial strategies to support the plan including combined funding from different sources, particularly funding available pursuant to Tit. XIX of the federal Social Security Act. The plan shall address how mental health and disability services regions will spend down mental health and disabilities services fund balances remaining from the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016.

3. The regional administrator of each mental health and disability services region shall enter into a memorandum of understanding with each of Iowa’s managed care organizations that delineates the roles and responsibilities of the region and the managed care organizations in relation to the plan developed by the region to address the services and supports necessary to meet the needs of individuals with mental health, disability, and substance use disorder needs, particularly individuals with complex mental health, disability, and substance use disorder needs.

4. In addition to the requirements specified in subsections 2 and 3, the eastern Iowa mental health and disability services region shall consult with the department to complete an analysis of the region’s mental health, disability, and substance use disorder service and support concerns and identify funding opportunities to address such areas of concern in the region, and shall include information in the region’s plan that includes the concerns, strategies to address the concerns, and the budget.

5. The department shall submit a report to the governor and general assembly by December 3, 2018, providing a summary of services implemented by each mental health and disability services region and an assessment of each region in achieving
the department’s identified outcomes for success.

Sec. 19. SAVINGS PROVISION. This Act, pursuant to section

PAGE 12

1  4.13, does not affect the operation of, or prohibit the
2  application of, prior provisions of law amended or repealed
3  by this Act, or rules adopted under chapter 17A to administer
4  prior provisions of law amended or repealed by this Act, for
5  fiscal years beginning before July 1, 2017.
6  Sec. 20. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
7  of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
8  Sec. 21. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to fiscal years
9  beginning on or after July 1, 2017.>

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and inserting
<An Act relating to mental health and disabilities, including
the funding of mental health and disability services by
modifying the mental health and disability services property
tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain
county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use
of specified excess cash flow funds, including certain law
enforcement notification provisions, and including effective
date and applicability provisions.>

RIZER of Linn

H-1416

1  Amend House File 621 as follows:
2  1. By striking page 5, line 22, through page 6, line 8, and
3  inserting:
4          <TECHNICAL CHANGES>
5  2. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1417

1  Amend House File 296, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2  the House, as follows:
3  1. Page 6, by striking lines 13 through 18 and inserting
4      <However, if the substance was distributed in or on, or within
5      one thousand feet of, the real property comprising a public or
6      private elementary or secondary school, public park, public
7      swimming pool, public recreation center, or on a marked school
8      bus, the person shall serve a minimum term of confinement of
9      ten years.>
10  2. Page 11, after line 1 by inserting:
11      <DIVISION ___
12      ELECTRONIC PRESCRIPTIONS
13      Sec. ___. Section 155A.27, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
14      2017, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (3) Notwithstanding paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5), for prescriptions for drugs that are not controlled substances, if transmitted by an authorized agent, the electronic prescription shall not require the written or electronic signature of the practitioner issuing the prescription.

3. Title page, line 5, after <and IV,> by inserting <modifying requirements for electronic prescriptions,>

4. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1418

1. Amend House File 612 as follows:
2. 1. Page 3, line 27, after <water> by inserting <, or a public utility as defined in section 476.1>
3. 2. Page 15, after line 29 by inserting:
4. <9. Notwithstanding any other provision in this part to the contrary, beginning on July 1, 2018, the authority may use any amount available to support the water quality project financial assistance program to instead extend and support the three-year data collection of in-field agricultural practices project as enacted in 2015 Iowa Acts, ch. 132, §18.>
5. 3. Page 29, after line 22 by inserting:
6. <Sec. ___. Section 455B.177, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:
7. NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The general assembly further finds and declares that it is in the interest of the people of Iowa to assess and reduce nutrients in surface waters over time by implementing the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, as defined in section 455B.176A. To evaluate the progress achieved over time toward the goals of the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy and the United States environmental protection agency gulf hypoxia action plan, the baseline condition shall be calculated for the time period from 1980 to 1996.>
8. 4. By renumbering as necessary.

BALTIMORE of Boone

H-1419

1. Amend the amendment, H-1399, to House File 653, as follows:
2. 1. Page 2, after line 10 by inserting:
3. <___. Page 48, line 19, by striking <2015> and inserting <2016>
4. 2. Page 4, after line 25 by inserting:
5. <___. Page 112, line 1, by striking <2015> and inserting <2017>
6. 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HEATON of Henry
Amend House File 520 as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

   Section 1. Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraphs m and
   n, Code 2017, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
   Sec. 2. Section 124.204, subsection 7, Code 2017, is amended
   by striking the subsection.
   Sec. 3. Section 124.206, subsection 7, Code 2017, is amended
   to read as follows:

   7. Hallucinogenic substances. Unless specifically excepted
   or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound,
   mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the
   following substances, or, for purposes of paragraphs “a” and
   “b”, which contains any of its salts, isomers, or salts of
   isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts
   of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation
   (for purposes of this paragraph only, the term “isomer”
   includes the optical, positional, and geometric isomers):
   a. Marijuana when used for medicinal purposes pursuant to
   rules of the board.
   b. Tetrahydrocannabinols, meaning tetrahydrocannabinols
      naturally contained in a plant of the genus cannabis (cannabis
      plant) as well as synthetic equivalents of the substances
      contained in the cannabis plant, or in the resinous extractives
      of such plant, and synthetic substances, derivatives, and their
      isomers with similar chemical structure and pharmacological
      activity to those substances contained in the plant, such as
      the following:
      (1) 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
      isomers;
      (2) 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
      isomers;
      (3) 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
      isomers. (Since nomenclature of these substances
      is not internationally standardized, compounds of these
      structures, regardless of numerical designation of atomic
      positions covered.)
   c. Nabilone [another name for nabilone: (+)-
      trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10a-hexahydro-1-
      hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one].
   Sec. 4. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered paragraph
   3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
   A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess,
   use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer cannabidiol
   medical cannabis if the recommendation, possession, use,
   dispensing, delivery, transporting, or administering is in
accordance with the provisions of chapter 124D. For purposes of this paragraph, "cannabis" means the same as defined in section 124D.2.

Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 124E.1 Short title.
This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Act".

Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 124E.2 Definitions.

As used in this chapter:
1. "Debilitating medical condition" means any of the following:
   a. Cancer, if the underlying condition or treatment produces one or more of the following:
      (1) Intractable pain.
      (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
      (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.
   b. Multiple sclerosis.
   c. Epilepsy or seizure disorders.
   d. AIDS or HIV as defined in section 141A.1.
   e. Glaucoma.
   f. Hepatitis C.
   g. Crohn’s disease or ulcerative colitis.
   h. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.
   i. Ehlers-Danlos syndrome.
   j. Post-traumatic stress disorder.
   k. Tourette's syndrome.
   l. Any terminal illness, with a probable life expectancy of under one year, if the illness or its treatment produces one or more of the following:
      (1) Intractable pain.
      (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
      (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.
   m. Intractable pain.
   n. Parkinson's disease.
   o. Muscular dystrophy.
   q. Alzheimer's disease.
   r. Complex regional pain syndrome, type I and II.
   s. Rheumatoid arthritis.
   t. Polyarteritis nodosa.
   u. Any other chronic or debilitating disease or medical condition or its medical treatment approved by the department pursuant to rule.

2. "Department" means the department of public health.

3. "Disqualifying felony offense" means a violation under federal or state law of a felony offense, which has as an element the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C. §802(6).

4. "Enclosed, locked facility" means a closet, room, greenhouse, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or
other security devices that permit access only by authorized
personnel.

5. "Health care practitioner" means an individual licensed
under chapter 148 to practice medicine and surgery or
osteopathic medicine and surgery or an individual licensed to
practice medicine in any other state who provides specialty
care for an Iowa resident for one or more of the debilitating
medical conditions provided in this chapter.

6. "Intractable pain" means a pain in which the cause of the
pain cannot be removed or otherwise treated with the consent
of the patient and which, in the generally accepted course of
medical practice, no relief or cure of the cause of the pain
is possible, or none has been found after reasonable efforts.
Reasonable efforts for relieving or curing the cause of the
pain may be determined on the basis of but are not limited to
any of the following:

   a. When treating a nonterminally ill patient for intractable
   pain, evaluation by the attending physician and one or more
   physicians specializing in pain medicine or the treatment of
   the area, system, or organ of the body perceived as the source
   of the pain.

   b. When treating a terminally ill patient, evaluation by
   the attending physician who does so in accordance with the
   level of care, skill, and treatment that would be recognized
   by a reasonably prudent physician under similar conditions and
   circumstances.

7. "Medical cannabis" means any species of the genus
cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them,
including whole plant extracts and resins.

8. "Medical cannabis dispensary" means an entity licensed
under section 124E.8 that acquires medical cannabis from a
medical cannabis manufacturer in this state for the purpose
of dispensing medical cannabis in this state pursuant to this
chapter.

9. "Medical cannabis manufacturer" means an entity licensed
under section 124E.6 to manufacture and to possess, cultivate,
transport, or supply medical cannabis pursuant to the
provisions of this chapter.

10. "Primary caregiver" means a person, at least eighteen
years of age, who has been designated by a patient’s health
care practitioner or a person having custody of a patient, as
a necessary caretaker taking responsibility for managing the
well-being of the patient with respect to the use of medical
cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

11. "Written certification" means a document signed by a
health care practitioner, with whom the patient has established
is a patient-provider relationship, which states that the patient
has a debilitating medical condition and identifies that
condition and provides any other relevant information.

Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 124E.3 Health care practitioner
certification —— duties.
1. Prior to a patient’s submission of an application for a
medical cannabis registration card pursuant to section 124E.4,
a health care practitioner shall do all of the following:
   a. Determine, in the health care practitioner’s medical
      judgment, whether the patient whom the health care practitioner
      has examined and treated suffers from a debilitating medical
      condition that qualifies for the use of medical cannabis under
      this chapter, and if so determined, provide the patient with a
      written certification of that diagnosis.
   b. Provide explanatory information as provided by the
      department to the patient about the therapeutic use of medical
      cannabis.
   c. Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient continues
      to suffer from a debilitating medical condition and, if so,
      issue the patient a new certification of that diagnosis. This
      paragraph shall not apply if the patient is suffering from an
      incurable debilitating medical condition.
   d. Otherwise comply with all requirements established by the
      department pursuant to rule.

Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabis registration
card.
1. Issuance to patient. The department may approve the
issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the
department of transportation to a patient who:
   a. Is at least eighteen years of age.
   b. Is a permanent resident of this state.
   c. Submits a written certification to the department signed
      by the patient’s health care practitioner that the patient is
      suffering from a debilitating medical condition.
   d. Submits an application to the department, on a form
      created by the department, in consultation with the department
      of transportation, that contains all of the following:
      (1) The patient’s full name, Iowa residence address, date
      of birth, and telephone number.
      (2) A copy of the patient’s valid photograph
      identification.
      (3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
      patient’s health care practitioner.
      (4) Full name, residence address, date of birth, and
      telephone number of each primary caregiver of the patient, if
      any.
      (5) Any other information required by rule.
e. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of one hundred dollars to the department. If the patient attests to receiving social security disability benefits, supplemental security insurance payments, or being enrolled in the medical assistance program, the fee shall be twenty-five dollars.

2. Patient card contents. A medical cannabis registration card issued to a patient by the department of transportation pursuant to subsection 1 shall contain, at a minimum, all of the following:
   a. The patient’s full name, Iowa residence address, and date of birth.
   b. The patient’s photograph.
   c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration card.
   d. Any other information required by rule.

3. Issuance to primary caregiver. For a patient in a primary caregiver’s care, the department may approve the issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the department of transportation to the primary caregiver who:
   a. Submits a written certification to the department signed by the patient’s health care practitioner that the patient in the primary caregiver’s care is suffering from a debilitating medical condition.
   b. Submits an application to the department, on a form created by the department, in consultation with the department of transportation, that contains all of the following:
      (1) The primary caregiver’s full name, residence address, date of birth, and telephone number.
      (2) The patient’s full name.
      (3) A copy of the primary caregiver’s valid photograph identification.
      (4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the patient’s health care practitioner.
      (5) Any other information required by rule.
   c. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of twenty-five dollars to the department.

4. Primary caregiver card contents. A medical cannabis registration card issued by the department of transportation to a primary caregiver pursuant to subsection 3 shall contain, at a minimum, all of the following:
   a. The primary caregiver’s full name, residence address, and date of birth.
   b. The primary caregiver’s photograph.
   c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration card.
   d. The registration card number of each patient in the primary caregiver’s care. If the patient in the primary caregiver’s care is under the age of eighteen, the full name of the patient’s parent or legal guardian.
e. Any other information required by rule.

5. **Expiration date of card.** A medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this section shall expire one year after the date of issuance and may be renewed.

6. **Card issuance —— department of transportation.**

a. The department may enter into a chapter 28E agreement with the department of transportation to facilitate the issuance of medical cannabis registration cards pursuant to subsections 1 and 3.

b. The department of transportation may issue renewal medical cannabis registration cards through an online or in-person process.

**Sec. 9.** **NEW SECTION.** 124E.5 Medical advisory board —— duties.

1. No later than August 15, 2017, the director of public health shall establish a medical advisory board consisting of nine practitioners representing the fields of neurology, pain management, gastroenterology, oncology, psychiatry, pediatrics, infectious disease, family medicine, and pharmacy, and three patients or primary caregivers with valid medical cannabis registration cards. The practitioners shall be nationally board-certified in their area of specialty and knowledgeable about the use of medical cannabis.

2. A quorum of the advisory board shall consist of seven members.

3. The duties of the advisory board shall include but not be limited to the following:

   a. Reviewing and recommending to the department for approval additional chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their treatments as debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

   b. Accepting and reviewing petitions to add chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their treatments to the list of debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

   c. Working with the department regarding the requirements for the licensure of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries, including licensure procedures.

   d. Advising the department regarding the location of medical cannabis dispensaries throughout the state, the form and quantity of allowable medical cannabis to be dispensed to a patient or primary caregiver, and the general oversight of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries in this state.

   e. Convening at least twice per year to conduct public
hearings and to review and recommend for approval petitions, which shall be maintained as confidential personal health information, to add chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their medical treatments to the list of debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

f. Recommending improvements relating to the effectiveness of the provisions of this chapter.

g. In making recommendations pursuant to this section, consideration of the economic and financial impacts on patients and the medical cannabis industry, and making recommendations that minimize the extent of such impacts to the greatest extent practicable.

Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. **124E.6 Medical cannabis manufacturer licensure.**

1. a. The department shall license up to four medical cannabis manufacturers to manufacture medical cannabis within this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter by December 1, 2017. The department shall license new medical cannabis manufacturers or relicense the existing medical cannabis manufacturers by December 1 of each year.

b. Information submitted during the application process shall be confidential until the medical cannabis manufacturer is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state or federal law.

2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to medical cannabis dispensaries in this state by July 2, 2018.

3. The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to license a medical cannabis manufacturer:

   a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis manufacturer regarding medical cannabis.

   b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis manufacturer’s ownership and management team.

   c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis manufacturer.

   d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on the premises of the medical cannabis manufacturer.

   e. Whether the medical cannabis manufacturer has demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical cannabis production needs for medical use regarding the range of recommended dosages for each debilitating medical condition, the range of chemical compositions of any plant of the genus cannabis that will likely be medically beneficial for each of the debilitating medical conditions, and the form of the medical cannabis in the manner determined by the department pursuant to rule.

   f. The medical cannabis manufacturer’s projection of and ongoing assessment of fees on patients with debilitating
medical conditions.

The medical cannabis manufacturer’s experience in medical cannabis production, plant extraction, and pharmaceutical formulations.

4. The department shall require each medical cannabis manufacturer to contract with a laboratory approved by the department to test the medical cannabis produced by the manufacturer. The department shall require that the laboratory report testing results to the manufacturer in a manner determined by the department pursuant to rule.

5. Each entity submitting an application for licensure as a medical cannabis manufacturer shall pay a nonrefundable application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.

Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 124E.7 Medical cannabis manufacturers.

1. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall contract with a laboratory approved by the department for purposes of testing the medical cannabis manufactured by the medical cannabis manufacturer as to content, contamination, and consistency. The cost of all laboratory testing shall be paid by the medical cannabis manufacturer.

2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall include all of the following:

a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.

3. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall implement security requirements, including requirements for protection of each location by a fully operational security alarm system, facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel identification system.

4. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not share office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

5. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not permit any person to consume medical cannabis on the property of the medical cannabis manufacturer.

6. A medical cannabis manufacturer is subject to reasonable inspection by the department.

7. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not employ a person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a national criminal history background check.

8. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not operate in any
location, whether for manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging, or processing, within one thousand feet of a public school existing before the date of the medical cannabis manufacturer's licensure by the department.

9. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall comply with reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical cannabis.

10. a. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall provide a reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to medical cannabis dispensaries pursuant to this chapter.

b. All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging, and processing of medical cannabis shall take place in an enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided to the department during the licensure process.

c. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not manufacture edible medical cannabis products utilizing food coloring.

d. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall manufacture a reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to treat every debilitating medical condition listed in this chapter.

11. The department shall establish and collect an annual fee from a medical cannabis manufacturer not to exceed the cost of regulating and inspecting the manufacturer in the calendar year.

Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 124E.8 Medical cannabis dispensary licensure.

1. a. The department shall license by April 2, 2018, twelve medical cannabis dispensaries to dispense medical cannabis within this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter. The department shall license new medical cannabis dispensaries or relicense the existing medical cannabis dispensaries by December 1 of each year.

b. Information submitted during the application process shall be confidential until the medical cannabis dispensary is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state or federal law.

2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to patients by July 16, 2018.

3. The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to license a medical cannabis dispensary:

a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis dispensary regarding medical cannabis.

b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis dispensary's owners and management team.

c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis dispensary.
d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on
the premises of the medical cannabis dispensary.

e. The medical cannabis dispensary’s projection and ongoing
assessment of fees for the purchase of medical cannabis on
patients with debilitating medical conditions.

4. Each entity submitting an application for licensure
as a medical cannabis dispensary shall pay a nonrefundable
application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.

Sec. 13. **NEW SECTION. 124E.9 Medical cannabis dispensaries.**

1. a. Medical cannabis dispensaries shall be located based
on geographical need throughout the state to improve patient
access.

b. A medical cannabis dispensary may dispense medical
cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter but shall
not dispense any medical cannabis in a form or quantity other
than the form or quantity allowed by the department pursuant
to rule.

2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis dispensary
shall include all of the following:

a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis
dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security
measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and
unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.

3. A medical cannabis dispensary shall implement security
requirements, including requirements for protection by a fully
operational security alarm system, facility access controls,
perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel
identification system.

4. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not share office
space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
relationship with a health care practitioner.

5. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not permit any person
to consume medical cannabis on the property of the medical
cannabis dispensary.

6. A medical cannabis dispensary is subject to reasonable
inspection by the department.

7. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not employ a
person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
of a medical cannabis dispensary shall be subject to a
background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
investigation of the department of public safety and a national
criminal history background check.

8. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not operate in any
location within one thousand feet of a public or private school
existing before the date of the medical cannabis dispensary’s
licensure by the department.
9. A medical cannabis dispensary shall comply with reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical cannabis.

10. Prior to dispensing of any medical cannabis, a medical cannabis dispensary shall do all of the following:
   a. Verify that the medical cannabis dispensary has received a valid medical cannabis registration card from a patient or a patient’s primary caregiver, if applicable.
   b. Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabis dispensed from the medical cannabis dispensary.
   c. (1) Properly package medical cannabis in compliance with federal law regarding child resistant packaging and exemptions for packaging for elderly patients, and label medical cannabis with a list of all active ingredients and individually identifying information, including all of the following:
      (a) The name and date of birth of the patient and the patient’s primary caregiver, if appropriate.
      (b) The medical cannabis registration card numbers of the patient and the patient’s primary caregiver, if applicable.
      (c) The chemical composition of the medical cannabis.
      (2) Proper packaging of medical cannabis shall include but not be limited to all of the following:
         (a) Warning labels regarding the use of medical cannabis by a woman during pregnancy and while breastfeeding.
         (b) Clearly labeled packaging indicating that an edible medical cannabis product contains medical cannabis and which packaging shall not imitate candy products or in any way make the product marketable to children.

Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 124E.10 Fees.

Medical cannabis registration card fees and medical cannabis manufacturer and medical cannabis dispensary application and annual fees collected by the department pursuant to this chapter shall be retained by the department, shall be considered repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, and shall be used for the purpose of regulating medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and for other expenses necessary for the administration of this chapter.

Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 124E.11 Department duties —— rules.

1. a. The department shall maintain a confidential file of the names of each patient to or for whom the department issues a medical cannabis registration card, the name of each primary caregiver to whom the department issues a medical cannabis registration card under section 124E.4, and the names of each health care practitioner who provides a written certification for medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.
   b. Individual names contained in the file shall be
confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure, except as provided in subparagraph (1).

(1) Information in the confidential file maintained pursuant to paragraph “a” may be released on an individual basis to the following persons under the following circumstances:

(a) To authorized employees or agents of the department and the department of transportation as necessary to perform the duties of the department and the department of transportation pursuant to this chapter.

(b) To authorized employees of state or local law enforcement agencies, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.

(c) To authorized employees of a medical cannabis dispensary, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.

(d) To any other authorized persons recognized by the department by rule, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.

(2) Release of information pursuant to subparagraph (1) shall be consistent with the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191.

2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this chapter which shall include but not be limited to rules to do all of the following:

a. Govern the manner in which the department shall consider applications for new and renewal medical cannabis registration cards.

b. Identify criteria and set forth procedures for including additional chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their medical treatments on the list of debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis. Procedures shall include a petition process and shall allow for public comment and public hearings before the medical advisory board.

c. Set forth additional chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or associated medical treatments for inclusion on the list of debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis as recommended by the medical advisory board.

d. Establish, in consultation with medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries, the form and quantity of medical cannabis allowed to be dispensed to a
patient or primary caregiver pursuant to this chapter. The form and quantity of medical cannabis shall be appropriate to serve the medical needs of patients with debilitating medical conditions.

e. Establish, in conjunction with the medical advisory board, requirements for the licensure of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and set forth procedures for medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries to obtain licenses.

f. Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabis within this state that provides for all of the following:

(1) Medical cannabis dispensaries within this state housed on secured grounds and operated by licensed medical cannabis dispensaries.

(2) The dispensing of medical cannabis to patients and their primary caregivers to occur at locations designated by the department.

g. Establish and collect annual fees from medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries to cover the costs associated with regulating and inspecting medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries.

h. Specify and implement procedures that address public safety including security procedures and product quality including measures to ensure contaminant-free cultivation of medical cannabis, safety, and labeling.

i. Establish and implement a medical cannabis inventory and delivery tracking system to track medical cannabis from production by a medical cannabis manufacturer through dispensing at a medical cannabis dispensary.

Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 124E.12 Reciprocity.

A valid medical cannabis registration card, or its equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that allows an out-of-state patient to possess or use medical cannabis in the jurisdiction of issuance shall have the same force and effect as a valid medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this chapter, except that an out-of-state patient in this state shall not obtain medical cannabis from a medical cannabis dispensary in this state and an out-of-state patient shall not smoke medical cannabis.

Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 124E.13 Use of medical cannabis ——

affirmative defenses.

1. A health care practitioner, including any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution for the unlawful certification, possession, or administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for activities arising directly out of or directly related to the certification or use of medical cannabis in the treatment of a patient diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition as authorized by this chapter.
26 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer, including any
27 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject
28 to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating,
29 harvesting, packaging, processing, transporting, or supplying
30 medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.
31 3. A medical cannabis dispensary, including any authorized
32 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution
33 for transporting, supplying, or dispensing medical cannabis
34 pursuant to this chapter.
35 a. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana

PAGE 19

1 under the laws of this state, including but not limited to
2 chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete
3 defense to the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed
4 with a debilitating medical condition, used or possessed
5 medical cannabis pursuant to a certification by a health care
6 practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and, for a
7 patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession of a
8 valid medical cannabis registration card.
9 b. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana
10 under the laws of this state, including but not limited to
11 chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete
12 defense to the prosecution that the person possessed medical
13 cannabis because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient
14 who has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition
15 and is in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration
16 card, and where the primary caregiver’s possession of the
17 medical cannabis is on behalf of the patient and for the
18 patient’s use only as authorized under this chapter.
19 c. If a patient or primary caregiver is charged with the
20 commission of a crime and is not in possession of the person’s
21 medical cannabis registration card, any charge or charges filed
22 against the person shall be dismissed by the court if the
23 person produces to the court prior to or at the person’s trial
24 a medical cannabis registration card issued to that person and
25 valid at the time the person was charged.
26 4. An agency of this state or a political subdivision
27 thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove
28 or initiate proceedings to remove a patient under the age
29 of eighteen from the home of a parent based solely upon the
30 parent’s or patient’s possession or use of medical cannabis as
31 authorized under this chapter.
32 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 124E.14 Penalties.
33 1. A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or
34 uses medical cannabis in violation of the requirements of this
35 chapter is subject to the penalties provided under chapters 124

PAGE 20

1 and 453B.
A medical cannabis manufacturer or a medical cannabis
dispensary shall be assessed a civil penalty of up to one
thousand dollars per violation for any violation of this
chapter in addition to any other applicable penalties.
Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 124E.15 Use of medical cannabis —
smoking prohibited.
A patient shall not consume medical cannabis possessed
or used as authorized under this chapter by smoking medical
cannabis.
Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 124E.16 Employment.
1. An employer in this state may retain, create, reinstate,
or enforce a written zero tolerance policy prohibiting the
possession or use of medical cannabis or any derivative
thereof including cannabidiol by an employee in the employer's
workplace, including but not limited to a policy prohibiting
an employee from having any detectable amount of medical
cannabis or any derivative thereof including cannabidiol in the
employee's body while at work.
2. An employer's prohibition of the possession or use
of medical cannabis or any derivative thereof including
cannabidiol under this section shall not be considered to be
an unfair or discriminatory employment practice under section
216.6.
Sec. 21. Section 730.5, subsection 11, Code 2017, is amended
by adding the following new paragraph:
NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Testing or taking action against an
individual with a confirmed positive test result due to the
individual's use of medical cannabis as authorized under
chapter 124E.
Sec. 22. REPEAL. Chapter 124D, Code 2017, is repealed.
Sec. 23. EMERGENCY RULES. The department may adopt
emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section
17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to implement the provisions
of this Act and the rules shall be effective immediately upon
filing unless a later date is specified in the rules. Any
rules adopted in accordance with this section shall also be
published as a notice of intended action as provided in section
17A.4.
Sec. 24. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A medical cannabidiol
registration card issued under chapter 124D prior to the
effective date of this Act, remains effective and continues
in effect as issued for the twelve-month period following its
issuance. This Act does not preclude a medical cannabidiol
registration card holder from seeking to renew the registration
card under this Act prior to the expiration of the twelve-month
period.
Sec. 25. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
<An Act concerning the compassionate use of medical cannabis
Act, reclassifying marijuana, including tetrahydrocannabinols,
from a schedule I controlled substance to a schedule II
controlled substance, providing for civil and criminal
penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.>

M. SMITH of Marshall

H-1421

Amend the Senate amendment, H-1295, to House File 463, as
amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. By striking page 1, line 6, through page 2, line 7, and
inserting:

1. The department may designate by resolution certain of
its employees upon each of whom there is hereby conferred the
authority of a peace officer to control and direct traffic and
weigh vehicles, and to make arrests for violations of enforce
all laws of the state including but not limited to the rules
and regulations of the department. Employees designated as
peace officers pursuant to this section shall have the same
powers conferred by law on peace officers for the enforcement
of all laws of this state and the apprehension of violators.

2. Employees designated as peace officers pursuant to this
section who are assigned to the supervision of the highways
of this state shall spend the preponderance of their time
conducting enforcement activities that assure the safe and
lawful movement and operation of commercial motor vehicles and
vehicles transporting loads, including but not limited to the
enforcement of motor vehicle laws relating to the operating
authority, registration, size, weight, and load of motor
vehicles and trailers, and registration of a motor carrier’s
interstate transportation service with the department.

3. Employees designated as peace officers pursuant to
this section shall not exercise the general powers of a peace
officer within the limits of any city, except as follows:
   a. When so ordered by the direction of the governor,
   b. When request is made by the mayor of any city, with the
      approval of the director,
   c. When request is made by the sheriff or county attorney of
      any county, with the approval of the director,
   d. While in the pursuit of law violators or in investigating
      law violations,
   e. While making any inspection provided by this chapter, or
      any additional inspection ordered by the director.

4. The limitations specified in subsection 3 shall in no

PAGE 2

f. When engaged in the investigation and enforcement of laws
relating to narcotic, counterfeit, stimulant, and depressant
drugs,
way be construed as a limitation on the power of employees
designated as peace officers pursuant to this section when a
public offense is being committed in their presence.
5. The department shall submit a report to the general
assembly on or before December 1 of each year that details the
nature and scope of enforcement activities conducted in the
previous fiscal year by employees designated as peace officers
pursuant to this section who are assigned to the supervision
of the highways of this state. The report shall include a
comparison of commercial and noncommercial motor vehicle
enforcement activities conducted by such employees.
6. The maximum age for a person employed as a peace officer
pursuant to this section is sixty-five years of age.>>
2. Page 2, by striking lines 8 through 10.
3. By renumbering as necessary.

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1422

Amend House File 649 as follows:
1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
Section 1. Section 135.22, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:
2. The director shall establish and maintain a central
registry of persons with brain or spinal cord injuries in
order to facilitate prevention strategies and the provision
of appropriate rehabilitative services to the persons by the
department and other state agencies. Hospitals shall report
patients who are admitted with a brain or spinal cord injury
and their diagnoses to the director no later than forty-five
days after the close of a quarter in which the patient was
discharged. The report shall contain the name, age, and
residence of the person, the date, type, and cause of the
brain or spinal cord injury, and additional information as the
director requires, except that where available, hospitals shall
report the Glasgow coma scale. The director shall consult
with health care providers concerning the availability of
additional relevant information. The department shall maintain
the confidentiality of all information which would identify any
person named in a report. However, the identifying information
may be released for bona fide research purposes if the
confidentiality of the identifying information is maintained by
the researchers, or the identifying information may be released
by the person with the brain or spinal cord injury or by the
person’s guardian or, if the person is a minor, by the person’s
parent or guardian.>
2. Title page, line 2, after <records> by inserting <, the
central registry for brain and spinal cord injuries,>
3. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay
Amend the amendment, H-1420, to House File 520 as follows:

1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 21, line 20, and inserting:

   < Amend House File 520 as follows:

   1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

   Section 1. NEW SECTION. 124.201A Cannabidiol investigational product —— rules.

   1. If a cannabidiol investigational product approved as a prescription drug medication by the United States food and drug administration is eliminated from or revised in the federal schedule of controlled substances by the federal drug enforcement agency and notice of the elimination or revision is given to the board, the board shall similarly eliminate or revise the prescription drug medication in the schedule of controlled substances under this chapter. Such action by the board shall be immediately effective upon the date of publication of the final regulation containing the elimination or revision in the federal register.

   2. The board shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this section. The board may adopt rules on an emergency basis as provided in section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, to administer this section, and the rules shall be effective immediately upon filing unless a later date is specified in the rules. Any emergency rules adopted in accordance with this section shall also be published as a notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4, subsection 1.

Sec. 2. Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraphs m and u, Code 2017, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

Sec. 3. Section 124.204, subsection 7, Code 2017, is amended by striking the subsection.

Sec. 4. Section 124.206, subsection 7, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

   7. Hallucinogenic substances. Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the following substances, or for purposes of paragraphs “a” and “b,” which contains any of its salts, isomers, or salts of isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation (for purposes of this paragraph only, the term “isomer” includes the optical, positional, and geometric isomers):

   a. Marijuana when used for medicinal purposes pursuant to rules of the board.

   b. Tetrahydrocannabinols, meaning tetrahydrocannabinols
naturally contained in a plant of the genus cannabis (cannabis plant) as well as synthetic equivalents of the substances contained in the cannabis plant, or in the resinous extractives of such plant, and synthetic substances, derivatives, and their isomers with similar chemical structure and pharmacological activity to those substances contained in the plant, such as the following:

(1) 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical isomers.
(2) 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical isomers.
(3) 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical isomers. (Since nomenclature of these substances is not internationally standardized, compounds of these structures, regardless of numerical designation of atomic positions covered.)

b. Nabilone [another name for nabilone: (+-) -trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1-hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one].

Sec. 5. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered paragraph 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess, use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer cannabidiol if the recommendation, possession, use,
k. Tourette’s syndrome.
l. Any terminal illness, with a probable life expectancy of under one year, if the illness or its treatment produces one or more of the following:
   (1) Intractable pain.
   (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
   (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.
m. Intractable pain.
n. Parkinson’s disease.
o. Muscular dystrophy.
p. Huntington’s disease.
q. Alzheimer’s disease.
r. Complex regional pain syndrome, type I and II.
s. Rheumatoid arthritis.
t. Polyarteritis nodosa.
u. Any other chronic or debilitating disease or medical condition or its medical treatment approved by the department pursuant to rule.

2. “Department” means the department of public health.
3. “Disqualifying felony offense” means a violation under federal or state law of a felony offense, which has as an element the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C. §802(6).
4. “Enclosed, locked facility” means a closet, room, greenhouse, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or other security devices that permit access only by authorized personnel.
5. “Health care practitioner” means an individual licensed under chapter 148 to practice medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery or an individual licensed to practice medicine in any other state who provides specialty care for an Iowa resident for one or more of the debilitating medical conditions provided in this chapter.
6. “Intractable pain” means a pain in which the cause of the pain cannot be removed or otherwise treated with the consent of the patient and which, in the generally accepted course of medical practice, no relief or cure of the cause of the pain is possible, or none has been found after reasonable efforts. Reasonable efforts for relieving or curing the cause of the pain may be determined on the basis of but are not limited to any of the following:
   a. When treating a nonterminally ill patient for intractable pain, evaluation by the attending physician and one or more physicians specializing in pain medicine or the treatment of the area, system, or organ of the body perceived as the source of the pain.
b. When treating a terminally ill patient, evaluation by
the attending physician who does so in accordance with the
level of care, skill, and treatment that would be recognized
by a reasonably prudent physician under similar conditions and
circumstances.

7. “Medical cannabis” means any species of the genus
cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them,
including whole plant extracts and resins.

8. “Medical cannabis dispensary” means an entity licensed
under section 124E.8 that acquires medical cannabis from a
medical cannabis manufacturer in this state for the purpose
of dispensing medical cannabis in this state pursuant to this
chapter.

9. “Medical cannabis manufacturer” means an entity licensed
under section 124E.6 to manufacture and to possess, cultivate,
transport, or supply medical cannabis pursuant to the
provisions of this chapter.

10. “Primary caregiver” means a person, at least eighteen
years of age, who has been designated by a patient’s health
care practitioner or a person having custody of a patient, as
a necessary caretaker taking responsibility for managing the
well-being of the patient with respect to the use of medical
cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

11. “Written certification” means a document signed by a
health care practitioner, with whom the patient has established
a patient-provider relationship, which states that the patient
has a debilitating medical condition and identifies that
condition and provides any other relevant information.

Sec. 8. NEW SECTION, 124E.3 Health care practitioner
certification —— duties.

1. Prior to a patient’s submission of an application for a
medical cannabis registration card pursuant to section 124E.4,
a health care practitioner shall do all of the following:
   a. Determine, in the health care practitioner’s medical
      judgment, whether the patient whom the health care practitioner
      has examined and treated suffers from a debilitating medical
      condition that qualifies for the use of medical cannabis under
      this chapter, and if so determined, provide the patient with a
      written certification of that diagnosis.
   b. Provide explanatory information as provided by the
department to the patient about the therapeutic use of medical
cannabis.
   c. Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient continues
to suffer from a debilitating medical condition and, if so,
issue the patient a new certification of that diagnosis. This
paragraph shall not apply if the patient is suffering from an
incurable debilitating medical condition.
   d. Otherwise comply with all requirements established by the
department pursuant to rule.
2. A health care practitioner may provide, but has no duty
to provide, a written certification pursuant to this section.

Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabis registration
card.

1. Issuance to patient. The department may approve the
issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the
department of transportation to a patient who:

a. Is at least eighteen years of age.
b. Is a permanent resident of this state.
c. Submits a written certification to the department signed
by the patient’s health care practitioner that the patient is
suffering from a debilitating medical condition.
d. Submits an application to the department, on a form
created by the department, in consultation with the department
of transportation, that contains all of the following:
(1) The patient’s full name, Iowa residence address, date
of birth, and telephone number.
(2) A copy of the patient’s valid photograph
identification.
(3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the

2. Patient card contents. A medical cannabis registration
card issued to a patient by the department of transportation
pursuant to subsection 1 shall contain, at a minimum, all of
the following:

a. The patient’s full name, Iowa residence address, and date
of birth.
b. The patient’s photograph.
c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration
card.
d. Any other information required by rule.

3. Issuance to primary caregiver. For a patient in a
primary caregiver’s care, the department may approve the
issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the
department of transportation to the primary caregiver who:

a. Submits a written certification to the department signed
by the patient’s health care practitioner that the patient in
the primary caregiver’s care is suffering from a debilitating
medical condition.
b. Submits an application to the department, on a form
created by the department, in consultation with the department
of transportation, that contains all of the following:
(1) The primary caregiver’s full name, residence address,
date of birth, and telephone number.
(2) The patient’s full name.
(3) A copy of the primary caregiver’s valid photograph

Primary caregiver card contents. A medical cannabis
registration card issued by the department of transportation to
a primary caregiver pursuant to subsection 3 shall contain, at
a minimum, all of the following:
a. The primary caregiver’s full name, residence address, and
date of birth.
b. The primary caregiver’s photograph.
c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration
card.
d. The registration card number of each patient in the
primary caregiver’s care. If the patient in the primary
caregiver’s care is under the age of eighteen, the full name of
the patient’s parent or legal guardian.
e. Any other information required by rule.
5. Expiration date of card. A medical cannabis registration
card issued pursuant to this section shall expire one year
after the date of issuance and may be renewed.
6. Card issuance — department of transportation.
a. The department may enter into a chapter 28E agreement
with the department of transportation to facilitate the
issuance of medical cannabis registration cards pursuant to
subsections 1 and 3.
b. The department of transportation may issue renewal
medical cannabis registration cards through an online or
in-person process.

Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 124E.5 Medical advisory board ——
duties.
1. No later than August 15, 2017, the director of public
health shall establish a medical advisory board consisting of

nine practitioners representing the fields of neurology, pain
management, gastroenterology, oncology, psychiatry, pediatrics,
infectious disease, family medicine, and pharmacy, and three
patients or primary caregivers with valid medical cannabis
registration cards. The practitioners shall be nationally
board-certified in their area of specialty and knowledgeable
about the use of medical cannabis.

2. A quorum of the advisory board shall consist of seven
members.

3. The duties of the advisory board shall include but not be
limited to the following:

   a. Reviewing and recommending to the department for
      approval additional chronic or debilitating diseases or
      medical conditions or their treatments as debilitating medical
      conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under
      this chapter.

   b. Accepting and reviewing petitions to add chronic or
      debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their medical
      treatments to the list of debilitating medical conditions that
      qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

   c. Working with the department regarding the requirements
      for the licensure of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
      cannabis dispensaries, including licensure procedures.

   d. Advising the department regarding the location of
      medical cannabis dispensaries throughout the state, the form
      and quantity of allowable medical cannabis to be dispensed
      to a patient or primary caregiver, and the general oversight
      of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis
      dispensaries in this state.

   e. Convening at least twice per year to conduct public
      hearings and to review and recommend for approval petitions,
      which shall be maintained as confidential personal health
      information, to add chronic or debilitating diseases or
      medical conditions or their medical treatments to the list of
      debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of

5  medical cannabis under this chapter.

6  f. Recommending improvements relating to the effectiveness
7  of the provisions of this chapter.

8  g. In making recommendations pursuant to this section,
9  consideration of the economic and financial impacts on patients
10 and the medical cannabis industry, and making recommendations
11 that minimize the extent of such impacts to the greatest extent
12 practicable.

13 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 124E.6 Medical cannabis manufacturer
14 licensure.

15 1. a. The department shall license up to four medical
16 cannabis manufacturers to manufacture medical cannabis within
17 this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter by
18 December 1, 2017. The department shall license new medical
19 cannabis manufacturers or relicense the existing medical
20 cannabis manufacturers by December 1 of each year.

21 b. Information submitted during the application process
22 shall be confidential until the medical cannabis manufacturer
23 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from

24
disclosure under state or federal law.

2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to medical cannabis dispensaries in this state by July 2, 2018.

3. The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to license a medical cannabis manufacturer:
   a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis manufacturer regarding medical cannabis.
   b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis manufacturer’s ownership and management team.
   c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis manufacturer.
   d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on the premises of the medical cannabis manufacturer.
   e. Whether the medical cannabis manufacturer has demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical cannabis production needs for medical use regarding the range of recommended dosages for each debilitating medical condition, the range of chemical compositions of any plant of the genus cannabis that will likely be medically beneficial for each of the debilitating medical conditions, and the form of the medical cannabis in the manner determined by the department pursuant to rule.
   f. The medical cannabis manufacturer’s projection of and ongoing assessment of fees on patients with debilitating medical conditions.
   g. The medical cannabis manufacturer’s experience in medical cannabis production, plant extraction, and pharmaceutical formulations.

4. The department shall require each medical cannabis manufacturer to contract with a laboratory approved by the department to test the medical cannabis produced by the manufacturer. The department shall require that the laboratory report testing results to the manufacturer in a manner determined by the department pursuant to rule.

5. Each entity submitting an application for licensure as a medical cannabis manufacturer shall pay a nonrefundable application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.

---

Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. E.7 Medical cannabis manufacturers.

1. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall contract with a laboratory approved by the department for purposes of testing the medical cannabis manufactured by the medical cannabis manufacturer as to content, contamination, and consistency. The cost of all laboratory testing shall be paid by the medical cannabis manufacturer.

2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall include all of the following:
   a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis
manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

35. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security

PAGE 12

1. measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and
2. unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.

3. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall implement security
4. requirements, including requirements for protection of each
5. location by a fully operational security alarm system, facility
6. access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a
7. personnel identification system.

4. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not share
9. office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
10. relationship with a health care practitioner.

5. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not permit any
12. person to consume medical cannabis on the property of the
13. medical cannabis manufacturer.

6. A medical cannabis manufacturer is subject to reasonable
15. inspection by the department.

7. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not employ a
17. person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
18. convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
19. of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall be subject to a
20. background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
21. investigation of the department of public safety and a national
22. criminal history background check.

8. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not operate in any
24. location, whether for manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting,
25. packaging, or processing, within one thousand feet of a public
26. or private school existing before the date of the medical
27. cannabis manufacturer’s licensure by the department.

9. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall comply with
29. reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to
30. signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
31. cannabis.

10. a. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall provide a
33. reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to medical
34. cannabis dispensaries pursuant to this chapter.

b. All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging,

PAGE 13

and processing of medical cannabis shall take place in an
3. enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided to the
4. department during the licensure process.

5. c. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not manufacture
6. edible medical cannabis products utilizing food coloring.

7. d. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall manufacture a
8. reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to treat every
9. debilitating medical condition listed in this chapter.

11. The department shall establish and collect an annual
fee from a medical cannabis manufacturer not to exceed the cost of regulating and inspecting the manufacturer in the calendar year.

Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 124E.8 Medical cannabis dispensary licensure.

1. a. The department shall license by April 2, 2018, twelve medical cannabis dispensaries to dispense medical cannabis within this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter. The department shall license new medical cannabis dispensaries or relicense the existing medical cannabis dispensaries by December 1 of each year.

b. Information submitted during the application process shall be confidential until the medical cannabis dispensary is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state or federal law.

2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to patients by July 16, 2018.

3. The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to license a medical cannabis dispensary:

a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis dispensary regarding medical cannabis.

b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis dispensary’s owners and management team.

c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis dispensary.

d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on the premises of the medical cannabis dispensary.

e. The medical cannabis dispensary’s projection and ongoing assessment of fees for the purchase of medical cannabis on patients with debilitating medical conditions.

4. Each entity submitting an application for licensure as a medical cannabis dispensary shall pay a nonrefundable application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.

Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 124E.9 Medical cannabis dispensaries.

1. a. Medical cannabis dispensaries shall be located based on geographical need throughout the state to improve patient access.

b. A medical cannabis dispensary may dispense medical cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter but shall not dispense any medical cannabis in a form or quantity other than the form or quantity allowed by the department pursuant to rule.

2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis dispensary shall include all of the following:

a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and
unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.

3. A medical cannabis dispensary shall implement security requirements, including requirements for protection by a fully operational security alarm system, facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel identification system.

4. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not share office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

5. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not permit any person to consume medical cannabis on the property of the medical cannabis dispensary.

6. A medical cannabis dispensary is subject to reasonable inspection by the department.

7. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not employ a person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee of a medical cannabis dispensary shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a national criminal history background check.

8. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not operate in any location within one thousand feet of a public or private school existing before the date of the medical cannabis dispensary's licensure by the department.

9. A medical cannabis dispensary shall comply with reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical cannabis.

10. Prior to dispensing of any medical cannabis, a medical cannabis dispensary shall do all of the following:

a. Verify that the medical cannabis dispensary has received a valid medical cannabis registration card from a patient or a patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.

b. Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabis dispensed from the medical cannabis dispensary.

c. (1) Properly package medical cannabis in compliance with federal law regarding child resistant packaging and exemptions for packaging for elderly patients, and label medical cannabis with a list of all active ingredients and individually identifying information, including all of the following:

   (a) The name and date of birth of the patient and the patient's primary caregiver, if appropriate.

   (b) The medical cannabis registration card numbers of the patient and the patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.

   (c) The chemical composition of the medical cannabis.

   (2) Proper packaging of medical cannabis shall include but
not be limited to all of the following:

(a) Warning labels regarding the use of medical cannabis by
a woman during pregnancy and while breastfeeding.
(b) Clearly labeled packaging indicating that an edible
medical cannabis product contains medical cannabis and which
packaging shall not imitate candy products or in any way make
the product marketable to children.

Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 124E.10 Fees.

Medical cannabis registration card fees and medical cannabis
manufacturer and medical cannabis dispensary application
and annual fees collected by the department pursuant to
this chapter shall be retained by the department, shall be
considered repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, and
shall be used for the purpose of regulating medical cannabis
manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and for other
expenses necessary for the administration of this chapter.

Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 124E.11 Department duties —— rules.

1. a. The department shall maintain a confidential file of
the names of each patient to or for whom the department issues
a medical cannabis registration card, the name of each primary
caregiver to whom the department issues a medical cannabis
registration card under section 124E.4, and the names of each
health care practitioner who provides a written certification
for medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

b. Individual names contained in the file shall be
confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure, except as
provided in subparagraph (1).

(1) Information in the confidential file maintained
pursuant to paragraph “a” may be released on an individual basis
to the following persons under the following circumstances:
(a) To authorized employees or agents of the department and
the department of transportation as necessary to perform the
duties of the department and the department of transportation
pursuant to this chapter.
(b) To authorized employees of state or local law

enforcement agencies, but only for the purpose of verifying
that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis
registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.
(c) To authorized employees of a medical cannabis
dispensary, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person
is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis registration
card issued pursuant to this chapter.
(d) To any other authorized persons recognized by the
department by rule, but only for the purpose of verifying
that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis
registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.
(2) Release of information pursuant to subparagraph (1) shall be consistent with the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191.

The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this chapter which shall include but not be limited to rules to do all of the following:

a. Govern the manner in which the department shall consider applications for new and renewal medical cannabis registration cards.

b. Identify criteria and set forth procedures for including additional chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their medical treatments on the list of debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis. Procedures shall include a petition process and shall allow for public comment and public hearings before the medical advisory board.

c. Set forth additional chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or associated medical treatments for inclusion on the list of debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis as recommended by the medical advisory board.

d. Establish, in consultation with medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries, the form and quantity of medical cannabis allowed to be dispensed to a patient or primary caregiver pursuant to this chapter. The form and quantity of medical cannabis shall be appropriate to serve the medical needs of patients with debilitating medical conditions.

e. Establish, in conjunction with the medical advisory board, requirements for the licensure of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and set forth procedures for medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries to obtain licenses.

f. Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabis within this state that provides for all of the following:

(1) Medical cannabis dispensaries within this state housed on secured grounds and operated by licensed medical cannabis dispensaries.

(2) The dispensing of medical cannabis to patients and their primary caregivers to occur at locations designated by the department.

g. Establish and collect annual fees from medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries to cover the costs associated with regulating and inspecting medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries.

h. Specify and implement procedures that address public safety including security procedures and product quality including measures to ensure contaminant-free cultivation of medical cannabis.
i. Establish and implement a medical cannabis inventory and delivery tracking system to track medical cannabis from production by a medical cannabis manufacturer through dispensing at a medical cannabis dispensary.

Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 124E.12 Reciprocity.

A valid medical cannabis registration card, or its equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that allows an out-of-state patient to possess or use medical cannabis in the jurisdiction of issuance shall have the same force and effect as a valid medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this chapter, except that an out-of-state patient in this state shall not obtain medical cannabis from a medical cannabis dispensary in this state and an out-of-state patient shall not smoke medical cannabis.

Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 124E.13 Use of medical cannabis —— affirmative defenses.

1. A health care practitioner, including any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution for the unlawful certification, possession, or administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for activities arising directly out of or directly related to the certification or use of medical cannabis in the treatment of a patient diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition as authorized by this chapter.

2. A medical cannabis manufacturer, including any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging, processing, transporting, or supplying medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

3. A medical cannabis dispensary, including any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution for transporting, supplying, or dispensing medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

a. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state, including but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition, used or possessed medical cannabis pursuant to a certification by a health care practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and, for a patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration card.

b. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state, including but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete
defense to the prosecution that the person possessed medical
cannabis because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient
who has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition
and is in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration
card, and where the primary caregiver’s possession of the
medical cannabis is on behalf of the patient and for the
patient’s use only as authorized under this chapter.

c. If a patient or primary caregiver is charged with the
commission of a crime and is not in possession of the person’s
medical cannabis registration card, any charge or charges filed
against the person shall be dismissed by the court if the
person produces to the court prior to or at the person’s trial
a medical cannabis registration card issued to that person and
valid at the time the person was charged.

4. An agency of this state or a political subdivision
thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove
or initiate proceedings to remove a patient under the age
of eighteen from the home of a parent based solely upon the
parent’s or patient’s possession or use of medical cannabis as
authorized under this chapter.

Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 124E.14 Penalties.
1. A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or
uses medical cannabis in violation of the requirements of this
chapter is subject to the penalties provided under chapters 124
and 453B.
2. A medical cannabis manufacturer or a medical cannabis
dispensary shall be assessed a civil penalty of up to one
thousand dollars per violation for any violation of this
chapter in addition to any other applicable penalties.

Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 124E.15 Use of medical cannabis ——
smoking prohibited.
A patient shall not consume medical cannabis possessed
or used as authorized under this chapter by smoking medical
cannabis.

Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. 124E.16 Employment.
1. An employer in this state may retain, create, reinstate,
or enforce a written zero tolerance policy prohibiting the
possession or use of medical cannabis or any derivative
thereof including cannabidiol by an employee in the employer’s
workplace, including but not limited to a policy prohibiting
an employee from having any detectable amount of medical
cannabis or any derivative thereof including cannabidiol in the
employee’s body while at work.
2. An employer’s prohibition of the possession or use
of medical cannabis or any derivative thereof including
cannabidiol under this section shall not be considered to be
an unfair or discriminatory employment practice under section
216.6.

Sec. 22. Section 730.5, subsection 11, Code 2017, is amended
by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Testing or taking action against an
individual with a confirmed positive test result due to the
individual’s use of medical cannabis as authorized under
chapter 124E.

Sec. 23. REPEAL. Chapter 124D, Code 2017, is repealed.
Sec. 24. EMERGENCY RULES. The department may adopt
emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section
17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to implement the provisions
of this Act and the rules shall be effective immediately upon
filing unless a later date is specified in the rules. Any
rules adopted in accordance with this section shall also be
published as a notice of intended action as provided in section
17A.4.

Sec. 25. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A medical cannabidiol
registration card issued under chapter 124D prior to the
effective date of this Act, remains effective and continues
in effect as issued for the twelve-month period following its
issuance. This Act does not preclude a medical cannabidiol
registration card holder from seeking to renew the registration

PAGE 22

1 card under this Act prior to the expiration of the twelve-month
2 period.
3 Sec. 26. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
4 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
5 ___ Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting
6 <An Act concerning the medical use of cannabis including the
7 establishment of the compassionate use of medical cannabis Act
8 and the scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product
9 approved as a prescription drug medication under federal law,
10 reclassifying marijuana, including tetrahydrocannabinols, from
11 a schedule I controlled substance to a schedule II controlled
12 substance, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees,
13 and including effective date provisions.>>

M. SMITH of Marshall

H-1424

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1295, to House File 463, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
3 1. By striking page 1, line 6, through page 2, line 7, and
4 inserting:
5 <1. The department may designate by resolution certain of
6 its employees upon each of whom there is hereby conferred the
7 authority of a peace officer to control and direct traffic and
8 weigh vehicles, and to make arrests for violations of
9 all laws of the state including but not limited to the rules
10 and regulations of the department. Employees designated as
11 peace officers pursuant to this section shall have the same
powers conferred by law on peace officers for the enforcement of all laws of this state and the apprehension of violators;

2. Employees designated as peace officers pursuant to this section who are assigned to the supervision of the highways of this state shall spend the preponderance of their time conducting enforcement activities that assure the safe and lawful movement and operation of commercial motor vehicles and vehicles transporting loads, including but not limited to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws relating to the operating authority, registration, size, weight, and load of motor vehicles and trailers, and registration of a motor carrier's interstate transportation service with the department.

3. Employees designated as peace officers pursuant to this section shall not exercise the general powers of a peace officer within the limits of any city, except as follows:
   a. When so ordered by the direction of the governor.
   b. When request is made by the mayor of any city, with the approval of the director.
   c. When request is made by the sheriff or county attorney of any county, with the approval of the director.
   d. While in the pursuit of law violators or in investigating law violations.
   e. While making any inspection provided by this chapter, or any additional inspection ordered by the director.

4. The limitations specified in subsection 3 shall in no way be construed as a limitation on the power of employees designated as peace officers pursuant to this section when a public offense is being committed in their presence.

5. The department shall submit a report to the general assembly on or before December 1 of each year that details the nature and scope of enforcement activities conducted in the previous fiscal year by employees designated as peace officers pursuant to this section who are assigned to the supervision of the highways of this state. The report shall include a comparison of commercial and noncommercial motor vehicle enforcement activities conducted by such employees.

6. The maximum age for a person employed as a peace officer pursuant to this section is sixty-five years of age.>>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1425

Amend the Senate amendment, H-1417, to House File 296, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
DRUG OVERDOSE PREVENTION AND CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE — IMMUNITY

1. Page 1, after line 20 by inserting:

|DIVISION ___|

DRUG OVERDOSE PREVENTION AND CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE — IMMUNITY

Sec. ___, Section 123.46, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___, Section 123.47, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 9. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of subsection 3 or 4 if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___, Section 124.401, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of subsection 5 if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___, Section 124.414, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___, NEW SECTION. 701.12 Persons seeking emergency assistance for overdose or crime victims — immunity.

1. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for the violation of any of the following offenses if the evidence for the charge was obtained as a result of the person in good faith seeking emergency assistance for the person or another person due to an alcohol or drug-related overdose or because the person or other person is a victim of a crime prohibited by chapter 708, 709, or 710A:

   b. Section 123.47, subsection 3 or 4.

   c. Section 124.401, subsection 5.

   d. Section 124.414.

2. To be eligible for immunity under this section, the reporting person, or persons acting in concert, must do all of the following:

   a. Be the first person to seek emergency assistance.

   b. Provide the reporting person’s name and contact information to medical or law enforcement personnel.

   c. Remain on the scene until assistance arrives or is provided.

   d. Cooperate with medical and law enforcement personnel.

3. The person for whom emergency assistance was sought as described in subsection 1 shall not be charged or prosecuted.
17 for an offense listed in subsection 1.>>
18 2. Page 1, line 22, after <prescriptions.> by inserting
19 <granting immunity from certain prosecutions.>
20 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque
ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1426

1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 29 through 31 and inserting
3 <of four hundred thousand or a county with a population of at
4 least>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1427

1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, line 24, by striking <fifty> and inserting
3 <seventy-five>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1428

1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, line 24, by striking <not less than fifty> and
3 inserting <one hundred>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1429

1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting <the
3 moneys received as follows:
4 (1) Fifty percent for property tax relief.
5 (2) Fifty percent for public transit services and
6 improvements.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1430

1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting <the
3 moneys received as follows:
4 (1) Fifty percent for property tax relief.
5 (2) Fifty percent for public libraries.>
Amend House File 655 as follows:

1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting:

   moneys received as follows:
   (1) Fifty percent for property tax relief.
   (2) Fifty percent for public parks and trails.
Amend House File 655 as follows:
1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting:

- Fifty percent for property tax relief.
- Fifty percent for street, highway, and bridge projects.

MASCHER of Johnson

Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:

SCHOOL MEALS — PROHIBITIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 283A.11 Participation by students —

1. For purposes of this section, unless the context otherwise requires, "school" includes a school district, a school district attendance center, or an accredited nonpublic school.
2. A school shall provide notice, at least twice annually, to the parents or guardians of all enrolled students regarding the availability of applications for free or reduced-fee meals for categorically eligible students under the federal Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1751 et seq., and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1771 et seq. Notice may be provided via letter or electronic communication.
3. If a student owes money for five or more meals, a school principal, assistant principal, or designated meal program staff person may contact the student’s parent or guardian to provide information regarding the application for free or reduced-fee meals pursuant to the federal Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1751 et seq., and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1771 et seq.; or provide information on other options or assistance available.
4. a. A school is prohibited from engaging in any of the following acts:
   (1) Publicly identifying or stigmatizing a student who cannot pay for a meal or who owes a meal debt, including but not limited to requiring such a student to consume the meal at a table set aside for such purpose.
   (2) Requiring a student who cannot pay for a meal or
who owes a meal debt to do chores or other work to pay for meals, unless chores or other work is required of all students regardless of a meal debt. However, a student may volunteer to perform chores or other work at the school.

5. A school shall direct communications about a student’s meal debt to a parent or guardian and not to the student. This paragraph does not prohibit a school from sending a letter home with a student addressed to the student’s parent or guardian, or from contacting the parent or guardian via phone or other electronic means.

5. The department of education shall, in consultation with schools, develop and establish best practices, guidance, and policies to assist schools to reach the goal of ensuring that all students have access to nutritionally adequate meals, as defined in section 283A.1, at school.

Amend House File 478, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

Section 1. Section 331.559, subsection 20, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

20. Apportion and collect the costs assessed by the district court against the board of review or any taxing district district resulting from an appeal of property assessments as provided in section 441.40.

Sec. 2. Section 428.4, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. Property shall be assessed for taxation each year.

Real estate shall be listed and assessed in 1981 and every two years thereafter. The assessment of real estate shall be the value of the real estate as of January 1 of the year of the assessment. The year 1981 and each odd-numbered year thereafter shall be a reassessment year. In any year, after the year in which an assessment has been made of all the real estate in an assessing jurisdiction, the assessor shall value and assess or revalue and reassess, as the case may require, any real estate that the assessor finds was incorrectly valued or assessed, or was not listed, valued, and assessed, in the assessment year immediately preceding, also any real estate the assessor finds has changed in value subsequent to January 1 of the preceding real estate assessment year. However, a percentage increase on a class of property shall not be made in a year not subject to an equalization order unless ordered.

HINSON of Linn
RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1438
by the department of revenue. The assessor shall determine
the actual value and compute the taxable value thereof as of
January 1 of the year of the revaluation and reassessment. The
assessment shall be completed as specified in section 441.28,
but no reduction or increase in actual value shall be made for
prior years. If an assessor makes a change in the valuation
of the real estate as provided for, sections 441.23, 441.37,

Sec. 3. Section 441.5, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
3. Only individuals who possess a high school diploma
or its equivalent and who have completed the preliminary
education requirements established under subsection 3A are
eligible to take the examination. A person desiring to take
the examination shall complete an application prior to the
administration of the examination. Evidence of successful
completion of the preliminary education requirements under
subsection 3A shall be included with the application.
Sec. 4. Section 441.5, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
following new subsection:
NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. The director of revenue shall
prescribe by rule preliminary education requirements, including
a preliminary course of study, that each individual must
successfully complete in order to be eligible to take the
examination. The course of study prescribed by the director of
revenue may include those subjects covered by the examination
and listed under subsection 2 and any other subjects or
courses the director of revenue deems relevant, including those
courses offered and standards established by the international
association of assessing officers.
Sec. 5. Section 441.9, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:
441.9 Removal of assessor.
The assessor may be removed by a majority vote of the
conference board, after charges of misconduct, nonfeasance,
malfeasance, or misfeasance in office shall have been
substantiated at a public hearing, if same is demanded by the
assessor by written notice served upon the chairperson of the
conference board. For purposes of this section, “misconduct”
includes but is not limited to knowingly engaging in assessment
methods, practices, or conduct that contravene any applicable
law, administrative rule, or order of any court or other

Sec. 6. Section 441.10, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
following new subsection:
NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. The director of revenue shall prescribe
by rule deputy assessor preliminary education requirements,
including a preliminary course of study, that each individual
must successfully complete in order to be eligible to take the
deputy assessor examination. The course of study prescribed by
the director of revenue may include those subjects covered by
the examination and any other subjects or courses the director
of revenue deems relevant, including those courses offered
and standards established by the international association
of assessing officers. Evidence of successful completion of
the deputy assessor preliminary education requirements shall
be included with the application to take the deputy assessor
examination.

Sec. 7. Section 441.19, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. Supplemental and optional to the procedure for the
assessment of property by the assessor as provided in this
chapter, the assessor may require from all persons required
to list their property for taxation as provided by sections
428.1 and 428.2, a supplemental return to be prescribed by
the director of revenue upon which the person shall list
the person’s property. The supplemental return shall be in
substantially the same form as now prescribed by law for
the assessment rolls used in the listing of property by the
assessors. However, for assessment years beginning on or after
January 1, 2018, and unless otherwise required for property
valued by the department of revenue pursuant to chapters 428,
433, 437, and 438, a supplemental return shall not request,
and a person shall not be otherwise required to provide to the
assessor for property assessment purposes, sales or receipts
data, expense data, balance sheets, bank account information,
or other data related to the financial condition of a business
operating in whole or in part on the property if the property
is both classified as commercial or industrial property and
owned and used by the owner of the business. Every person
required to list property for taxation shall make a complete
listing of the property upon supplemental forms and return the
listing to the assessor as promptly as possible. The return
shall be verified over the signature of the person making the
return and section 441.25 applies to any person making such
a return. The assessor shall make supplemental return forms
available as soon as practicable after the first day of January
of each year. The assessor shall make supplemental return
forms available to the taxpayer by mail, or at a designated
place within the taxing district.

Sec. 8. Section 441.21, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:

2. In the event market value of the property being assessed
cannot be readily established in the foregoing manner, then
the assessor may determine the value of the property using the
other uniform and recognized appraisal methods including its productive and earning capacity, if any, industrial conditions, its cost, physical and functional depreciation and obsolescence and replacement cost, and all other factors which would assist in determining the fair and reasonable market value of the property but the actual value shall not be determined by use of only one such factor. The following shall not be taken into consideration: Special value or use value of the property to its present owner, and the goodwill or value of a business which uses the property as distinguished from the value of the property as property. In addition, for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, and unless otherwise required for property valued by the department of revenue pursuant to chapters 428, 433, 437, and 438, the assessor shall not take into consideration and shall not request from any person sales or receipts data, expense data, balance sheets, bank account information, or other data related to the financial condition of a business operating in whole or in part on the property if the property is both classified as commercial or industrial property and owned and used by the owner of the business. However, in assessing property that is rented or leased to low-income individuals and families as authorized by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and which section limits the amount that the individual or family pays for the rental or lease of units in the property, the assessor shall, unless the owner elects to withdraw the property from the assessment procedures for section 42 property, use the productive and earning capacity from the actual rents received as a method of appraisal and shall take into account the extent to which that use and limitation reduces the market value of the property. The assessor shall not consider any tax credit equity or other subsidized financing as income provided to the property in determining the assessed value. The property owner shall notify the assessor when property is withdrawn from section 42 eligibility under the Internal Revenue Code or if the owner elects to withdraw the property from the assessment procedures for section 42 property under this subsection. The property shall not be subject to section 42 assessment procedures for the assessment year for which section 42 eligibility is withdrawn or an election is made. This notification must be provided to the assessor no later than March 1 of the assessment year or the owner will be subject to a penalty of five hundred dollars for that assessment year. The penalty shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner as regular property taxes. An election to withdraw from the assessment procedures for section 42 property is irrevocable. Property that is withdrawn from the assessment procedures for section 42 property shall be classified and assessed as
multiresidential property unless the property otherwise fails

to meet the requirements of section 441.21, subsection 13.

Upon adoption of uniform rules by the department of revenue

or succeeding authority covering assessments and valuations

determined in accordance with such rules and in accordance with
forms and guidelines contained in the real property appraisal
manual prepared by the department as updated from time to time
for assessment purposes to assure uniformity, but such rules,
forms, and guidelines shall not be inconsistent with or change
the foregoing means of determining the actual, market, taxable
and assessed values.

Sec. 9.  Section 441.21, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
2017, is amended to read as follows:

b.  (1) For assessment years beginning before January 1, 2018, the burden of proof shall be upon any complainant attacking such valuation as excessive, inadequate, inequitable, or capricious. However, in protest or appeal proceedings when the complainant offers competent evidence by at least two disinterested witnesses that the market value of the property is less than the market value determined by the assessor, the burden of proof thereafter shall be upon the officials or persons seeking to uphold such valuation to be assessed.

(2) For assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, the burden of proof shall be upon any complainant attacking such valuation as excessive, inadequate, inequitable, or capricious. However, in protest or appeal proceedings when the complainant offers competent evidence that the market value of the property is different than the market value determined by the assessor, the burden of proof thereafter shall be upon the officials or persons seeking to uphold such valuation to be assessed.

(3) If the classification of a property has been previously adjudicated by the property assessment appeal board or a court as part of an appeal under this chapter, there is a presumption that the classification of the property has not changed for each of the four subsequent assessment years.

unless a subsequent such adjudication of the classification of the property has occurred, and the burden of demonstrating a change in use shall be upon the person asserting a change to the property’s classification.

Sec. 10.  Section 441.30, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

1. Any property owner or aggrieved taxpayer who is dissatisfied with the owner’s or taxpayer’s assessment may
contact the assessor by telephone or in writing by paper
or electronic medium on or after April 2, to and including
April 25, of the year of the assessment to inquire about the
specifics and accuracy of the assessment. Such an inquiry may
also include a request for an informal review of the assessment
by the assessor under one or more of the grounds for protest
authorized under section 441.37 for the same assessment year.
2. In response to an inquiry under subsection 1, if the
assessor, following an informal review, determines that the
assessment was incorrect under one or more of the grounds for
protest authorized under section 441.37 for the same assessment
year, the assessor may, on or before April 25, recommend that
the property owner or aggrieved taxpayer file a protest with
the local board of review and may file a recommendation with
the local board of review related to the informal review, or
may enter into a signed written agreement with the property
owner or aggrieved taxpayer authorizing the assessor to correct
or modify the assessment according to the agreement of the
parties.
Sec. 11. Section 441.37, subsection 1, paragraph a,
unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:
Any property owner or aggrieved taxpayer who is dissatisfied
with the owner’s or taxpayer’s assessment may file a protest
against such assessment with the board of review on or
after April 2, to and including April 30, of the year of the
assessment. In any county which has been declared to be a
disaster area by proper federal authorities after March 1 and
prior to May 20 of said year of assessment, the board of review
shall be authorized to remain in session until June 15 and the
period from May 25 to June 5 of such year. The protest shall
be in writing on forms prescribed by the director of revenue
and, except as provided in subsection 3, signed by the one
protesting or by the protester’s duly authorized agent. The
taxpayer may have an oral hearing on the protest if the request
for the oral hearing is made in writing at the time of filing
the protest. The protest must be confined to one or more of the
following grounds:
Sec. 12. Section 441.37, subsection 1, paragraph a,
subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
(1) For odd-numbered assessment years and for even-numbered
assessment years for property that was reassessed in such
even-numbered assessment year:
(a) (1) That said assessment is not equitable as compared
with assessments of other like property in the taxing district.
When this ground is relied upon as the basis of a protest the
legal description and assessments of a representative number of
comparable properties, as described by the aggrieved taxpayer
shall be listed on the protest, otherwise said protest shall not be considered on this ground.

(b) That the property is assessed for more than the value authorized by law. When this ground is relied upon, the protesting party shall state the specific amount which the protesting party believes the property to be overassessed, and the amount which the party considers to be its actual value and fair assessment.

(c) That the property is not assessable, is exempt from taxes, or is misclassified and stating the reasons for the protest.

(d) That there is an error in the assessment and state the specific alleged error. When this ground is relied upon, the error may include but is not limited to listing errors, clerical or mathematical errors, or other errors that result in an error in the assessment.

(e) That there is fraud or misconduct in the assessment which shall be specifically stated. For purposes of this section, "misconduct" means the same as defined in section 441.9. If the local board of review, property assessment appeal board, or district court decides in favor of the property owner or aggrieved taxpayer and finds that there was fraud or misconduct in the assessment, the property owner's or aggrieved taxpayer's reasonable costs incurred in bringing the protest or appeal shall be paid from the assessment expense fund under section 441.16. For purposes of this section, costs include but are not limited to legal fees, appraisal fees, and witness fees.

Sec. 13. Section 441.37, subsection 1, paragraph a, subparagraph (2), Code 2017, is amended by striking the subparagraph.

Sec. 14. Section 441.37A, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. a. For the assessment year beginning January 1, 2007, and all subsequent assessment years beginning before January 1, 2021, appeals may be taken from the action of the board of review with reference to protests of assessment, valuation, or application of an equalization order to the property assessment appeal board created in section 421.1A. However, a property owner or aggrieved taxpayer or an appellant described in section 441.42 may bypass the property assessment appeal board and appeal the decision of the local board of review to the district court pursuant to section 441.38.

b. For an appeal to the property assessment appeal board to be valid, written notice must be filed by the party appealing the decision with the secretary of the property assessment appeal board a party must file an appeal with the board within twenty days after the date of adjournment of the local board
of review or May 31, whichever is later. The written notice of appeal shall include a petition setting forth the basis of the appeal and the relief sought. No new grounds in addition to those set out in the protest to the local board of review, as provided in section 441.37c, may be pleaded, but additional evidence to sustain those grounds set out in the protest to the local board of review may be introduced. The assessor shall have the same right to appeal to the assessment appeal board as an individual taxpayer, public body, or other public officer as provided in section 441.42. An appeal to the board is a contested case under chapter 17A.

c. Filing of the written notice of appeal and petition with the secretary of the property assessment appeal board shall preserve all rights of appeal of the appellant, except as otherwise provided in subsection 2. A copy of the appellant's written notice of appeal and petition shall be mailed by the secretary of the property assessment appeal board to the local board of review whose decision is being appealed.

d. In all cases where a change in assessed valuation of one hundred thousand dollars or more is petitioned for, the local board of review shall mail a copy of the written notice of appeal and petition to all affected taxing districts as shown on the last available tax list. A copy of the appellant's appeal shall be sent by the property assessment appeal board to the local board of review whose decision is being appealed.

e. The property assessment appeal board may, by rule, provide for the filing of a notice of appeal and petition with the secretary of the board and appeal by electronic means. All requirements of this section for an appeal to the board shall apply to an appeal filed electronically.

Sec. 15. Section 441.37A, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. Each appeal may be considered by one or more members of the board, and the chairperson of the board may assign members to consider appeals. If a hearing is requested, it shall be open to the public and shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of practice and procedure adopted by the board. The board may provide by rule for participation in such hearings by telephone or other means of electronic communication. However, any deliberation of the board or of board members considering the appeal in reaching a decision on any appeal shall be confidential. Any deliberation of the board or of board members to rule on procedural motions in a pending appeal or to deliberate on the decision to be reached in an appeal is exempt from the provisions of chapter 21. The property assessment appeal board or any member of the board considering the appeal may require the production of any books, records,
papers, or documents as evidence in any matter pending before
the board that may be material, relevant, or necessary for the
making of a just decision. Any books, records, papers, or
documents produced as evidence shall become part of the record
of the appeal. Any testimony given relating to the appeal
shall be transcribed electronically recorded and made a part of
the record of the appeal.

Sec. 16. Section 441.37A, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:

3. a. The burden of proof for all appeals before the
board shall be as stated in section 441.21, subsection 3. The
board members considering the appeal shall determine anew all
questions arising before the local board of review which that
relate to the liability of the property to assessment or the
amount thereof of the assessment. All of the evidence shall
be considered and there shall be no presumption as to the
correctness of the valuation of assessment appealed from. The
property assessment appeal board shall issue a decision in each
appeal filed with the board. If the appeal is considered by
less than the full membership of the board, the determination
made by such members shall be forwarded to the full board
for approval, rejection, or modification. If the initial
determination is rejected by the board, it shall be returned
for reconsideration to the board members making the initial
determination. Any deliberation of the board regarding an
initial determination shall be confidential.

b. The decision of the board shall be considered the final
agency action for purposes of further appeal, and is subject
to judicial review as provided in section 441.37B, except as
otherwise provided in section 441.49. The decision shall be
final unless appealed to district court as provided in section
441.38. A decision of the board modifying an assessment shall
be sent to the county auditor and the assessor, who shall
correct the assessment books accordingly. An appeal of the
board's decision under section 441.37B shall not itself stay
execution or enforcement of the board's decision.

c. The levy of taxes on any assessment appealed to the board
shall not be delayed by any proceeding before the board, and
if the assessment appealed from is reduced by the decision of
the board, any taxes levied upon that portion of the assessment
reduced shall be abated or, if already paid, shall, by order
of the board, be refunded or credited against future property
taxes levied against the property at the option of the property
owner or aggrieved taxpayer.

d. If the subject of an appeal is the application of an
equalization order, the property assessment appeal board shall
not order a reduction in assessment greater than the amount
that the assessment was increased due to application of the
equalization order.
e. Each party to the appeal shall be responsible for the
costs of the appeal incurred by that party.

Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 441.37B  Appeal to district court from
property assessment appeal board.

1. A party who is aggrieved or adversely affected by a
final action of the property assessment appeal board may seek
judicial review of the action as provided in chapter 17A.

Notwithstanding section 17A.19, subsection 2, a petition for
judicial review of the action of the property assessment appeal

PAGE 13

1. A party who is aggrieved or adversely affected by a
final action of the property assessment appeal board may seek
judicial review of the action as provided in chapter 17A.

Notwithstanding section 17A.19, subsection 2, a petition for
judicial review of the action of the property assessment appeal

PAGE 14

review directly to district court, additional evidence to
sustain those grounds set out in the protest to the local board
of review may be introduced in an appeal from the local board of review to the district court. However, no new evidence to sustain those grounds may be introduced in an appeal from the property assessment appeal board to the district court. The assessor shall have the same right to appeal and in the same manner as an individual taxpayer, public body, or other public officer as provided in section 441.42. Appeals shall be taken by filing a written notice of appeal with the clerk of district court. Filing of the written notice of appeal shall preserve all rights of appeal of the appellant.

2. If the appeal to district court is taken from the action of the local board of review, notice of appeal shall be served as an original notice on the chairperson, presiding officer, or clerk of the board of review after the filing of notice under subsection 1 with the clerk of district court. If the appeal to district court is taken from the action of the property assessment appeal board, notice of appeal shall be served as an original notice on the secretary of the property assessment appeal board after the filing of notice under subsection 1 with the clerk of district court.

3. The court shall hear the appeal in equity and determine anew all questions arising before the board of review that relate to the liability of the property to assessment or the amount of the assessment. The court shall consider all of the evidence and there shall be no presumption as to the correctness of the valuation or assessment appealed from. The court’s decision shall be certified by the clerk of the court to the county auditor and the assessor, who shall correct the assessment books accordingly.

Sec. 19. Section 441.39, Code 2017, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

441.39 Notice of assessment protests and appeals to taxing districts.

1. If a property owner or aggrieved taxpayer appeals a decision of the board of review to the property assessment appeal board or to district court and requests an adjustment in valuation of one hundred thousand dollars or more, the assessor shall notify all affected taxing districts as shown on the last available tax list.

2. In addition to any other requirement for providing notice of protest against the assessment of property valued by the assessor at five million dollars or more or files an appeal to the property assessment appeal board or the district court with regard to such property, the assessor shall provide notice to the school district in which such property is located within ten days of the filing of the protest or the appeal, as applicable.

Sec. 20. Section 441.40, Code 2017, is amended to read as
441.40 Costs, fees, and expenses apportioned.

The clerk of the court shall likewise certify to the county treasurer the costs assessed by the court on any appeal from a board of review to the district court, in all cases where said costs are taxed against the board of review or any taxing body district. Thereupon the county treasurer shall compute and apportion the said costs between the various taxing bodies participating in the proceeds of the collection of the taxes involved in any such appeal, and said the treasurer shall so compute and apportion the various amounts which said taxing bodies districts are required to pay in proportion to the amount of taxes each of said the taxing bodies districts is entitled to receive from the whole amount of taxes involved in each of such appeals. The said county treasurer shall deduct from the proceeds of all general taxes collected the amount of costs so computed and apportioned by the treasurer from the moneys due to each taxing body district from general taxes collected. The amount so deducted shall be certified to each taxing body district in lieu of moneys collected. Said county treasurer shall pay to the clerk of the district court the amount of said the costs so computed, apportioned, and collected by the treasurer in all cases now on file or hereafter filed in which said the costs have not been paid.

Sec. 21. Section 441.41, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

441.41 Legal counsel.

In the case of cities having an assessor, the city legal department shall represent the assessor and board of review in all litigation dealing with assessments. In the case of counties, the county attorney shall represent the assessor and board of review in all litigation dealing with assessments. Any taxing body district interested in the taxes received from such assessments may be represented by an attorney and shall be required to appear by attorney upon written request of the assessor to the presiding officer of any such taxing body district. The conference board may employ special counsel to assist the city legal department or county attorney as the case may be.

Sec. 22. Section 441.44, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

441.44 Notice of voluntary settlement.

1. The property assessment appeal board may adopt rules establishing requirements for notices of voluntary settlements in appeals before the board to be served upon affected taxing districts.

2. A voluntary court settlement of an assessment appeal shall not be valid unless written notice thereof of the settlement shall first be served upon each of the affected
taxing bodies interested in the taxes derived from such assessment districts.

Sec. 23. Section 443.11, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

**443.11 Procedure on appeal.**

The appeal provided for in section 443.8 shall be taken within ten days from the time of the final action of the assessor or auditor, by a written notice to that effect to the assessor or auditor, and served as an original notice. The court on appeal shall hear and determine the rights of the parties in the same manner as appeals from the board of review, as prescribed in sections 441.39 441.38 and 441.43.

Sec. 24. Section 602.8102, subsection 61, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

61. Certify the final decision of the district court in an appeal of the tax assessments as provided in section 441.39 441.37B or 441.38. Costs of the appeal to be assessed against the board of review or a taxing body district shall be certified to the treasurer as provided in section 441.40.

Sec. 25. REPEAL. 2005 Iowa Acts, chapter 150, section 134, as amended by 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 123, section 62, and 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 109, section 1, is repealed.

Sec. 26. REPEAL. Sections 441.38A and 441.38B, Code 2017, are repealed.

Sec. 27. ASSESSOR CONTINUING EDUCATION STUDY — REPORT.

1. The department of revenue shall study the current system of continuing education for assessors and deputy assessors under chapter 441 and make recommendations for changes.

2. The department of revenue shall prepare and file a report detailing recommendations for changes to the current system of assessor and deputy assessor continuing education requirements. The report shall be filed by the department of revenue with the chairpersons and ranking members of the ways and means committees of the senate and the house of representatives and with the legislative services agency by December 15, 2017.

Sec. 28. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provisions of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

1. The section of this Act amending section 441.9.

2. The section of this Act amending section 441.21,
SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1439

1 Amend House File 612 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:
4  Section 1. Section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph f,
5 subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended by adding the following
6 new subparagraph division:
7   NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION.  (0c) (i) For each fiscal year
8 of the period beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2029,
9 of the wagering tax receipts received pursuant to sections
10 99D.17 and 99F.11, the next fifteen million dollars shall be
11 deposited in the water quality infrastructure fund created in
12 section 8.57B.
13   (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph subdivision (i), this
14 subparagraph division (0c) is repealed on one of the following
15 dates, whichever is earlier:
16     (A) On July 1 following the enactment date that the tax
17 rate for the sales tax imposed upon the retail sales price of
18 tangible personal property and the furnishing of enumerated
19 services sold in this state in effect on July 1, 2016, is
20 increased.
21     (B) On July 1, 2029.
22  2. Section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph f,
23 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (d), Code 2017, is
24 amended to read as follows:
25     (d) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, and for
26 each fiscal year thereafter, the total moneys in excess of the
27 moneys deposited under this paragraph “f” in the revenue bonds
28 debt service fund, the revenue bonds federal subsidy holdback
29 fund, the vision Iowa fund, the water quality infrastructure
30 fund, and the Iowa skilled worker and job creation fund shall
be deposited in the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and shall
be used as provided in this section, notwithstanding section
8.60.

Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 8.57B Water quality infrastructure
fund —— creation —— appropriations.

1. A water quality infrastructure fund is created within
the division of soil conservation and water quality of the
department of agriculture and land stewardship. The fund
shall consist of moneys transferred pursuant to section 8.57,
subsection 5, paragraph "f", subparagraph (1), subparagraph
division (0c), moneys transferred to the fund pursuant to
section 423G.6, and appropriations made to the fund and
transfers of interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds
as provided by law.

2. The fund shall be separate from the general fund of the
state and the balance in the fund shall not be considered part
of the balance of the general fund of the state. However, the
fund shall be considered a special account for the purposes
of section 8.53, relating to generally accepted accounting
principles.

3. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the division
of soil conservation and water quality of the department of
agriculture and land stewardship for the exclusive purpose of
supporting water quality agriculture infrastructure programs
created in section 466B.43.

4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund
that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a
fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for
expenditure for the purposes designated. Notwithstanding
section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in
the fund shall be credited to the fund.

Sec. 4. Section 16.134, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:

16.134 Wastewater and drinking water treatment financial
assistance program.

1. The Iowa finance authority shall establish and
administer a wastewater and drinking water treatment financial
assistance program. The purpose of the program shall be to
provide financial assistance to enhance water quality. The
program shall be administered in accordance with rules adopted

by the authority pursuant to chapter 17A. For purposes of
this section, "program" means the wastewater and drinking water
treatment financial assistance program and "committee" means the
water quality financing review committee created in subsection
5.

2. A wastewater and drinking water treatment financial
assistance fund is created and shall consist of appropriations made to the fund and transfers of interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided by law. Moneys transferred to the fund pursuant to section 16.134A are appropriated to the authority for purposes of the program. Moneys in the fund are not subject to section 8.33. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

3. Financial assistance under the program shall be used to install or upgrade wastewater treatment facilities and systems and drinking water treatment facilities and systems, including source water protection projects, and for engineering or technical assistance for facility planning and design.

4. The authority committee shall distribute approve financial assistance in from the fund in accordance with the following:

a. The goal of the program shall be to base awards on the impact of the grant combined with other sources of financing to ensure that sewer rates do not exceed one and one-half percent of a community’s median household income.

b. Communities shall be eligible for financial assistance by qualifying as Priority shall be given for projects in which a disadvantaged community and is seeking financial assistance for the installation or upgrade of wastewater treatment facilities due to regulatory activity.

c. Priority shall be given for projects in which the application seeks financial assistance is to be used to obtain with financing under the water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program pursuant to section 16.131 or other federal, state, or private financing.

d. Priority shall also be given to projects whose completion will provide significant improvement to water quality in the relevant watershed.

e. Priority shall also be given to communities that employ an alternative wastewater treatment technology pursuant to section 455B.199C.

f. Priority shall also be given to those communities where sewer or water rates are the highest as a percentage of that community’s median household income.

g. Priority shall also be given to communities that employ technology to address the latest version of the "Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy" initially presented in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa state university of science and
technology.
g. Financial assistance in the form of grants shall be
issued on an annual basis.
h. An applicant shall not receive a grant that exceeds five
hundred thousand dollars.

4A. A utility management organization formed under chapter
28E or operated by a rural water system organized under chapter
357A or chapter 504 shall be considered eligible for financial
assistance under the program.

5. The authority in cooperation with the department of
natural resources shall share provide information and resources
to the committee when the committee is determining the
qualifications of a community for financial assistance from the
fund.

6. The authority shall enter into agreements with financial
assistance recipients and distribute moneys under the program
pursuant to financial assistance determinations made by the
committee. The authority may use an amount of not more than
two one percent of any moneys appropriated for deposit in the
fund for administration purposes.

7. By October 1 of each year, the authority shall submit
a report to the governor and the general assembly itemizing
expenditures under the program during the previous fiscal year,
if any.

8. a. Beginning September 1, 2027, and every ten years
thereafter, a program review committee is established for
purposes of reviewing the wastewater and drinking water
treatment financial assistance program. By December 1 of the
same year, the program review committee shall file a report
with the governor and the general assembly that reviews the
effectiveness of the program during the prior ten fiscal years.
b. The program review committee shall consist of the
following members:
   (1) The governor or the governor’s designee,
   (2) The secretary of agriculture or the secretary’s
designee,
   (3) The executive director of the authority or the executive
director’s designee,
   (4) The director of the department of natural resources or
the director’s designee,
   (5) Four members of the general assembly, with two from the
senate and two from the house of representatives and not more
than one member from each chamber being from the same political
party. The two senators shall be designated one member each
by the president of the senate, after consultation with the
majority leader of the senate, and by the minority leader of
the senate. The two representatives shall be designated one
member each by the speaker of the house of representatives,
after consultation with the majority leader of the house of

PAGE 5
representatives, and by the minority leader of the house of

c. Staffing services shall be provided by the authority.

9. a. A water quality financing review committee is
created consisting of the secretary of agriculture or the
secretary's designee, the executive director of the authority
or the executive director's designee, and the director of the
department of natural resources or the director's designee.

b. The committee shall review and approve or deny
applications for financial assistance under the wastewater
and drinking water treatment financial assistance program
established in this section.

Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 16.134A Water quality financial
assistance fund.

1. A water quality financial assistance fund is created in
the state treasury as a revolving fund.

2. The fund shall consist of all of the following:

   a. (1) Moneys transferred to the fund pursuant to section
      423G.6.
      (2) This paragraph “a” is repealed on January 1, 2030.

   b. Appropriations made to the fund and transfers of
      interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided by
      law.

3. For each fiscal year in the fiscal period beginning
July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2029, there is appropriated
the following percentages of the balance of the fund for the
following purposes:

   a. Forty percent to the Iowa finance authority to support
      the wastewater and drinking water treatment financial
      assistance program created in section 16.134.

   b. Forty-five percent to the Iowa finance authority to be
      credited to the water quality financing program fund created
      pursuant to section 16.144.

   c. Fifteen percent to the division of soil conservation
      and water quality of the department of agriculture and land
      stewardship to support the water quality urban infrastructure

Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 16.142 Definitions.

As used in this part, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. “Cost” means all costs, charges, expenses, or other
   indebtedness incurred by a loan recipient and determined by
the authority as reasonable and necessary for carrying out
all works and undertakings necessary or incidental to the
accomplishment of any project.

2. “Eligible entity” means a municipality or a landowner,
as determined by the authority, a public utility as defined
in section 476.1, or a rural water district or rural water
association as defined in section 357A.1.

3. “Loan recipient” means an eligible entity that has
received a loan under the program.

4. “Municipality” means a governmental body such as a state
agency or a political subdivision of the state. Municipality
includes but is not limited to a city, city utility, county,
soil and water conservation district, sanitary district, a
subdistrict of any of the foregoing districts, a state agency,
or other governmental body or corporation empowered to provide
sewage collection and treatment services or drinking water, or
any entity jointly exercising governmental powers pursuant to
chapter 28E or 28F, or any other combination of two or more
governmental bodies or corporations acting jointly under the
laws of this state in connection with a project.

5. “Program” means the water quality financing program
created in this part.

6. “Project” means any combination of improvements,
structures, developments, tasks, actions, constructions,
modifications, operations, or practices designed to improve
water quality that are proposed by an eligible entity and
approved by the authority. “Project” includes but is not
limited to any of the following:

a. A project meeting the requirements of part 2 of this
subchapter.

b. A project, operation, or practice undertaken or carried
out to address watershed protection, flood prevention, or water
quality improvement.

c. A project meeting the requirements of a sponsor project
under section 455B.199.

Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 16.143 Water quality financing
program.

1. The authority, in cooperation with the department of
natural resources and the department of agriculture and land
stewardship, shall establish and administer a water quality
financing program. The purpose of the program shall be to
provide financial assistance to enhance the quality of surface
water and groundwater, particularly by providing financial
assistance for projects designed to improve water quality
by addressing point and nonpoint sources, with a higher
prioritization provided to collaborative efforts.

2. The authority shall determine the interest rate
and repayment terms for loans made under the program, in
cooperation with the department of natural resources and
the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and the
authority shall enter into loan agreements with eligible
entities in compliance with and subject to the terms and
conditions of the program as described in this part.
3. The authority may charge loan recipients fees and assess
costs against such recipients necessary for the continued
operation of the program. Such fees and costs shall not exceed
the costs directly associated with the administration of the
program. Fees and costs collected pursuant to this subsection
shall be deposited in the appropriate fund or account created
in section 16.144.
4. The program shall be administered by the authority in
accordance with rules adopted by the authority pursuant to

Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 16.144 Water quality financing program
fund —— appropriation —— other funds.
1. a. A water quality financing program fund is created
and shall consist of appropriations made to the fund, moneys
credited to the fund pursuant to section 16.134A, and transfers
of interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided
by law. The fund shall be administered by the authority as
a revolving fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to
the authority for purposes of the program. Notwithstanding
section 8.33, moneys in the fund that remain unencumbered or
unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall not revert
but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
designated. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,
interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited
to the fund.
b. The authority shall use the moneys in the fund to provide
financial assistance to eligible entities under the program.
The authority may provide financial assistance in the form
deemed most convenient for the efficient financing of projects,
including loans, forgivable loans, or grants. The authority
shall administer the fund and the program in such a manner
as to provide a permanent source of water quality project
financial assistance to eligible entities.
c. The authority may annually use an amount of not more
than one percent of the moneys in the fund for administrative
purposes.
2. a. The authority may establish and maintain other
funds and accounts determined to be necessary to carry out the
purposes of the program and shall provide for the funding,
administration, investment, restrictions, and disposition of
the funds and accounts.
b. Moneys appropriated to and used by the authority for
purposes of paying the costs and expenses associated with
the administration of the program shall be administered as
determined by the authority.

c. All moneys transferred to the authority for purposes of
the program shall be deposited and held in a fund or account
established and maintained pursuant to this section.

3. The funds or accounts held by the authority, or a trustee
acting on behalf of the authority pursuant to a trust agreement
related to the program, shall not be considered part of the
general fund of the state, are not subject to appropriation for
any other purpose by the general assembly, and in determining
a general fund balance shall not be included in the general
fund of the state, but shall remain in the funds and accounts
maintained by the authority or trustee pursuant to a trust
agreement. Funds and accounts held by the authority, or a
trustee acting on behalf of the authority pursuant to a trust
agreement related to the program, are separate dedicated funds
and accounts under the administration and control of the
authority and subject to section 16.31.

4. By October 1, 2018, and by October 1 of each year
thereafter, the authority shall submit a report to the governor
and the general assembly itemizing expenditures from the fund,
if any, during the previous fiscal year.

Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 16.145 Eligible entities —— agreements
required.

1. An eligible entity may apply to the authority for
financial assistance under the program by submitting a plan
that meets the following requirements:

a. The plan includes one or more projects that improve
water quality in the local area or watershed. Projects shall
use practices identified in the latest version of the document
entitled "Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy" initially presented
in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land
stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa
state university of science and technology. A drainage or
levee district established under chapter 468 shall utilize the
installation of edge-of-field infrastructure as described in
section 466B.43.

b. The plan describes in detail the manner in which the
projects will be financed and undertaken, including, as
applicable, the sources of revenue directed to financing the
improvements as well as the eligible entities that will be
receiving the revenues and how such revenues will be spent on
the projects.

2. The authority shall review and approve or deny
applications for financial assistance. The provision of
financial assistance under the program shall take into account,
as applicable, the number of municipalities, landowners, public
utilities, rural water districts, or rural water associations
comprising an eligible entity and the eligible entity’s financing capacity. The authority shall score applications for financial assistance according to rules adopted pursuant to this part. The authority shall only provide financial assistance to eligible entities that have sufficient financing capacity and that submit an appropriate plan designed to improve water quality.

3. An approved eligible entity shall enter into an agreement with the authority for the provision of financial assistance. The agreement shall include standard terms for the receipt of program moneys and any other terms the authority deems necessary or convenient for the efficient administration of the program.

Sec. 10. Section 423.3, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 103.

a. The sales price from the sale or furnishing by a water utility of a water service in the state to consumers or users.

b. For purposes of this subsection:

(1) “Water service” means the delivery of water by piped distribution system.

(2) “Water utility” means a public utility as defined in section 476.1 that furnishes water by piped distribution system to the public for compensation.

Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 423G.1 Short title.

This chapter may be cited as the “Water Service Tax Act”.

Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 423G.2 Definitions.

1. All words and phrases used in this chapter and defined in section 423.1 have the same meaning given them by section 423.1 for purposes of this chapter.

2. As used in this chapter, “water service” and “water utility” mean the same as defined in section 423.3, subsection 103.

Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 423G.3 Water service tax.

An excise tax at the rate of six percent is imposed on the sales price from the sale or furnishing by a water utility of a water service in the state to consumers or users.

Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 423G.4 Exemptions.

The sales price from transactions exempt from state sales tax under section 423.3, except section 423.3, subsection 103, is also exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter.

Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 423G.5 Administration by director.

1. The director of revenue shall administer the water service tax as nearly as possible in conjunction with the administration of the state sales and use tax law, except that portion of the law that implements the streamlined sales and use tax agreement. The director shall provide appropriate forms, or provide on the regular state tax forms, for reporting water service tax liability.
27 2. The director may require all persons who are engaged
28 in the business of deriving any sales price or purchase
29 price subject to tax under this chapter to register with
30 the department. The director may also require a tax permit
31 applicable only to this chapter for any retailer not
32 collecting, or any user not paying, taxes under chapter 423.
33 3. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,
34 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,
35 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection

PAGE 13

1 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31 through
2 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with the
3 provisions of this chapter, shall apply with respect to the tax
4 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with the
5 same effect as if the excise taxes on the sale or furnishing of
6 a water service were retail sales taxes within the meaning of
7 those statutes. Notwithstanding this subsection, the director
8 shall provide for quarterly filing of returns and for other
9 than quarterly filing of returns both as prescribed in section
10 423.31. All taxes collected under this chapter by a retailer
11 or any user are deemed to be held in trust for the state of
12 Iowa.
13 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION, 423G.6 Deposit of revenues.
14 1. All moneys received and all refunds shall be deposited in
15 or withdrawn from the general fund of the state.
16 2. Subsequent to the deposit in the general fund of the
17 state, the department shall transfer the following amounts to
18 the following funds:
19 a. For revenues collected on or after July 1, 2018, but
20 before August 1, 2019, one-twelfth of the revenues to the
21 water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B,
22 and one-twelfth of the revenues to the water quality financial
23 assistance fund created in section 16.134A.
24 b. For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2019,
25 but before August 1, 2020, one-sixth of the revenues to the
26 water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B,
27 and one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality financial
28 assistance fund created in section 16.134A.
29 c. For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2020,
30 one-half of the revenues to the water quality financial
31 assistance fund created in section 16.134A.
32 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION, 423G.7 Future repeal.
33 This chapter is repealed upon the occurrence of one of the
34 following, whichever is earlier:
35 1. The enactment date that the tax rate for the sales

PAGE 14

1 tax imposed upon the retail sales price of tangible personal
2 property and the furnishing of enumerated services sold in this
state in effect on July 1, 2016, is increased.

2. July 1, 2029.

Sec. 18. Section 455B.171, Code 2017, is amended by adding
the following new subsections:

NEW SUBSECTION. 10A. “Iowa nutrient reduction strategy”
means a water quality initiative developed and updated by the
department of agriculture and land stewardship, the department
of natural resources, and the college of agriculture and life
sciences at Iowa state university of science and technology in
order to assess and reduce nutrients in this state's watersheds
that utilize a pragmatic, strategic, and coordinated approach
with the goal of accomplishing reductions over time.

NEW SUBSECTION. 15A. “Nutrient” means total nitrogen and
total phosphorus.

Sec. 19. Section 455B.171, subsection 19, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:

19. “Point source” means any discernible, confined, and
discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe,
ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure,
container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding
operation, or vessel or other floating craft, from which
pollutants are or may be discharged. “Point source” does not
include agricultural storm water discharge and return flows
from irrigated agriculture.

Sec. 20. Section 455B.177, Code 2017, is amended by adding
the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The general assembly further finds
and declares that it is in the interest of the people of Iowa
to assess and reduce nutrients in surface waters over time by
implementing the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy. To evaluate
the progress achieved over time toward the goals of the Iowa
nutrient reduction strategy and the United States environmental
protection agency gulf hypoxia action plan, the baseline
condition shall be calculated for the time period from 1980 to
1996.

Sec. 21. Section 466B.3, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code
2017, is amended to read as follows:
c. Whether the funds, programs, and regulatory efforts
coordinated by the council eventually result in a long-term
improvement to the quality of surface water in Iowa. To
evaluate the progress achieved over time toward the goals of
the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, as defined in section
455B.171, and the United States environmental protection agency
gulf hypoxia action plan, the baseline condition shall be
calculated for the time period from 1980 to 1996.

Sec. 22. Section 466B.42, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:

466B.42 Water quality initiative.
The division shall establish a water quality initiative
in order to assess and reduce nutrients in this state’s watersheds, including subwatersheds, and regional watersheds.

and for implementing its responsibilities under the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy as defined in section 455B.171.

The division shall establish and administer projects to reduce nutrients in surface waters from nonpoint sources in a scientific, reasonable, and cost-effective manner. The division shall utilize a pragmatic, strategic, and coordinated approach with the goal of accomplishing reductions over time.

To evaluate the progress achieved over time toward the goals of the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy and the United States environmental protection agency gulf hypoxia action plan, the baseline condition shall be calculated for the time period from 1980 to 1996.

### Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 466B.43 Water quality agriculture infrastructure programs.

1. As part of the water quality initiative established pursuant to section 466B.42, the division shall administer water quality agriculture infrastructure programs created in this section.

2. The purpose of the programs is to support projects for the installation of infrastructure, including conservation structures, practices, or other measures that reduce contributing nutrient loads, associated sediment, or contaminants from sources to surface waters. The programs shall be administered in a manner that is consistent with the latest version of the “Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy” initially presented in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa state university of science and technology.

3. An edge-of-field infrastructure program is created. The program shall support projects located on agricultural land, which may include demonstration projects, that capture or filter nutrients entering into a surface water. The program’s projects shall be limited to infrastructure designed and installed for use over multiple years, including but not limited to wetlands, bioreactor systems, saturated buffers, or land use changes. The program shall be financed on a cost-share basis.

4. An in-field infrastructure program is created. The program shall support projects located on agricultural land, which may include demonstration projects, that decrease erosion and precipitation-induced surface runoff, increase water infiltration rates, and increase soil sustainability. The program’s projects shall be limited to infrastructure designed and installed for use over multiple years, including but not limited to structures, terraces, and waterways located on cropland or pastureland, and including but not limited to soil conservation or erosion control structures or managed drainage.
systems. The program shall be financed on a cost-share basis.

5. Any state moneys used to finance a project under a
water quality agriculture infrastructure program shall be
administered according to an agreement entered into by the
division and the owner of the land where the infrastructure

is to be installed. The agreement shall include standard
terms and conditions for the receipt of program moneys and
any other terms and conditions the division deems necessary
or convenient for the efficient administration of the project
or program. The division may support multiple installations
of infrastructure on a single parcel of land. The division
may also combine programs if cost effective. The division
may annually use an amount of not more than four percent of
the moneys used to support each program for administrative
purposes.

6. By October 1, 2018, and each October 1, thereafter, the
division shall submit a report to the governor and the general
assembly itemizing expenditures, by hydrologic unit code 8
watershed, under the programs during the previous fiscal year,
if any.

7. Any information obtained by the division identifying
a person holding a legal interest in agricultural land or
specific agricultural land shall be a confidential record under
section 22.7.

Sec. 24. NEW SECTION. 466B.44 Water quality urban
infrastructure program.

1. As part of the water quality initiative established
pursuant to section 466B.42, the division shall administer a
water quality urban infrastructure program.

2. The purpose of the program is to support watershed
projects and advance implementation of the latest version of
the “Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy” initially presented
in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land
stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa
state university of science and technology, which program
support may include demonstration projects that decrease
erosion, precipitation-induced surface runoff, and storm
water discharges and that increase water infiltration rates.
The program’s projects shall be based on Iowa’s storm water
management manual published by the department of natural
resources.

3. The program shall be financed on a cost-share basis or
through cooperative agreements with watershed projects funded
through section 455B.199 whose project activities fall outside
the territorial boundaries of a city.

4. Any state moneys used to finance a project under a water
quality urban infrastructure program shall be administered according to an agreement entered into by the division and the owner of the land where the infrastructure is to be installed. The agreement shall include standard terms and conditions for the receipt of program moneys and any other terms and conditions the division deems necessary or convenient for the efficient administration of the project or program. The division may support multiple installations of infrastructure on a single parcel of land. The division may annually use an amount of not more than four percent of the moneys used to support the program for administrative purposes.

5. Notwithstanding any other provision in this section to the contrary, beginning on July 1, 2018, the division may use any amount available to support the water quality urban infrastructure program to instead extend and support the three-year data collection of in-field agricultural practices project as enacted in 2015 Iowa Acts, ch. 132, §18.

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section to the contrary, the division may use any amount available to support the water quality urban infrastructure program to develop and maintain an online resource displaying measurable indicators of desirable change in water quality within the state’s watersheds. These measurable indicators may include but are not limited to public and private funding inputs, involvement in water quality projects, and improvements, land use, practice adoption, calculated load reduction, and measured loads at existing monitoring stations.

7. By October 1, 2018, and by October 1 of each year thereafter, the division shall submit a report to the governor and the general assembly itemizing expenditures under the program, if any, during the previous fiscal year.

8. Any information obtained by the division identifying a person holding a legal interest in land or specific land shall be a confidential record under section 22.7.

Sec. 25. INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE ON SMALL CITIES AND CLEAN WATER STANDARDS.

1. The legislative council is requested to establish a study committee for the 2017 interim to identify and comprehensively review the financial and other challenges faced by small cities in complying with the various state and federal clean water standards, and to consider options for addressing those challenges.

2. The interim committee’s review shall include an evaluation of the future effectiveness of the wastewater and drinking water treatment financial assistance program created in this Act in section 16.134 and the water quality financing program created in sections 16.142 through 16.145, and may include evaluations of other existing or proposed state programs as desired. The committee shall seek input
and may request information or assistance from public and private stakeholders and experts, including utility management organizations, the Iowa association of business and industry, the department of natural resources, the Iowa finance authority, the department of agriculture and land stewardship, the economic development authority, the Iowa chamber alliance, the Iowa league of cities, and the Iowa state association of counties.

3. The interim committee shall submit its findings and recommendations to the general assembly for consideration during the 2018 legislative session.

Sec. 26. LEGISLATIVE INTENT. It is the intent of the general assembly that the amendment in this Act to the definition of point source in section 455B.171, subsection 19, is a conforming amendment consistent with current state and federal law, and that the amendment does not change the application of current law but instead reflects current law both before and after the enactment of this Act.

Sec. 27. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following provision or provisions of this Act take effect July 1, 2018:

1. The section of this Act enacting section 423.3, subsection 103.


2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and inserting:

<An Act relating to water quality by amending the wastewater treatment financial assistance program, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing a water quality financing program, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural and urban land under the water quality initiative, creating a water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making transfers and appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including effective date provisions.>

Baltimore of Boone

H-1440

1 Amend Senate File 512, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

Section 1. NEW SECTION. 8.57B Water quality infrastructure fund — creation — appropriations.

1. A water quality infrastructure fund is created within the division of soil conservation and water quality of the department of agriculture and land stewardship. The fund shall consist of all of the following:
11 a. (1) Moneys transferred to the fund pursuant to section 12 423G.6.
13 (2) This paragraph “a” is repealed upon the date on which 14 chapter 423G is repealed pursuant to section 423G.7.
15 b. Appropriations made to the fund and transfers of
16 interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided by
17 law.
18 2. The fund shall be separate from the general fund of the
19 state and the balance in the fund shall not be considered part
20 of the balance of the general fund of the state. However, the
21 fund shall be considered a special account for the purposes
22 of section 8.53, relating to generally accepted accounting
23 principles.
24 3. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the division
25 of soil conservation and water quality of the department of
26 agriculture and land stewardship for the exclusive purpose of
27 supporting water quality agriculture infrastructure programs
28 created in section 466B.43.
29 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund
30 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a
31 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for
32 expenditure for the purposes designated. Notwithstanding
33 section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in
34 the fund shall be credited to the fund.
35 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 16.140 Water quality protection and
PAGE 2
1 wastewater treatment grant program —— fund.
2 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise
3 requires:
4 a. “Clean Water Act” means the same as defined in section
5 16.131A.
6 b. “Eligible entity” means either of the following:
7 (1) An entity engaged in an industry identified in the Iowa
8 nutrient reduction strategy, as determined by the authority,
9 which industry is or will be required pursuant to the Iowa
10 nutrient reduction strategy to collect data on the source,
11 concentration, and mass of total nitrogen or total phosphorus
12 in its effluent, and to evaluate alternatives for reducing the
13 amount of nutrients in its discharge.
14 (2) An entity implementing technology or operational
15 improvements to reduce nutrients in its discharge.
16 c. “Iowa nutrient reduction strategy” means a water
17 quality initiative developed and updated by the department of
18 agriculture and land stewardship, the department of natural
19 resources, and the college of agriculture and life sciences at
20 Iowa state university of science and technology in order to
21 assess and reduce nutrients in this state’s watersheds that
22 utilizes a pragmatic, strategic, and coordinated approach with
23 the goal of accomplishing reductions over time.
24 d. “Municipality” means a city or a rural water district or
association empowered by law to provide sewage collection and
treatment services or drinking water, or a public utility as
defined in section 476.1.
e. “Program” means the water quality protection and
wastewater treatment grant program created in this section.
f. “Safe Drinking Water Act” means the same as defined in
section 16.131A.
g. “Source water protection project” means a project or
activity designed to prevent pollutants from entering public
drinking water sources.
h. “Wastewater infrastructure improvement” includes

1. the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, extension,
equipping, improvement, or rehabilitation of any works or
facilities useful for the collection, treatment, and disposal
of sewage or industrial waste in a sanitary manner, including
treatment works as defined in section 212 of the Clean Water
Act, and including the implementation and development of
sponsor projects under section 455B.199.
i. “Water infrastructure improvement” includes the
acquisition, construction, reconstruction, extending,
remodeling, improving, repairing, or equipping of waterworks,
water mains, extensions, or treatment facilities useful
for providing potable water to residents served by a water
system, including the acquisition of real property needed
for such purposes, and such other purposes and programs as
may be authorized under the Safe Drinking Water Act. “Water
infrastructure improvement” does not include the acquisition of
real property through the use of eminent domain.

2. The Iowa finance authority shall establish and
administer a water quality protection and wastewater treatment
grant program for the purpose of providing financial assistance
in the form of grants to enhance water quality, upgrade water
and wastewater infrastructure, and to implement the Iowa
nutrient reduction strategy. The program shall be administered
in accordance with rules adopted by the authority pursuant to
chapter 17A.

3. a. A water quality protection and wastewater treatment
grant fund is created in the state treasury and shall consist
of appropriations made to the fund, transfers of interest,
earnings, moneys from other funds as provided by law, and
moneys accepted by the authority for deposit in the fund
from other public or private sources. Moneys credited
or transferred to the fund pursuant to section 16.198 are
appropriated to the authority for purposes of the program.
Moneys in the fund shall be used exclusively for purposes of
the program.
b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.
4. Grants may be awarded under the program for any of the following:
   a. To a municipality or an eligible entity participating in a nutrient reduction exchange, for the purpose of purchasing nutrient reduction credits or for implementing water quality practices as described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy. For purposes of this paragraph, “nutrient reduction credit” and “nutrient reduction exchange” both mean the same as defined in section 16.206, section 1, paragraph “d”.
   b. To a municipality or an eligible entity for up to fifty percent of the costs associated with conducting economic and technical feasibility studies or developing implementation plans and reports required by the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy.
   c. To a municipality for a source water protection project.
   d. To a municipality or an eligible entity for water infrastructure improvements or for wastewater infrastructure improvements.
5. Priority for grants shall be given to projects or activities that will provide improvement to water quality in the relevant watershed.
6. Priority for grants shall be given to projects or activities that also have private financing, or financing pursuant to section 16.131 under the water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program created pursuant to section 455B.294, or other federal or state financing.
7. Priority for grants shall be given to projects or activities that are part of a project receiving financing under the water quality project financial assistance program under sections 16.201 through 16.206.
8. Grants awarded under the program shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars per recipient.
9. By October 1 of each year, the authority shall submit a report to the governor and the general assembly itemizing expenditures under the program during the previous fiscal year, if any.
10. a. Beginning September 1, 2027, and every ten years thereafter, a program review committee is established for purposes of reviewing the program. By December 1 of the same year, the review committee shall file a report with...
the governor and the general assembly that reviews the
effectiveness of the program during the previous ten fiscal
years.

b. The program review committee shall consist of the
following members:
(1) The governor or the governor’s designee.
(2) The secretary of agriculture or the secretary’s
designee.
(3) The executive director of the authority or the executive
director’s designee.
(4) The director of the department of natural resources or
the director’s designee.
(5) Four members of the general assembly, with two from the
senate and two from the house of representatives and not more
than one member from each chamber being from the same political
party. The two senators shall be designated one member each
by the president of the senate, after consultation with the
majority leader of the senate, and by the minority leader of
the senate. The two representatives shall be designated one
member each by the speaker of the house of representatives,
after consultation with the majority leader of the house of
representatives, and by the minority leader of the house of
representatives.

PAGE 6

c. Staffing services shall be provided by the authority.

Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 16.198 Water quality financial
assistance fund.
1. A water quality financial assistance fund is created in
the state treasury.
2. The fund shall consist of all of the following:
a. (1) Moneys transferred to the fund pursuant to section
423G.6.
(2) This paragraph “a” is repealed upon the date on which
chapter 423G is repealed pursuant to section 423G.7.
b. Appropriations made to the fund and transfers of
interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided by
law.
3. For each fiscal year in the period beginning July 1,
2018, and ending when chapter 423G is repealed pursuant to
section 423G.7, there is appropriated the following amounts of
the balance of the fund for the following purposes:
a. One-sixth of the balance of the fund to the Iowa finance
authority to be credited to the water quality protection and
wastewater treatment grant fund created pursuant to section
16.140, subsection 3.
b. Five-sixths of the balance of the fund to the Iowa
finance authority to be credited to the water quality project
financial assistance fund created pursuant to section 16.204.
4. Moneys in the fund are not subject to section 8.33.

Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or
Amendments Filed

Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 16.201 Definitions.

As used in this part, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. "Committee" means the water quality project financing committee created in section 16.205, subsection 4.

2. "Eligible entity" means a financing entity meeting the requirements of section 16.206, as determined by the committee.

3. "Financing entity" means two or more persons that have entered into an agreement for purposes of joint financing of a project under the program. A financing entity may include but is not limited to a governmental body such as a state agency or a political subdivision of the state, a city or a city utility, a public utility as defined in section 476.1 that furnishes drinking water, sanitary sewage, or storm water services to the public for compensation, a county, a rural water district or association, a soil and water conservation district, a sanitary district, a subdistrict of any of the foregoing districts, a governmental body or corporation empowered to provide sewage collection and treatment services or drinking water, an entity jointly exercising governmental powers pursuant to chapter 28E or 28F, or any other combination of two or more public agencies or private agencies as defined in section 28E.2, acting jointly under Iowa law in connection with a project.

4. "Iowa nutrient reduction strategy" means a water quality initiative developed and updated by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, the department of natural resources, and the college of agriculture and life sciences at Iowa state university of science and technology in order to assess and reduce nutrients in this state's watersheds that utilizes a pragmatic, strategic, and coordinated approach with the goal of accomplishing reductions over time.

5. "Loan recipient" means an eligible entity that has received a loan under the program.

6. "Program" means the water quality project financial assistance program created in this part.

7. "Project" means any combination of works, facilities, improvements, structures, developments, tasks, activities, constructions, modifications, operations, or practices designed to improve water quality or water resource management that are proposed by an eligible entity and approved by the committee. "Project" includes but is not limited to the following:

a. A project meeting the requirements of part 2 of this subchapter.

b. A project, operation, or practice undertaken or carried out pursuant to chapter 161A, 161C, 161E, or 161F.

c. A project meeting the requirements of a sponsor project.
under section 455B.199.

d. Other water resource restoration projects as defined in section 384.80, including ones financed pursuant to section 28F.1.

e. An agricultural nonpoint source project eligible for a water quality agriculture infrastructure program under section 466B.43.

8. “Revolving fund” means the fund created in section 16.204.

Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 16.202 Water quality project financial assistance program —— funding —— bonds and notes.

1. The authority shall cooperate with the department of natural resources and the department of agriculture and land stewardship in the creation, administration, and financing of the program established in this part.

2. The authority may issue its bonds and notes until June 30, 2042, for the purposes of this part, including for the purposes of funding the program established under section 16.205 and of funding any fund or account created under section 16.204.

3. The authority may enter into one or more loan agreements or purchase agreements with one or more bondholders or noteholders containing the terms and conditions of the repayment of and the security for the bonds or notes. The authority and the bondholders or noteholders or a trustee agent designated by the authority may enter into agreements to provide for any of the following:

a. That the proceeds of the bonds and notes and the investments of the proceeds may be received, held, and disbursed by the authority or by a trustee or agent designated by the authority.

b. That the bondholders or noteholders or a trustee or agent designated by the authority may collect, invest, and apply the amount payable under the loan agreements or any other instruments securing the debt obligations under the loan agreements.

c. That the bondholders or noteholders may enforce the remedies provided in the loan agreements or other instruments on their own behalf without the appointment or designation of a trustee. If there is a default in the principal or interest on the bonds or notes or in the performance of any agreement contained in the loan agreements or other instruments, the payment or performance may be enforced in accordance with the loan agreement or other instrument.

d. Other terms and conditions as deemed necessary or appropriate by the authority.

4. The powers granted the authority under this section are in addition to other powers contained in this chapter. All other provisions of this chapter, except section 16.28,
subsection 4, apply to bonds or notes issued and powers granted
to the authority under this section except to the extent they
are inconsistent with this section.
5. All bonds or notes issued by the authority in connection
with the program are exempt from taxation by this state and the
interest on the bonds or notes is exempt from state income tax.
Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 16.203 Security — reserve funds ——
pledges —— nonliability —— irrevocable contracts.
1. The authority may provide in the resolution, trust
agreement, or other instrument authorizing the issuance of its
bonds or notes pursuant to section 16.202 that the principal
of, premium, and interest on the bonds or notes are payable
from any of the following and may pledge the same to its bonds
and notes:
a. The income and receipts or other moneys derived from the
projects financed with the proceeds of the bonds or notes.
b. The income and receipts or other moneys derived from
designated projects whether or not the projects are financed in
whole or in part with the proceeds of the bonds or notes.
2. The authority may establish reserve funds to secure
one or more issues of its bonds or notes. The authority may
deposit in a reserve fund established under this subsection the
proceeds of the sale of its bonds or notes and other moneys
that are made available from any other source.
3. It is the intention of the general assembly that a pledge
made in respect of bonds or notes issued under this part shall
be valid and binding from the time the pledge is made, that the
moneys or property so pledged and received after the pledge
by the authority shall immediately be subject to the lien of
the pledge without physical delivery or further act, and that
the lien of the pledge shall be valid and binding as against
all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract, or
otherwise against the authority whether or not the parties have
notice of the lien. Neither the resolution, trust agreement,
nor any other instrument by which a pledge is created needs to
be recorded or filed under the Iowa uniform commercial code,
chapter 554, to be valid, binding, or effective against the
parties.
4. Neither the members of the authority nor persons
executing the bonds or notes are liable personally on the bonds
or notes or are subject to personal liability or accountability
by reason of the issuance of the bonds or notes.
5. The bonds or notes issued by the authority are not
an indebtedness or other liability of the state or of a political subdivision of the state within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory debt limitations but are special obligations of the authority, and are payable solely from the income and receipts or other funds or property of

the authority, and the amounts on deposit in the revolving fund, and the amounts payable to the authority under its loan agreements with eligible entities to the extent that the amounts are designated in the resolution, trust agreement, or other instrument of the authority authorizing the issuance of the bonds or notes. The authority shall not pledge the faith or credit of the state or of a political subdivision of the state to the payment of any bonds or notes. The issuance of any bonds or notes by the authority does not directly, indirectly, or contingently obligate the state or a political subdivision of the state to apply moneys from, or levy or pledge any form of taxation whatever to, the payment of the bonds or notes.

It is the intent of the general assembly, and the state hereby pledges to the holders of bonds or notes issued under this part, that the state will not limit or alter the rights and powers vested in the authority to fulfill the terms of a contract made by the authority with respect to the bonds or notes, or in any way impair the rights and remedies of the holders until the bonds or notes, together with the interest on the bonds or notes, including interest on unpaid installments of interest, and all costs and expenses in connection with an action or proceeding by or on behalf of the holders, are fully met and discharged. The authority is authorized to include this pledge and agreement of the state, as it refers to holders of bonds or notes of the authority, in a contract with the holders.

Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 16.204 Water quality project financial assistance fund —— other funds and accounts.

1. a. A water quality project financial assistance fund is created in the state treasury and shall consist of appropriations made to the fund, moneys credited or transferred to the fund pursuant to section 16.198, and transfers of interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided by law. The fund shall be administered by the authority as a revolving fund. b. Moneys in the fund are not subject to section 8.33. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund. c. The authority shall use the moneys in the fund to provide financial assistance to eligible entities under the program.
pursuant to section 16.205.

d. The authority may use an amount of not more than one percent of the moneys in the fund for administrative purposes.

2. The authority may establish and maintain other funds and accounts determined to be necessary to carry out the purposes of the program and shall provide for the funding, administration, investment, restrictions, and disposition of the funds and accounts.

3. Moneys appropriated to and used by the authority for purposes of paying the costs and expenses associated with the administration of the program shall be administered as determined by the authority.

4. The funds or accounts held by the authority, or a trustee acting on behalf of the authority pursuant to a trust agreement related to the program, shall not be considered part of the general fund of the state, are not subject to appropriation for any other purpose by the general assembly, and in determining a general fund balance shall not be included in the general fund of the state, but shall remain in the funds and accounts maintained by the authority or trustee pursuant to a trust agreement. Funds and accounts held by the authority, or a trustee acting on behalf of the authority pursuant to a trust agreement related to the program, are separate dedicated funds and accounts under the administration and control of the authority and subject to section 16.31.

Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 16.205 Water quality project financial assistance program —— committee created —— rules —— use of funds.

1. The authority, in cooperation with the department of natural resources and the department of agriculture and land stewardship, shall establish and administer a water quality project financial assistance program. The purpose of the program shall be to provide financial assistance to enhance the quality of surface water and groundwater, particularly by providing financial assistance for projects designed to improve water quality through collaboration between point and nonpoint sources. The authority may provide financial assistance in the form deemed most convenient for the efficient financing of projects, including loans, forgivable loans, and grants. However, the authority shall administer the fund and the program in such a manner as to provide a permanent source of water quality project financial assistance to eligible entities.

2. The program shall be administered by the authority in accordance with rules adopted by the authority pursuant to chapter 17A. In adopting such rules, the authority shall consult with the department of natural resources and the department of agriculture and land stewardship.

3. The authority shall process and review financial assistance applications and make recommendations to the
4. a. A water quality project financing committee is created to consider applications for financial assistance from eligible entities and approve awards of financial assistance under the program. The committee shall consist of three members, one appointed by the executive director of the authority, one appointed by the director of the department of natural resources, and one appointed by the secretary of agriculture.

b. The committee shall review project plans submitted pursuant to section 16.206, negotiate project details with eligible entities, and make financial assistance awards. The provision of financial assistance under the program shall take into account the number of persons comprising an eligible entity and the eligible entity’s financing capacity as well as the extent to which the proposed projects will improve water quality.

c. The committee shall score applications for financial assistance according to rules adopted pursuant to this part. The committee shall only provide financial assistance to eligible entities that have sufficient financing capacity and that propose a plan likely to make progress toward achieving the goals for agricultural and nonpoint sources described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy.

5. The authority shall determine the interest rate and repayment terms for loans made under the program, in cooperation with the department of natural resources and the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and the authority shall enter into loan agreements with eligible entities in compliance with and subject to the terms and conditions of the program.

6. The authority shall adopt rules relating to the proportional liability, if any, of members of an eligible entity when such eligible entity enters into a loan agreement under the program.

7. The authority may charge loan recipients fees and assess costs against such recipients necessary for the continued operation of the program. Such fees and costs shall not exceed the costs directly associated with the administration of the program. Fees and costs collected pursuant to this subsection shall be deposited in the appropriate fund or account created in section 16.204.

8. Financial assistance under the program shall be used by eligible entities to fund projects designed to improve water quality.

9. Notwithstanding any other provision in this part to the contrary, beginning on July 1, 2018, the authority may use any amount available to support the water quality project financial assistance program to instead extend and support the three-year

Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 16.206 Eligible entities —— project plans —— agreements required.

1. A financing entity may apply to the authority for financial assistance under the program. To be eligible, a financing entity shall meet the following requirements:

a. The financing entity shall include two or more entities acting jointly to propose a project plan designed to improve water quality in a local area or watershed.

b. The plan shall include one or more projects that substantially improve water quality in the local area or watershed. Preference shall be given to projects that will have the greatest impact on achieving the goals of the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, and plans designed to achieve those goals shall be presumed to substantially improve water quality in the local area or watershed.

c. The plan shall describe in detail the manner in which the projects will be financed and undertaken, including the sources of financing for the projects as well as the public or private entities that will be receiving the revenues and how such revenues will be spent on the projects. In describing the projects and financing, the plan should attempt to quantify the amount of nutrient reduction to be achieved under the plan and should provide a reasonable means for verification of the amount of nutrient reduction after the projects have been financed and completed. Preference shall be given to a financing entity that has had its plan evaluated by the Iowa nutrient research center established in section 466B.47. Preference shall also be given to a financing entity that has contracted with the Iowa nutrient research center to verify the amount of nutrient reduction achieved by the project upon project completion.

d. (1) The plan may include a nutrient reduction exchange between two or more members of the financing entity. A plan that includes a nutrient reduction exchange shall be presumed to substantially improve water quality in the local area or watershed.

(2) For purposes of this paragraph:

(a) “Nutrient reduction” means a reduction in nitrogen or phosphorus as measured against standards or goals established or adopted by the committee.

(b) “Nutrient reduction credit” means an amount of nutrient reduction expressed as a unit of measurement that is calculated using research-based modeling or other methods established or adopted by the committee.
(c) “Nutrient reduction exchange” means an agreement between one or more point source or nonpoint source contributors and one or more other parties whereby nutrient reduction credits are purchased, sold, traded, or exchanged for legal consideration through a trading system approved by the department of natural resources and approved in an Act of the general assembly.

2. Any eligible entity receiving financial assistance under the program shall enter into an agreement with the authority. The agreement shall include standard terms for the receipt of program funds and any other terms the authority deems necessary and convenient for the efficient administration of the program.

Sec. 10. Section 28F.1, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. This chapter provides a means for the joint financing by public agencies of works or facilities useful and necessary for the collection, treatment, purification, and disposal in a sanitary manner of liquid and solid waste, sewage, and industrial waste, facilities used for the conversion of solid waste to energy, facilities, improvements, or projects in a watershed useful for flood control, erosion control, or water quality restoration by a water utility, wastewater utility, or storm water utility, whether located within or without the corporate boundaries of a municipal corporation, and also electric power facilities constructed within the state of Iowa, except that hydroelectric power facilities may also be located in the waters and on the dams of or on land adjacent to either side of the Mississippi or Missouri river bordering the state of Iowa, water supply systems, swimming pools or golf courses. This chapter applies to the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, ownership, operation, repair, extension, or improvement of such works or facilities, by a separate administrative or legal entity created pursuant to chapter 28E or chapter 389. When the legal entity created under this chapter is comprised solely of cities, counties, and sanitary districts established under chapter 358, or any combination thereof or any combination of the foregoing with other public agencies, the entity shall be both a corporation and a political subdivision with the name under which it was organized. The legal entity may sue and be sued, contract, acquire and hold real and personal property necessary for corporate purposes, adopt a corporate seal and alter the seal at pleasure, and execute all the powers conferred in this chapter. This section shall not be construed or interpreted to create or expand the authority to acquire real property through the use of eminent domain.

Sec. 11. Section 161A.7, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

d. To cooperate, or enter into agreements with, and within
the limits of appropriations duly made available to it by law, to furnish financial or other aid to any agency, governmental or otherwise, or any owner or occupier of lands within the district, in the carrying on of erosion-control and watershed protection and flood prevention operations, or in the carrying out of projects pursuant to paragraph “q” within the district, subject to such conditions as the commissioners may deem necessary to advance the purposes of this chapter.

Sec. 12. Section 161A.7, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

NEW PARAGRAPH.  p. To apply for financial assistance under the water quality project financial assistance program under sections 16.201 through 16.206.

NEW PARAGRAPH.  q. To carry out soil erosion control, watershed protection or improvement, flood prevention, and water quality protection projects and operations within the district, including but not limited to projects and operations to support water protection practices, to protect this state’s groundwater and surface water from point and nonpoint sources of pollution, including but not limited to pollution by agricultural drainage wells, sinkholes, sedimentation, or chemical pollutants, to reduce or remove nutrients and pollution in or from surface water and groundwater, to reduce or eliminate nutrient loads to surface water and groundwater from both point and nonpoint sources, to maintain, protect, and improve the quality of surface water and groundwater, and to achieve or further any of the goals and targets described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy as defined in section 16.201.

Sec. 13. Section 161C.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION.  4A. “Financing entity” means the same as defined in section 16.201.

Sec. 14. Section 161C.2, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. Each soil and water conservation district, alone and whenever practical in conjunction with other districts, financing entities, or political subdivisions of the state, or other local agencies, may carry out district-wide and multiple-district projects to support soil erosion control, flood prevention, and water quality protection practices, projects, and operations in the district or districts, including but not limited to projects carried out in order to protect this state’s groundwater and surface water from point and nonpoint sources of contamination pollution, including but
not limited to contamination pollution by agricultural drainage wells, sinkholes, sedimentation, or chemical pollutants, as described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy as defined in section 16.201.

Sec. 15. Section 161C.3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

161C.3 Cooperation with other agencies.
Soil and water conservation districts may enter into agreements with the United States, as provided by state law, or with the state of Iowa or any agency of the state, any other soil and water conservation district, or other political subdivision of this state, or any financing entity, or other local agency, for cooperation in preventing, controlling, or attempting to prevent or control contamination pollution of groundwater or surface water by point and nonpoint sources of pollution. Soil and water conservation districts may accept, as provided by state law, any money disbursed for water quality preservation purposes by the federal government or any agency of the federal government, and expend the money for the purposes for which it was received.

Sec. 16. Section 161E.1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

161E.1 Authority of board.
1. If a county, soil and water conservation district, subdistrict of a soil and water conservation district, financing entity, or political subdivision of the state, or other local agency engages or participates in or carries out a project for flood or soil erosion control, a water resource restoration project, watershed protection or improvement project, flood prevention, water quality protection project or operation, including but not limited to a project or operation described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy as defined in section 16.201, within a county, or engages or participates in the conservation, development, utilization, and disposal of water, in cooperation with the federal government, or a department or agency of the federal government, in cooperation with other districts, subdistricts, financing entities, political subdivisions, or other local agencies, the counties in which the project is carried on may, through the board of supervisors or through an intergovernmental agreement under chapter 28E or chapter 28F, construct, operate, and maintain the project on lands under the control or jurisdiction of the county dedicated to county use, or furnish financial and other assistance in connection with the projects or operations.

Flood control, soil erosion control, watershed protection projects, flood prevention, water quality improvement projects, water resource restoration projects, and watershed improvement
projects and operations, including but not limited to projects or operations described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy as defined in section 16.201, are presumed to be for the protection of the tax base of the county, for the protection of public roads and lands, and for the protection of the public health, sanitation, safety, and general welfare.

2. For purposes of this chapter, “financing entity” means the same as defined in section 16.201.

Sec. 17. Section 161E.2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

161E.2 Federal aid.

A county may, in accordance with this chapter, accept federal funds for aid in a project for flood or soil erosion control, flood prevention, or the conservation, development, utilization, and disposal of water, and may cooperate with the federal government or a department or agency of the federal government, a soil and water conservation district, subdistrict of a soil and water conservation district, political subdivision of the state, or other local agency, or a financing entity, and the county may assume a proportion of the cost of the project as deemed appropriate, and may assume the maintenance cost of the project on lands under the control or jurisdiction of the county which will not be discharged by federal aid or grant.

Sec. 18. Section 161E.3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

161E.3 Cooperation.

The counties, soil and water conservation districts, and subdistricts of soil and water conservation districts concerned, shall advise and consult with each other, upon the request of any of them or any affected landowners, and may cooperate with each other or with other state subdivisions or instrumentalities, and affected landowners, as well as with the federal government or a department or agency of the federal government, or a financing entity or other local agency, to construct, operate, and maintain suitable projects for flood control, flood prevention, watershed protection or improvement projects, water resource restoration projects, water quality protection or improvement projects, or the conservation, development, utilization, and disposal of water on public roads or other public lands or other land granted county use.

Sec. 19. Section 161E.5, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

161E.5 Maintenance cost.

If construction of projects has been completed by the soil and water conservation district, subdistricts of soil and water conservation districts, political subdivisions of the state, or other local agencies, or the federal government, or a
27 department or agency of the federal government, or a financing
28 entity on private lands under the easement granted to the
county, only the cost of maintenance may be assumed by the
29 county.
30 Sec. 20. Section 161E.9, Code 2017, is amended to read as
31 follows:
32 **161E.9 Tax levy.**
33 The county board of supervisors may annually levy a tax not
34 to exceed six and three-fourths cents per thousand dollars of

PAGE 22

1 assessed value of all agricultural lands in the county, to
2 be used for flood and soil erosion control, water resource
3 restoration projects, watershed protection or improvement
4 projects, flood prevention and water quality protection
5 projects and operations within a county, including but not
6 limited to projects or operations described in the Iowa
7 nutrient reduction strategy as defined in section 16.201, and
8 including acquisition of land or interests in land, and repair,
9 alteration, maintenance, and operation of works of improvement
10 on lands under the control or jurisdiction of the county as
11 provided in this chapter, or to furnish financial assistance in
12 connection with such projects and operations.
13 Sec. 21. Section 161E.10, Code 2017, is amended to read as
14 follows:
15 **161E.10 Assumption of obligations.**
16 This chapter contemplates that actual direction of the
17 project, or projects, and the actual work done in connection
18 with them, the projects, will be assumed by the soil and water
19 conservation district, a subdistrict of a soil and water
20 conservation district, or the federal government, and that the
21 county or other state subdivisions or instrumentalities or
22 financing entities jointly will meet the obligation required
23 for federal cooperation and may make proper commitment for
24 the care and maintenance of the project after its completion
25 for the general welfare of the public and residents of the
26 respective counties.
27 Sec. 22. Section 161F.1, Code 2017, is amended to read as
28 follows:
29 **161F.1 Presumption of benefit — definitions.**
30 1. The conservation of the soil resources of the state
31 of Iowa, the improvement of water quality through projects,
32 the proper control of water resources of the state and the
33 prevention of damage to property and lands through the control
34 of floods, the drainage of surface waters or the protection of
35 lands from overflow shall be presumed to be a public benefit

PAGE 23

1 and conducive to the public health, convenience and welfare and
2 essential to the economic well-being of the state.
2. For purposes of this chapter, “financing entity” and “project” both mean the same as defined in section 16.201.

Sec. 23. Section 161F.2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

161F.2 Board of supervisors to establish districts —— strip coal mining.

1. The board of supervisors of any county shall have jurisdiction, power and authority at any regular, special or adjourned session to establish, subject to the provisions of this chapter, districts having for their purpose soil conservation and the control of flood waters, or the improvement of water quality, and to cause to be constructed as hereinafter provided, such improvements, projects, and facilities as shall be deemed essential for the accomplishment of the purpose of soil conservation and flood control, or of water quality improvement.

2. Such The board of supervisors shall also have jurisdiction, power, and authority at any regular, special, or adjourned session to establish, in the same manner that the districts hereinafter referred to in subsection 1 are established, districts having for their purpose soil conservation in mining areas within the county, and provide that anyone engaged in removing the surface soil over any bed or strata of coal in such district for the purpose of obtaining such coal shall replace the surface soil as nearly as practicable to its original position, and provide that, upon abandonment of such removal operation, all surface soil shall be so replaced. This section subsection shall apply only to surface soil so removed after July 4, 1949, and then only if it is essential for the accomplishment of the purpose of soil conservation and flood control within the purview of this chapter.

Sec. 24. Section 161F.3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

161F.3 Combination of functions.

Such districts shall have the power to combine in their functions activities affecting soil conservation, flood control and drainage, water quality improvement, or any of these objects, singly or in combination with another district or financing entity under the provisions of an intergovernmental agreement pursuant to chapter 28E or 28F.

Sec. 25. Section 161F.6, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. In the organization, operation, and financing of districts established under this chapter, the provisions of chapter 468 shall apply and any procedure provided under chapter 468 in connection with the organization, financing, and operation of any drainage district shall apply to the organization, financing, and operation of districts organized
under this chapter. However, a district established under this
chapter shall not be considered a drainage district established
pursuant to chapter 468.

Sec. 26. Section 384.80, subsection 15, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:

15. “Water resource restoration project” means the
acquisition of real property or improvements, a project as
defined in section 16.201, or any other activity or undertaking
that will assist in improving flood control, erosion control,
or the quality of the water in the watershed where a city
water, storm water, or wastewater utility is located.

Sec. 27. Section 384.84, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:

2. The governing body of a city water or wastewater utility
may enter into an agreement with a qualified entity to use
proceeds from revenue bonds for a water resource restoration
project if the rate imposed is no greater than if there was not
a water resource restoration project agreement. For purposes
of this subsection, “qualified entity” is an entity created

pursuant to chapter 28E or chapter 28F or two entities that
have entered into an agreement pursuant to chapter 28E or
chapter 28F, whose purpose is to undertake a watershed project
that has been approved for water quality improvements in the
watershed.

Sec. 28. Section 422.7, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH 0h. Iowa finance authority water quality
project financial assistance program bonds or notes pursuant to
section 16.202, subsection 5.

Sec. 29. Section 423.3, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION 103. a. The sales price from the sale or
furnishing by a water utility of a water service in the state
to consumers or users.

b. For purposes of this subsection:

(1) “Water service” means the delivery of water by piped
distribution system.

(2) “Water utility” means a public utility as defined in
section 476.1 that furnishes water by piped distribution system
to the public for compensation.

Sec. 30. NEW SECTION 423G.1 Short title.

This chapter may be cited as the “Water Service Tax Act”.

Sec. 31. NEW SECTION 423G.2 Definitions.

1. All words and phrases used in this chapter and defined in
section 423.1 have the same meaning given them by section 423.1
for purposes of this chapter.

2. As used in this chapter, “water service” and “water
utility” mean the same as defined in section 423.3, subsection
Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. 423G.3 Water service tax.
An excise tax at the rate of six percent is imposed on the sales price from the sale or furnishing by a water utility of a water service in the state to consumers or users.

Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 423G.4 Exemptions.
The sales price from transactions exempt from state sales tax under section 423.3, except section 423.3, subsection 103, is also exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter.

Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. 423G.5 Administration by director.
1. The director of revenue shall administer the state water service tax as nearly as possible in conjunction with the administration of the state sales and use tax law, except that portion of the law that implements the streamlined sales and use tax agreement. The director shall provide appropriate forms, or provide on the regular state tax forms, for reporting state water service tax liability.
2. The director may require all persons who are engaged in the business of deriving any sales price or purchase price subject to tax under this chapter to register with the department. The director may also require a tax permit applicable only to this chapter for any retailer not collecting, or any user not paying, taxes under chapter 423.
3. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67, 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection 1, sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31 through 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with the provisions of this chapter, shall apply with respect to the tax authorized under this chapter in the same manner and with the same effect as if the excise taxes on the sale or furnishing of a water service were retail sales taxes within the meaning of those statutes. Notwithstanding this subsection, the director shall provide for quarterly filing of returns and for other than quarterly filing of returns both as prescribed in section 423.31. All taxes collected under this chapter by a retailer or any user are deemed to be held in trust for the state of Iowa.

Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. 423G.6 Deposit of revenues.
1. All moneys received and all refunds shall be deposited in or withdrawn from the general fund of the state.

2. Subsequent to the deposit in the general fund of the state, the department shall transfer the following amounts of revenues collected as follows:
   a. For revenues collected on or after July 1, 2018, but
before August 1, 2019, one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B, and one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality financial assistance fund created in section 16.198.

h. For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2019, but before August 1, 2020, one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B, and one-third of the revenues to the water quality financial assistance fund created in section 16.198.

c. For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2020, but before August 1, 2021, one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B, and one-half of the revenues to the water quality financial assistance fund created in section 16.198.

d. For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2021, but before August 1, 2022, one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B, and two-thirds of the revenues to the water quality financial assistance fund created in section 16.198.

e. For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2022, one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B, and five-sixths of the revenues to the water quality financial assistance fund created in section 16.198.

Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. 423G.7 Future repeal.

This chapter is repealed on the date on which all bonds, notes, or other debt instruments issued on or before June 30, 2042, pursuant to section 16.202, are fully paid. The executive director of the Iowa finance authority shall notify the Iowa Code editor upon the occurrence of this condition.

Sec. 37. Section 455B.171, subsection 19, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

19. “Point source” means any discernible, confined, and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe, ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, or vessel or other floating craft, from which pollutants are or may be discharged. “Point source” does not include agricultural storm water discharges and return flows from irrigated agriculture.

Sec. 38. Section 455B.176A, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

NEW PARAGRAPH. 0d. “Iowa nutrient reduction strategy” means the same as defined in section 16.201.

NEW PARAGRAPH. 00d. “Nutrient” means total nitrogen and total phosphorus.

Sec. 39. Section 455B.176A, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

5. u. The commission shall adopt rules designating water
quality standards which shall be specific to each designated use adopted pursuant to subsection 4. The standards shall take into account the different characteristics of each designated use and shall provide for only the appropriate level of protection based upon that particular use. The standards shall not be identical for each designated use unless required for the appropriate level of protection. The appropriate level of protection and standards shall be determined on a scientific basis.

b. In the development process for the water quality standards, input shall be received from a water quality standards advisory committee convened by the department. The water quality standards advisory committee shall be comprised of experts in the scientific fields relating to water quality, such as environmental engineering, aquatic toxicology, fisheries biology, and other life sciences and experts in the development of the appropriate levels of aquatic life protection and standards. The water quality standards shall be reviewed and revised by the department as new scientific data becomes available to support revision.

c. The department shall provide support to the department of agriculture and land stewardship in their efforts to implement their responsibilities under the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy.

Sec. 40. Section 455B.177, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The general assembly further finds and declares that it is in the interest of the people of Iowa to assess and reduce nutrients in surface waters over time by implementing the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, as defined in section 455B.176A. To evaluate the progress achieved over time toward the goals of the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy and the United States environmental protection agency gulf hypoxia action plan, the baseline condition shall be calculated for the time period from 1980 to 1996.

Sec. 41. Section 466B.3, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

c. Whether the funds, programs, and regulatory efforts coordinated by the council eventually result in a long-term improvement to the quality of surface water in Iowa. To evaluate the progress achieved over time toward the goals of the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, as defined in section 455B.176A, and the United States environmental protection agency gulf hypoxia action plan, the baseline condition shall be calculated for the time period from 1980 to 1996.

Sec. 42. Section 466B.42, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

466B.42 Water quality initiative.

The division shall establish a water quality initiative
in order to assess and reduce nutrients in this state’s
watersheds, including subwatersheds and regional watersheds,
and for implementing its responsibilities under the Iowa

PAGE 30

1 nutrient reduction strategy as defined in section 455B.176A.
2 The division shall establish and administer projects to
3 reduce nutrients in surface waters from nonpoint sources in
4 a scientific, reasonable, and cost-effective manner. The
5 division shall utilize a pragmatic, strategic, and coordinated
6 approach with the goal of accomplishing reductions over time.
7 To evaluate the progress achieved over time toward the goals
8 of the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy and the United States
9 environmental protection agency gulf hypoxia action plan, the
10 baseline condition shall be calculated for the time period from
11 1980 to 1996.

Sec. 43. NEW SECTION. 466B.43 Water quality agriculture
infrastructure programs.
1. As part of the water quality initiative established
pursuant to section 466B.42, the division shall administer
water quality agriculture infrastructure programs created in
this section.
2. a. The purpose of the programs is to support projects
for the installation of infrastructure, including conservation
structures, practices, or other measures that reduce
contributing nutrient loads, associated sediment, or pollutants
from point and nonpoint sources to surface waters. The
programs shall be administered in a manner that is consistent
with the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, as defined in
section 16.201.

b. In making awards of financial assistance under the
programs, the division shall attempt to complement the purposes
under sections 16.201 through 16.206 and the water quality
protection and wastewater treatment grant program under section
16.140. Preference shall be given to landowners that are
part of a financing entity participating in the water quality
project financial assistance program and to landowners that are
participating in the water quality protection and wastewater
treatment grant program. The division, the Iowa finance

PAGE 31

1 authority, landowners, and financing entities shall, when
2 possible, coordinate financing between the programs created in
3 this section, the water quality project financial assistance
4 program, and the water quality protection and wastewater
5 treatment grant program, in order to promote the most effective
6 use of resources.

3. An edge-of-field infrastructure program is created.
4 The program shall support projects located on agricultural
land, which may include demonstration projects, that capture
or filter nutrients entering into a surface water. The
program’s projects shall be limited to infrastructure designed
and installed for use over multiple years, including but not
limited to wetlands, bioreactor systems, saturated buffers,
edge-of-stream buffers, or land use changes. The program shall
be financed on a cost-share basis.

4. An in-field infrastructure program is created. The
program shall support projects located on agricultural land,
which may include demonstration projects, that decrease erosion
and precipitation-induced surface runoff, increase water
infiltration rates, and increase soil sustainability. The
program’s projects shall be limited to infrastructure designed
and installed for use over multiple years, including but not
limited to structures, terraces, and waterways located on
cropland or pastureland, and including but not limited to soil
conservation or erosion control structures, managed drainage
systems, or edge-of-stream buffers. The program shall be
financed on a cost-share basis.

5. Any state moneys used to finance a project under
a water quality agriculture infrastructure program shall
be administered according to an agreement entered into by
the division and either the owner of the land where the
infrastructure is to be installed or a financing entity
participating in the water quality project financial assistance
program under sections 16.201 through 16.206. The agreement
shall include standard terms and conditions for the receipt of
program moneys and any other terms and conditions the division
deems necessary or convenient for the efficient administration
of the project or program. The division may support multiple
installations of infrastructure on a single parcel of land.
The division may also combine programs if cost effective.
The division may annually use an amount of not more than
four percent of the moneys used to support each program for
administrative purposes.

6. By October 1, 2018, and each October 1, thereafter, the
division shall submit a report to the governor and the general
assembly itemizing expenditures, by hydrologic unit code 8
watershed, under the programs during the previous fiscal year,
if any.

7. Any information obtained by the division identifying
a person holding a legal interest in agricultural land or
specific agricultural land shall be a confidential record under
section 22.7.

Sec. 44. LEGISLATIVE INTENT. It is the intent of the
general assembly that the amendment in this Act to the
definition of “point source” in section 455B.171, subsection
19, is a conforming amendment consistent with current state
and federal law, and that the amendment does not change the
application of current law but instead reflects current law both before and after the enactment of this Act.

Sec. 45. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following provision or provisions of this Act take effect July 1, 2018:

1. The section of this Act enacting section 423.3, subsection 103.


Sec. 46. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following provision or provisions of this Act apply retroactively to January 1, 2017, for tax years beginning on or after that date:

1. The section of this Act enacting section 422.7, subsection 2, paragraph “oh”.

PAGE 33

1. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and inserting:

An Act relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Baltimore of Boone

H-1441

1. Amend Senate File 220, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking page 5, line 22, through page 6, line 11, and inserting:

Prior to a local authority placing an automated traffic law enforcement system on a primary road, the local authority shall obtain approval from the department in accordance with rules adopted by the department. A local authority shall submit to the department any information requested by the department during the approval process. If the local authority’s use of the system is approved by the department, the local authority shall follow the requirements set forth in rules adopted by the department. The department may modify its rules relating to automated traffic law enforcement systems to the extent necessary to ensure automated traffic law enforcement systems are operated in a safe and equitable manner. The department may annually review all automated traffic law enforcement systems placed on primary roads and may require the removal or modification of such systems. This subparagraph (1) shall not apply to an automated traffic law enforcement system approved or allowed to operate...
in accordance with rules adopted by the department and in
operation prior to January 1, 2017. A local authority may
continue to operate such a system in the same manner as the
system was operated prior to January 1, 2017. However, after a
local authority discontinues operation or alters the manner of
operation of such a system, any new manner of operation or new
system operated by the local authority shall comply with this
subparagraph (1).

(2) On or before July 1, 2019, a local authority, or
another entity on a local authority’s behalf, operating an
automated traffic law enforcement system on a primary road
shall discontinue operating the system and remove the system
equipment. On and after July 1, 2019, a local authority shall
not place, cause to be placed, operate, maintain, or employ the

2. Page 8, after line 6 by inserting:

Sec. ___. LOCAL ORDINANCES VOID — VALIDITY OF PRIOR
NOTICES AND CITATIONS. On and after July 1, 2017, all local
ordinances governing automated traffic law enforcement systems
inconsistent with this Act are void. However, any notice of
violation mailed or any citation issued pursuant to such an
ordinance prior to July 1, 2017, shall not be invalidated by
the enactment of this Act and shall be processed according to
the provisions of the law under which it was authorized.

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section of this Act
relating to the validity of prior notices and citations, being
deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

3. Title page, line 2, by striking <and providing a penalty>
and inserting <providing a penalty, and including effective
date provisions>

4. By renumbering as necessary.

LANDON of Polk

H-1442

Amend the amendment, H-1440, to Senate File 512, as amended,
passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

<4A. Grants under the program shall be awarded subject to
the satisfaction of all of the following conditions:
a. The Iowa nutrient reduction strategy is updated to
include the interim goals and timelines of the gulf hypoxia
Mississippi river task force that call for a twenty percent
reduction in nitrates and phosphorus by calendar year 2025.
b. Each project shall require a comprehensive
watershed-based assessment and planning process open to all
landowners and other stakeholders, with an absolute preference
for initiatives recommended or conducted by, or included in
the plans of, a watershed management authority, with financial
participation by local participants based on principles adopted
according to the Iowa smart planning principles in chapter 18B.
c. Funding preference shall be given for projects that
achieve one or more benefits in addition to nutrient reduction,
including but not limited to soil health, erosion prevention,
flood mitigation, reductions in other pollutants, wildlife
habitat creation or preservation, and public recreational
access. Program funds shall not be used for initiatives that
are solely demonstration projects or initiatives under the Iowa
nutrient reduction strategy.
d. The project establishes specific benchmarks, priorities,
goals, timelines, and milestones, including regular ambient
water quality measurements for the project, which are
consistent with the goals and timelines of the Iowa nutrient
reduction strategy, including but not limited to the changes
required in paragraph “a”.
e. The project has its performance evaluated by a competent
and independent third-party entity at least once every two
years starting from the beginning of the project and again at
the conclusion of the project.
f. The project publicly reports participation, progress,
and results at least once every two years, which reports shall
include, at a minimum, measured changes in water quality.
g. The project shall require, at a minimum, at least a fifty
percent cost share from landowners or other private entities or
persons for improvements to private property, including both
installation and maintenance, and including regular maintenance
in accordance with public easements for a minimum of twenty
years. Any public moneys awarded for improvements that are
not maintained or that are removed shall be returned to the
authority.>

2. Page 13, after line 13 by inserting:

1A. Awards of financial assistance under the program shall
be made subject to the satisfaction of all of the following
conditions:
a. The Iowa nutrient reduction strategy is updated to
include the interim goals and timelines of the gulf hypoxia
Mississippi river task force that call for a twenty percent
reduction in nitrates and phosphorus by calendar year 2025.
b. Each project shall require a comprehensive
watershed-based assessment and planning process open to all
landowners and other stakeholders, with an absolute preference
for initiatives recommended or conducted by, or included in
the plans of, a watershed management authority, with financial
participation by local participants based on principles adopted
according to the Iowa smart planning principles in chapter 18B.
c. Funding preference shall be given for projects that
achieve one or more benefits in addition to nutrient reduction,
including but not limited to soil health, erosion prevention,
flood mitigation, reductions in other pollutants, wildlife
habitat creation or preservation, and public recreational
access. Program funds shall not be used for initiatives that
are solely demonstration projects or initiatives under the Iowa
nutrient reduction strategy.

d. The project establishes specific benchmarks, priorities,
goals, timelines, and milestones, including regular ambient
water quality measurements for the project, which are
consistent with the goals and timelines of the Iowa nutrient
reduction strategy, including but not limited to the changes
required in paragraph "a".

e. The project has its performance evaluated by a competent
and independent third-party entity at least once every two
years starting from the beginning of the project and again at
the conclusion of the project.

f. The project publicly reports participation, progress,
and results at least once every two years, which reports shall
include, at a minimum, measured changes in water quality.
g. The project shall require, at a minimum, at least a fifty
percent cost share from landowners or other private entities or
persons for improvements to private property, including both
installation and maintenance, and including regular maintenance
in accordance with public easements for a minimum of twenty
years. Any public moneys awarded for improvements that are
not maintained or that are removed shall be returned to the
authority.>

3. Page 31, after line 6 by inserting:

2A. Awards of financial assistance under the programs
shall be made subject to the satisfaction of all of the
following conditions:

a. The Iowa nutrient reduction strategy is updated to
include the interim goals and timelines of the gulf hypoxia
Mississippi river task force that call for a twenty percent
reduction in nitrates and phosphorus by calendar year 2025.

b. Each project shall require a comprehensive
watershed-based assessment and planning process open to all
landowners and other stakeholders, with an absolute preference
for initiatives recommended or conducted by, or included in
the plans of, a watershed management authority, with financial
participation by local participants based on principles adopted
according to the Iowa smart planning principles in chapter 18B.

c. Funding preference shall be given for projects that

PAGE 4

achieve one or more benefits in addition to nutrient reduction,
including but not limited to soil health, erosion prevention,
flood mitigation, reductions in other pollutants, wildlife
habitat creation or preservation, and public recreational
access. Program funds shall not be used for initiatives that
are solely demonstration projects or initiatives under the Iowa
nutrient reduction strategy.

d. The project establishes specific benchmarks, priorities,
goals, timelines, and milestones, including regular ambient
water quality measurements for the project, which are
consistent with the goals and timelines of the Iowa nutrient
reduction strategy, including but not limited to the changes
required in paragraph “a”.

e. The project has its performance evaluated by a competent
and independent third-party entity at least once every two
years starting from the beginning of the project and again at
the conclusion of the project.

f. The project publicly reports participation, progress,
and results at least once every two years, which reports shall
include, at a minimum, measured changes in water quality.

g. The project shall require, at a minimum, at least a fifty
percent cost share from landowners or other private entities or
persons for improvements to private property, including both
installation and maintenance, and including regular maintenance
in accordance with public easements for a minimum of twenty
years. Any public moneys awarded for improvements that are
not maintained or that are removed shall be returned to the
division.

4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
references as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1443

Amend House File 573, as passed by the House, as follows:

1. Page 1, line 11, by striking <levy> and inserting <do any
of the following:

a. Levy>

2. Page 1, after line 12 by inserting:

<b. Charge elementary and secondary school students or
the students’ families a mandatory fee except as expressly
authorized by the general assembly.

c. Adopt or enforce a policy that would unreasonably
interfere with the duties and responsibilities of a local,
state, or federal law enforcement agency.>

3. Page 1, after line 16 by inserting:

<___ If the power or authority of a school district
conflicts with the power and authority of a municipal
 corporation, county, or joint county-municipal corporation
government, the power and authority exercised by a municipal
 corporation, county, or joint county-municipal corporation
government shall prevail within its jurisdiction.>

4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1444

Amend House File 649 as follows:
1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 15.
2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <certain records
and data including activities relating to vital statistics
records and>
3. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1445

Amend the Senate amendment, H-1438, to House File 478, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
1. By striking page 1, line 11, through page 2, line 1, and
inserting:
2. <Sec. ___.  Section 428.4, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:
1. Property shall be assessed for taxation each year.
Real estate shall be listed and assessed in 1981 and every
two years thereafter. The assessment of real estate shall
be the value of the real estate as of January 1 of the year
of the assessment. The year 1981 and each odd-numbered year
thereafter shall be a reassessment year. In any even-numbered
year, after the year in which an assessment has been made
of all the real estate in an assessing jurisdiction, the
assessor shall value and assess or revalue and reassess, as
the case may require, any individual real estate parcel that
the assessor finds was incorrectly valued or assessed for more
than the value authorized by law, or was not listed, valued,
and assessed, in the assessment year immediately preceding,
also any real estate the assessor finds has changed in value
subsequent to January 1 of the preceding real estate assessment
year in accordance with subsection 3. However, a percentage
increase on a class of property shall not be made in a year
not subject to an equalization order unless ordered by the
department of revenue, and any such increase must apply to
all property within the class. A percentage increase for an
even-numbered year shall be applied to all property within the
class and shall not be applied only to a subset of the class
unless approved by the department of revenue. The assessor
shall determine the actual value and compute the taxable value
thereof as of January 1 of the year of the revaluation and
reassessment of all real estate. The assessment shall be
completed as specified in section 441.28, but no reduction or
increase in actual value shall be made for prior years. If an
assessor makes a change in the valuation of the real estate as
provided for, sections 441.23, 441.37, 441.37A, 441.37B, and 441.38, and 441.39 apply.>

2. By striking page 6, line 10, through page 7, line 4, and inserting:

   <Sec. ___.  Section 441.21, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

   b. (1) For assessment years beginning before January 1, 2018, the burden of proof shall be upon any complainant attacking such valuation as excessive, inadequate, inequitable, or capricious. However, in protest or appeal proceedings when the complainant offers competent evidence by at least two disinterested witnesses that the market value of the property is less than the market value determined by the assessor, the burden of proof thereafter shall be upon the officials or persons seeking to uphold such valuation to be assessed.

   (2) For assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, when a valuation is attacked by a complainant, the burden of proof shall be upon the office of assessor to demonstrate that such valuation is not excessive, inadequate, inequitable, or capricious.>

3. Page 12, line 27, by striking <Each> and inserting <Each except as provided in section 441.40A, each>.

4. Page 16, after line 5 by inserting:

   <Sec. ___.  NEW SECTION. 441.40A Reimbursement of owner or taxpayer reasonable costs.

   1. a. If the amount of a property’s assessment following disposition of all protests or appeals for an assessment year is less than the amount of the assessment specified on the assessment roll provided to the owner or taxpayer under section 441.26, the office of assessor shall reimburse a percentage of the property owner’s or aggrieved taxpayer’s reasonable costs incurred in all such protests or appeals, excluding those costs apportioned to the board of review or a taxing body pursuant to section 441.40, if any, equal to the percentage by which the assessment is reduced.

   b. The property owner or aggrieved taxpayer may request reimbursement from the office of assessor for such reasonable costs on a form prescribed by the department of revenue. Upon receipt of a reimbursement request under this section, such reimbursement amounts shall be paid from the assessment expense fund under section 441.16.

   2. For purposes of this section, costs include but are not limited to legal fees, appraisal fees, and witness fees.

   3. The requirement to reimburse a percentage of a property owner’s or aggrieved taxpayer’s reasonable costs shall not
apply to costs incurred by the property owner or aggrieved taxpayer for the first assessment year beginning on or after January 1, 2018, for which the owner or taxpayer protests or appeals the assessment of the property and a reduction in the assessment occurs as provided in subsection 1.

5. Page 16, by striking lines 6 through 20 and inserting:

Section 441.41, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

441.41 Legal counsel.

In the case of cities having an assessor, the city legal department shall represent the assessor and board of review in all litigation dealing with assessments. In the case of counties, the county attorney shall represent the assessor and board of review in all litigation dealing with assessments. Any taxing body district interested in the taxes received from such assessments may be represented by an attorney and shall be required to appear by attorney upon written request of the assessor to the presiding officer of any such taxing body district. The conference board may employ special counsel to assist the city legal department or county attorney, as applicable, in all litigation dealing with assessments. The conference board may employ special counsel if the city legal department or county attorney is disqualified because of a conflict of interest.

6. Page 18, by striking lines 15 through 19.

7. Page 18, by striking lines 20 through 23 and inserting:

Title page, by striking lines 1 through 6 and inserting:

An Act relating to property tax assessments by modifying requirements for the determination of value, modifying provisions related to property assessment protests and appeals, modifying requirements for assessors and deputy assessors, striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the property assessment appeal board, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

9. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1446

Amend House File 655 as follows:

1. By striking page 1, line 28, through page 2, line 24, and
inserting:

(c) (1) If the tax is a local sales and services tax imposed by a county, it shall only apply to those incorporated areas and the unincorporated area of that county in which if a majority of those voting in the area on the tax favors its imposition.

(2) For purposes of the local sales and services tax, all cities contiguous to each other shall be treated as part of one incorporated area and the tax would be imposed in each of those contiguous cities only if the majority of those voting in the total area covered by the contiguous cities favors its imposition. In the case of a local sales and services tax submitted to the registered voters of two or more contiguous counties as provided in subsection 4, paragraph “c”, all cities contiguous to each other shall be treated as part of one incorporated area, even if the corporate boundaries of one or more of the cities include areas of more than one county, and the tax shall be imposed in each of those contiguous cities only if a majority of those voting on the tax in the total area covered by the contiguous cities favored its imposition. For purposes of the local sales and services tax, a city is not contiguous to another city if the only road access between the two cities is through another state. If the tax is a local sales and services tax imposed by a city, other than a city under subsection 2, it shall only apply to the city if a majority of those voting in the city on the tax favors its imposition.

2. By striking page 2, line 25, through page 3, line 4.
3. Page 3, line 7, by striking <(1)>
4. By striking page 3, line 21, through page 5, line 34, and inserting:

b. The question of the imposition of a local sales and services tax shall be submitted to the registered voters of the incorporated and unincorporated areas of the county upon receipt by the county commissioner of elections of the motion or motions, requesting such submission, adopted by the governing body or bodies of the city or cities located within the county or of the county, for the unincorporated areas of the county, representing at least one half of the population of the county. Upon adoption of such motion, the governing body of the city or county, for the unincorporated areas, shall submit the motion to the county commissioner of elections and in the case of the governing body of the city shall notify the board of supervisors of the adoption of the motion. The county commissioner of elections shall keep a file on all the motions received and, upon reaching the population requirements, shall publish notice of the ballot proposition concerning the imposition of the local sales and services tax. A motion ceases to be valid at the time of the holding of the
regular election for the election of members of the governing
body which adopted the motion. The county commissioner of
elections shall eliminate from the file any motion that ceases
to be valid. The manner provided under this paragraph for
the submission of the question of imposition of a local sales
and services tax is an alternative to the manner provided in
paragraph “a.” The county board of supervisors shall direct
within thirty days the county commissioner of elections to
submit the question of imposition of a local sales and services
tax to the registered voters of a city or to the registered
voters of the unincorporated area of the county upon receipt by
the board of supervisors of a petition requesting imposition
of a local sales and services tax, signed by eligible electors
of the city or eligible electors of the unincorporated area of
the county, as applicable, equal in number to five percent of
the persons in the applicable city or unincorporated area of
the county who voted at the last preceding general election.
If more than one valid petition is received for a city or for
the unincorporated area of the county, the earliest received

petition shall be used.

Upon receipt of petitions or motions calling for the
submission of the question of the imposition of a local sales
and services tax as described in paragraph “a” or “b,” the
boards of supervisors of two or more contiguous counties in
which the question is to be submitted may enter into a joint
agreement providing that for purposes of this chapter, a
city whose corporate boundaries include areas of more than
one county shall be treated as part of the county in which
a majority of the residents of the city reside. In such
event, the county commissioners of elections from each such
county shall cooperate in the selection of a single date upon
which the election shall be held, and for all purposes of
this chapter relating to the imposition, repeal, change of
use, or collection of the tax, such a city shall be deemed to
be part of the county in which a majority of the residents
of the city reside. A copy of the joint agreement shall be
provided promptly to the director of revenue. The question
of the imposition of a local sales and services tax shall
be submitted to the registered voters of the city or to the
registered voters of the unincorporated area of the county
upon receipt by the county commissioner of elections of a
motion requesting such submission, adopted by the governing
body of a city located within the county or of the county
for the unincorporated area of the county. Upon adoption
of such motion, the governing body of the city or county
for the unincorporated area shall submit the motion to the
county commissioner of elections. The county commissioner
of elections shall publish notice of the ballot proposition
concerning the imposition of the local sales and services tax.
The manner provided under this paragraph for the submission of
the question of imposition of a local sales and services tax is
an alternative to the manner provided in paragraph "b".

5. Page 6, by striking lines 16 through 18 and inserting "If
the county board of supervisors or city council, as applicable,

Page 4

decides under"

6. Page 8, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting "or
the city council, as applicable, may direct that the question
contain a"

7. By striking page 8, line 19, through page 9, line 17, and
inserting:
"9. a. In a county that has imposed a local option
sales and services tax, the board of supervisors shall,
notwithstanding any contrary provision of this chapter, repeal
the local option sales and services tax in the unincorporated
areas or in an incorporated city area in which the tax has
been imposed upon adoption of its own motion for repeal in the
unincorporated areas or upon receipt of a motion adopted by
the governing body of that incorporated city area requesting
repeal. The board of supervisors shall repeal the local
option sales and services tax effective on the later of the
date of the adoption of the repeal motion or the earliest
date specified in section 423B.6, subsection 1. For purposes
of this subsection, incorporated city area includes an
incorporated city which is contiguous to another incorporated
city. In a city that has imposed a local sales and services
tax, the governing body of the city shall, notwithstanding any
contrary provision of this chapter, repeal the local sales and
services tax in the city upon adoption of its own motion for
repeal. The governing body of the city shall repeal the local
sales and services tax effective on the earliest date specified
in section 423B.6, subsection 1, following adoption of the
motion.

b. In the unincorporated area of the county where the
local sales and services tax has been imposed, the board of
supervisors shall, notwithstanding any contrary provision of
this chapter, repeal the local sales and services tax in the
unincorporated area of the county upon adoption of its own
motion for repeal. The board of supervisors shall repeal the
local sales and services tax effective on the earliest date

Page 5

specified in section 423B.6, subsection 1, following adoption
of the motion.

8. Page 13, by striking lines 19 through 25 and inserting:
"b. Each city and each county for the unincorporated area
for which the local sales and services tax was approved at

election on or after the effective date of this Act shall use

not less than fifty percent of the moneys received for property

tax relief>.

9. Page 14, by striking lines 8 through 10 and inserting

<until their repeal pursuant to chapter 423B.>

10. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal

references as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson

H-1447

1. Amend the amendment, H-1445, to the Senate amendment,
H-1438, to House File 478, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
the House, as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. Section 404.2, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. 0j. (1) For cities that have designated
property tax levy imposed by the designating city from which
qualified real estate will be exempt. A property tax exemption
authorized by such a designating city under this chapter
shall only apply to those property tax levies imposed by the
designating city and identified by the city in the plan adopted
under this section and shall not apply to any property tax levy
imposed or certified for levy by a taxing jurisdiction other
than the designating city.

(2) This paragraph applies to revitalization areas
established on or after the effective date of this Act and to
exemption applications filed on or after the effective date of
this Act. A city with an existing revitalization area
subject to this paragraph shall amend the city's plan for the
revitalization area to identify each property tax levy imposed
by the city from which applicable qualified real estate is
exempt.

(3) For purposes of this chapter, “taxing jurisdiction”
means a political subdivision of the state with the authority
to levy property taxes. “Taxing jurisdiction” includes but is
not limited to a city, a county, a school district, a township,
or a special purpose district.

Sec. ___. Section 404.2, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:

6. a. The city or county has adopted the proposed or
amended plan for the revitalization area after the requisite
number of hearings. The city or county may subsequently amend

PAGE 2
this plan after a hearing. Notice of the hearing shall be published as provided in section 362.3 or 331.305, except that at least seven days' notice must be given and the public hearing shall not be held earlier than the next regularly scheduled city council or board of supervisors meeting following the published notice.

b. For purposes of an urban revitalization area subject to subsection 2, paragraph "oj" at any time following adoption of the ordinance designating the revitalization area, the list of property tax levies imposed by the designating city from which qualified real estate will be exempt may be modified by amending the plan. However, an amendment to remove a property tax levy from the list shall only apply to exemption applications filed on or after the effective date of the amendment removing the levy from the list.

c. A city which has adopted a plan for a revitalization area which covers all property within the city limits may amend that plan at any time, pursuant to this section, to include property which has been or will be annexed to the city. The provisions of the original plan shall be applicable to the property which is annexed and the property shall be considered to have been part of the revitalization area as of the effective date of its annexation to the city.

2. Page 4, by striking lines 4 through 7 and inserting:

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provisions of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

1. The sections of this Act amending section 404.2.
2. The section of this Act amending section 441.9.
3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

WATTS of Dallas

H-1448

1. Amend Senate File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

<DIVISION I

STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS

Section 1. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019.

1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, on or before October 1, 2017, in lieu of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, all departments and establishments of the government shall transmit to the director of the department of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director, estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together
1640 AMENDMENTS FILED

with supporting data and explanations as called for by the
director of the department of management after consultation
with the legislative services agency.

2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be
in a form specified by the director of the department of
management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all
proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or
the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied
by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the
programs or results.

Sec. 2. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020.
1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year
beginning July 1, 2019, on or before October 1, 2018, in lieu
of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection
1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1,
paragraph “a”, all departments and establishments of the
government shall transmit to the director of the department
of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director,
estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every

proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together
with supporting data and explanations as called for by the
director of the department of management after consultation
with the legislative services agency.

2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be
in a form specified by the director of the department of
management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all
proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or
the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied
by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the
programs or results.

Sec. 3. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS —— FY
2017-2018. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations
in the following designated sections for the fiscal year
beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the amounts
appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to
these sections for the following designated purposes shall not
exceed the following amounts:

1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school
transportation under section 285.2:
........................................................................ $  8,197,091
2. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and
Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children
under section 256.30:
........................................................................ $     95,750

Sec. 4. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS —— FY
2018-2019. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations in the following designated sections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the amounts appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to these sections for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the following amounts:

1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school transportation under section 285.2: .......................................... $ 8,197,091
2. If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in accordance with this subsection, the department of education shall prorate the amount of each approved claim.
3. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children under section 256.30: .......................................... $ 95,750

Sec. 5. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
1. The appropriations made pursuant to section 2.12 for the expenses of the general assembly and legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, are reduced by the following amount: .......................................... $ 400,000
2. The budgeted amounts for the general assembly and legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, may be adjusted to reflect the unexpended budgeted amounts from the previous fiscal year.
3. Annual membership dues for organizations, associations, and conferences shall not be paid from moneys appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.
4. Costs for out-of-state travel and per diems for out-of-state travel shall not be paid from moneys appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.

Sec. 6. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID —— FY 2017-2018. In lieu of the appropriation provided in section 257.20, subsection 2, the appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, for paying instructional support state aid under section 257.20 for such fiscal years is zero.

Sec. 7. SPECIAL FUNDS —— SALARY ADJUSTMENTS —— FY 2017-2018

--- FY 2018-2019. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, salary adjustments may be funded using departmental revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general assembly has established an operating
budget, provided that doing so does not exceed the operating budget established by the general assembly.

Sec. 8. OPERATIONAL APPROPRIATIONS — REVERSION — FY 2016-2017. Notwithstanding section 8.62, at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, any balance of an operational appropriation that remains unexpended or unencumbered shall not be encumbered or deposited in the cash reserve fund as provided in section 8.62, but shall instead revert to the general fund of the state at the close of the fiscal year as provided in section 8.33.

Sec. 9. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS — UNAPPROPRIATED MONEYS — FY 2017-2018 — FY 2018-2019. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, salary adjustments otherwise provided may be funded as determined by the department of management using unappropriated moneys remaining in the department of commerce revolving fund, the gaming enforcement revolving fund, the road use tax fund, the fish and game protection fund, the public employees’ retirement fund, and in other departmental revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general assembly has not made an operating budget appropriation.

Sec. 10. SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR. The salary model administrator shall work in conjunction with the legislative services agency to maintain the state’s salary model used for analyzing, comparing, and projecting state employee salary and benefit information, including information relating to employees of the state board of regents. The department of revenue, the department of administrative services, the five institutions under the jurisdiction of the state board of regents, the judicial district departments of correctional services, and the state department of transportation shall provide salary data to the department of management and the legislative services agency to operate the state’s salary model. The format and frequency of provision of the salary data shall be determined by the department of management and the legislative services agency. The information shall be used in collective bargaining processes under chapter 20 and in calculating the funding needs contained within the annual salary adjustment legislation. A state employee organization, as defined in section 20.3, subsection 4, may request information produced by the model, but the information provided shall not contain information attributable to individual employees.

Sec. 11. Section 257.35, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. Notwithstanding subsection 1, and in addition to the reduction applicable pursuant to subsection...
20, the state aid for area education agencies and the portion
21 of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies
22 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June
23 30, 2018, shall be reduced by the department of management by
24 fifteen million dollars. The reduction for each area education
25 agency shall be prorated based on the reduction that the agency
26 received in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003.
27 Sec. 12. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision
28 or provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
29 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:
30 1. The section of this division of this Act reverting to
31 the general fund any unexpended or unencumbered moneys from
32 operational appropriations.
33 DIVISION II
34 MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS
35 Sec. 13. TRANSFER FROM CASH RESERVE FUND. Notwithstanding

1 section 8.56, subsection 3 and subsection 4, paragraph “a”,
2 there is transferred from the cash reserve fund created in
3 section 8.56 to the general fund of the state for the fiscal
4 year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
5 following amount:
6 ................................................................. $131,100,000
7 Sec. 14. CASH RESERVE FUND APPROPRIATION —— FY
8 2017-2018. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
9 state to the cash reserve fund created in section 8.56 for the
10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018,
11 the following amount:
12 ................................................................. $20,000,000
13 Sec. 15. CASH RESERVE FUND APPROPRIATION —— FY
14 2018-2019. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
15 state to the cash reserve fund for the fiscal year beginning
16 July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amount:
17 ................................................................. $111,100,000
18 Sec. 16. SEXUAL ABUSE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS. There
19 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
20 department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July
21 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or
22 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
23 designated:
24 For expediting the processing of sexual abuse evidence
25 collection kits, including salaries, support, maintenance,
26 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
27 full-time equivalent positions:
28 ................................................................. $200,000
29 ................................................................. FTEs 2.00
30 Sec. 17. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION —— VOCATIONAL
31 REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION.
32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
33 to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning
designated:

For purposes of meeting federal maintenance of effort requirements:

$106,705

2. Moneys appropriated in this section shall supplement, not supplant, moneys appropriated for the same purposes in 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 5, subsection 3, paragraph “a.”

Sec. 18. GUBERNATORIAL TRANSITION. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the offices of the governor and the lieutenant governor for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For expenses incurred during the gubernatorial transition:

$150,000

Sec. 19. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision or provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

1. The section of this division of this Act transferring moneys from the cash reserve fund to the general fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016.

DIVISION III

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 20. Section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

The legislative council in cooperation with the officers of the senate and house shall have the duty and responsibility for preparing for each session of the general assembly. Pursuant to such duty and responsibility, the legislative council shall assign the use of areas in the state capitol except for the areas used by the governor as of January 1, 1986, and by the courts as of July 1, 2003, and, in consultation with the director of the department of administrative services and the capitol planning commission, may assign areas in other state office buildings for use of the general assembly or legislative agencies. The legislative council shall provide the courts with use of space in the state capitol for ceremonial purposes.

The legislative council may authorize the renovation, remodeling and preparation of the physical facilities used or to be used by the general assembly or legislative agencies subject to the jurisdiction of the legislative council and award contracts pursuant to such authority to carry out such preparation. The legislative council may purchase supplies and
Sec. 21. Section 8A.322, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

2. Except for buildings and grounds described in section 216B.3, subsection 6; section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1; and any buildings under the custody and control of the Iowa public employees' retirement system, the director shall assign office space at the capitol, other state buildings, and elsewhere in the city of Des Moines, and the state laboratories facility in Ankeny, for all executive and judicial state agencies.

Assignments may be changed at any time. The various officers to whom rooms have been so assigned may control the same while the assignment to them is in force. Official apartments shall be used only for the purpose of conducting the business of the state. The term “capitol” or “capitol building” as used in the Code shall be descriptive of all buildings upon the capitol grounds. The capitol building itself is reserved for the operations of the general assembly, and the governor, and, for ceremonial purposes, for the courts and office of the assignment and use of physical facilities for the general assembly shall be pursuant to section 2.43.

Sec. 22. Section 8C.7A, subsection 3, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, if enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 431, is amended to read as follows:

An authority shall not require a person to apply for or enter into an individual license, franchise, or other agreement with the authority or any other entity for the siting of a small wireless facility on a utility pole located in a public right-of-way. However, an authority may, through the conditions set forth in a building permit obtained pursuant to this subsection, do any of the following:

Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 9.4A Technology modernization fund.

1. A technology modernization fund is created in the state treasury under the control of the secretary of state. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the secretary of state for purposes of modernizing technology used by the secretary of state to fulfill the duties of office.

2. On and after July 1, 2017, any increased fee amount collected by the secretary of state shall be credited to the technology modernization fund. From each fee collected, the amount credited to the fund equals the difference between the fee amount collected and the amount assessed for the same fee on June 30, 2017.

3. Each fiscal year, not more than two million dollars shall be credited to the fund.

4. This section is repealed July 1, 2022.

Sec. 24. Section 270.10, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
270.10 Merger requirements.

1. The state board of regents shall not merge the school for the deaf at Council Bluffs with the Iowa braille and sight saving school at Vinton or close either of those institutions until all of the following requirements have been met:

   a. The department of management has presented to the general assembly a comprehensive plan, program, and fiscal analysis of the existing circumstances and the circumstances which would prevail upon the proposed merger or closing, together with data which would support the contention that the merger or closing will be more efficient and effective than continuation of the existing facilities. The analysis shall include a detailed study of the educational implications of the merger or closing, the impact on the students, and the opinions and research of nationally recognized experts in the field of the education of visually impaired and deaf students. The comprehensive plan shall further include a study relating to the programming, fiscal consequences, and political implications which would result if either a merger or an agreement under chapter 28E should be implemented between the school for the deaf in Council Bluffs and comparable state programs in the state of Nebraska.

   b. The general assembly has studied the plans, programs, and fiscal analysis and has reviewed their impact on the programs.

   c. The general assembly has enacted legislation authorizing either the closing or the merger to take effect not sooner than two years after the enactment of the legislation.

2. This section shall not apply to an agreement related to the sale or transfer of the property of the Iowa braille and sight saving school at Vinton entered into between the state of Iowa and the city of Vinton.

Sec. 25. Section 321N.4, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

6. Insurance maintained under this chapter shall be provided by an insurer governed by chapter 515 or 518, or by a surplus lines insurer governed by chapter 515I. A surplus lines insurer that issues a policy pursuant to this section shall be considered an insurance carrier duly authorized to transact business in this state for the purposes of chapter 321A.

Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 507B.15 Contracts between health carriers and health care providers.

A contract between a health carrier and a health care provider as defined in section 514J.102 in which rates for reimbursement for health care services to beneficiaries of the health carrier are mutually agreed upon shall not exceed five
years in duration.

Sec. 27. Section 509A.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

509A.6 Contract with insurance carrier, health maintenance organization, or organized delivery system.
The governing body, using a request for proposals process,
may contract with a nonprofit corporation operating under
the provisions of this chapter or chapter 514 or with any
insurance company having a certificate of authority to transact
an insurance business in this state with respect of a group
insurance plan, which may include life, accident, health,
hospitalization and disability insurance during period of
active service of such employees, with the right of any
employee to continue such life insurance in force after
termination of active service at such employee's sole expense;
may contract with a nonprofit corporation operating under and
governed by the provisions of this chapter or chapter 514
with respect of any hospital or medical service plan; and
may contract with a health maintenance organization or an
organized delivery system authorized to operate in this state
with respect to health maintenance organization or organized
delivery system activities.

Sec. 28. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL — STUDY.
1. It is the intent of the general assembly that the
three-tiered system of regulating the alcohol beverage industry
is critical to maintaining a fair and competitive marketplace.
The study required by this section does not preclude the
alcoholic beverages division from applying regulatory
discretion that aligns with the performance of the powers and
duties granted to the administrator in chapter 123.
2. The alcoholic beverages division of the department of
commerce, in conjunction with other stakeholders the division
deems necessary, shall conduct a study concerning enforcement
issues related to alcoholic beverage control, including
consideration of the manner of properly balancing appropriate

regulation of the manufacturing, distribution, and sale of
alcoholic liquor, wine, and beer in this state with emerging
trends in the industry.
3. In conducting the study, the division shall consider
any other relevant issues the division identifies for study,
issues relating to the three-tiered system and section 123.45,
as it impacts the ability of manufacturers, wholesalers, and
retailers to meet changing marketplace conditions and business
opportunities.
4. By July 1, 2018, the division shall submit a final report
to the general assembly. The report shall provide the results
of the study including any findings and recommendations.
5. During the time period of the study and consideration of
the issue by the general assembly during the 2019 legislative
session, if an applicant has a conflict with section 123.45,
subsection 1, paragraphs “c” or “d”, the administrator
may elect to defer on a final determination regarding the
eligibility and issue a temporary license or permit with
conditions, if applicable. In making a determination of
whether to defer on a final determination, the administrator
shall balance regulatory principles and practices that ensure a
fair and competitive marketplace with the protections of the
public interests as provided in chapter 123.

6. This section is repealed July 1, 2019.

Sec. 29. TIME AND ATTENDANCE SOLUTION —— EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

1. By June 30, 2019, it is the intent of the general
assembly that executive branch agencies make use of an
existing master agreement entered into by the department of
administrative services on November 17, 2015, to develop a
statewide time and attendance solution. The statewide time
and attendance solution will have the ability to generate
savings within state government, minimize compliance risk, and
improve workforce productivity with a vendor who specializes in
measuring metrics to monitor performance and measures financial
and operational activities by incorporating modeling and data

analyses, baseline numbers, and any additional pertinent
information.

2. By November 30, 2017, the department of administrative
services shall submit a report to the fiscal committee
providing an implementation plan for the statewide time and
attendance solution and projected cost savings resulting from
such implementation.

Sec. 30. SEXUAL ABUSE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS. Any sexual
abuse evidence collection kit identified by a jurisdictional
law enforcement agency through the inventory required pursuant
to 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1042, shall be maintained by the law
enforcement agency indefinitely. A law enforcement agency in
possession of any sexual abuse evidence kit identified through
the inventory shall submit for analysis any kit at the request
of the department of justice.

Sec. 31. REPEAL. Chapter 304A, Code 2017, is repealed.

DIVISION IV
CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

Sec. 32. Section 22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph b, as
enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 291, section 51, is
amended to read as follows:

b. If paragraph “c”, subparagraph (1) or (2) is not
consistent with the provision of a collective bargaining
agreement, a state agency shall provide the individuals
referred to in this subsection, as applicable, with regular
reports regarding any personnel settlement agreements entered
into with state employees by the state agency.

Sec. 33. Section 27.1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 499, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

27.1 Definitions.

a. 1. “Monitoring device” means a digital video or audio streaming or recording device that is part of a system of monitoring activity in an area or building using a system in which signals are transmitted from a video camera or microphone.

b. 2. “Public hospital” means a hospital licensed pursuant to chapter 135B and governed pursuant to chapter 145A, 263, 347, 347A, or 392.

c. 3. “Public library” means a library district as described in chapter 336.

d. 4. “Public school” means a school district as described in chapter 274.

e. 5. “Reasonable expectation of privacy” means a person’s reasonable belief, under the circumstances, that the person can disrobe or partially disrobe in privacy without being concerned that the person is being viewed, photographed, or filmed when doing so.

Sec. 34. Section 73A.26, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 438, section 6, is amended to read as follows:

73A.26 Purpose.

The purpose of this chapter subchapter is to provide for more economical, nondiscriminatory, neutral, and efficient procurement of construction-related goods and services by this state and political subdivisions of this state.

Sec. 35. Section 80B.19, subsection 2, if enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 509, section 22, is amended to read as follows:

2. Internal training funds in the internal training clearing fund shall be administered by the academy and shall consist of moneys collected by the academy from billings issued in accordance with this chapter subchapter, and any other moneys obtained or accepted by the academy, including but not limited to gifts, loans, donations, grants, and contributions, which are obtained or designated to support the activities of the academy.

Sec. 36. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a, subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (b), subparagraph subdivision (iii), as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 572, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

(iii) Two representatives of community-based organizations
that have demonstrated experience and expertise in addressing
the employment, training, or education needs of individuals
with barriers to employment as defined in the federal Workforce
Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(24),
including but not limited to organizations that serve veterans-
or that provide or support competitive, integrated employment
for individuals with disabilities; or that serve eligible
youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(18), including
representatives of organizations that serve out-of-school
youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
Sec. 37. Section 225D.1, subsection 8, Code 2017, as amended
by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 215, section 1, is amended to
read as follows:
8. "Eligible individual" means a child less than fourteen
years of age who has been diagnosed with autism based on a
diagnostic assessment of autism, is not otherwise eligible for
coverage for applied behavioral analysis treatment or applied
behavior analysis treatment under the medical assistance
program, section 514C.28, 514C.31, or other private insurance
coverage, and whose household income does not exceed five
hundred percent of the federal poverty level.
Sec. 38. Section 261.9, subsection 2A, paragraph b, if
enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 15, is
amended to read as follows:
b. Is a barber school licensed under section 158.7 or
a school of cosmetology arts and sciences licensed under
chapter 157 and is accredited by a national accrediting agency
recognized by the United States department of education. For
the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, an eligible institution
under this paragraph shall provide a matching aggregate amount
of institutional financial aid equal to at least seventy-five
percent of the amount received by the institution's students
for Iowa tuition grant assistance under section 261.16A.
For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, the institution
shall provide a matching aggregate amount of institutional
financial aid equal to at least eighty-five percent of the
amount received in that fiscal year. Commencing with the
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and each succeeding fiscal
year, the matching aggregate amount of institutional financial
aid shall be at least equal to the match provided by eligible
institutions under section 261.16A, subsection 2 paragraph "a".
Sec. 39. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 488, section 57, as
enacted, is amended by striking the section and inserting in
lieu thereof the following:
SEC. 57. Section 455B.474, subsection 2, paragraph a,
subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
(1) (a) Financial responsibility required by this
subsection may be established in accordance with rules adopted
by the commission by any one, or any combination, of the
following methods: insurance, guarantee, surety bond, letter
(i) Insurance.
(ii) Guarantee.
(iii) Surety bond.
(iv) Letter of credit, or qualification.
(v) Qualification as a self-insurer.
(b) In adopting requirements under this subsection, the
commission may specify policy or other contractual terms,
conditions, or defenses which are necessary or are unacceptable
in establishing the evidence of financial responsibility.
Sec. 40. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 44,
subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
is amended to read as follows:
  From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
“f”, not more than $50,000 shall be used by the department for
expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career
and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this
Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.
Sec. 41. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 52,
subsection 4, paragraph c, subparagraph (4), is amended to read
as follows:
(4) Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys
appropriated in this paragraph “c” that remain unencumbered
or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, an amount
equivalent to not more than 5 percent of the amount
appropriated in this paragraph “c” shall not revert but
shall remain available for expenditure for summer programs for
students until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
Sec. 42. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 55,
subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
is amended to read as follows:
  From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
“f”, not more than $25,000 shall be used by the department for
expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career
and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this
Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.
Sec. 43. 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 510, section 22,
subsection 1, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:
1. Notwithstanding section 466A.2, and the repeal of
chapter 466A as provided in this division of this Act, on and
after December 31, 2017, the department of agriculture and
land stewardship shall manage moneys credited to the watershed
improvement fund in the same manner as required in 2016
Acts, chapter 1134, section 35, including by making necessary
payments to satisfy any outstanding obligations incurred by the
watershed improvement review board prior to December 31, 2017.
Sec. 44. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following sections
of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate
importance, take effect upon enactment:
1. The section of this division of this Act amending section
22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph “b”.
2. The section of this division of this Act amending section
73A.26.
3. The section of this division of this Act amending
section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (8),
subparagraph division (b), subparagraph subdivision (iii).

Sec. 45. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this division of
this Act amending section 225D.1, subsection 8, takes effect
January 1, 2018.

DIVISION V
WEAPONS
Sec. 46. Section 724.2A, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House
File 517, section 5, is amended to read as follows:
724.2A Peace officer and reserve peace officer — defined.
As used in sections 724.4, 724.6, and 724.11, “peace officer”
means a certified peace officer and includes a reserve peace
officer as defined in section 80D.1A.

Sec. 47. Section 724.4C, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 8, is
amended to read as follows:
Except as provided in subsection 2, a person commits a
serious misdemeanor if the person is intoxicated as provided
under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection
1, paragraph “a”, “b”, or “c”, and the person does any of the
following:

Sec. 48. Section 724.17, subsection 1, as enacted by 2017
Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 22, is amended to read as
follows:
1. The application for a permit to acquire pistols or
revolvers may be made to the sheriff of the county of the
applicant’s residence and shall be on a form prescribed
and published by the commissioner of public safety. The
application shall require only the full name of the applicant,
the driver’s license or nonoperator's identification card
number of the applicant, the residence of the applicant, and
the date and place of birth of the applicant, and whether the
applicant meets the criteria specified in section 724.15.

The applicant shall also display an identification card that
bears a distinguishing number assigned to the cardholder, the
full name, date of birth, sex, residence address, and brief
description and color photograph of the cardholder, or other
AMENDMENTS FILED

5 identification as specified by rule of the department of public
6 safety. The sheriff shall conduct a criminal history check
7 concerning each applicant by obtaining criminal history data
8 from the department of public safety which shall include an
9 inquiry of the national instant criminal background check
10 system maintained by the federal bureau of investigation or any
11 successor agency. A person who makes what the person knows
12 to be a false statement of material fact on an application
13 submitted under this section or who submits what the person
14 knows to be any materially falsified or forged documentation in
15 connection with such an application commits a class “D” felony.
16 Sec. 49. Section 724.22, subsection 9, as enacted by 2017
17 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 29, is amended to read as
18 follows:
19 9. A parent, guardian, spouse, or instructor, who knowingly
20 provides direct supervision under subsection 5, of a person
21 while intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out
22 in section 321J.2, subsection 1, or under the influence of
23 an illegal drug paragraph “a”, “b”, or “c” commits child
24 endangerment in violation of section 726.6, subsection 1,
25 paragraph “i”.
26 Sec. 50. Section 726.6, subsection 1, paragraph i, as
27 enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 30, is
28 amended to read as follows:
29 i. Knowingly provides direct supervision of a person under
30 section 724.22, subsection 5, while intoxicated as provided
31 under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1,
32 or under the influence of an illegal drug paragraph “a”, “b”,
33 or “c”.
34 Sec. 51. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 50,
35 subsection 1, as enacted, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 20

1 1. The sections of this Act amending sections
2 724.22 and 726.6.
3 Sec. 52. REPEAL. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section
4 16, as enacted, is repealed.
5 Sec. 53. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section of this
6 division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517,
7 section 50, subsection 1, being deemed of immediate importance,
8 takes effect upon enactment.
9 Sec. 54. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this
10 division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517,
11 section 50, subsection 1, applies retroactively to April 13,
12 2017.
13 DIVISION VI
14 MERCHANT LINES
15 Sec. 55. Section 6A.21, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
16 by adding the following new paragraph:
17 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0a. “Aboveground merchant line” means
18 “merchant line” as defined in section 478.6A, subsection 1,
excluding those merchant lines that are underground.

Sec. 56. Section 6A.21, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. “Private development purposes” means the construction of, or improvement related to, recreational trails, recreational development paid for primarily with private funds, aboveground merchant lines, housing and residential development, or commercial or industrial enterprise development.

Sec. 57. Section 6A.21, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

2. The limitation on the definition of public use, public purpose, or public improvement does not apply to the establishment, relocation, or improvement of a road pursuant to chapter 306, or to the establishment of a railway under the supervision of the department of transportation as provided in section 327C.2, or to an airport as defined in section 328.1, or to land acquired in order to replace or mitigate land used in a road project when federal law requires replacement or mitigation. This limitation also does not apply to utilities, persons, companies, or corporations under the jurisdiction of the Iowa utilities board in the department of commerce or to any other utility conferred the right by statute to condemn private property or to otherwise exercise the power of eminent domain, except to the extent such purpose includes construction of aboveground merchant lines.

Sec. 58. Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph a, subparagraph (2), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

(2) The acquisition of any interest in property necessary to the function of a public or private utility to the extent such purpose does not include construction of aboveground merchant lines, common carrier, or airport or airport system.

Sec. 59. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 60. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies to projects or condemnation proceedings commenced on or after the effective date of this division of this Act.

DIVISION VII

VAPOR AND ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS —— TAX

Sec. 61. Section 453A.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION 7A. “Delivery sale” means any sale of an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the internet or other online service and the alternative nicotine product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a
delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of whether the seller is located in this state. “Delivery sale” does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any alternative nicotine product or vapor product for personal consumption.

Sec. 62. Section 453A.1, subsection 20, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

20. “Place of business” is construed to mean and include any place where cigarettes are sold or where cigarettes are stored within or without the state of Iowa by the holder of an Iowa permit or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption; or if sold from any vehicle or train, the vehicle or train on which or from which such cigarettes are sold shall constitute a place of business; or for a business within or without the state that conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine products or vapor products are sold or where alternative nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose of sale.

Sec. 63. Section 453A.13, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. Permits required. Every distributor, wholesaler, cigarette vendor, and retailer, now engaged or who desires to become engaged in the sale or use of cigarettes, upon which a tax is required to be paid, and every retailer now engaged or who desires to become engaged in selling, offering for sale, or distributing alternative nicotine products or vapor products, including through delivery sales, shall obtain a state or retail permit as a distributor, wholesaler, cigarette vendor, or retailer, as the case may be.

Sec. 64. Section 453A.13, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. The department shall issue state permits to distributors, wholesalers, and cigarette vendors and retailers that make delivery sales of alternative nicotine products and vapor products subject to the conditions provided in this division.

If an out-of-state retailer makes delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor products, an application shall be filed with the department and a permit shall be issued for the out-of-state retailer’s principal place of business. Cities may issue retail permits to dealers retailers with a place of business located within their respective limits. County boards of supervisors may issue retail permits to dealers retailers with a place of business in their respective counties, outside of the corporate limits of cities.

Sec. 65. Section 453A.42, Code 2017, is amended by adding
the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION.  2A.  “Delivery sale” means any sale of an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the internet or other online service and the alternative nicotine product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of whether the seller is located in this state. “Delivery sale” does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any alternative nicotine product or vapor product not for personal consumption.

Sec. 66.  Section 453A.42, subsection 8, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

8.  “Place of business” means any place where tobacco products are sold or where tobacco products are manufactured, stored, or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption, including any vessel, vehicle, airplane, train, or vending machine; or for a business within or without the state that conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine products or vapor products are sold or where alternative nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose of sale, including delivery sales.

Sec. 67.  Section 453A.47A, subsections 1, 3, and 6, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

1.  Permits required.  A person shall not engage in the business of a retailer of tobacco, tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, or vapor products at any place of business, or through delivery sales, without first having received a permit as a retailer.

3.  Number of permits.  An application shall be filed and a permit obtained for each place of business owned or operated by a retailer located in the state.  If an out-of-state retailer makes delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor products, an application shall be filed with the department and a permit shall be issued for the out-of-state retailer’s principal place of business.

6.  Issuance.  Cities may issue retail permits to retailers located within their respective limits. County boards of supervisors shall may issue retail permits to retailers located in their respective counties, outside of the corporate limits of cities. The city or county shall submit a duplicate of any application for a retail permit and any retail permit issued by the entity under this section to the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce within thirty days of issuance. The alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce shall submit the current list of all
Sec. 68. NEW SECTION. 453A.47B Requirements for mailing or shipping —– alternative nicotine products or vapor products. A retailer shall not mail, ship, or otherwise cause to be delivered any alternative nicotine product or vapor product in connection with a delivery sale unless all of the following apply:

1. Prior to sale to the purchaser, the retailer verifies that the purchaser is at least eighteen years of age through or by one of the following:
   a. A commercially available database, or aggregate of databases, that is regularly used by government and businesses for the purpose of age and identity verification.

2. The retailer uses a method of mailing, shipping, or delivery that requires the signature of a person who is at least eighteen years of age before the shipping package is released to the purchaser.

Sec. 69. NEW SECTION. 453A.47C Sales and use tax on delivery sales —— alternative nicotine products or vapor products.

1. A delivery sale of alternative nicotine products or vapor products within this state shall be subject to the sales tax provided in chapter 423, subchapter II.

2. The use in this state of alternative nicotine products or vapor products purchased for use in this state through a delivery sale shall be subject to the use tax provided in chapter 423, subchapter III.

3. A retailer required to possess or possessing a permit under section 453A.13 or 453A.47A to make delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor products within this state shall be deemed to have waived all claims that such retailer lacks physical presence within this state for purposes of collecting and remitting sales and use tax.

4. A retailer making taxable delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor products within this state shall remit to the department all sales and use tax due on such sales at the times and in the manner provided by chapter 423.

5. The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this section.>

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

H-1449

Amend Senate File 415, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 1, after line 19 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. Section 124.401, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of subsection 5 if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

Sec. ___. Section 124.414, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.>

2. Page 2, line 27, after <alcohol> by inserting <or opioid-related>

3. Page 2, after line 31 by inserting:

___ Section 124.401, subsection 5.

___ Section 124.414.>

4. Title page, line 3, after <alcohol> by inserting <or opioid-related>

5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque
ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1450

1. Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

2. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:

SEASONAL PROVISIONS

3. Sec. ___. Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph b, subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

(3) Transfer one-sixth of the remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for education fund created in section 423F.2. This subparagraph (3) is repealed December 31, 2029 January 1, 2050.

4. Sec. ___. Section 423.2, subsection 14, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

14. The sales tax rate of six percent is reduced to five percent on January 1, 2030 2050.

5. Sec. ___. Section 423.5, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

5. The use tax rate of six percent is reduced to five percent on January 1, 2030 2050.

6. Sec. ___. Section 423.43, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. Subsequent to the deposit into the general fund of the state and after the transfer of such revenues collected under chapter 423B, the department shall transfer one-sixth of such remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for education fund.
education fund created in section 423F.2. This paragraph is repealed December 31, 2029 January 1, 2050.

Sec. ___. Section 423F.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

423F.6 Repeal.

This chapter is repealed December 31, 2029 January 1, 2050.

2. Title page, line 3, by striking <and>

3. Title page, line 4, after <screenings,> by inserting <and

to extending the period of time for collecting sales tax for

PAGE 2

1 deposit in the secure an advanced vision for education fund,>

2 4. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
ANDERSON of Polk BENNETT of Linn
BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
COHOON of Des Moines FINKENAUER of Dubuque
FORBES of Polk GAINES of Polk
GASKILL of Wapello HALL of Woodbury
HANSON of Jefferson HEDDENS of Story
HUNTER of Polk ISENHART of Dubuque
JACOBY of Johnson KACENA of Woodbury
KEARNS of Lee KRESSIG of Black Hawk
KURTH of Scott LENSING of Johnson
MASCHER of Johnson McCONKEY of Pottawattamie
MEYER of Polk MILLER of Webster
OLDSON of Polk OLSON of Polk
OURTH of Warren PRICHARD of Floyd
RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn M. SMITH of Marshall
R. SMITH of Black Hawk STAED of Linn
STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo T. TAYLOR of Linn
THEDE of Scott WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
WINCKLER of Scott WOLFE of Clinton

H-1451

1 Amend the amendment, H-1445, to the Senate amendment,
2 H-1438, to House File 478, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
3 the House, as follows:
4 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
5 "Sec. ___. Section 427.1, subsection 21A, Code 2017, is
6 amended to read as follows:
7 21A. Dwelling unit property owned by community housing
8 development organization.
9 a. Dwelling unit property owned and managed by a community
10 housing development organization, as recognized by the state
11 of Iowa and the federal government pursuant to criteria
12 for community housing development organization designation
13 contained in the HOME program of the federal National
14 Affordable Housing Act of 1990, if the organization is also a
nonprofit organization exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and owns and manages more than one hundred fifty dwelling units that are located in a city with a population of more than one hundred ten thousand.

b. For assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, dwelling unit property that is constructed or substantially rehabilitated on or after July 1, 2017, is eligible for the exemption under this subsection if such property is owned, managed, or controlled by a community housing development organization that is a nonprofit organization exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, that meets the federal HOME program community housing development organization designation criteria, and that owns and manages more than one hundred fifty dwelling units. The exemption authorized under this paragraph shall be allowed for each eligible property unless specifically disapproved by resolution of the city council for property located in a city or by resolution of the board of supervisors for property located in the unincorporated area of a county.

c. For the 2005 and 2006 assessment years beginning January 1, 2005, and January 1, 2006, an application is not required to be filed to receive the exemption. For the assessment year beginning January 1, 2007, and subsequent assessment years, an application for exemption must be filed with the assessing authority not later than February 1 of the assessment year for which the exemption is sought. Upon the filing and allowance of the claim, the claim shall be allowed on the property for successive years without further filing as long as the property continues to qualify for the exemption.

2. Page 4, before line 8 by inserting:

3. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1452

Amend the amendment, H-1448, to Senate File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 25, line 29, and inserting:

<Amend Senate File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:
STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS

Section 1. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019.

1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, on or before October 1, 2017, in lieu of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, all departments and establishments of the government shall transmit to the director of the department of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director, estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together with supporting data and explanations as called for by the director of the department of management after consultation with the legislative services agency.

2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be in a form specified by the director of the department of management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the programs or results.

Sec. 2. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020.

1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, on or before October 1, 2018, in lieu of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, all departments and establishments of the government shall transmit to the director of the department of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director, estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together with supporting data and explanations as called for by the director of the department of management after consultation with the legislative services agency.

2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be in a form specified by the director of the department of management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the programs or results.

Sec. 3. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS —— FY 2017-2018. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations in the following designated sections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the amounts appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to these sections for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the following amounts:

...
1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school transportation under section 285.2:
   $8,197,091

2. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children under section 256.30:
   $95,750

Sec. 4. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY 2018-2019. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations in the following designated sections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the amounts appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to these sections for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the following amounts:

1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school transportation under section 285.2:
   $8,197,091

2. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children under section 256.30:
   $95,750

Sec. 5. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

1. The appropriations made pursuant to section 2.12 for the expenses of the general assembly and legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, are reduced by the following amount:
   $400,000

2. The budgeted amounts for the general assembly and legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, may be adjusted to reflect the unexpended budgeted amounts from the previous fiscal year.

3. Annual membership dues for organizations, associations, and conferences shall not be paid from moneys appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.

4. Costs for out-of-state travel and per diems for out-of-state travel shall not be paid from moneys appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.

Sec. 6. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID — FY 2017-2018. In lieu of the appropriation provided in section 257.20, subsection 2, the appropriation for the fiscal year
beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, for paying instructional support state aid under section 257.20 for such fiscal years is zero.

Sec. 7. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS — FY 2017-2018 — FY 2018-2019. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, salary adjustments may be funded using departmental revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general assembly has established an operating budget, provided that doing so does not exceed the operating budget established by the general assembly.

Sec. 8. OPERATIONAL APPROPRIATIONS — REVERSION — FY 2016-2017. Notwithstanding section 8.62, at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, any balance of an operational appropriation that remains unexpended or unencumbered shall not be encumbered or deposited in the cash reserve fund as provided in section 8.62, but shall instead revert to the general fund of the state at the close of the fiscal year as provided in section 8.33.

Sec. 9. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS — UNAPPROPRIATED MONEYS — FY 2017-2018 — FY 2018-2019. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, salary adjustments otherwise provided may be funded as determined by the department of management using unappropriated moneys remaining in the department of commerce revolving fund, the gaming enforcement revolving fund, the gaming regulatory revolving fund, the primary road fund, the road use tax fund, the fish and game protection fund, the Iowa public employees' retirement fund, and in other departmental revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general assembly has not made an operating budget appropriation.

Sec. 10. SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR. The salary model administrator shall work in conjunction with the legislative services agency to maintain the state's salary model used for analyzing, comparing, and projecting state employee salary and benefit information, including information relating to employees of the state board of regents. The department of revenue, the department of administrative services, the five institutions under the jurisdiction of the state board of regents, the judicial district departments of correctional services, and the state department of transportation shall provide salary data to the department of management and the legislative services agency to operate the state's salary model. The format and frequency of provision of the salary data shall be determined by the department of management and the legislative services agency. The information shall be
used in collective bargaining processes under chapter 20 and
in calculating the funding needs contained within the annual
salary adjustment legislation. A state employee organization
as defined in section 20.3, subsection 4, may request
information produced by the model, but the information provided
shall not contain information attributable to individual
employees.

Sec. 11. Section 257.35, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. Notwithstanding subsection 1, and in
addition to the reduction applicable pursuant to subsection
2, the state aid for area education agencies and the portion
of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies
for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June
30, 2018, shall be reduced by the department of management by
fifteen million dollars. The reduction for each area education
agency shall be prorated based on the reduction that the agency
received in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003.

Sec. 12. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision
or provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:
1. The section of this division of this Act reverting to
the general fund any unexpended or unencumbered moneys from

 operational appropriations.

DIVISION II
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 13. VICTIM ASSISTANCE GRANTS. There is appropriated
from the general fund of the state to the department of justice
for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30,
2018, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
to be used for the purposes designated:

For victim assistance grants: .................................................. $ 150,000

Sec. 14. Section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017,
is amended to read as follows:
The legislative council in cooperation with the officers of
the senate and house shall have the duty and responsibility for
preparing for each session of the general assembly. Pursuant
to such duty and responsibility, the legislative council
shall assign the use of areas in the state capitol except for
the areas used by the governor as of January 1, 1986, and by
the courts as of July 1, 2003, and, in consultation with the
director of the department of administrative services and the
capitol planning commission, may assign areas in other state
office buildings for use of the general assembly or legislative
agencies. The legislative council shall provide the courts
with use of space in the state capitol for ceremonial purposes.
The legislative council may authorize the renovation,
remodeling and preparation of the physical facilities used or
to be used by the general assembly or legislative agencies
subject to the jurisdiction of the legislative council and
award contracts pursuant to such authority to carry out such
preparation. The legislative council may purchase supplies and
equipment deemed necessary for the proper functioning of the
legislative branch of government.
Sec. 15. Section 8A.322, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
2. Except for buildings and grounds described in section

PAGE 7
1 216B.3, subsection 6; section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1; and
2 any buildings under the custody and control of the Iowa public
3 employees' retirement system, the director shall assign office
space at the capitol, other state buildings, and elsewhere in
5 the city of Des Moines, and the state laboratories facility
in Ankeny, for all executive and judicial state agencies.
Assignments may be changed at any time. The various officers
to whom rooms have been so assigned may control the same while
the assignment to them is in force. Official apartments shall
be used only for the purpose of conducting the business of the
state. The term "capitol" or "capitol building" as used in the
Code shall be descriptive of all buildings upon the capitol
grounds. The capitol building itself is reserved for the
operations of the general assembly, and the governor, and, for
ceremonial purposes, for the courts and the. The assignment
and use of physical facilities for the general assembly shall
be pursuant to section 2.43.
Sec. 16. Section 8C.7A, subsection 3, paragraph b,
unnumbered paragraph 1, if enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
File 431, is amended to read as follows:
An authority shall not require a person to apply for or
enter into an individual license, franchise, or other agreement
with the authority or any other entity for the siting of
a small wireless facility on a utility pole located in a
public right-of-way. However, an authority may, through the
conditions set forth in a building permit obtained pursuant to
this subsection, do any of the following:
Sec. 17. Section 321N.4, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
6. Insurance maintained under this chapter shall be
provided by an insurer governed by chapter 515 or 518, or by
a surplus lines insurer governed by chapter 515I. A surplus
lines insurer that issues a policy pursuant to this section
shall be considered an insurance carrier duly authorized to
transact business in this state for the purposes of chapter

PAGE 8
1 321N.
2 Sec. 18. SMOKING AND USE OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS —— CAPITOL
COMPLEX.

1. Pursuant to section 8A.322 and chapter 142D, the department of administrative services shall adopt rules prohibiting smoking and the use of alternative nicotine products, tobacco products, and vapor products in the public buildings and on the grounds of the capitol complex as follows:

a. Smoking shall be prohibited within the confines of all buildings operated or owned by the state.

b. Smoking shall be prohibited on the grounds of any public building on the capitol complex.

c. The use of alternative nicotine products, tobacco products, and vapor products shall be prohibited in all spaces in capitol complex buildings including tunnels and enclosures.

d. Use of alternative nicotine products, tobacco products, and vapor products shall be prohibited on the grounds of the capitol complex.

2. For the purposes of this section:


b. "Grounds" means an outdoor area of a public building that is used in connection with the building, including but not limited to a sidewalk immediately adjacent to the building, a sitting or standing area immediately adjacent to the building, a patio, a deck, a curtilage or courtyard, or any other outdoor area as designated by the person having custody or control of the public building.

c. "Smoking" means as defined in section 142D.2 and also includes but is not limited to burning or vaporizing tobacco or other products in a cigarette, cigar, pipe, electronic cigarette, or any noncombustible product, which may or may not contain nicotine, that employs a heating element, power source, electronic circuit, or other electronic, chemical, or mechanical means, regardless of shape or size, that can be used to produce vapor from a solution or other substance.

d. "Tobacco products" means as defined in section 453A.1.

e. "Vapor product" means as defined in section 453A.1.

Sec. 19. TAX CREDIT INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE. The legislative council is requested to appoint an interim study committee for purposes of studying tax credits and the contingent liability report issued by the department of revenue. The committee shall study the ability to refund and transfer tax credits, the fiscal impact ratio of tax credits, the rate of growth of tax credits, and the impact tax credits have on general fund revenue. The committee shall submit a report that includes recommendations to the members of the general assembly by December 29, 2017.

DIVISION III

CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

Sec. 20. Section 22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph b, as
enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 291, section 51, is
amended to read as follows:

b. If paragraph "a", subparagraph (1) or (2) is not
consistent with the provision of a collective bargaining
agreement, a state agency shall provide the individuals
referred to in this subsection, as applicable, with regular
reports regarding any personnel settlement agreements entered
into with state employees by the state agency.

Sec. 21. Section 27.1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
File 499, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

27.1 Definitions.
a. 1. “Monitoring device” means a digital video or audio
streaming or recording device that is part of a system of
monitoring activity in an area or building using a system in
which signals are transmitted from a video camera or microphone
to the receivers by cables or wirelessly, forming a closed
circuit.

b. 2. “Public hospital” means a hospital licensed pursuant
to chapter 135B and governed pursuant to chapter 145A, 263,
347, 347A, or 392.

c. 3. “Public library” means a library district as
described in chapter 336.

d. 4. “Public school” means a school district as described
in chapter 274.

e. 5. “Reasonable expectation of privacy” means a person’s
reasonable belief, under the circumstances, that the person can
disrobe or partially disrobe in privacy without being concerned
that the person is being viewed, photographed, or filmed when
doing so.

Sec. 22. Section 73A.26, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts,
Senate File 438, section 6, is amended to read as follows:

73A.26 Purpose.
The purpose of this chapter subchapter is to provide for
more economical, nondiscriminatory, neutral, and efficient
procurement of construction-related goods and services by this
state and political subdivisions of this state.

Sec. 23. Section 80B.19, subsection 2, if enacted by 2017
Iowa Acts, Senate File 509, section 22, is amended to read as
follows:

2. Internal training funds in the internal training
clearing fund shall be administered by the academy and shall
consist of moneys collected by the academy from billings issued
in accordance with this chapter subchapter, and any other moneys
obtained or accepted by the academy, including but not limited
to gifts, loans, donations, grants, and contributions, which
are obtained or designated to support the activities of the
academy.

Sec. 24. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (b), subparagraph subdivision (iii), as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 572, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

(iii) Two representatives of community-based organizations that have demonstrated experience and expertise in addressing the employment, training, or education needs of individuals with barriers to employment as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(24), including but not limited to organizations that serve veterans, or that provide or support competitive, integrated employment for individuals with disabilities; or that serve eligible youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(18), including representatives of organizations that serve out-of-school youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §129(a)(1)(B).

Sec. 25. Section 225D.1, subsection 8, Code 2017, as amended by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 215, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

8. "Eligible individual" means a child less than fourteen years of age who has been diagnosed with autism based on a diagnostic assessment of autism, is not otherwise eligible for coverage for applied behavioral analysis treatment or applied behavior analysis treatment under the medical assistance program, section 514C.28, 514C.31, or other private insurance coverage, and whose household income does not exceed five hundred percent of the federal poverty level.

Sec. 26. Section 261.9, subsection 2A, paragraph b, if enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 15, is amended to read as follows:

b. Is a barber school licensed under section 158.7 or a school of cosmetology arts and sciences licensed under chapter 157 and is accredited by a national accrediting agency recognized by the United States department of education. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, an eligible institution under this paragraph shall provide a matching aggregate amount of institutional financial aid equal to at least seventy-five percent of the amount received by the institution's students for Iowa tuition grant assistance under section 261.16A. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, the institution shall provide a matching aggregate amount of institutional financial aid equal to at least eighty-five percent of the amount received in that fiscal year. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and each succeeding fiscal
year, the matching aggregate amount of institutional financial
aid shall be at least equal to the match provided by eligible
institutions under section 261.16A, subsection 2 paragraph “a”.
Sec. 27. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 488, section 57, as
enacted, is amended by striking the section and inserting in
lieu thereof the following:
Sec. 57. Section 455B.474, subsection 2, paragraph a,
subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
(1) (a) Financial responsibility required by this
subsection may be established in accordance with rules adopted
by the commission by any one, or any combination, of the
following methods: insurance, guarantee, surety bond, letter
(i) Insurance.
(ii) Guarantee.
(iii) Surety bond.
(iv) Letter of credit, or qualification.
(v) Qualification as a self-insurer.
(b) In adopting requirements under this subsection, the
commission may specify policy or other contractual terms,
conditions, or defenses which are necessary or are unacceptable
in establishing the evidence of financial responsibility.
Sec. 28. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 44,
subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
is amended to read as follows:
From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
“f”, not more than $50,000 shall be used by the department for
expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career
and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this
Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.
Sec. 29. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 52,
subsection 4, paragraph c, subparagraph (4), is amended to read
as follows:
(4) Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys
appropriated in this paragraph “c” that remain unencumbered
or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, an amount
equivalent to not more than 5 percent of the amount
appropriated in this paragraph “c” shall not revert be but
shall remain available for expenditure for summer programs for
students until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
Sec. 30. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 55,
subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
is amended to read as follows:
From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
“f”, not more than $25,000 shall be used by the department for
expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career
and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this
Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.
Sec. 31. 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 510, section 22,
1. Notwithstanding section 466A.2, and the repeal of chapter 466A as provided in this division of this Act, on and after December 31, 2017, the department of agriculture and land stewardship shall manage moneys credited to the watershed improvement fund in the same manner as required in 2016 Acts, chapter 1134, section 35, including by making necessary payments to satisfy any outstanding obligations incurred by the watershed improvement review board prior to December 31, 2017.

Sec. 32. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following sections of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

1. The section of this division of this Act amending section 22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph “b”.
2. The section of this division of this Act amending section 73A.26.
3. The section of this division of this Act amending section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (8).

Sec. 33. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this division of this Act amending section 225D.1, subsection 8, takes effect January 1, 2018.

DIVISION IV
WEAPONS

Sec. 34. Section 724.2A, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 5, is amended to read as follows:

724.2A Peace officer and reserve peace officer —— defined. As used in sections 724.4, 724.6, and 724.11, “peace officer” means a certified peace officer and includes a reserve peace officer as defined in section 80D.1A.

Sec. 35. Section 724.4C, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 8, is amended to read as follows:

Except as provided in subsection 2, a person commits a serious misdemeanor if the person is intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection “a”, “b”, or “c”, and the person does any of the following:

1. The application for a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers may be made to the sheriff of the county of the applicant’s residence and shall be on a form prescribed and published by the commissioner of public safety. The application shall require only the full name of the applicant, the driver’s license or nonoperator’s identification card number of the applicant, the residence of the applicant, and the date and place of birth of the applicant, and whether the applicant meets the criteria specified in section 724.15.
The applicant shall also display an identification card that bears a distinguishing number assigned to the cardholder, the full name, date of birth, sex, residence address, and brief description and color photograph of the cardholder, or other identification as specified by rule of the department of public safety. The sheriff shall conduct a criminal history check concerning each applicant by obtaining criminal history data from the department of public safety which shall include an inquiry of the national instant criminal background check system maintained by the federal bureau of investigation or any successor agency. A person who makes what the person knows to be a false statement of material fact on an application submitted under this section or who submits what the person knows to be any materially falsified or forged documentation in connection with such an application commits a class “D” felony.

Sec. 37. Section 724.22, subsection 9, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 29, is amended to read as follows:

9. A parent, guardian, spouse, or instructor, who knowingly provides direct supervision under subsection 5, of a person while intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1, or under the influence of an illegal drug paragraph “a”, “b”, or “c” commits child endangerment in violation of section 726.6, subsection 1, paragraph “i”.

Sec. 38. Section 726.6, subsection 1, paragraph i, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 30, is amended to read as follows:

i. Knowingly provides direct supervision of a person under section 724.22, subsection 5, while intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1, or under the influence of an illegal drug paragraph “a”, “b”, or “c”.

Sec. 39. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 50, subsection 1, as enacted, is amended to read as follows:

1. The section sections of this Act amending section sections 724.22 and 726.6.

Sec. 40. REPEAL. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 50, subsection 1, as enacted, is repealed.

Sec. 41. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section of this division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 50, subsection 1, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 42. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 50, subsection 1, applies retroactively to April 13,
DIVISION V

VAPOUR AND ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS —— TAX

Sec. 43. Section 453A.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION, 7A. “Delivery sale” means any sale of an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the internet or another online service and the alternative nicotine product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of whether the seller is located in this state. “Delivery sale” does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any alternative nicotine product or vapor product not for personal consumption.

Sec. 44. Section 453A.1, subsection 20, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

20. “Place of business” is construed to mean and include any place where cigarettes are sold or where cigarettes are stored within or without the state of Iowa by the holder of an Iowa permit or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption; or if sold from any vehicle or train, the vehicle or train on which sold constitutes a place of business; or for a business within or without the state that conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine products or vapor products are sold or where alternative nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose of sale.

Sec. 45. Section 453A.13, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. Permits required. Every distributor, wholesaler, cigarette vendor, and retailer, now engaged or who desires to become engaged in the sale or use of cigarettes, upon which a tax is required to be paid, and every retailer now engaged or who desires to become engaged in selling, offering for sale, or distributing alternative nicotine products or vapor products, including through delivery sales, shall obtain a state or retail permit as a distributor, wholesaler, cigarette vendor, or retailer, as the case may be.

Sec. 46. Section 453A.13, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. The department shall issue state permits to distributors, wholesalers, and cigarette vendors and retailers that make delivery sales of alternative nicotine products and vapor products subject to the conditions provided in this division.

If an out-of-state retailer makes delivery sales of alternative
nicotine products or vapor products, an application shall be
filed with the department and a permit shall be issued for the
out-of-state retailer’s principal place of business. Cities
may issue retail permits to dealers retailers with a place of
business located within their respective limits. County boards
of supervisors may issue retail permits to dealers retailers
with a place of business in their respective counties, outside
of the corporate limits of cities.

Sec. 47. Section 453A.42, Code 2017, is amended by adding
the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. “Delivery sale” means any sale of
an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a
purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order
for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of
voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the
internet or other online service and the alternative nicotine
product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a
delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product
or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of
whether the seller is located in this state. “Delivery sale”
does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any
alternative nicotine product or vapor product not for personal
consumption.

Sec. 48. Section 453A.42, subsection 8, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:

8. “Place of business” means any place where tobacco
products are sold or where tobacco products are manufactured,
stored, or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption,
including any vessel, vehicle, airplane, train, or vending
machine; or for a business within or without the state that
conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine
products or vapor products are sold or where alternative
nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose of
sale, including delivery sales.

Sec. 49. Section 453A.47A, subsections 1, 3, and 6, Code
2017, are amended to read as follows:

1. Permits required. A person shall not engage in
the business of a retailer of tobacco, tobacco products,
alternative nicotine products, or vapor products at any place
of business, or through delivery sales, without first having
received a permit as a retailer.

3. Number of permits. An application shall be filed and a
permit obtained for each place of business owned or operated by
a retailer located in the state. If an out-of-state retailer
makes delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor
products, an application shall be filed with the department
and a permit shall be issued for the out-of-state retailer’s
principal place of business.
6. Issuance. Cities shall may issue retail permits to retailers located within their respective limits. County boards of supervisors shall may issue retail permits to retailers located in their respective counties, outside of the corporate limits of cities. The city or county shall submit a duplicate of any application for a retail permit and any retail permit issued by the entity under this section to the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce within thirty days of issuance. The alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce shall submit the current list of all retail permits issued to the Iowa department of public health by the first day of each quarter of a state fiscal year.

Sec. 50. NEW SECTION. 453A.47B Requirements for mailing or shipping —— alternative nicotine products or vapor products.

A retailer shall not mail, ship, or otherwise cause to be delivered any alternative nicotine product or vapor product in connection with a delivery sale unless all of the following apply:

1. Prior to sale to the purchaser, the retailer verifies that the purchaser is at least eighteen years of age through or by one of the following:
   a. A commercially available database, or aggregate of databases, that is regularly used by government and businesses for the purpose of age and identity verification.
   b. Obtaining a copy of a valid government-issued document that provides the name, address, and date of birth of the purchaser.

2. The retailer uses a method of mailing, shipping, or delivery that requires the signature of a person who is at least eighteen years of age before the shipping package is released to the purchaser.

Sec. 51. NEW SECTION. 453A.47C Sales and use tax on delivery sales —— alternative nicotine products or vapor products.

1. A delivery sale of alternative nicotine products or vapor products within this state shall be subject to the sales tax provided in chapter 423, subchapter II.

3. A retailer required to possess or possessing a permit under section 453A.13 or 453A.47A to make delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor products within this state shall be deemed to have waived all claims that such retailer lacks physical presence within this state for purposes of collecting and remitting sales and use tax.
4. A retailer making taxable delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor products within this state shall remit to the department all sales and use tax due on such sales at the times and in the manner provided by chapter 423.

5. The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this section.

DIVISION VI

SECURE AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION FUND

Sec. 52. Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph b, subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

(3) Transfer one-sixth of the remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for education fund created in section 423F.2. This subparagraph (3) is repealed December 31, 2029 effective January 1, 2050.

Sec. 53. Section 423.2, subsection 14, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

14. The sales tax rate of six percent is reduced to five percent on January 1, 2030.

Sec. 54. Section 423.5, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

5. The use tax rate of six percent is reduced to five percent on January 1, 2030.

Sec. 55. Section 423.43, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

b. Subsequent to the deposit into the general fund of the state and after the transfer of such revenues collected under chapter 423B, the department shall transfer one-sixth of such remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for education fund created in section 423F.2. This paragraph is repealed December 31, 2029 effective January 1, 2050.

Sec. 56. Section 423F.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

423F.6 Repeal.

This chapter is repealed December 31, 2029 effective January 1, 2050.

DIVISION VII

MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CONTRACTS

Sec. 57. TERMINATION OF MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CONTRACTS —— TRANSITION TO ALTERNATIVES FOR HEALTH CARE DELIVERY AND PAYMENT RÉFORM.

1. The department of human services shall, upon the effective date of this Act, provide thirty days' written notice in accordance with the termination provisions of the contract to each managed care organization with whom the department executed a contract to administer the Medicaid managed care program, to terminate all such contracts effective six months from the effective date of this Act.

2. The department shall pursue initiatives to transition the Medicaid managed care model, effective
upon the date of termination of the Medicaid managed care
contracts, to a health care delivery system and value-based
model of payment that provides holistic, integrated,
patient-centered care, best meets the needs of the specific
Medicaid population, ensures sufficient access by members to
providers and services, provides adequate reimbursement to
providers of services and supports, improves each member’s
care. and ensures positive outcomes.

Sec. 58. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
enactment.

DIVISION VIII
MEDICAL CANNABIS
Sec. 59. Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraphs m and u,
Code 2017, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
Sec. 60. Section 124.204, subsection 7, Code 2017, is
amended by striking the subsection.
Sec. 61. Section 124.206, subsection 7, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:
7. Hallucinogenic substances. Unless specifically excepted
or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound,
mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the
following substances, or for purposes of paragraphs “a” and
“b”, which contains any of its salts, isomers, or salts of
isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts
of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation
(for purposes of this paragraph only, the term “isomer”
includes the optical, positional, and geometric isomers):
 a. Marijuana when used for medicinal purposes pursuant to
rules of the board.
b. Tetrahydrocannabinols, meaning tetrahydrocannabinols
naturally contained in a plant of the genus cannabis (cannabis
plant) as well as synthetic equivalents of the substances
contained in the cannabis plant, or in the resinous extractives
of such plant, and synthetic substances, derivatives, and their
isomers with similar chemical structure and pharmacological
activity to those substances contained in the plant, such as
the following:
 (1) 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
isomers;
 (2) 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
isomers;
 (3) 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their
optical isomers. (Since nomenclature of these substances
is not internationally standardized, compounds of these
structures, regardless of numerical designation of atomic
Nabilone [another name for nabilone: (+) -
trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1-
hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one].

Sec. 62. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered paragraph 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess, use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer cannabidiol medical cannabis if the recommendation, possession, use, dispensing, delivery, transporting, or administering is in accordance with the provisions of chapter 124D 124E. For purposes of this paragraph, "cannabidiol medical cannabis" means the same as defined in section 124D.2 124E.2.

Sec. 63. NEW SECTION. 124E.1 Short title. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Act".

Sec. 64. NEW SECTION. 124E.2 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
1. "Debilitating medical condition" means any of the following:
   a. Cancer, if the underlying condition or treatment produces one or more of the following:
      (1) Intractable pain.
      (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
      (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.
   b. Multiple sclerosis.
   c. Epilepsy or seizure disorders.
   d. AIDS or HIV as defined in section 141A.1.
   e. Glaucoma.
   f. Hepatitis C.
   g. Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis.
   h. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.
   i. Ehlers-Danlos syndrome.
   j. Post-traumatic stress disorder.
   k. Tourette's syndrome.
   l. Any terminal illness, with a probable life expectancy of under one year, if the illness or its treatment produces one or more of the following:
      (1) Intractable pain.
      (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
      (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.
      m. Intractable pain.
   n. Parkinson's disease.
   o. Muscular dystrophy.
   q. Alzheimer's disease.
   r. Complex regional pain syndrome, type I and II.
   s. Rheumatoid arthritis.
   t. Polyarteritis nodosa.
u. Any other chronic or debilitating disease or medical condition or its medical treatment approved by the department pursuant to rule.

2. “Department” means the department of public health.

3. “Disqualifying felony offense” means a violation under federal or state law of a felony offense, which has as an element the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C. §802(6).

4. “Enclosed, locked facility” means a closet, room, greenhouse, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or other security devices that permit access only by authorized personnel.

5. “Health care practitioner” means an individual licensed under chapter 148 to practice medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery or an individual licensed to practice medicine in any other state who provides specialty care for an Iowa resident for one or more of the debilitating medical conditions provided in this chapter.

6. “Intractable pain” means a pain in which the cause of the PAGE 25

1 pain cannot be removed or otherwise treated with the consent of the patient and which, in the generally accepted course of medical practice, no relief or cure of the cause of the pain is possible, or none has been found after reasonable efforts. Reasonable efforts for relieving or curing the cause of the pain may be determined on the basis of but are not limited to any of the following:

a. When treating a nonterminally ill patient for intractable pain, evaluation by the attending physician and one or more physicians specializing in pain medicine or the treatment of the area, system, or organ of the body perceived as the source of the pain.

b. When treating a terminally ill patient, evaluation by the attending physician who does so in accordance with the level of care, skill, and treatment that would be recognized by a reasonably prudent physician under similar conditions and circumstances.

7. “Medical cannabis” means any species of the genus cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them, including whole plant extracts and resins.

8. “Medical cannabis dispensary” means an entity licensed under section 124E.8 that acquires medical cannabis from a medical cannabis manufacturer in this state for the purpose of dispensing medical cannabis in this state pursuant to this chapter.

9. “Medical cannabis manufacturer” means an entity licensed under section 124E.6 to manufacture and to possess, cultivate, transport, or supply medical cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

10. “Primary caregiver” means a person, at least eighteen
years of age, who has been designated by a patient’s health care practitioner or a person having custody of a patient, as a necessary caretaker taking responsibility for managing the well-being of the patient with respect to the use of medical cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

11. “Written certification” means a document signed by a health care practitioner, with whom the patient has established a patient-provider relationship, which states that the patient has a debilitating medical condition and identifies that condition and provides any other relevant information.

Sec. 65. NEW SECTION. 124E.3 Health care practitioner certification —— duties.
1. Prior to a patient’s submission of an application for a medical cannabis registration card pursuant to section 124E.4, a health care practitioner shall do all of the following:
   a. Determine, in the health care practitioner’s medical judgment, whether the patient whom the health care practitioner has examined and treated suffers from a debilitating medical condition that qualifies for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter, and if so determined, provide the patient with a written certification of that diagnosis.
   b. Provide explanatory information as provided by the department to the patient about the therapeutic use of medical cannabis.
   c. Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient continues to suffer from a debilitating medical condition and, if so, issue the patient a new certification of that diagnosis. This paragraph shall not apply if the patient is suffering from an incurable debilitating medical condition.
   d. Otherwise comply with all requirements established by the department pursuant to rule.

2. A health care practitioner may provide, but has no duty to provide, a written certification pursuant to this section.

Sec. 66. NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabis registration card.
1. Issuance to patient. The department may approve the issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the department of transportation to a patient who:
   a. Is at least eighteen years of age.
   b. Is a permanent resident of this state.
   c. Submits a written certification to the department signed by the patient’s health care practitioner that the patient is suffering from a debilitating medical condition.
   d. Submits an application to the department, on a form
created by the department, in consultation with the department
of transportation, that contains all of the following:
(1) The patient’s full name, Iowa residence address, date
of birth, and telephone number.
(2) A copy of the patient’s valid photograph
identification.
(3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
patient’s health care practitioner.
(4) Full name, residence address, date of birth, and
telephone number of each primary caregiver of the patient, if
any.
(5) Any other information required by rule.
e. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of one
hundred dollars to the department. If the patient attests to
receiving social security disability benefits, supplememental
security insurance payments, or being enrolled in the medical
assistance program, the fee shall be twenty-five dollars.
2. Patient card contents. A medical cannabis registration
card issued to a patient by the department of transportation
pursuant to subsection 1 shall contain, at a minimum, all of
the following:
a. The patient’s full name, Iowa residence address, and date
of birth.
b. The patient’s photograph.
c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration
card.
d. Any other information required by rule.
3. Issuance to primary caregiver. For a patient in a
primary caregiver’s care, the department may approve the
issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the
department of transportation to the primary caregiver who:

PAGE 28

a. Submits a written certification to the department signed
by the patient’s health care practitioner that the patient in
the primary caregiver’s care is suffering from a debilitating
medical condition.
b. Submits an application to the department, on a form
created by the department, in consultation with the department
of transportation, that contains all of the following:
(1) The primary caregiver’s full name, residence address,
date of birth, and telephone number.
(2) The patient’s full name.
(3) A copy of the primary caregiver’s valid photograph
identification.
(4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
patient’s health care practitioner.
(5) Any other information required by rule.
c. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of
twenty-five dollars to the department.
4. Primary caregiver card contents. A medical cannabis
registration card issued by the department of transportation to a primary caregiver pursuant to subsection 3 shall contain, at a minimum, all of the following:

a. The primary caregiver's full name, residence address, and date of birth.

b. The primary caregiver's photograph.

c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration card.

d. The registration card number of each patient in the primary caregiver's care. If the patient in the primary caregiver's care is under the age of eighteen, the full name of the patient's parent or legal guardian.

e. Any other information required by rule.

5. Expiration date of card. A medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this section shall expire one year after the date of issuance and may be renewed.

6. Card issuance — department of transportation.

a. The department may enter into a chapter 28E agreement with the department of transportation to facilitate the issuance of medical cannabis registration cards pursuant to subsections 1 and 3.

b. The department of transportation may issue renewal medical cannabis registration cards through an online or in-person process.

Sec. 67. NEW SECTION. 124E.5 Medical advisory board — duties.

1. No later than August 15, 2017, the director of public health shall establish a medical advisory board consisting of nine practitioners representing the fields of neurology, pain management, gastroenterology, oncology, psychiatry, pediatrics, infectious disease, family medicine, and pharmacy, and three patients or primary caregivers with valid medical cannabis registration cards. The practitioners shall be nationally board-certified in their area of specialty and knowledgeable about the use of medical cannabis.

2. A quorum of the advisory board shall consist of seven members.

3. The duties of the advisory board shall include but not be limited to the following:

a. Reviewing and recommending to the department for approval additional chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their treatments as debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

b. Accepting and reviewing petitions to add chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their medical treatments to the list of debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

c. Working with the department regarding the requirements
for the licensure of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
cannabis dispensaries, including licensure procedures.
d. Advising the department regarding the location of

1 medical cannabis dispensaries throughout the state, the form
2 and quantity of allowable medical cannabis to be dispensed
3 to a patient or primary caregiver, and the general oversight
4 of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis
5 dispensaries in this state.
6 e. Convening at least twice per year to conduct public
7 hearings and to review and recommend for approval petitions,
8 which shall be maintained as confidential personal health
9 information, to add chronic or debilitating diseases or
10 medical conditions or their medical treatments to the list of
11 debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of
12 medical cannabis under this chapter.
13 f. Recommending improvements relating to the effectiveness
14 of the provisions of this chapter.
15 g. In making recommendations pursuant to this section,
16 consideration of the economic and financial impacts on patients
17 and the medical cannabis industry, and making recommendations
18 that minimize the extent of such impacts to the greatest extent
19 practicable.

Sec. 68. NEW SECTION. 124E.6 Medical cannabis manufacturer
licensure.
1. a. The department shall license up to four medical
2 cannabis manufacturers to manufacture medical cannabis within
3 this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter by
4 December 1, 2017. The department shall license new medical
5 cannabis manufacturers or relicense the existing medical
6 cannabis manufacturers by December 1 of each year.
7 b. Information submitted during the application process
8 shall be confidential until the medical cannabis manufacturer
9 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from
10 disclosure under state or federal law.
11 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis
12 manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to
13 medical cannabis dispensaries in this state by July 2, 2018.
14 3. The department shall consider the following factors in

determining whether to license a medical cannabis manufacturer:
1. a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
2 manufacturer regarding medical cannabis.
3 b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis manufacturer’s
4 ownership and management team.
5 c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis
6 manufacturer.
7 d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on
the premises of the medical cannabis manufacturer.

c. Whether the medical cannabis manufacturer has demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical cannabis production needs for medical use regarding the range of recommended dosages for each debilitating medical condition, the range of chemical compositions of any plant of the genus cannabis that will likely be medically beneficial for each of the debilitating medical conditions, and the form of the medical cannabis in the manner determined by the department pursuant to rule.

f. The medical cannabis manufacturer’s projection of and ongoing assessment of fees on patients with debilitating medical conditions.

g. The medical cannabis manufacturer’s experience in medical cannabis production, plant extraction, and pharmaceutical formulations.

4. The department shall require each medical cannabis manufacturer to contract with a laboratory approved by the department to test the medical cannabis produced by the manufacturer. The department shall require that the laboratory report testing results to the manufacturer in a manner determined by the department pursuant to rule.

5. Each entity submitting an application for licensure as a medical cannabis manufacturer shall pay a nonrefundable application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.

Sec. 69. NEW SECTION. 124E.7 Medical cannabis manufacturers.

1. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall contract with a laboratory approved by the department for purposes of testing the medical cannabis manufactured by the medical cannabis manufacturer as to content, contamination, and consistency. The cost of all laboratory testing shall be paid by the medical cannabis manufacturer.

2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall include all of the following:

a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.

3. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall implement security requirements, including requirements for protection of each location by a fully operational security alarm system, facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel identification system.

4. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not share office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

5. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not permit any
person to consume medical cannabis on the property of the medical cannabis manufacturer.

6. A medical cannabis manufacturer is subject to reasonable inspection by the department.

7. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not employ a person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a national criminal history background check.

8. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not operate in any location, whether for manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting,

packing, or processing, within one thousand feet of a public or private school existing before the date of the medical cannabis manufacturer's licensure by the department.

9. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall comply with reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical cannabis.

10. a. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall provide a reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to medical cannabis dispensaries pursuant to this chapter.

b. All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging, and processing of medical cannabis shall take place in an enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided to the department during the licensure process.

c. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not manufacture edible medical cannabis products utilizing food coloring.

d. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall manufacture a reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to treat every debilitating medical condition listed in this chapter.

11. The department shall establish and collect an annual fee from a medical cannabis manufacturer not to exceed the cost of regulating and inspecting the manufacturer in the calendar year.

Sec. 70. **NEW SECTION. 124E.8 Medical cannabis dispensary licensure.**

1. a. The department shall license by April 2, 2018, twelve medical cannabis dispensaries to dispense medical cannabis within this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter. The department shall license new medical cannabis dispensaries or relicense the existing medical cannabis dispensaries by December 1 of each year.

b. Information submitted during the application process shall be confidential until the medical cannabis dispensary is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state or federal law.
As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to patients by July 16, 2018.

The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to license a medical cannabis dispensary:

- The technical expertise of the medical cannabis dispensary regarding medical cannabis.
- The qualifications of the medical cannabis dispensary's owners and management team.
- The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis dispensary.
- The ability to provide appropriate security measures on the premises of the medical cannabis dispensary.
- The medical cannabis dispensary's projection and ongoing assessment of fees for the purchase of medical cannabis on patients with debilitating medical conditions.

Each entity submitting an application for licensure as a medical cannabis dispensary shall pay a nonrefundable application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.

Medical cannabis dispensaries shall be located based on geographical need throughout the state to improve patient access.

A medical cannabis dispensary may dispense medical cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter but shall not dispense any medical cannabis in a form or quantity other than the form or quantity allowed by the department pursuant to rule.

The operating documents of a medical cannabis dispensary shall include all of the following:

- Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.
- Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.

A medical cannabis dispensary shall implement security requirements, including requirements for protection by a fully operational security alarm system, facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel identification system.

A medical cannabis dispensary shall not share office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

A medical cannabis dispensary shall not permit any person to consume medical cannabis on the property of the medical cannabis dispensary.

A medical cannabis dispensary is subject to reasonable
7. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not employ a person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee of a medical cannabis dispensary shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a national criminal history background check.

8. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not operate in any location within one thousand feet of a public or private school existing before the date of the medical cannabis dispensary's licensure by the department.

9. A medical cannabis dispensary shall comply with reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical cannabis.

10. Prior to dispensing of any medical cannabis, a medical cannabis dispensary shall do all of the following:

   a. Verify that the medical cannabis dispensary has received a valid medical cannabis registration card from a patient or a patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.

   b. Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabis dispensed from the medical cannabis dispensary.

   c. (1) Properly package medical cannabis in compliance with federal law regarding child resistant packaging and exemptions for packaging for elderly patients, and label medical cannabis with a list of all active ingredients and individually identifying information, including all of the following:

      (a) The name and date of birth of the patient and the patient's primary caregiver, if appropriate.

      (b) The medical cannabis registration card numbers of the patient and the patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.

      (c) The chemical composition of the medical cannabis.

   (2) Proper packaging of medical cannabis shall include but not be limited to all of the following:

      (a) Warning labels regarding the use of medical cannabis by a woman during pregnancy and while breastfeeding.

      (b) Clearly labeled packaging indicating that an edible medical cannabis product contains medical cannabis and which packaging shall not imitate candy products or in any way make the product marketable to children.

Sec. 72. NEW SECTION. 124E.10 Fees.

Medical cannabis registration card fees and medical cannabis manufacturer and medical cannabis dispensary application and annual fees collected by the department pursuant to this chapter shall be retained by the department, shall be considered repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, and shall be used for the purpose of regulating medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and for other
expenses necessary for the administration of this chapter.

Sec. 73. NEW SECTION. 124E.11 Department duties —— rules.

1. a. The department shall maintain a confidential file of
the names of each patient to or for whom the department issues
a medical cannabis registration card, the name of each primary
caregiver to whom the department issues a medical cannabis
registration card under section 124E.4, and the names of each
health care practitioner who provides a written certification
for medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
17A to administer this chapter which shall include but not be
limited to rules to do all of the following:

a. Govern the manner in which the department shall consider
applications for new and renewal medical cannabis registration
cards.

b. Identify criteria and set forth procedures for
including additional chronic or debilitating diseases or
medical conditions or their medical treatments on the list of
debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of
medical cannabis. Procedures shall include a petition process
and shall allow for public comment and public hearings before
the medical advisory board.

c. Set forth additional chronic or debilitating diseases
or medical conditions or associated medical treatments for
inclusion on the list of debilitating medical conditions that
qualify for the use of medical cannabis as recommended by the
medical advisory board.

d. Establish, in consultation with medical cannabis
manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries, the form and
quantity of medical cannabis allowed to be dispensed to a
patient or primary caregiver pursuant to this chapter. The
form and quantity of medical cannabis shall be appropriate to
serve the medical needs of patients with debilitating medical
conditions.

e. Establish, in conjunction with the medical advisory
board, requirements for the licensure of medical cannabis
manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and set forth
procedures for medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
cannabis dispensaries to obtain licenses.

f. Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabis within
this state that provides for all of the following:
(1) Medical cannabis dispensaries within this state housed
on secured grounds and operated by licensed medical cannabis
dispensaries.
(2) The dispensing of medical cannabis to patients and
their primary caregivers to occur at locations designated by
the department.

g. Establish and collect annual fees from medical cannabis
manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries to cover
the costs associated with regulating and inspecting medical
cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries.

h. Specify and implement procedures that address public
safety including security procedures and product quality

i. Establish and implement a medical cannabis inventory
and delivery tracking system to track medical cannabis
from production by a medical cannabis manufacturer through
dispensing at a medical cannabis dispensary.

Sec. 74. NEW SECTION. 124E.12 Reciprocity.

A valid medical cannabis registration card, or its
equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that allows
an out-of-state patient to possess or use medical cannabis in
the jurisdiction of issuance shall have the same force and
effect as a valid medical cannabis registration card issued
pursuant to this chapter, except that an out-of-state patient
in this state shall not obtain medical cannabis from a medical
cannabis dispensary in this state and an out-of-state patient
shall not smoke medical cannabis.
Sec. 75. NEW SECTION. 124E.13 Use of medical cannabis —— affirmative defenses.

1. A health care practitioner, including any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution for the unlawful certification, possession, or administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for activities arising directly out of or directly related to the certification or use of medical cannabis in the treatment of a patient diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition as authorized by this chapter.

2. A medical cannabis manufacturer, including any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging, processing, transporting, or supplying medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

3. A medical cannabis dispensary, including any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution for transporting, supplying, or dispensing medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

4. An agency of this state or a political subdivision thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove or initiate proceedings to remove a patient under the age of eighteen from the home of a parent based solely upon the

a. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state, including but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition, used or possessed medical cannabis pursuant to a certification by a health care practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and, for a patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration card.

b. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state, including but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution that the person possessed medical cannabis because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient who has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition and is in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration card, and where the primary caregiver’s possession of the medical cannabis is on behalf of the patient and for the patient’s use only as authorized under this chapter.

c. If a patient or primary caregiver is charged with the commission of a crime and is not in possession of the person’s medical cannabis registration card, any charge or charges filed against the person shall be dismissed by the court if the person produces to the court prior to or at the person’s trial a medical cannabis registration card issued to that person and valid at the time the person was charged.
parent’s or patient’s possession or use of medical cannabis as
authorized under this chapter.

Sec. 76. NEW SECTION. 124E.14 Penalties.
1. A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or
uses medical cannabis in violation of the requirements of this
chapter is subject to the penalties provided under chapters 124
and 453B.
2. A medical cannabis manufacturer or a medical cannabis
dispensary shall be assessed a civil penalty of up to one
thousand dollars per violation for any violation of this
chapter in addition to any other applicable penalties.

Sec. 77. NEW SECTION. 124E.15 Use of medical cannabis ——
smoking prohibited.
A patient shall not consume medical cannabis possessed
or used as authorized under this chapter by smoking medical
cannabis.

Sec. 78. NEW SECTION. 124E.16 Employment.
1. An employer in this state may retain, create, reinstate,
or enforce a written zero tolerance policy prohibiting the
possession or use of medical cannabis or any derivative
thereof including cannabidiol by an employee in the employer's
workplace, including but not limited to a policy prohibiting
an employee from having any detectable amount of medical
cannabis or any derivative thereof including cannabidiol in the
employee's body while at work.
2. An employer’s prohibition of the possession or use
of medical cannabis or any derivative thereof including
cannabidiol under this section shall not be considered to be
an unfair or discriminatory employment practice under section
216.6.

Sec. 79. Section 730.5, subsection 11, Code 2017, is amended
by adding the following new paragraph:
NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Testing or taking action against an
individual with a confirmed positive test result due to the
individual’s use of medical cannabis as authorized under
chapter 124E.

Sec. 80. REPEAL. Chapter 124D, Code 2017, is repealed.

Sec. 81. EMERGENCY RULES. The department may adopt
emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section
17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to implement the provisions
of this division of this Act and the rules shall be effective
immediately upon filing unless a later date is specified in the
rules. Any rules adopted in accordance with this section shall
also be published as a notice of intended action as provided
in section 17A.4.

Sec. 82. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A medical cannabidiol registration card issued under chapter 124D prior to the effective date of this division of this Act, remains effective and continues in effect as issued for the twelve-month period following its issuance. This division of this Act does not preclude a medical cannabidiol registration card holder from seeking to renew the registration card under this division of this Act prior to the expiration of the twelve-month period.

Sec. 83. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

DIVISION IX
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION —— BIDDING PREQUALIFICATION

Sec. 84. Section 26.16, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 438, section 2, is amended to read as follows:

26.16 Prequalification requirements prohibited —— exception.

1. A governmental entity shall not by ordinance, rule, or any other action relating to contracts for public improvements for which competitive bids are required by this chapter impose any requirement that directly or indirectly restricts potential bidders to any predetermined class of bidders defined by experience on similar projects, size of company, union membership, or any other criteria. However, a governmental entity shall require nonresident bidders to comply with section 73A.21, subsection 4.

2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, a governmental entity may require that each bidder for a public improvement for which competitive bids are required by this chapter to file with the governmental entity a statement showing the bidder’s financial standing, equipment, and experience in the execution of like or similar work. The statement shall be filed with the agency prior to the letting at which the bidder expects to bid. The governmental entity may, in advance of the letting, notify the bidder as to the amount and the nature of the work for which the bidder is deemed qualified to bid. A bidder who is prequalified under this subsection by the governmental entity shall be deemed qualified for any public improvement by the governmental entity for which competitive bids are required by this chapter and shall submit proof of the prequalification in a manner determined by the governmental entity if required to do so by the governmental entity.>>

HALL of Woodbury

H-1453

Amend the amendment, H-1448, to Senate File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
1. Page 9, after line 21 by inserting:

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 20.27A Transit employee exclusion when federal funding at risk.
1. If the director of the department of transportation determines that a public employer who employs a public employee would likely lose federal funding under 49 U.S.C. §5333(b) if such public employee is not declared a transit employee, the director shall declare such public employee a transit employee.

2. The provisions of this chapter shall not be applicable to a public employee declared a transit employee pursuant to subsection 1. The provisions of chapter 20, Code 2017, shall instead be applicable to such public employee.

3. The department of transportation and the board may adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to provide for procedures as deemed necessary to implement this section. The rules may include but are not limited to any procedures the department or board may deem necessary to avoid or minimize any loss of federal funding under 49 U.S.C. §5333(b) by a public employer in this state.

Sec. ___. Section 70A.19, Code 2017, as amended by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 291, section 22, is amended to read as follows:

70A.19 Payroll deduction for employee organization dues prohibited.

The state, a state agency, a regents institution, a board of directors of a school district, a community college, or an area education agency, a county board of supervisors, a governing body of a city, or any other public employer as defined in section 20.3 shall not authorize or administer a deduction from the salaries or wages of its employees for membership dues to an employee organization as defined in section 20.3, unless such employees have been declared transit employees pursuant to section 20.27A.

PAGE 2

2. Page 13, before line 17 by inserting:

Sec. ___. REPEAL. Section 20.32, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 291, section 18, is repealed.

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

1. The section of this division of this Act enacting section 20.27A.

2. The section of this division of this Act amending section 70A.19.

3. The section of this division of this Act repealing section 20.32.

3. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk
HALL of Woodbury
Amend the Senate amendment, H-1443, to House File 573, as passed by the House, as follows:

1. Page 1, after line 18 by inserting:

> Sec. ___. Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph b, subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
> (3) Transfer one-sixth of the remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for education fund created in section 423F.2. This subparagraph (3) is repealed December 31, 2029 January 1, 2050.

Sec. ___. Section 423.2, subsection 14, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
14. The sales tax rate of six percent is reduced to five percent on January 1, 2030 2050.

Sec. ___. Section 423.5, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
5. The use tax rate of six percent is reduced to five percent on January 1, 2030 2050.

Sec. ___. Section 423.43, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
b. Subsequent to the deposit into the general fund of the state and after the transfer of such revenues collected under chapter 423B, the department shall transfer one-sixth of such remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for education fund created in section 423F.2. This paragraph is repealed December 31, 2029 January 1, 2050.

Sec. ___. Section 423F.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
423F.6 Repeal.
This chapter is repealed December 31, 2029 January 1, 2050.

Title page, line 3, after <assembly,> by inserting <to related sales taxes devoted for school infrastructure purposes,>.

2. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson
percent on January 1, 2050.
Sec. ___. Section 423.5, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
5. The use tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
percent on January 1, 2050.
Sec. ___. Section 423.43, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
2017, is amended to read as follows:
b. Subsequent to the deposit into the general fund of
the state and after the transfer of such revenues collected
under chapter 423B, the department shall transfer one-sixth of
such remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for
education fund created in section 423F.2. This paragraph is
repealed December 31, 2029 January 1, 2050.>
2. Page 14, after line 4 by inserting:
Sec. ___. Section 423F.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as
follows:
423F.6  Repeal.
This chapter is repealed December 31, 2029 January 1, 2050.>
3. Title page, line 1, by striking <local option>
4. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson  ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
ANDERSON of Polk  BEARINGER of Fayette
BENNITT of Linn  BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper
BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk  COHOON of Des Moines
FINKENAUER of Dubuque  FORBES of Polk
GAINES of Polk  GASKILL of Wapello
HALL of Woodbury  HANSON of Jefferson
HEDDENS of Story  ISENHART of Dubuque
JACOBY of Johnson  KACENA of Woodbury
KEARNS of Lee  KRESSIG of Black Hawk
KURTH of Scott  LENSING of Johnson
MASCHER of Johnson  McCONKEY of Pottawattamie
MEYER of Polk  MILLER of Webster
OLDSON of Polk  OLSON of Polk
OURTH of Warren  PRICHARD of Floyd
RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn  M. SMITH of Marshall
R. SMITH of Black Hawk  STAED of Linn
STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo  T. TAYLOR of Linn
THEDE of Scott  WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
WINCKLER of Scott  WOLFE of Clinton

H-1456

1  Amend the amendment, H-1448, to Senate File 516, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 13, after line 15 by inserting:
4  <Sec. ___. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING BOARD INVESTIGATION.
5  1. The ombudsman shall conduct a three-year investigation
6 of the complaint handling procedures of professional licensing
7 boards regulated under chapters 272 and 272C.
8 2. The ombudsman shall investigate and assess the
sufficiency of each professional licensing board’s internal processes for investigating, responding to, and ruling on complaints filed against persons licensed, registered, or certified by the board. Notwithstanding section 21.5, subsection 5, paragraph “b”, subparagraph (2), as part of the investigation authorized pursuant to this section, the ombudsman may review investigative files and closed session records.

3. The ombudsman shall be reimbursed by each licensing board, or by the department or agency that provides administrative support to the licensing board, for the cost of the investigation. The ombudsman shall submit quarterly statements of costs for purposes of reimbursement.

4. The legislative council is requested to authorize the ombudsman to hire one additional staff person for purposes of the investigation.

5. By October 1, 2020, the ombudsman shall submit a report to the general assembly documenting the findings of the study and any related recommendations.

Amend House File 655 as follows:

1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

2. Page 13, line 23, after <this> by inserting <division of this>

3. Page 14, line 5, after <This> by inserting <division of this>

4. Page 14, line 7, after <this> by inserting <division of this>

5. Page 14, after line 10 by inserting:

GOVERNANCE OF CERTAIN WATER UTILITIES

Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 388.12 Water utility board discontinuance and dissolution —— governing body provisions.

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 388.2 to the contrary, upon the effective date of this division of this Act, the board of water works trustees of a water utility in cities in a statistical area described in subsection 5, with a population greater than thirty-nine thousand as determined by the most recent federal decennial census, shall be discontinued, dissolved, and shall cease to be the governing body of the water utility and the city councils of the cities described in this subsection shall thereafter be the governing bodies of the water utilities and the city councils of the cities shall have all the powers and authorities of the city
with respect to the acquisition by purchase, condemnation, or
otherwise lease, sale, or other disposition of the property and
facilities of the water utility, and the management, control,
and operation of all facets of the water utility, subject to
the requirements, terms, covenants, conditions, and provisions
of any resolutions authorizing the issuance of revenue bonds,
pledge orders, or other obligations which are payable from the
revenues of the water utility which are then outstanding. Any
property not held in the name of the city as required under

2. The city managers employed by the city councils that
set the compensation of the members of a board of a water
utility under this section shall designate the administrator
of a department or administrative division of that city to be
the manager of the water supply system in that city subject
to the approval of the city council. The administrator
designated under this subsection shall not be considered a
civil service employee under section 400.17 and shall serve
under the control and direction of the city manager of that
city. The administrator may be terminated at will, subject to
any contract in place on the effective date of this division
of this Act.

3. On and after the effective date of this division of this
Act and continuing until January 1, 2018, a water utility of
any city subject to this section is prohibited from expending
any moneys or staff time to plan, design, or construct any
new water plant or other water-producing facility other than
a facility currently under contract for construction or a
distribution facility that will transport or store treated
water but not produce water.

4. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the
contrary, no provision or application of this section shall
in any manner restrict or otherwise impair a water utility
from performing its obligations and complying with the terms,
conditions, covenants, requirements, restrictions of federal
or state laws, regulations, or rules, bond resolutions,
obligations, or agreements relating to outstanding indebtedness
of the water utility, existing chapter 28E agreements and
contracts, including without limitation contracts related to
the operations, maintenance, repair, or improvements of the
water utility.

5. The city councils described in this section shall honor
all existing water purchase arrangements with the cities and
rural water districts which are purchasing water from the water
utility prior to the effective date of this division of this
Act.

6. For the purposes of this section, “water utility” means a city utility that provides water services, that is located in a federally designated standard metropolitan statistical area that has a population greater than five hundred thousand, as shown by the most recent federal decennial census, and that is located entirely within the state.

Sec. _____. REGIONAL WATER PRODUCTION UTILITY STUDY COMMITTEE.

1. A regional water production utility study committee shall be convened on or before May 1, 2017, to begin discussions regarding the potential for creating a regional water production utility.

2. a. The committee shall be comprised of the following members:

   (1) The mayor of each city that is a member of a waste water reclamation authority.

   (2) The city manager or city administrator of each city that is a member of a waste water reclamation authority.

   (3) The general manager of each rural water district that, as of the effective date of this Act, purchases bulk water from water utilities impacted by the Act.

   (4) The mayor and city manager of a city, if the city’s sanitary sewer district is a member of a waste water reclamation authority.

   b. For the purposes of this subsection, “waste water reclamation authority” shall refer to a waste water reclamation authority that is located in a federally designated standard metropolitan statistical area that has a population greater than five hundred thousand, as shown by the most recent federal decennial census, and that is located entirely within the state.

3. An executive committee consisting of one member from each city serving on the study committee with a population in excess of thirty-nine thousand, as determined by the most recent federal decennial census, shall be responsible for developing recommendations on the governance structure and operations of a regional water production utility for consideration by the study committee.

4. The study committee shall use all good faith efforts to agree on the governance structure and operation of a potential regional water production utility by December 31, 2017.

5. If a city council described in this Act determines that a rate increase is required after the effective date of this Act but before a regional water production utility has formed and is operating, any such rate increase which is not the same percentage increase for all cities and rural water districts with purchase arrangements shall be calculated by the executive committee prior to presentation to the city council.
17 for approval.
18 6. The executive committee of the study committee shall
19 submit a report to the general assembly and the legislative
20 council by January 15, 2018, regarding the status of agreeing
21 to a governance structure and the operation of a potential
22 regional water production utility.
23 7. If a regional water production utility has not been
24 established by the cities described in this Act prior to
25 January 1, 2019, the water production assets of the water
26 utility shall revert to the water utility governance and
27 operation structure in existence prior to the effective date
28 of this Act.
29 Sec. ___. SEVERABILITY. If any word, phrase, clause,
30 sentence, paragraph, or provision of this division of
31 this Act or the application of such to any person or
32 circumstance is declared invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, or
33 unconstitutional for any reason, the remaining provisions or
34 applications of this division of this Act shall not be affected
35 by such declaration and to this end, the provisions of this

PAGE 5

division of this Act are severable.

6. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting <local

Title page, line 2, after <taxes> by inserting <and the
governance of certain water utilities, and including effective
date provisions>

8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal

references as necessary.

KLEIN of Washington PAUSTIAN of Scott
HOLZ of Plymouth MOMMSEN of Clinton
HEIN of Jones WILLS of Dickinson
KERR of Louisa BAUDLER of Adair
WORTHAN of Buena Vista DEYOE of Story
WHEELER of Sioux MAXWELL of Poweshiek
BEST of Carroll SIECK of Mills
MOHR of Scott ZUMBACH of Linn
KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1458

1 Amend the amendment, H-1448, to Senate File 516, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 25, line 29, and
4 inserting:
5 <Amend Senate File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
6 the Senate, as follows:
1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
inserting:

STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS
Section 1. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019.
1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year
beginning July 1, 2018, on or before October 1, 2017, in lieu
of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection
1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1,
government shall transmit to the director of the department
of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director,
estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every
proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together
with supporting data and explanations as called for by the
director of the department of management after consultation
with the legislative services agency.
2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be
in a form specified by the director of the department of
management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all
proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or
the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied
by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the
programs or results.
Sec. 2. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020.
1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year
beginning July 1, 2019, on or before October 1, 2018, in lieu
of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection
1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1,
paragraph “a”, all departments and establishments of the
government shall transmit to the director of the department
of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director,
estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every
proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together
with supporting data and explanations as called for by the
director of the department of management after consultation
with the legislative services agency.
2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be
in a form specified by the director of the department of
management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all
proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or
the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied
by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the
programs or results.
Sec. 3. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS —— FY
2017-2018. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations
in the following designated sections for the fiscal year
beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the amounts
appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to
these sections for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the following amounts:

1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school transportation under section 285.2: $ 8,197,091

If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in accordance with this subsection, the department of education shall prorate the amount of each approved claim.

2. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children under section 256.30: $ 95,750

Sec. 4. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS —— FY 2018-2019. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations

in the following designated sections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the amounts appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to these sections for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the following amounts:

1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school transportation under section 285.2: $ 8,197,091

If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in accordance with this subsection, the department of education shall prorate the amount of each approved claim.

2. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children under section 256.30: $ 95,750

Sec. 5. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

1. The appropriations made pursuant to section 2.12 for the expenses of the general assembly and legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, are reduced by the following amount: $ 400,000

2. The budgeted amounts for the general assembly and legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, may be adjusted to reflect the unexpended budgeted amounts from the previous fiscal year.

3. Annual membership dues for organizations, associations, and conferences shall not be paid from moneys appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.

4. Costs for out-of-state travel and per diems for out-of-state travel shall not be paid from moneys appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.

Sec. 6. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID —— FY 2017-2018. In lieu of the appropriation provided in section 257.20,
subsection 2, the appropriation for the fiscal year

beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, for paying
instructional support state aid under section 257.20 for such
fiscal years is zero.

Sec. 7. SPECIAL FUNDS —— SALARY ADJUSTMENTS —— FY 2017-2018
—— FY 2018-2019. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017,
and ending June 30, 2018, and for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, salary adjustments may
be funded using departmental revolving, trust, or special funds
for which the general assembly has established an operating
budget, provided that doing so does not exceed the operating
budget established by the general assembly.

Sec. 8. OPERATIONAL APPROPRIATIONS —— REVERSION —— FY
2016-2017. Notwithstanding section 8.62, at the close of
the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
2017, any balance of an operational appropriation that remains
unexpended or unencumbered shall not be encumbered or deposited
in the cash reserve fund as provided in section 8.62, but shall
instead revert to the general fund of the state at the close of
the fiscal year as provided in section 8.33.

Sec. 9. SPECIAL FUNDS —— SALARY ADJUSTMENTS
—— UNAPPROPRIATED MONEYS —— FY 2017-2018 —— FY 2018-2019. For the
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018,
and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending
June 30, 2019, salary adjustments otherwise provided may be
funded as determined by the department of management using
unappropriated moneys remaining in the department of commerce
revolving fund, the gaming enforcement revolving fund, the
gaming regulatory revolving fund, the primary road fund, the
road use tax fund, the fish and game protection fund, the Iowa
public employees' retirement fund, and in other departmental
revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general
assembly has not made an operating budget appropriation.

Sec. 10. SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR. The salary model
administrator shall work in conjunction with the legislative
services agency to maintain the state's salary model used for

analyzing, comparing, and projecting state employee salary
and benefit information, including information relating to
employees of the state board of regents. The department of
revenue, the department of administrative services, the five
institutions under the jurisdiction of the state board of
regents, the judicial district departments of correctional
services, and the state department of transportation shall
provide salary data to the department of management and the
legislative services agency to operate the state's salary
model. The format and frequency of provision of the salary
data shall be determined by the department of management and
the legislative services agency. The information shall be
used in collective bargaining processes under chapter 20 and
in calculating the funding needs contained within the annual
salary adjustment legislation. A state employee organization
as defined in section 20.3, subsection 4, may request
information produced by the model, but the information provided
shall not contain information attributable to individual
employees.

Sec. 11. Section 257.35, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
following new subsection:
NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. Notwithstanding subsection 1, and in
addition to the reduction applicable pursuant to subsection
2, the state aid for area education agencies and the portion
of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies
for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June
30, 2018, shall be reduced by the department of management by
fifteen million dollars. The reduction for each area education
agency shall be prorated based on the reduction that the agency
received in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003.

Sec. 12. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision
or provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:
1. The section of this division of this Act reverting to
the general fund any unexpended or unencumbered moneys from

operational appropriations.

DIVISION II

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
 Sec. 13. VICTIM ASSISTANCE GRANTS. There is appropriated
from the general fund of the state to the department of justice
for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30,
2018, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
to be used for the purposes designated:
For victim assistance grants:

................................................................. $ 150,000

Sec. 14. Section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017,
is amended to read as follows:
The legislative council in cooperation with the officers of
the senate and house shall have the duty and responsibility for
preparing for each session of the general assembly. Pursuant
to such duty and responsibility, the legislative council
shall assign the use of areas in the state capitol except for
the areas used by the governor as of January 1, 1986, and by
the courts as of July 1, 2003, and, in consultation with the
director of the department of administrative services and the
capitol planning commission, may assign areas in other state
office buildings for use of the general assembly or legislative
agencies. The legislative council shall provide the courts
with use of space in the state capitol for ceremonial purposes.
The legislative council may authorize the renovation, remodeling and preparation of the physical facilities used or to be used by the general assembly or legislative agencies subject to the jurisdiction of the legislative council and award contracts pursuant to such authority to carry out such preparation. The legislative council may purchase supplies and equipment deemed necessary for the proper functioning of the legislative branch of government.

Sec. 15. Section 8A.322, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

2. Except for buildings and grounds described in section

PAGE 7

1 216B.3, subsection 6; section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1; and
2 any buildings under the custody and control of the Iowa public
3 employees’ retirement system, the director shall assign office
4 space at the capitol, other state buildings, and elsewhere in
5 the city of Des Moines, and the state laboratories facility
6 in Ankeny, for all executive and judicial state agencies.
7 Assignments may be changed at any time. The various officers
8 to whom rooms have been so assigned may control the same while
9 the assignment to them is in force. Official apartments shall
10 be used only for the purpose of conducting the business of the
11 state. The term “capitol” or “capitol building” as used in the
12 Code shall be descriptive of all buildings upon the capitol
13 grounds. The capitol building itself is reserved for the
14 operations of the general assembly, and the governor, and, for
15 ceremonial purposes, for the courts. The assignment
16 and use of physical facilities for the general assembly shall
17 be pursuant to section 2.43.
18 Sec. 16. Section 8C.7A, subsection 3, paragraph b,
19 unnumbered paragraph 1, if enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
20 File 431, is amended to read as follows:
21 An authority shall not require a person to apply for or
22 enter into an individual license, franchise, or other agreement
23 with the authority or any other entity for the siting of
24 a small wireless facility on a utility pole located in a
25 public right-of-way. However, an authority may, through the
26 conditions set forth in a building permit obtained pursuant to
27 this subsection, do any of the following:
28 Sec. 17. Section 321N.4, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
29 6. Insurance maintained under this chapter shall be
30 provided by an insurer governed by chapter 515 or 518, or by
31 a surplus lines insurer governed by chapter 515I. A surplus
32 lines insurer that issues a policy pursuant to this section
33 shall be considered an insurance carrier duly authorized to
34 transact business in this state for the purposes of chapter
Sec. 18. SMOKING AND USE OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS —— CAPITOL COMPLEX.
1. Pursuant to section 8A.322 and chapter 142D, the department of administrative services shall adopt rules prohibiting smoking and the use of alternative nicotine products, tobacco products, and vapor products in the public buildings and on the grounds of the capitol complex as follows:
   a. Smoking shall be prohibited within the confines of all buildings operated or owned by the state.
   b. Smoking shall be prohibited on the grounds of any public building on the capitol complex.
   c. The use of alternative nicotine products, tobacco products, and vapor products shall be prohibited in all spaces in capitol complex buildings including tunnels and enclosures.
   d. Use of alternative nicotine products, tobacco products, and vapor products shall be prohibited on the grounds of the capitol complex.

2. For the purposes of this section:
   b. “Grounds” means an outdoor area of a public building that is used in connection with the building, including but not limited to sidewalk immediately adjacent to the building, sitting or standing area immediately adjacent to the building, patio, deck, curtilage or courtyard, or any other outdoor area as designated by the person having custody or control of the public building.
   c. “Smoking” means as defined in section 142D.2 and also includes but is not limited to burning or vaporizing tobacco or other products in a cigarette, cigar, pipe, electronic cigarette, or any noncombustible product, which may or may not contain nicotine, that employs a heating element, power source, electronic circuit, or other electronic, chemical, or mechanical means, regardless of shape or size, that can be used to produce vapor from a solution or other substance.
   d. “Tobacco products” means as defined in section 453A.1.
general assembly by December 29, 2017.

Sec. 20. REPEAL. Chapter 304A, Code 2017, is repealed.

DIVISION III

CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

Sec. 21. Section 22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph b, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 291, section 51, is amended to read as follows:

b. If paragraph "a", subparagraph (1) or (2) is not consistent with the provision of a collective bargaining agreement, a state agency shall provide the individuals referenced in this subsection, as applicable, with regular reports regarding any personnel settlement agreements entered into with state employees by the state agency.

Sec. 22. Section 27.1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 499, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

27.1 Definitions.

1. For purposes of this section:

a. "Monitoring device" means a digital video or audio streaming or recording device that is part of a system of monitoring activity in an area or building using a system in which signals are transmitted from a video camera or microphone to the receivers by cables or wirelessly, forming a closed circuit.

b. "Public hospital" means a hospital licensed pursuant to chapter 135B and governed pursuant to chapter 145A, 263, 347, 347A, or 392.

c. "Public library" means a library district as described in chapter 336.

d. "Public school" means a school district as described in chapter 274.

e. "Reasonable expectation of privacy" means a person’s reasonable belief, under the circumstances, that the person can disrobe or partially disrobe in privacy without being concerned that the person is being viewed, photographed, or filmed when doing so.

Sec. 23. Section 73A.26, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 438, section 6, is amended to read as follows:

73A.26 Purpose.

The purpose of this chapter is to provide for more economical, nondiscriminatory, neutral, and efficient procurement of construction-related goods and services by this state and political subdivisions of this state.

Sec. 24. Section 80B.19, subsection 2, if enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 509, section 22, is amended to read as follows:

2. Internal training funds in the internal training clearing fund shall be administered by the academy and shall consist of moneys collected by the academy from billings issued in accordance with this chapter 80B, and any other moneys...
obtained or accepted by the academy, including but not limited
to gifts, loans, donations, grants, and contributions, which
are obtained or designated to support the activities of the
academy.

Sec. 25. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (b), subparagraph
subdivision (iii), as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File
572, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

(iii) Two representatives of community-based organizations

that have demonstrated experience and expertise in addressing
the employment, training, or education needs of individuals
with barriers to employment as defined in the federal Workforce
Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(24),
including but not limited to organizations that serve veterans,
or that provide or support competitive, integrated employment
for individuals with disabilities; or that serve eligible
youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(18), including
representatives of organizations that serve out-of-school
youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and

Sec. 26. Section 225D.1, subsection 8, Code 2017, as amended
by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 215, section 1, is amended to
read as follows:

8. “Eligible individual” means a child less than fourteen
years of age who has been diagnosed with autism based on a
diagnostic assessment of autism, is not otherwise eligible for
coverage for applied behavioral analysis treatment or applied
behavior analysis treatment under the medical assistance
program, section 514C.28, 514C.31, or other private insurance
coverage, and whose household income does not exceed five
hundred percent of the federal poverty level.

Sec. 27. Section 261.9, subsection 2A, paragraph b, if
enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 15, is
amended to read as follows:

b. Is a barber school licensed under section 158.7 or
a school of cosmetology arts and sciences licensed under
chapter 157 and is accredited by a national accrediting agency
recognized by the United States department of education. For
the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, an eligible institution
under this paragraph shall provide a matching aggregate amount
of institutional financial aid equal to at least seventy-five
percent of the amount received by the institution’s students
for Iowa tuition grant assistance under section 261.16A.

For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, the institution
shall provide a matching aggregate amount of institutional
financial aid equal to at least eighty-five percent of the
amount received in that fiscal year. Commencing with the
fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and each succeeding fiscal
year, the matching aggregate amount of institutional financial
aid shall be at least equal to the match provided by eligible
institutions under section 261.16A, subsection 2 paragraph “a”.
Sec. 28. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 488, section 57, as
enacted, is amended by striking the section and inserting in
lieu thereof the following:
SEC. 57. Section 455B.474, subsection 2, paragraph a,
subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
(1) (a) Financial responsibility required by this
subdivision may be established in accordance with rules adopted
by the commission by any one, or any combination, of the
following methods: insurance, guarantee, surety bond, letter
(i) Insurance.
(ii) Guarantee.
(iii) Surety bond.
(iv) Letter of credit, or qualification.
(v) Qualification as a self-insurer.
(b) In adopting requirements under this subdivision, the
commission may specify policy or other contractual terms,
conditions, or defenses which are necessary or are unacceptable
in establishing the evidence of financial responsibility.
Sec. 29. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 44,
subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
is amended to read as follows:
From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
“f”, not more than $50,000 shall be used by the department for
expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career
and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this
Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.
Sec. 30. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 52,
subsection 4, paragraph c, subparagraph (4), is amended to read
as follows:
(4) Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys
appropriated in this subdivision “c” that remain unencumbered
or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, an amount
equivalent to not more than 5 percent of the amount
appropriated in this subdivision “c” shall not revert but
shall remain available for expenditure for summer programs for
students until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
Sec. 31. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 55,
subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
is amended to read as follows:
From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
“f”, not more than $25,000 shall be used by the department for
expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career
and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this
Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.

Sec. 32. 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 510, section 22, subsection 1, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

1. Notwithstanding section 466A.2, and the repeal of chapter 466A as provided in this division of this Act, on and after December 31, 2017, the department of agriculture and land stewardship shall manage moneys credited to the watershed improvement fund in the same manner as required in 2016 Acts, chapter 1134, section 35, including by making necessary payments to satisfy any outstanding obligations incurred by the watershed improvement review board prior to December 31, 2017.

Sec. 33. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following sections of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

1. The section of this division of this Act amending section 22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph “b”.
2. The section of this division of this Act amending section 73A.26.
3. The section of this division of this Act amending section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (b), subparagraph subdivision (iii).

Sec. 34. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this division of this Act amending section 225D.1, subsection 8, takes effect January 1, 2018.

DIVISION IV

WEAPONS

Sec. 35. Section 724.2A, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 5, is amended to read as follows:

724.2A Peace officer and reserve peace officer —— defined.

As used in sections 724.4, 724.6, and 724.11, “peace officer” means a certified peace officer and includes a reserve peace officer as defined in section 80D.1A.

Sec. 36. Section 724.4C, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 8, is amended to read as follows:

Except as provided in subsection 2, a person commits a serious misdemeanor if the person is intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, “b”, or “c”, and the person does any of the following:

1. The application for a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers may be made to the sheriff of the county of the applicant’s residence and shall be on a form prescribed and published by the commissioner of public safety. The application shall require only the full name of the applicant, the driver’s license or nonoperator’s identification card
number of the applicant, the residence of the applicant, and whether the applicant meets the criteria specified in section 724.15.

The applicant shall also display an identification card that bears a distinguishing number assigned to the cardholder, the full name, date of birth, sex, residence address, and brief description and color photograph of the cardholder, or other identification as specified by rule of the department of public safety. The sheriff shall conduct a criminal history check concerning each applicant by obtaining criminal history data from the department of public safety which shall include an inquiry of the national instant criminal background check system maintained by the federal bureau of investigation or any successor agency. A person who makes what the person knows to be a false statement of material fact on an application submitted under this section or who submits what the person knows to be any materially falsified or forged documentation in connection with such an application commits a class “D” felony.

Sec. 38. Section 724.22, subsection 9, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 29, is amended to read as follows:

9. A parent, guardian, spouse, or instructor, who knowingly provides direct supervision under subsection 5, of a person while intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1, or under the influence of an illegal drug paragraph “a”, “b”, or “c”, commits child endangerment in violation of section 726.6, subsection 1, paragraph “i”.

Sec. 39. Section 726.6, subsection 1, paragraph i, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 30, is amended to read as follows:

i. Knowingly provides direct supervision of a person under section 724.22, subsection 5, while intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1, or under the influence of an illegal drug paragraph “a”, “b”, or “c”.

Sec. 40. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 50, subsection 1, as enacted, is amended to read as follows:

1. The section sections of this Act amending section sections 724.22 and 726.6.

Sec. 41. REPEAL. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 16, as enacted, is repealed.

Sec. 42. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section of this division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 50, subsection 1, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
Sec. 43. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 50, subsection 1, applies retroactively to April 13, 2017.

DIVISION V

VAPOR AND ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS —— TAX

Sec. 44. Section 453A.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. “Delivery sale” means any sale of an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the internet or other online service and the alternative nicotine product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of whether the seller is located in this state. “Delivery sale” does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any alternative nicotine product or vapor product not for personal consumption.

Sec. 45. Section 453A.1, subsection 20, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

20. “Place of business” is construed to mean and include any place where cigarettes are sold or where cigarettes are stored within or without the state of Iowa by the holder of an Iowa permit or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption; or if sold from any vehicle or train, the vehicle or train on which or from which such cigarettes are sold shall constitute a place of business; or for a business within or without the state that conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine products or vapor products are sold or where alternative nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose of sale.

Sec. 46. Section 453A.13, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

1. Permits required. Every distributor, wholesaler, cigarette vendor, and retailer, now engaged or who desires to become engaged in the sale or use of cigarettes, upon which a tax is required to be paid, and every retailer now engaged or who desires to become engaged in selling, offering for sale, or distributing alternative nicotine products or vapor products, including through delivery sales, shall obtain a state or retail permit as a distributor, wholesaler, cigarette vendor, or retailer, as the case may be.

Sec. 47. Section 453A.13, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

a. The department shall issue state permits to distributors, wholesalers, and cigarette vendors and retailers that make
delivery sales of alternative nicotine products and vapor
products subject to the conditions provided in this division.
If an out-of-state retailer makes delivery sales of alternative
nicotine products or vapor products, an application shall be
filed with the department and a permit shall be issued for the
out-of-state retailer's principal place of business. Cities
may issue retail permits to dealers retailers with a place of
business located within their respective limits. County boards
of supervisors may issue retail permits to dealers retailers
with a place of business in their respective counties, outside
of the corporate limits of cities.

Sec. 48. Section 453A.42, Code 2017, is amended by adding
the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. “Delivery sale” means any sale of
an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a
purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order
for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of
voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the
internet or other online service and the alternative nicotine
product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a
delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product
or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of
whether the seller is located in this state. “Delivery sale”
does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any
alternative nicotine product or vapor product not for personal
consumption.

Sec. 49. Section 453A.42, subsection 8, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:

8. “Place of business” means any place where tobacco
products are sold or where tobacco products are manufactured,
stored, or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption,
including any vessel, vehicle, airplane, train, or vending
machine; or for a business within or without the state that
conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine
products or vapor products are sold or where alternative
nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose of
sale, including delivery sales.

Sec. 50. Section 453A.47A, subsections 1, 3, and 6, Code
2017, are amended to read as follows:

3. Number of permits. An application shall be filed and a
permit obtained for each place of business owned or operated by
a retailer located in the state. If an out-of-state retailer
makes delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor
products, an application shall be filed with the department
and a permit shall be issued for the out-of-state retailer’s

principal place of business.

6. Issuance. Cities shall may issue retail permits to retailers located within their respective limits. County boards of supervisors shall may issue retail permits to retailers located in their respective counties, outside of the corporate limits of cities. The city or county shall submit a duplicate of any application for a retail permit and any retail permit issued by the entity under this section to the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce within thirty days of issuance. The alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce shall submit the current list of all retail permits issued to the Iowa department of public health by the first day of each quarter of a state fiscal year.

Sec. 51. NEW SECTION. 453A.47B Requirements for mailing or shipping —— alternative nicotine products or vapor products.

A retailer shall not mail, ship, or otherwise cause to be delivered any alternative nicotine product or vapor product in connection with a delivery sale unless all of the following apply:

1. Prior to sale to the purchaser, the retailer verifies that the purchaser is at least eighteen years of age through or by one of the following:
   a. A commercially available database, or aggregate of databases, that is regularly used by government and businesses for the purpose of age and identity verification.
   b. Obtaining a copy of a valid government-issued document that provides the name, address, and date of birth of the purchaser.

2. The retailer uses a method of mailing, shipping, or delivery that requires the signature of a person who is at least eighteen years of age before the shipping package is released to the purchaser.

Sec. 52. NEW SECTION. 453A.47C Sales and use tax on delivery sales —— alternative nicotine products or vapor products.

1. A delivery sale of alternative nicotine products or vapor products within this state shall be subject to the sales tax provided in chapter 423, subchapter II.

2. The use in this state of alternative nicotine products or vapor products purchased for use in this state through a delivery sale shall be subject to the use tax provided in chapter 423, subchapter III.

3. A retailer required to possess or possessing a permit under section 453A.13 or 453A.47A to make delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor products within this
state shall be deemed to have waived all claims that such
retailer lacks physical presence within this state for purposes
of collecting and remitting sales and use tax.
4. A retailer making taxable delivery sales of alternative
nicotine products or vapor products within this state shall
remit to the department all sales and use tax due on such sales
at the times and in the manner provided by chapter 423.
5. The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to
administer this section.
DIVISION VI
SECURE AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION FUND
Sec. 53. Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph b,
subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
(3) Transfer one-sixth of the remaining revenues to the
secure an advanced vision for education fund created in section
423F.2. This subparagraph (3) is repealed December 31, 2029
effective January 1, 2050.
Sec. 54. Section 423.2, subsection 14, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
14. The sales tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
percent on January 1, 2030 2050.
Sec. 55. Section 423.5, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
5. The use tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
percent on January 1, 2030 2050.
DIVISION VII
MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CONTRACTS
Sec. 58. TERMINATION OF MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CONTRACTS–
TRANSITION TO ALTERNATIVES FOR HEALTH CARE DELIVERY AND PAYMENT
REFORM.
1. The department of human services shall, upon the
effective date of this Act, provide thirty days' written notice
in accordance with the termination provisions of the contract
to each managed care organization with whom the department
executed a contract to administer the Medicaid managed care
program, to terminate all such contracts effective six months
from the effective date of this Act.
2. The department shall pursue initiatives to transition
the Medicaid program from the managed care model, effective
upon the date of termination of the Medicaid managed care
contracts, to a health care delivery system and value-based
model of payment that provides holistic, integrated,
patient-centered care, best meets the needs of the specific
Medicaid population, ensures sufficient access by members to
providers and services, provides adequate reimbursement to
providers of services and supports, improves each member’s
experience of care, and ensures positive outcomes.

PAGE 22

Sec. 59. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
enactment.

DIVISION VIII

MEDICAL CANNABIS

Sec. 60. Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraphs m and u,
Code 2017, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
Sec. 61. Section 124.204, subsection 7, Code 2017, is
amended by striking the subsection.
Sec. 62. Section 124.206, subsection 7, Code 2017, is
amended to read as follows:

7. Hallucinogenic substances. Unless specifically excepted
or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound,
mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the
following substances, or, for purposes of paragraphs “a” and
“b”, which contains any of its salts, isomers, or salts of
isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts
of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation
(for purposes of this paragraph only, the term “isomer”
includes the optical, positional, and geometric isomers):

a. Marijuana when used for medicinal purposes pursuant to
rules of the board.

b. Tetrahydrocannabinols, meaning tetrahydrocannabinols
naturally contained in a plant of the genus cannabis (cannabis
plant) as well as synthetic equivalents of the substances
contained in the cannabis plant, or in the resinous extractives
of such plant, and synthetic substances, derivatives, and their
isomers with similar chemical structure and pharmacological
activity to those substances contained in the plant, such as
the following:

(1) 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
isomers.

(2) 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
isomers.

(3) 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their
optical isomers. (Since nomenclature of these substances
is not internationally standardized, compounds of these
structures, regardless of numerical designation of atomic
positions covered.)

b. Nabilone [another name for nabilone: (+-) -
trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1-
hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one].

Sec. 63. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered
paragraph 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess,
use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer cannabidiol
medical cannabis if the recommendation, possession, use,
dispensing, delivery, transporting, or administering is in
accordance with the provisions of chapter 124D 124E. For
purposes of this paragraph, "cannabidiol" "medical cannabis"
means the same as defined in section 124D.2 124E.2.

Sec. 64. NEW SECTION. 124E.1 Short title.
This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the
"Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Act".

Sec. 65. NEW SECTION. 124E.2 Definitions.
As used in this chapter:
1. "Debilitating medical condition" means any of the
following:
a. Cancer, if the underlying condition or treatment produces
one or more of the following:
(1) Intractable pain.
(2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
(3) Cachexia or severe wasting.
b. Multiple sclerosis.
c. Epilepsy or seizure disorders.
d. AIDS or HIV as defined in section 141A.1.
e. Glaucoma.
f. Hepatitis C.
g. Crohn’s disease or ulcerative colitis.
h. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.
13 p. Huntington’s disease.
14 q. Alzheimer’s disease.
15 r. Complex regional pain syndrome, type I and II.
16 s. Rheumatoid arthritis.
17 t. Polyarteritis nodosa.
18 u. Any other chronic or debilitating disease or medical
19 condition or its medical treatment approved by the department
20 pursuant to rule.
21 2. “Department” means the department of public health.
22 3. “Disqualifying felony offense” means a violation under
23 federal or state law of a felony offense, which has as an
24 element the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled
25 substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C. §802(6).
26 4. “Enclosed, locked facility” means a closet, room,
27 greenhouse, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or
28 other security devices that permit access only by authorized
29 personnel.
30 5. “Health care practitioner” means an individual licensed
31 under chapter 148 to practice medicine and surgery or
32 osteopathic medicine and surgery or an individual licensed to
33 practice medicine in any other state who provides specialty
34 care for an Iowa resident for one or more of the debilitating
35 medical conditions provided in this chapter.

PAGE 25

1 6. “Intractable pain” means a pain in which the cause of the
2 pain cannot be removed or otherwise treated with the consent
3 of the patient and which, in the generally accepted course of
4 medical practice, no relief or cure of the cause of the pain
5 is possible, or none has been found after reasonable efforts.
6 Reasonable efforts for relieving or curing the cause of the
7 pain may be determined on the basis of but are not limited to
8 any of the following:
9 a. When treating a nonterminally ill patient for intractable
10 pain, evaluation by the attending physician and one or more
11 physicians specializing in pain medicine or the treatment of
12 the area, system, or organ of the body perceived as the source
13 of the pain.
14 b. When treating a terminally ill patient, evaluation by
15 the attending physician who does so in accordance with the
16 level of care, skill, and treatment that would be recognized
17 by a reasonably prudent physician under similar conditions and
18 circumstances.
19 7. “Medical cannabis” means any species of the genus
20 cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them,
21 including whole plant extracts and resins.
22 8. “Medical cannabis dispensary” means an entity licensed
23 under section 124E.8 that acquires medical cannabis from a
24 medical cannabis manufacturer in this state for the purpose
25 of dispensing medical cannabis in this state pursuant to this
26 chapter.
“Medical cannabis manufacturer” means an entity licensed under section 124E.6 to manufacture and to possess, cultivate, transport, or supply medical cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

“Primary caregiver” means a person, at least eighteen years of age, who has been designated by a patient’s health care practitioner or a person having custody of a patient, as a necessary caretaker taking responsibility for managing the well-being of the patient with respect to the use of medical cannabis.

“Written certification” means a document signed by a health care practitioner, with whom the patient has established a patient-provider relationship, which states that the patient has a debilitating medical condition and identifies that condition and provides any other relevant information.

Sec. 66. NEW SECTION. 124E.3 Health care practitioner certification —— duties.

1. Prior to a patient’s submission of an application for a medical cannabis registration card pursuant to section 124E.4, a health care practitioner shall do all of the following:

a. Determine, in the health care practitioner’s medical judgment, whether the patient whom the health care practitioner has examined and treated suffers from a debilitating medical condition that qualifies for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter, and if so determined, provide the patient with a written certification of that diagnosis.

b. Provide explanatory information as provided by the department to the patient about the therapeutic use of medical cannabis.

c. Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient continues to suffer from a debilitating medical condition and, if so, issue the patient a new certification of that diagnosis. This paragraph shall not apply if the patient is suffering from an incurable debilitating medical condition.

d. Otherwise comply with all requirements established by the department pursuant to rule.

2. A health care practitioner may provide, but has no duty to provide, a written certification pursuant to this section.

Sec. 67. NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabis registration card.

1. Issuance to patient. The department may approve the issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the department of transportation to a patient who:

a. Is at least eighteen years of age.
b. Is a permanent resident of this state.

c. Submits a written certification to the department signed by the patient’s health care practitioner that the patient is suffering from a debilitating medical condition.

d. Submits an application to the department, on a form created by the department, in consultation with the department of transportation, that contains all of the following:

   (1) The patient’s full name, Iowa residence address, date of birth, and telephone number.

   (2) A copy of the patient’s valid photograph identification.

   (3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the patient’s health care practitioner.

   (4) Full name, residence address, date of birth, and telephone number of each primary caregiver of the patient, if any.

   (5) Any other information required by rule.

e. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of one hundred dollars to the department. If the patient attests to receiving social security disability benefits, supplemental security insurance payments, or being enrolled in the medical assistance program, the fee shall be twenty-five dollars.

2. Patient card contents. A medical cannabis registration card issued to a patient by the department of transportation pursuant to subsection 1 shall contain, at a minimum, all of the following:

   a. The patient’s full name, Iowa residence address, and date of birth.

   b. The patient’s photograph.

   c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration card.

   d. Any other information required by rule.

3. Issuance to primary caregiver. For a patient in a primary caregiver’s care, the department may approve the issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the department of transportation to the primary caregiver who:

   a. Submits a written certification to the department signed by the primary caregiver’s health care practitioner that the patient in the primary caregiver’s care is suffering from a debilitating medical condition.

   b. Submits an application to the department, on a form created by the department, in consultation with the department of transportation, that contains all of the following:

      (1) The primary caregiver’s full name, residence address, date of birth, and telephone number.

      (2) The patient’s full name.

      (3) A copy of the primary caregiver’s valid photograph
identification.

(4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the patient’s health care practitioner.

(5) Any other information required by rule.

b. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of twenty-five dollars to the department.

4. Primary caregiver card contents. A medical cannabis registration card issued by the department of transportation to a primary caregiver pursuant to subsection 3 shall contain, at a minimum, all of the following:

a. The primary caregiver’s full name, residence address, and date of birth.

b. The primary caregiver’s photograph.

c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration card.

d. The registration card number of each patient in the primary caregiver’s care. If the patient in the primary caregiver’s care is under the age of eighteen, the full name of the patient’s parent or legal guardian.

e. Any other information required by rule.

5. Expiration date of card. A medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this section shall expire one year after the date of issuance and may be renewed.

6. Card issuance —— department of transportation.

a. The department may enter into a chapter 28E agreement with the department of transportation to facilitate the issuance of medical cannabis registration cards pursuant to subsections 1 and 3.

b. The department of transportation may issue renewal medical cannabis registration cards through an online or in-person process.

Sec. 68. NEW SECTION. 124E.5 Medical advisory board —— duties.

1. No later than August 15, 2017, the director of public health shall establish a medical advisory board consisting of nine practitioners representing the fields of neurology, pain management, gastroenterology, oncology, psychiatry, pediatrics, infectious disease, family medicine, and pharmacy, and three patients or primary caregivers with valid medical cannabis registration cards. The practitioners shall be nationally board-certified in their area of specialty and knowledgeable about the use of medical cannabis.

2. A quorum of the advisory board shall consist of seven members.

3. The duties of the advisory board shall include but not be limited to the following:

a. Reviewing and recommending to the department for approval additional chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their treatments as debilitating medical conditions.
conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

b. Accepting and reviewing petitions to add chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their medical treatments to the list of debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

c. Working with the department regarding the requirements for the licensure of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical dispensaries, including licensure procedures.

d. Advising the department regarding the location of medical cannabis dispensaries throughout the state, the form and quantity of allowable medical cannabis to be dispensed to a patient or primary caregiver, and the general oversight of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical dispensaries in this state.

e. Convening at least twice per year to conduct public hearings and to review and recommend for approval petitions, which shall be maintained as confidential personal health information, to add chronic or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their medical treatments to the list of debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

f. Recommending improvements relating to the effectiveness of the provisions of this chapter.

g. In making recommendations pursuant to this section, consideration of the economic and financial impacts on patients and the medical cannabis industry, and making recommendations that minimize the extent of such impacts to the greatest extent practicable.

Sec. 69. NEW SECTION. 124E.6 Medical cannabis manufacturer licensure.

1. a. The department shall license up to four medical cannabis manufacturers to manufacture medical cannabis within this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter by December 1, 2017. The department shall license new medical cannabis manufacturers or relicense the existing medical cannabis manufacturers by December 1 of each year.

b. Information submitted during the application process shall be confidential until the medical cannabis manufacturer is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state or federal law.

2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to medical cannabis dispensaries in this state by July 2, 2018.

3. The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to license a medical cannabis manufacturer:
a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis manufacturer regarding medical cannabis.

b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis manufacturer’s ownership and management team.

c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis manufacturer.

d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on the premises of the medical cannabis manufacturer.

e. Whether the medical cannabis manufacturer has demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical cannabis production needs for medical use regarding the range of recommended dosages for each debilitating medical condition, the range of chemical compositions of any plant of the genus cannabis that will likely be medically beneficial for each of the debilitating medical conditions, and the form of the medical cannabis in the manner determined by the department pursuant to rule.

f. The medical cannabis manufacturer’s projection of and ongoing assessment of fees on patients with debilitating medical conditions.

g. The medical cannabis manufacturer’s experience in medical cannabis production, plant extraction, and pharmaceutical formulations.

The department shall require each medical cannabis manufacturer to contract with a laboratory approved by the department for purposes of testing the medical cannabis manufactured by the medical cannabis manufacturer as to content, contamination, and consistency. The cost of all laboratory testing shall be paid by the medical cannabis manufacturer.

The operating documents of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall include all of the following:

1. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

2. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.

3. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall implement security requirements, including requirements for protection of each
location by a fully operational security alarm system, facility
access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a
personnel identification system.

4. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not share
office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
relationship with a health care practitioner.
5. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not permit any
person to consume medical cannabis on the property of the
medical cannabis manufacturer.
6. A medical cannabis manufacturer is subject to reasonable
inspection by the department.
7. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not employ a
person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall be subject to a
background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
investigation of the department of public safety and a national
criminal history background check.
8. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not operate in any
location, whether for manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting,
packaging, or processing, within one thousand feet of a public
or private school existing before the date of the medical
cannabis manufacturer’s licensure by the department.
9. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall comply with
reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to
signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
cannabis.

10. a. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall provide a
reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to medical
cannabis dispensaries pursuant to this chapter.
b. All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging,
and processing of medical cannabis shall take place in an
enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided to the
department during the licensure process.
c. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not manufacture
edible medical cannabis products utilizing food coloring.
d. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall manufacture a
reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to treat every
debilitating medical condition listed in this chapter.
11. The department shall establish and collect an annual
fee from a medical cannabis manufacturer not to exceed the cost
of regulating and inspecting the manufacturer in the calendar
year.

Sec. 71. NEW SECTION. 124E.8 Medical cannabis dispensary
licensure.

1. a. The department shall license by April 2, 2018, twelve
medical cannabis dispensaries to dispense medical cannabis
within this state consistent with the provisions of this
chapter. The department shall license new medical cannabis
dispensaries or relicense the existing medical cannabis dispensaries by December 1 of each year.

b. Information submitted during the application process shall be confidential until the medical cannabis dispensary is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state or federal law.

2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to patients by July 16, 2018.

3. The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to license a medical cannabis dispensary:
   a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis dispensary regarding medical cannabis.
   b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis dispensary’s owners and management team.
   c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis dispensary.
   d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on the premises of the medical cannabis dispensary.
   e. The medical cannabis dispensary’s projection and ongoing assessment of fees for the purchase of medical cannabis on patients with debilitating medical conditions.

4. Each entity submitting an application for licensure as a medical cannabis dispensary shall pay a nonrefundable application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.

Sec. 72. NEW SECTION. 124E.9 Medical cannabis dispensaries.

1. a. Medical cannabis dispensaries shall be located based on geographical need throughout the state to improve patient access.
   b. A medical cannabis dispensary may dispense medical cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter but shall not dispense any medical cannabis in a form or quantity other than the form or quantity allowed by the department pursuant to rule.

2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis dispensary shall include all of the following:
   a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.
   b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.

3. A medical cannabis dispensary shall implement security requirements, including requirements for protection by a fully operational security alarm system, facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel identification system.
4. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not share office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

5. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not permit any person to consume medical cannabis on the property of the medical cannabis dispensary.

6. A medical cannabis dispensary is subject to reasonable inspection by the department.

7. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not employ a person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee of a medical cannabis dispensary shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a national criminal history background check.

8. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not operate in any location within one thousand feet of a public or private school existing before the date of the medical cannabis dispensary's licensure by the department.

9. A medical cannabis dispensary shall comply with reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical cannabis.

10. Prior to dispensing of any medical cannabis, a medical cannabis dispensary shall do all of the following:

   a. Verify that the medical cannabis dispensary has received a valid medical cannabis registration card from a patient or a patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.

   b. Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabis dispensed from the medical cannabis dispensary.

   c. (1) Properly package medical cannabis in compliance with federal law regarding child resistant packaging and exemptions for packaging for elderly patients, and label medical cannabis with a list of all active ingredients and individually identifying information, including all of the following:

      (a) The name and date of birth of the patient and the patient’s primary caregiver, if appropriate.

      (b) The medical cannabis registration card numbers of the patient and the patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.

      (c) The chemical composition of the medical cannabis.

      (2) Proper packaging of medical cannabis shall include but not be limited to all of the following:

      (a) Warning labels regarding the use of medical cannabis by a woman during pregnancy and while breastfeeding.

      (b) Clearly labeled packaging indicating that an edible medical cannabis product contains medical cannabis and which packaging shall not imitate candy products or in any way make the product marketable to children.

Sec. 73. **NEW SECTION.** 124E.10 Fees.
Medical cannabis registration card fees and medical cannabis manufacturer and medical cannabis dispensary application and annual fees collected by the department pursuant to this chapter shall be retained by the department, shall be considered repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, and shall be used for the purpose of regulating medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and for other expenses necessary for the administration of this chapter.

Sec. 74. NEW SECTION. 124E.11 Department duties —— rules.

1. a. The department shall maintain a confidential file of the names of each patient to or for whom the department issues a medical cannabis registration card, the name of each primary caregiver to whom the department issues a medical cannabis registration card under section 124E.4, and the names of each health care practitioner who provides a written certification for medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

b. Individual names contained in the file shall be confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure, except as provided in subparagraph (1).

(1) Information in the confidential file maintained pursuant to paragraph "a" may be released on an individual basis to the following persons under the following circumstances:

(a) To authorized employees or agents of the department and the department of transportation as necessary to perform the duties of the department and the department of transportation pursuant to this chapter.

(b) To authorized employees of state or local law enforcement agencies, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.

(c) To authorized employees of a medical cannabis dispensary, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.

(d) To any other authorized persons recognized by the department by rule, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.

(2) Release of information pursuant to subparagraph (1) shall be consistent with the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191.

2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this chapter which shall include but not be limited to rules to do all of the following:

a. Govern the manner in which the department shall consider applications for new and renewal medical cannabis registration cards.

b. Identify criteria and set forth procedures for
including additional chronic or debilitating diseases or

PAGE 38

1. medical conditions or their medical treatments on the list of
2. debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of
3. medical cannabis. Procedures shall include a petition process
and shall allow for public comment and public hearings before
the medical advisory board.
4. c. Set forth additional chronic or debilitating diseases
or medical conditions or associated medical treatments for
inclusion on the list of debilitating medical conditions that
qualify for the use of medical cannabis as recommended by the
medical advisory board.
5. d. Establish, in consultation with medical cannabis
manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries, the form and
quantity of medical cannabis allowed to be dispensed to a
patient or primary caregiver pursuant to this chapter. The
form and quantity of medical cannabis shall be appropriate to
serve the medical needs of patients with debilitating medical
conditions.
6. e. Establish, in consultation with the medical advisory
board, requirements for the licensure of medical cannabis
manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and set forth
procedures for medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
cannabis dispensaries to obtain licenses.
7. f. Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabis within
this state that provides for all of the following:
8. (1) Medical cannabis dispensaries within this state housed
on secured grounds and operated by licensed medical cannabis
dispensaries.
9. (2) The dispensing of medical cannabis to patients and
their primary caregivers to occur at locations designated by
the department.
10. g. Establish and collect annual fees from medical cannabis
manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries to cover
the costs associated with regulating and inspecting medical
cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries.
11. h. Specify and implement procedures that address public

PAGE 39

1. safety including security procedures and product quality
2. including measures to ensure contaminant-free cultivation of
medical cannabis, safety, and labeling.
3. i. Establish and implement a medical cannabis inventory
and delivery tracking system to track medical cannabis
from production by a medical cannabis manufacturer through
dispensing at a medical cannabis dispensary.
4. Sec. 75. NEW SECTION. 124E.12 Reciprocity.
5. A valid medical cannabis registration card, or its
6. equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that allows
an out-of-state patient to possess or use medical cannabis in the jurisdiction of issuance shall have the same force and effect as a valid medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this chapter, except that an out-of-state patient in this state shall not obtain medical cannabis from a medical cannabis dispensary in this state and an out-of-state patient shall not smoke medical cannabis.

Sec. 76. NEW SECTION. 124E.13 Use of medical cannabis —— affirmative defenses.

1. A health care practitioner, including any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution for the unlawful certification, possession, or administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for activities arising directly out of or directly related to the certification or use of medical cannabis in the treatment of a patient diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition as authorized by this chapter.

2. A medical cannabis manufacturer, including any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging, processing, transporting, or supplying medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

3. A medical cannabis dispensary, including any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution for transporting, supplying, or dispensing medical cannabis.

In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state, including but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition, used or possessed medical cannabis pursuant to a certification by a health care practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and, for a patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration card.

In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state, including but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution that the person possessed medical cannabis because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient who has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition and is in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration card, and where the primary caregiver's possession of the medical cannabis is on behalf of the patient and for the patient's use only as authorized under this chapter.

If a patient or primary caregiver is charged with the commission of a crime and is not in possession of the person's medical cannabis registration card, any charge or charges filed against the person shall be dismissed by the court if the
25 person produces to the court prior to or at the person’s trial
26 a medical cannabis registration card issued to that person and
27 valid at the time the person was charged.
28 4. An agency of this state or a political subdivision
29 thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove
30 or initiate proceedings to remove a patient under the age
31 of eighteen from the home of a parent based solely upon the
32 parent’s or patient’s possession or use of medical cannabis as
33 authorized under this chapter.
34 Sec. 77. NEW SECTION. 124E.14 Penalties.
35 1. A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or

PAGE 41

uses medical cannabis in violation of the requirements of this
chapter is subject to the penalties provided under chapters 124
and 453B.
4. A medical cannabis manufacturer or a medical cannabis
dispensary shall be assessed a civil penalty of up to one
thousand dollars per violation for any violation of this
chapter in addition to any other applicable penalties.
Sec. 78. NEW SECTION. 124E.15 Use of medical cannabis ——
smoking prohibited.
A patient shall not consume medical cannabis possessed
or used as authorized under this chapter by smoking medical
cannabis.
Sec. 79. NEW SECTION. 124E.16 Employment.
1. An employer in this state may retain, create, reinstate,
or enforce a written zero tolerance policy prohibiting the
possession or use of medical cannabis or any derivative
thereof including cannabidiol by an employee in the employer’s
workplace, including but not limited to a policy prohibiting
an employee from having any detectable amount of medical
cannabis or any derivative thereof including cannabidiol in the
employee’s body while at work.
2. An employer’s prohibition of the possession or use
of medical cannabis or any derivative thereof including
cannabidiol under this section shall not be considered to be
an unfair or discriminatory employment practice under section
216.6.
Sec. 80. Section 730.5, subsection 11, Code 2017, is amended
by adding the following new paragraph:
NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Testing or taking action against an
individual with a confirmed positive test result due to the
individual’s use of medical cannabis as authorized under
chapter 124E.
Sec. 81. REPEAL. Chapter 124D, Code 2017, is repealed.
Sec. 82. EMERGENCY RULES. The department may adopt
emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section
1 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to implement the provisions
2 of this division of this Act and the rules shall be effective
3 immediately upon filing unless a later date is specified in the
4 rules. Any rules adopted in accordance with this section shall
5 also be published as a notice of intended action as provided
6 in section 17A.4.
7 Sec. 83. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A medical cannabidiol
8 registration card issued under chapter 124D prior to the
9 effective date of this division of this Act, remains effective
10 and continues in effect as issued for the twelve-month period
11 following its issuance. This division of this Act does not
12 preclude a medical cannabidiol registration card holder from
13 seeking to renew the registration card under this division of
14 this Act prior to the expiration of the twelve-month period.
15 Sec. 84. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
16 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
17 enactment.
18
19 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION — BIDDING PREQUALIFICATION
20 Sec. 85. Section 26.16, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
21 File 438, section 2, is amended to read as follows:
22
26.16 Prequalification requirements prohibited — exception.
23 1. A governmental entity shall not by ordinance, rule, or
24 any other action relating to contracts for public improvements
25 for which competitive bids are required by this chapter
26 impose any requirement that directly or indirectly restricts
27 potential bidders to any predetermined class of bidders defined
28 by experience on similar projects, size of company, union
29 membership, or any other criteria. However, a governmental
30 entity shall require nonresident bidders to comply with section
31 73A.21, subsection 4.
32 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, a governmental entity may
33 require that each bidder for a public improvement for which
34 competitive bids are required by this chapter to file with the
35 governmental entity a statement showing the bidder’s financial

standing, equipment, and experience in the execution of like
or similar work. The statement shall be filed with the agency
prior to the letting at which the bidder expects to bid. The
governmental entity may, in advance of the letting, notify
the bidder as to the amount and the nature of the work for
which the bidder is deemed qualified to bid. A bidder who is
prequalified under this subsection by the governmental entity
shall be deemed qualified for any public improvement by the
governmental entity for which competitive bids are required by
this chapter and shall submit proof of the prequalification in
a manner determined by the governmental entity if required to
do so by the governmental entity.>>
H-1459

1730 AMENDMENTS FILED

HALL of Woodbury

H-1459

1 Amend the amendment, H-1448, to Senate File 516, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 8, line 1, after <buildings> by inserting <, except
4 for the judicial branch building,>
5 2. By striking page 10, line 30, through page 11, line 22.
6 3. Page 11, before line 23 by inserting:
7 <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVENESS AND IMPLEMENTATION. The general
8 assembly declares that the appropriation from the general fund
9 of the state to the secretary of state, serving as the state
10 commissioner of elections, made pursuant to 2017 Iowa Acts,
11 House File 640, section 21, subsection 1, is sufficient for the
12 implementation of section 48A.10A contained in 2017 Iowa Acts,
13 House File 516.>
14 4. By striking page 12, line 25, through page 13, line 7.
15 5. Page 16, after line 10 by inserting:
16 <Sec. ___. Section 422.7, subsection 41, paragraph a,
17 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), as enacted by 2017
18 Iowa Acts, Senate File 505, section 1, is amended to read as
19 follows:
20 (b) For the tax year beginning in the 2018 calendar year
21 and for each subsequent tax year, the director shall multiply
22 each dollar amount set forth in subparagraph division (a),
23 subparagraph subdivisions (i) and (ii) by the latest cumulative
24 inflation factor, shall round off the resulting product to
25 the nearest one dollar, and shall incorporate the result into
26 the income tax forms and instructions for each tax year. For
27 purposes of this subparagraph division, “cumulative inflation
28 factor” means the product of the annual inflation factor for
29 the 2018 calendar year and all annual inflation factors for
30 subsequent calendar years as determined by section 422.4,
31 subsection 1, paragraph “a”. The cumulative inflation factor
32 applies to all tax years beginning on or after January 1 of
33 the calendar year for which the latest annual inflation factor
34 has been determined. Notwithstanding any other provision,
35 the annual inflation factor for the 2018 calendar year is one

PAGE 2

1 hundred percent.>
2 6. Page 18, after line 7 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of
4 this Act amending section 422.7, subsection 41, paragraph a,
5 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), applies to tax
6 years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.>
7 7. Page 25, after line 29 by inserting:
8 <DIVISION __
9 NATIONAL JUNIOR ANGUS SHOW
Sec. ___. 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 25, as amended by 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1134, section 2, is amended to read as follows:

SEC. 25. UNCLAIMED PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING WINNINGS — HORSE AND DOG RACING. There is appropriated from the moneys available under section 99D.13 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For purposes of supporting the department’s administration and enforcement of horse and dog racing law pursuant to section 99D.22, including for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes: $295,516

2. a. For allocation to the Iowa junior angus association in connection with the 2016 national junior angus show: $10,000

b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available to be used to support the purpose designated in paragraph “a” until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
the board shall be immediately effective upon the date of
publication of the final regulation containing the elimination
or revision in the federal register.
2. The board shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
to administer this section. The board may adopt rules on an
emergency basis as provided in section 17A.4, subsection 3, and
section 17A.5, subsection 2, to administer this section, and
the rules shall be effective immediately upon filing unless
a later date is specified in the rules. Any emergency rules
adopted in accordance with this section shall also be published
as a notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4,
subsection 1.
Sec. 2. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered paragraph
3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess,
use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer cannabidiol
if the recommendation, possession, use, dispensing, delivery,
transporting, or administering is in accordance with the
provisions of chapter 124D 124E. For purposes of this
paragraph, “cannabidiol” means the same as defined in section
124D.2 124E.2.
Sec. 3. Section 124.553, subsection 8, Code 2017, is amended
to read as follows:
8. The board may enter into an agreement with a prescription
database or monitoring program operated in a state bordering
this state or in the state of Kansas any state for the mutual
exchange of information. Any agreement entered into pursuant
to this subsection shall specify that all the information
exchanged pursuant to the agreement shall be used and
disseminated in accordance with the laws of this state.
Sec. 4. NEW SECTION.
124E.1 Short title.
This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Medical
Cannabidiol Act”.
Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 124E.2 Definitions.
As used in this chapter:
1. “Bordering state” means the same as defined in section
331.910.
2. “Debilitating medical condition” means any of the
following:
(1) Severe or chronic pain.
(2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
(3) Cachexia or severe wasting.
(4) Multiple sclerosis with severe and persistent muscle
spasms.
(5) Seizures, including those characteristic of epilepsy.
(6) AIDS or HIV as defined in section 141A.1.
(7) Crohn’s disease.
f. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

g. Any terminal illness, with a probable life expectancy of under one year, if the illness or its treatment produces one or more of the following:

(1) Severe or chronic pain.
(2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
(3) Cachexia or severe wasting.

h. Parkinson’s disease.

i. Untreatable pain.

3. “Department” means the department of public health.

4. “Disqualifying felony offense” means a violation under federal or state law of a felony under federal or state law, which has as an element the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C. §802(6).

5. “Health care practitioner” means a licensed professional under chapter 148 or chapter 148C who is a patient’s primary care provider. “Health care practitioner” shall not include a physician assistant licensed under chapter 148C or an advanced registered nurse practitioner licensed pursuant to chapter 152.

6. “Medical cannabidiol” means any pharmaceutical grade cannabinoid found in the plant Cannabis sativa L. or Cannabis indica and any other preparation of such plant that has a tetrahydrocannabinol level of no more than three percent and that is delivered in a form recommended by the medical cannabidiol board, approved by the board of medicine, and adopted by the department pursuant to rule.

7. “Primary caregiver” means a person who is a resident of this state or a bordering state as defined in section 331.910, including but not limited to a parent or legal guardian, at least eighteen years of age, who has been designated by a patient’s health care practitioner as a necessary caretaker taking responsibility for managing the well-being of the patient with respect to the use of medical cannabidiol pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

8. “Untreatable pain” means any pain whose cause cannot be removed and, according to generally accepted medical practice, the full range of pain management modalities appropriate for the patient has been used without adequate result or with intolerable side effects.

9. “Written certification” means a document signed by a health care practitioner, with whom the patient has established a patient-provider relationship, which states that the patient has a debilitating medical condition and identifies that condition and provides any other relevant information.
8 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 124E.3 Health care practitioner certification —— duties.
9 1. Prior to a patient’s submission of an application for
10 a medical cannabidiol registration card pursuant to section
11 124E.4, a health care practitioner shall do all of the
12 following:
13 a. Determine, in the health care practitioner’s medical
14 judgment, whether the patient whom the health care practitioner
15 has examined and treated suffers from a debilitating medical
16 condition that qualifies for the use of medical cannabidiol
17 under this chapter, and if so determined, provide the patient
18 with a written certification of that diagnosis.
19 b. Provide explanatory information as provided by the
20 department to the patient about the therapeutic use of medical
21 cannabidiol and the possible risks, benefits, and side effects
22 of the proposed treatment.
23 2. Subsequently, the health care practitioner shall do the
24 following:
25 a. Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient continues
26 to suffer from a debilitating medical condition and, if so,
27 issue the patient a new certification of that diagnosis.
28 b. Otherwise comply with all requirements established by the
29 department pursuant to rule.
30 3. A health care practitioner may provide, but has no duty
31 to provide, a written certification pursuant to this section.
32 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabidiol
33 registration card.
34 1. Issuance to patient. Subject to subsection 7, the
35 department may approve the issuance of a medical cannabidiol
36 registration card by the department of transportation to a
37 patient who:
38 a. Is at least eighteen years of age.
39 b. Is a permanent resident of this state.
40 c. Submits a written certification to the department signed
41 by the patient’s health care practitioner that the patient is
42 suffering from a debilitating medical condition.
43 d. Submits an application to the department, on a form
44 created by the department, in consultation with the department
45 of transportation, that contains all of the following:
46 (1) The patient’s full name, Iowa residence address, date
47 of birth, and telephone number.
48 (2) A copy of the patient’s valid photograph
49 identification.
50 (3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
51 patient’s health care practitioner.
52 (4) Full name, residence address, date of birth, and
53 telephone number of each primary caregiver of the patient, if
54 any.
55 (5) Any other information required by rule.
e. Submits a medical cannabidiol registration card fee of one hundred dollars to the department. If the patient attests to receiving social security disability benefits, supplemental security insurance payments, or being enrolled in the medical assistance program, the fee shall be twenty-five dollars.

f. Has not been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense.

2. Patient card contents. A medical cannabidiol registration card issued to a patient by the department of transportation pursuant to subsection 1 shall contain, at a minimum, all of the following:

a. The patient’s full name, Iowa residence address, and date of birth.

b. The patient’s photograph.

c. The date of issuance and expiration date of the medical cannabidiol registration card.

d. Any other information required by rule.

3. Issuance to primary caregiver. For a patient in a primary caregiver’s care, subject to subsection 7, the department may approve the issuance of a medical cannabidiol registration card by the department of transportation to the primary caregiver who:

a. Submits a written certification to the department signed by the patient’s health care practitioner that the patient in the primary caregiver’s care is suffering from a debilitating medical condition.

b. Submits an application to the department, on a form created by the department, in consultation with the department of transportation, that contains all of the following:

(1) The primary caregiver’s full name, residence address, date of birth, and telephone number.

(2) The patient’s full name.

(3) A copy of the primary caregiver’s valid photograph identification.

(4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the patient’s health care practitioner.

(5) Any other information required by rule.

c. Has not been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense.

d. Submits a medical cannabidiol registration card fee of twenty-five dollars to the department.

4. Primary caregiver card contents. A medical cannabidiol registration card issued by the department of transportation to a primary caregiver pursuant to subsection 3 shall contain, at a minimum, all of the following:

a. The primary caregiver’s full name, residence address, and date of birth.

b. The primary caregiver’s photograph.

c. The date of issuance and expiration date of the registration card.

d. The medical cannabidiol registration card number of each
patient in the primary caregiver’s care. If the patient in the primary caregiver’s care is under the age of eighteen, the full name of the patient’s parent or legal guardian.

e. Any other information required by rule.

5. Expiration date of card. A medical cannabidiol registration card issued pursuant to this section shall expire one year after the date of issuance and may be renewed.

6. Card issuance — department of transportation. The department may enter into a chapter 28E agreement with the department of transportation to facilitate the issuance of medical cannabidiol registration cards pursuant to subsections 1 and 3.

7. Federally approved clinical trials. The department shall not approve the issuance of a medical cannabidiol registration card pursuant to this section for a patient who is enrolled in a federally approved clinical trial for the treatment of a debilitating medical condition with medical cannabidiol.

Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 124E.4A Medical cannabidiol board —— duties.

1. a. A medical cannabidiol board is created consisting of eight practitioners representing the fields of neurology, pain management, gastroenterology, oncology, psychiatry, pediatrics, family medicine, and pharmacy, and one representative from law enforcement.

b. The practitioners shall be licensed in this state and nationally board-certified in their area of specialty and knowledgeable about the use of medical cannabidiol.

c. Applicants for membership on the board shall submit a membership application to the department and the governor shall appoint members from the applicant pool.

d. For purposes of this subsection, “representative from law enforcement” means a regularly employed member of a police force of a city or county, including a sheriff, or of the state patrol, in this state, who is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the criminal laws.

2. The medical cannabidiol board shall convene at least twice but no more than four times per year.

3. The duties of the medical cannabidiol board shall include but not be limited to the following:

a. Accepting and reviewing petitions to add medical conditions, medical treatments, or debilitating diseases to the list of debilitating medical conditions for which the medical use of cannabidiol would be medically beneficial under this chapter.

b. Making recommendations relating to the removal or
addition of debilitating medical conditions to the list of allowable debilitating medical conditions for which the medical use of cannabidiol under this chapter would be medically beneficial.

c. Working with the department regarding the requirements for the licensure of medical cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol dispensaries, including licensure procedures.

d. Advising the department regarding the location of medical cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol dispensaries throughout the state.

e. Making recommendations relating to the form and quantity of allowable medical uses of cannabidiol.

4. Recommendations made by the medical cannabidiol board pursuant to section 3, paragraphs “b” and “e”, shall be made to the board of medicine for consideration, and if approved, shall be adopted by the board of medicine by rule.

5. On or before January 1 of each year, beginning January 1, 2018, the medical cannabidiol board shall submit a report detailing the activities of the board.

6. The medical cannabidiol board may recommend a statutory revision to the definition of medical cannabidiol contained in this chapter that increases the tetrahydrocannabinol level to more than three percent, however, any such recommendation shall be submitted to the general assembly during the regular session of the general assembly following such submission. The general assembly shall have the sole authority to revise the definition of medical cannabidiol for purposes of this chapter.

Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 124E.5 Medical cannabidiol manufacturer licensure.

1. a. The department shall issue a request for proposals to select and license by December 1, 2017, up to two medical cannabidiol manufacturers to manufacture and to possess, cultivate, harvest, transport, package, process, or supply medical cannabidiol within this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter. The department shall license new medical cannabidiol manufacturers or relicense the existing medical cannabidiol manufacturers by December 1 of each year.

b. Information submitted during the application process shall be confidential until a medical cannabidiol manufacturer is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state or federal law.

2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabidiol manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical cannabidiol to medical cannabidiol dispensaries in this state no later than December 1, 2018.

3. The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to select and license a medical cannabidiol manufacturer:

...
a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabidiol manufacturer regarding medical cannabidiol.
b. The qualifications of the medical cannabidiol manufacturer’s employees.
c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabidiol manufacturer.
d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on the premises of the medical cannabidiol manufacturer.
e. Whether the medical cannabidiol manufacturer has demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical cannabidiol production needs for medical use regarding the range of recommended dosages for each debilitating medical condition, the range of chemical compositions of any plant of the genus cannabis that will likely be medically beneficial for each of the debilitating medical conditions, and the form of the medical cannabidiol in the manner determined by the department pursuant to rule.
f. The medical cannabidiol manufacturer’s projection of and ongoing assessment of fees on patients with debilitating medical conditions.

The department shall require each medical cannabidiol manufacturer to contract with the state hygienic laboratory at the university of Iowa in Iowa City or an independent medical cannabidiol testing laboratory to perform spot-check testing of the medical cannabidiol produced by the manufacturer as provided in section 124E.6. The department shall require that the laboratory report testing results to the manufacturer in a manner determined by the department pursuant to rule.

Each entity submitting an application for licensure as a medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall pay a nonrefundable application fee of seven thousand five hundred dollars to the department.

Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 124E.6 Medical cannabidiol manufacturers.

1. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall contract with the state hygienic laboratory at the university of Iowa in Iowa City or an independent medical cannabidiol testing laboratory to perform spot-check testing of the medical cannabidiol manufactured by the medical cannabidiol manufacturer as to content, contamination, and consistency. The cost of all laboratory testing shall be paid by the medical cannabidiol manufacturer.

2. The operating documents of a medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall include all of the following:

   a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabidiol manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.
b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabidiol and unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabidiol.

3. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall implement security requirements, including requirements for protection of each location by a fully operational security alarm system, facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel identification system.

4. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not share office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

5. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not permit any person to consume medical cannabidiol on the property of the medical cannabidiol manufacturer.

6. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer is subject to reasonable inspection by the department.

7. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not employ a person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee of a medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a national criminal history background check.

8. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer owner shall not have been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense and shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a national criminal history background check.

9. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not operate at the same physical location as a medical cannabidiol dispensary.

10. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not operate in any location, whether for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating, harvesting, transporting, packaging, processing, or supplying, within one thousand feet of a public or private school existing before the date of the medical cannabidiol manufacturer’s licensure by the department.

11. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall comply with reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical cannabidiol.

12. a. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall provide a reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabidiol to medical cannabidiol dispensaries pursuant to this chapter.

b. All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging, and processing of medical cannabidiol shall take place in an enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided to the department during the licensure process.

c. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not manufacture
edible medical cannabidiol products.

Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 124E.7 Medical cannabidiol dispensary licensure.

1. a. The department shall issue a request for proposals to select and license by April 1, 2018, up to five medical cannabidiol dispensaries to dispense medical cannabidiol within this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter. The department shall license new medical cannabidiol dispensaries or relicense the existing medical cannabidiol dispensaries by December 1 of each year.

b. Information submitted during the application process shall be confidential until a medical cannabidiol dispensary is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state or federal law.

2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabidiol dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical cannabidiol to patients by December 1, 2018.

3. The department shall consider the following factors in determining whether to select and license a medical cannabidiol dispensary:

a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabidiol dispensary regarding medical cannabidiol.

b. The qualifications of the medical cannabidiol dispensary’s employees.

c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabidiol dispensary.

d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on the premises of the medical cannabidiol dispensary.

e. The medical cannabidiol dispensary’s projection and ongoing assessment of fees for the purchase of medical cannabidiol on patients with debilitating medical conditions.

4. Each entity submitting an application for licensure as a medical cannabidiol dispensary shall pay a nonrefundable application fee of five thousand dollars to the department.

Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 124E.8 Medical cannabidiol dispensary.

1. a. The medical cannabidiol dispensaries shall be located based on geographical need throughout the state to improve patient access.

b. A medical cannabidiol dispensary may dispense medical cannabidiol pursuant to the provisions of this chapter but shall not dispense any medical cannabidiol in a form or quantity other than the form or quantity allowed by the department pursuant to rule.

2. The operating documents of a medical cannabidiol dispensary shall include all of the following:

a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabidiol dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security
measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabidiol and unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabidiol.

3. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall implement security requirements, including requirements for protection by a fully operational security alarm system, facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel identification system.

4. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not share office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

5. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not permit any person to consume medical cannabidiol on the property of the medical cannabidiol dispensary.

6. A medical cannabidiol dispensary is subject to reasonable inspection by the department.

7. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not employ a person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee of a medical cannabidiol dispensary shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a national criminal history background check.

8. A medical cannabidiol dispensary owner shall not have been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense and shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a national criminal history background check.

9. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not operate at the same physical location as a medical cannabidiol manufacturer.

10. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not operate in any location within one thousand feet of a public or private school existing before the date of the medical cannabidiol dispensary’s licensure by the department.

11. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall comply with reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical cannabidiol.

12. Prior to dispensing of any medical cannabidiol, a medical cannabidiol dispensary shall do all of the following:

   a. Verify that the medical cannabidiol dispensary has received a valid medical cannabidiol registration card from a patient or a patient’s primary caregiver, if applicable.

   b. Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabidiol dispensed from the medical cannabidiol dispensary.

   c. Properly package medical cannabidiol in compliance
with federal law regarding child resistant packaging and
exemptions for packaging for elderly patients, and label
medical cannabidiol with a list of all active ingredients and
individually identifying information.

Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 124E.9 Fees.
Medical cannabidiol registration card fees and medical
cannabidiol manufacturer and medical cannabidiol dispensary
application and annual fees collected by the department
pursuant to this chapter shall be retained by the department,
shall be considered repayment receipts as defined in section
8.2, and shall be used for the purpose of regulating medical
cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol dispensaries,
for the cost of salaries for two agents of the division of
criminal investigation of the department of public safety
to inspect medical cannabidiol manufacturers and medical
cannabidiol dispensaries, and for other expenses necessary for
the administration of this chapter.

Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 124E.10 Department duties —— rules.
1. a. The department shall maintain a confidential file
of the names of each patient to or for whom the department
issues a medical cannabidiol registration card and the name of
each primary caregiver to whom the department issues a medical
cannabidiol registration card under section 124E.4.

b. Individual names contained in the file shall be
confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure, except as
provided in subparagraph (1).

(1) Information in the confidential file maintained
pursuant to paragraph “a” may be released on an individual basis
to the following persons under the following circumstances:

(a) To authorized employees or agents of the department and
The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this chapter which shall include but not be limited to rules to do all of the following:

- Govern the manner in which the department shall consider applications for new and renewal medical cannabidiol registration cards.
- Ensure that the medical cannabidiol registration card program operates on a self-sustaining basis.
- Establish the form and quantity of medical cannabidiol allowed to be dispensed to a patient or primary caregiver pursuant to this chapter as appropriate to serve the medical needs of patients with debilitating medical conditions, subject to recommendation by the medical cannabidiol board and approval by the board of medicine.
- Establish requirements for the licensure of medical cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol dispensaries and set forth procedures for medical cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol dispensaries to obtain licenses.
- Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabidiol within this state that provides for all of the following:
  - Medical cannabidiol dispensaries within this state housed on secured grounds and operated by licensed medical cannabidiol dispensaries.
  - The dispensing of medical cannabidiol to patients and their primary caregivers to occur at locations designated by the department.
- Establish and collect annual fees from medical cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol dispensaries to cover the costs associated with regulating and inspecting medical cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol dispensaries.
- Specify and implement procedures that address public safety including security procedures and product quality including measures to ensure contaminant-free cultivation of medical cannabidiol, safety, and labeling.
- Establish and implement a real-time, statewide medical cannabidiol registry management sale tracking system that is available to medical cannabidiol dispensaries on a twenty-four-hour-a-day, seven-day-a-week basis for the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabidiol registration card issued pursuant to this chapter and for tracking the date of the sale and quantity of medical cannabidiol purchased by a patient or a primary caregiver.
- Establish and implement a medical cannabidiol inventory and delivery tracking system to track medical cannabidiol from production by a medical cannabidiol manufacturer through dispensing at a medical cannabidiol dispensary.
1. A health care practitioner, including any authorized
2 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to
3 prosecution for the unlawful certification, possession, or
4 administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for
5 activities arising directly out of or directly related to the
6 certification or use of medical cannabidiol in the treatment
7 of a patient diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition
8 as authorized by this chapter.
9
10. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer, including any
11 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject
12 to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating,
13 harvesting, transporting, packaging, processing, or supplying
14 medical cannabidiol pursuant to this chapter.
15
16. A medical cannabidiol dispensary, including any
17 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to
18 prosecution for dispensing medical cannabidiol pursuant to this
19 chapter.
20
21. a. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of
22 marijuana under the laws of this state for the possession of
23 medical cannabidiol, including but not limited to chapters
24 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to
25 the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed with a
26 debilitating medical condition, used or possessed medical
27 cannabidiol pursuant to a certification by a health care
28 practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and, for a
29 patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession of a
30 valid medical cannabidiol registration card issued pursuant to
31 this chapter.
32
33. b. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of
34 marijuana under the laws of this state for the possession of
35 medical cannabidiol, including but not limited to chapters
36 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to
37 the prosecution that the person possessed medical cannabidiol
38 because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient who
39 has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition and
40
41 is in possession of a valid medical cannabidiol registration
42 card issued pursuant to this chapter, and where the primary
43 caregiver's possession of the medical cannabidiol is on behalf
44 of the patient and for the patient's use only as authorized
45 under this chapter.
46
47. c. If a patient or primary caregiver is charged with the
48 unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state
49 for the possession of medical cannabidiol, including but not
50 limited to chapters 124 and 453B, and is not in possession
of the person’s medical cannabidiol registration card, any
charge or charges filed against the person for the possession
of medical cannabidiol shall be dismissed by the court if the
person produces to the court prior to or at the person’s trial
a medical cannabidiol registration card issued to that person
and valid at the time the person was charged.
5. An agency of this state or a political subdivision
thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove
or initiate proceedings to remove a patient under the age
of eighteen from the home of a parent based solely upon the
parent’s or patient’s possession or use of medical cannabidiol
as authorized under this chapter.
6. The department, the department of transportation,
and any health care practitioner, including any authorized
agent or employee thereof, are not subject to any civil
or disciplinary penalties by the board of medicine or any
business, occupational, or professional licensing board or
entity, solely for activities conducted relating to a patient’s
possession or use of medical cannabidiol as authorized under
this chapter. Nothing in this section affects a professional
licensing board from taking action in response to violations of
any other section of law.
7. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the department,
the department of transportation, the governor, or any employee
of any state agency shall not be held civilly or criminally
liable for any injury, loss of property, personal injury, or
death caused by any act or omission while acting within the
scope of office or employment as authorized under this chapter.
8. An attorney shall not be subject to disciplinary action
by the Iowa supreme court or attorney disciplinary board for
providing legal assistance to a patient, primary caregiver, or
others based upon a patient’s or primary caregiver’s possession
or use of medical cannabidiol as authorized under this chapter.
9. Possession of a medical cannabidiol registration card or
an application for a medical cannabidiol registration card by a
person entitled to possess or apply for a medical cannabidiol
registration card shall not constitute probable cause or
reasonable suspicion, and shall not be used to support a search
of the person or property of the person possessing or applying
for the medical cannabidiol registration card, or otherwise
subject the person or property of the person to inspection by
any governmental agency.
Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 12E.12 Medical cannabidiol source.
Medical cannabidiol provided exclusively pursuant to a
written certification of a health care practitioner, if not
legally available in this state or from any other bordering
state, shall be obtained from an out-of-state source.
Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 124E.13 Out-of-state medical
cannabidiol dispensaries.
The department of public health shall utilize a request for proposals process to select and license by December 1, 2017, up to two out-of-state medical cannabidiol dispensaries from a bordering state to sell and dispense medical cannabidiol to a patient or primary caregiver in possession of a valid medical cannabidiol registration card issued under this chapter.

Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 124E.14 Iowa patients and primary caregivers registering in the state of Minnesota.
A patient or a primary caregiver with a valid medical cannabidiol registration card issued pursuant to this chapter may register in the state of Minnesota as a visiting qualified patient or primary caregiver and may register with one or more medical cannabis manufacturers registered under the laws of Minnesota.

Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 124E.15 Penalties.
1. A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or uses medical cannabidiol in violation of the requirements of this chapter is subject to the penalties provided under chapters 124 and 453B.
2. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer or a medical cannabidiol dispensary shall be assessed a civil penalty of up to one thousand dollars per violation for any violation of this chapter in addition to any other applicable penalties.

Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 124E.16 Use of medical cannabidiol —— smoking prohibited.
A patient shall not consume medical cannabidiol possessed or used as authorized under this chapter by smoking medical cannabidiol.

Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. 124E.17 Reciprocity.
A valid medical cannabidiol registration card, or its equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that allows an out-of-state patient to possess or use medical cannabidiol in the jurisdiction of issuance shall have the same force and effect as a valid medical cannabidiol registration card issued pursuant to this chapter, except that an out-of-state patient in this state shall not obtain medical cannabidiol from a medical cannabidiol dispensary in this state.

Sec. 22. Section 730.5, subsection 11, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
NEW PARAGRAPH. / Testing or taking action against an individual with a confirmed positive test result due to the individual’s use of medical cannabidiol as authorized under chapter 124E.

Sec. 23. REPEAL. Chapter 124D, Code 2017, is repealed.
Sec. 24. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A medical cannabidiol registration card issued under chapter 124D prior to the effective date of this Act, remains effective and continues
in effect as issued for the twelve-month period following its issuance. This Act does not preclude the medical cannabidiol registration cardholder from seeking to renew the holder's medical cannabidiol registration card under this Act prior to the expiration of the twelve-month period.

Sec. 25. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting

An Act relating to medical cannabidiol and prescription drugs, including the establishment of the medical cannabidiol Act, the federal scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product, and the exchange of prescription drug information, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.

KLEIN of Washington
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED
(Not otherwise printed in the House Journal)

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6
BY UPMEYER and M. SMITH
1 A concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.
2 WHEREAS, The Eighty-seventh General Assembly
3 is advised of a meeting of the Pioneer Lawmakers
4 Association to be held Wednesday, April 5, 2017; and
5 WHEREAS, The Pioneer Lawmakers request the
6 opportunity to meet formally with the General Assembly;
7 NOW THEREFORE,
8 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
9 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That the General Assembly meet
10 in joint session in the House Chamber on Wednesday,
11 April 5, 2017, at 2:00 p.m., and that the Pioneer
12 Lawmakers be invited to attend and present a program
13 on that occasion, and that the Speaker of the House
14 of Representatives and the President of the Senate be
15 designated to deliver the invitation to them.


HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8
BY UPMEYER and M. SMITH
1 A concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine
2 die.
3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
4 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That when adjournment is
5 had on Saturday, April 22, 2017, it shall be the
6 final adjournment of the 2017 Regular Session of the
7 Eighty-seventh General Assembly.


HOUSE RESOLUTION 3
BY FRY, MOORE, and BACON
1 A resolution recognizing the importance of the Iowa
2 Pork Congress to Iowa’s pork industry and the
3 economic importance of that industry to Iowa as
4 documented in a recently published study.
5 WHEREAS, the Iowa Pork Producers Association has
6 sponsored the Iowa Pork Congress each year since
7 1972; and
8 WHEREAS, the Iowa Pork Congress is the largest
9 winter swine trade show in the United States attracting
10 4,987 people from Iowa and the Midwest in 2016; and
11 WHEREAS, the 2017 Iowa Pork Congress will be held in
12 Des Moines on January 25 and 26; and
13 WHEREAS, during the 2017 Iowa Pork Congress,
attendees will be presented with the latest comprehensive data available regarding economic contributions to this state made by the pork industry; and

WHEREAS, the data is contained in a recently published study prepared by Decision Innovation Solutions entitled "Iowa Pork Industry Report" which describes the economic impacts of the pork industry on this state including more than $756 million in state taxes paid, $1.5 billion in federal taxes paid, $36.7 billion in total economic output, 141,000 jobs, $12.1 billion in value-added output, and $8.2 billion in labor income; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE, That the House of Representatives recognizes the important role of the Iowa Pork Congress in improving pork production practices and expanding markets for pork and pork products; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE, That the House of Representatives recognizes the economic impact of the Iowa pork industry on this state's economy as documented in the Iowa Pork Industry Report; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives shall transmit certified copies of this Resolution to Mr. Al Wulfkuhle, 2016 President of the Iowa Pork Producers Association and Mr. Curtis Meier, 2017 President of the Iowa Pork Producers Association.


WHEREAS, one year later, on or before March 8, 1843, twenty-six men from Mount Pleasant signed Articles of Association for the purpose of erecting the Mount Pleasant Literary Institute in Henry County; and

WHEREAS, Iowa Wesleyan University proudly continues its affiliation with the United Methodist Church and is
recognized as Iowa’s first independent, faith-based, coeducational institution of higher learning and one of the oldest of its type west of the Mississippi River; and

WHEREAS, today, Iowa Wesleyan University has grown into a top-tier university in the Midwest region of the United States and serves students of all ages and cultures and provides numerous educational, cultural, and athletic opportunities for personal and professional growth; and

WHEREAS, Mount Pleasant, along with the state of Iowa, is home to its university of 175 years and proudly celebrates the incredible and lasting legacy of one of the nation’s most historic universities; and

WHEREAS, Iowa Wesleyan University is an innovator among private colleges in embracing the expansion of quality, flexible graduate and professional programs as a way to meet our economy’s need for an ever more sophisticated and well-prepared workforce in the region of southeast Iowa and beyond; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That the House of Representatives recognizes February 17, 2017, as the 175th anniversary of Iowa Wesleyan University.

H.R. 6 filed February 14, 2017; adopted February 16, 2017

HOUSE RESOLUTION 8
BY COWNIE

A resolution recognizing National Speech and Debate Education Day.

WHEREAS, National Speech and Debate Education Day was established by the National Speech & Debate Association, in conjunction with national and local partners, as an event to promote better instruction in speech and debate across all grade levels and to highlight the pivotal roles speech and debate have in advancing personal advocacy, social movements, and public policy making; and

WHEREAS, speech and debate education helps students develop important skills in communication, critical thinking, creativity, and collaboration through the practice of public speaking; participants learn not only to analyze and express complex ideas effectively but also to listen, concur, question, or dissent with reason and compassion; and

WHEREAS, across the country, countless educators devote in-school, after-school, and weekend time...
to supporting their students in speech and debate
work and dedication they set has a lasting, positive
impact on their pupils; and
WHEREAS, the skills learned through speech and
debate serve students well throughout their lives,
and this occasion presents a welcome opportunity to
recognize such instruction as an essential component of
a well-rounded curriculum; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
the House of Representatives recognizes March 3, 2017,
as National Speech and Debate Education Day in Iowa.


A resolution commemorating the fiftieth anniversary
of the Illowa Council of the Boy Scouts of America,
recognizing the impact that scouting has on Iowa's
communities, and recognizing the contributions of
the Boy Scouts to the State of Iowa.
WHEREAS, in 1908, British retired General Lord
Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell established the
Boy Scout movement in Great Britain; and
WHEREAS, the Boy Scouts of America was founded
in Washington, D.C., on February 8, 1910, by Chicago
publisher William D. Boyce after the "Unknown Scout"
aided Mr. Boyce through a dense London fog and refused
a tip for the assistance; and
WHEREAS, the Boy Scouts of America was signed into
law by President Woodrow Wilson on June 15, 1916; and
WHEREAS, the Buffalo Bill Council of the Boy Scouts
of America and the Sac-Fox Council of the Boy Scouts of
America merged in 1967, creating the Illowa Council of
the Boy Scouts of America, headquartered in Davenport,
Iowa; and
WHEREAS, the Illowa Council serves Cedar, Clinton,
Jackson, Muscatine, and Scott counties in Iowa and
eight counties in western Illinois; and
WHEREAS, the Illowa Council continues to prepare
young people to make ethical and moral choices by
teaching them the values of the Scout Oath and Scout
Law; and
WHEREAS, the Illowa Council has over 6,000 registered youth members that it serves in its Scouting programs and over 2,000 registered adult volunteers; and
WHEREAS, the Illowa Council of the Boy Scouts of America operates four main Scouting programs: Cub Scouts, a traditional Scouting program for elementary school age boys; Boy Scouts, a traditional Scouting program for middle school and high school age boys; Venturing, a high-adventure based leadership program for young men and women ages 13 through 20; and Exploring, a career-development program for young men and women ages 14 through 20; and
WHEREAS, both adult and youth members strive to fulfill the Scout Motto of “Be Prepared” and the Scout Slogan of “Do a Good Turn Daily”; and
WHEREAS, the members of the Illowa Council provide more than 8,000 hours of community service annually; NOW THEREFORE,
BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That the House of Representatives commemorates the fiftieth anniversary of the Illowa Council of the Boy Scouts of America, and celebrates the achievements of the Scouts, Ventures, Explorers, Adult Leaders and Advisors, and Professional Scouters in the Illowa Council; and
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of Representatives encourages the Illowa Council of the Boy Scouts of America to continue promoting community service and leadership development; encourages the Boy Scouts to continue to emphasize character building, responsible citizenship, and outdoor stewardship; and applauds the Council for instilling the values of the Scout Oath and the Scout Law in young Americans; and
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives shall send sufficient copies of this Resolution to the Illowa Council Scout Service Center in Davenport to be distributed to the Council and each district within the Council to share with the registered members of the districts.

Canada and the United States, and recognizing March 15, 2017, as Canada Day at the Iowa Capitol.

WHEREAS, Canada and the United States share a 5,500-mile border, the world's longest unmilitarized border, over which 400,000 people cross between the countries every day; and

WHEREAS, our two nations share a peaceful and democratic heritage which spans centuries; and

WHEREAS, with these shared traditions, values, and heritage our two nations have fostered one of the most successful international relationships in the modern world; and

WHEREAS, acting as partners in peace and allies in war, for over 100 years Canada and the United States have stood together, promoting mutual prosperity and fighting tyranny and terrorism in a partnership that remains resolute today; and

WHEREAS, the United States is Canada's largest export market, with two-way trade in goods and services between the nations totaling almost $700 billion in 2015, or approximately $1.9 billion every day, reflecting the deep integration of our nations' economies; and

WHEREAS, the relationship between Canada and Iowa is equally strong, consisting of a complex and growing network of social, economic, and even familial ties; and

WHEREAS, it is estimated that over 100,000 jobs in Iowa are supported by trade and investment with Canada; and

WHEREAS, Canada is Iowa's top export market, with the latest estimates of Iowa exports to Canada valued annually at $3.8 billion and the latest estimates of Iowa imports from Canada valued annually at $2.8 billion; and

WHEREAS, Iowa exports to Canada include steel products, oilseed cake and meal, organic chemicals, air conditioning and refrigeration units, and tractors, while Iowa imports include natural gas, oils, fertilizers, live animals, and steel products; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That the House of Representatives honors the relationships between the peoples and the governments of Canada, the United States, and Iowa, friends and neighbors in peace, allies in war, and partners in economic prosperity; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in honor of our strong and growing relationship, the House of Representatives
24 recognizes Wednesday, March 15, 2017, as Canada Day at
25 the Iowa Capitol.


HOUSE RESOLUTION 13
BY HANUSA

1 A resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business
2 Development Centers and honor 2017 award winners.
3 WHEREAS, since 1981, the Iowa Small Business
4 Development Centers have provided expert and
5 confidential business counseling services and training
6 workshops to entrepreneurs in all 99 Iowa counties; and
7 WHEREAS, the Iowa Small Business Development Centers
8 provide a wide variety of services to foster the growth
9 of Iowa business, including one-to-one professional
10 business counseling, learning opportunities,
11 workshops, courses and classes, and a variety of other
12 services; and
13 WHEREAS, the Iowa Small Business Development Centers
14 have announced the 2017 award winners for the centers' 
15 two special entrepreneur awards; and
16 WHEREAS, Alisa Roth, the founder of Bloom Works
17 Floral of Council Bluffs, is the 2017 Deb Dalziel
18 Woman Entrepreneur Achievement Award winner, an
19 award which honors an Iowa woman entrepreneur who has
20 significantly changed or improved her life and the
21 lives of others; and
22 WHEREAS, Steve and Leona Fogle, owners of Fogle True
23 Value of Centerville, have received the 2017 Neal Smith
24 Entrepreneur of the Year Award, an award named in honor
25 of the long-serving Iowa congressman, given to an Iowa
26 entrepreneur who has been in business a minimum of
27 three years and has been significantly assisted by an
28 Iowa Small Business Development Center; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
1 That the House of Representatives honors award winners
2 Alisa Roth and Steve and Leona Fogle, congratulates
3 them on their success, and recognizes and expresses its
4 thanks to the Iowa Small Business Development Centers
5 for their ongoing work in making Iowa a better place
6 to live and work.

A resolution recognizing the significant achievement and importance of rural electrification in Iowa in stimulating economic development and improving the quality of life for thousands of Iowans.

WHEREAS, seventy-five years ago, rural not-for-profit electric cooperatives in Iowa recognized the need for a strong, unified political voice; and

WHEREAS, the Iowa Rural Electric Cooperative Association, now known as the Iowa Association of Electric Cooperatives, was founded in 1942 to promote the general welfare of its members, including the growth and development of rural electric cooperatives, to publish and distribute information, and to bring electricity to rural Iowans; and

WHEREAS, the Iowa Association of Electric Cooperatives assists its members in providing safe, reliable, and affordable energy that is environmentally responsible; and

WHEREAS, Iowa’s electric cooperatives provide electricity to over 650,000 Iowans throughout all 99 counties in Iowa every day; and

WHEREAS, Iowa’s rural electric cooperatives are committed and contribute greatly to economic rural development and community enrichment; and

WHEREAS, the observance of the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Iowa Association of Electric Cooperatives presents the opportunity to celebrate the rich legacy of rural electrification in Iowa in improving the quality of life for thousands of Iowans while looking to the future; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That the Iowa House of Representatives recognizes the longstanding and ever-increasing role of Iowa’s rural electric cooperatives in powering lives and empowering communities within the great state of Iowa.


A resolution congratulating the Grand View University Vikings wrestling team on winning the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Wrestling National Championship for the sixth consecutive year.

WHEREAS, on March 4, 2017, the Grand View Vikings...
wrestling team won the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) Wrestling National Championship for the sixth consecutive year, becoming the first team in NAIA wrestling history to win six consecutive national titles; and

WHEREAS, the Vikings are only the fourth program in collegiate wrestling history to win six or more consecutive national titles; and

WHEREAS, the Vikings finished with a total score of 234.5 team points, setting an all-time NAIA team scoring record and breaking the previous record of 210 team points set by the Vikings last year, a full 160 points ahead of the second place team; and

WHEREAS, five Viking wrestlers were crowned national champions in 10 possible weight classes, including Jacob Colon at 133 pounds, Josh Wenger at 141 pounds, Grant Henderson at 165 pounds, Lawton Benna at 174 pounds, and Evan Hansen at 197 pounds; and

WHEREAS, all 12 of the Vikings' qualifiers earned All-American status and finished in fifth place or better on the podium; and

WHEREAS, Coach Nick Mitchell was named NAIA National Coach of the Year in 2012, 2014, 2015, and 2016, in addition to being named Regional Coach of the Year five times; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, that the House of Representatives congratulates Coach Mitchell and all the members of the Grand View University Vikings wrestling team on winning the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Wrestling National Championship for the sixth consecutive year.


HOUSE RESOLUTION 19
BY KAUFMANN

WHEREAS, Herbert Hoover was both a visionary and dedicated public servant and through his tireless efforts millions of lives were saved in the years after World War I; and

WHEREAS, to honor that spirit of public service the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library Association has created the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award; and

WHEREAS, the association annually presents
the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award to Iowa legislators who exemplify President Hoover's humanitarian efforts and have gone above and beyond the call of duty to demonstrate uncommon service and commitment to the people of Iowa; and

WHEREAS, in 2017, the association awarded the 11th annual Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award to Representative Zach Nunn of Bondurant, Iowa; and

WHEREAS, Representative Nunn brings an uncommon depth of experience to the House of Representatives as a decorated battlefield veteran, having served in the United States Air Force and being deployed three times to operations in Iraq and Afghanistan, flying 700 combat hours; and

WHEREAS, Representative Nunn also served on United States Senator Charles Grassley's staff, as a legislative affairs officer for a four-star general,

and as Director of Cybersecurity for the White House's National Security Council, receiving the National Intelligence Service Medallion for defense against foreign threats; and

WHEREAS, Representative Nunn proudly works as a citizen-representative of his hometown community, volunteering at local schools and organizations and assisting the area's hungry, homeless, and migrants in striving to better their own lives; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

That the House of Representatives expresses its gratitude to the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library Association for the creation of the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award and congratulates Representative Nunn on receiving the 2017 award.


A resolution recognizing the national significance of Actor John Wayne's accomplishments and designating May 26, 2017, as John Wayne Day in Iowa.

WHEREAS, John Wayne was born Marion Robert Morrison in Winterset, Iowa, on May 26, 1907; and

WHEREAS, John Wayne was among the top Hollywood box office film stars for three decades and starred in 159 films; and

WHEREAS, 83 of John Wayne's films were Westerns, in which John Wayne personified for millions the nation's frontier heritage; and

12 WHEREAS, the John Wayne birthplace home in Winterset has been visited by more than 1 million visitors since first opening in 1982, including President Ronald Reagan, film screen legend Maureen O'Hara, all of John Wayne's children, and guests from all 50 states and countless foreign countries; and
18 WHEREAS, the Iowa Tourism Board and the Travel Federation of Iowa have honored the John Wayne Birthplace and Museum with the 2016 Outstanding Attraction Award; and
22 WHEREAS, John Wayne received the Academy Award for Best Actor in 1969 for his role in the film "True Grit"; and
26 WHEREAS, in honor of his enduring status as an iconic American, John Wayne was formally recognized by the United States Congress on May 26, 1979, when he was awarded the Congressional Gold Medal, the nation's highest civilian honor; and

WHEREAS, on June 9, 1980, John Wayne was posthumously awarded the Presidential Medal of Freedom by President Jimmy Carter as "an example and a symbol of true American grit and determination"; and

WHEREAS, the mere mention of the name "John Wayne" produces images of courage and patriotism; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That the House of Representatives recognizes the national significance of John Wayne's accomplishments and designates May 26, 2017, henceforth as John Wayne Day in Iowa.


HOUSE RESOLUTION 21
BY DOLECHECK and MOORE
1 A resolution recognizing and congratulating the Southwestern Community College men's basketball team and program on its outstanding regional and national athletic achievements.
5 WHEREAS, the Southwestern Community College men's basketball team (the Spartans) broke a school record for wins in a season with a 36-1 record for the 2016-2017 basketball season; and
9 WHEREAS, the Spartans held the number one ranking in the National Junior College Athlete Association (NJCAA) National Polls for six weeks, including the final regular season poll; and

WHEREAS, the Spartans won the regular season and

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3
BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION
1 A concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the
2 appointment of Kristie Hirschman as Ombudsman.
3 WHEREAS, chapter 2C provides for the appointment of
4 the Ombudsman with the approval and confirmation of
5 a constitutional majority of both the Senate and the
6 House of Representatives; and
7 WHEREAS, on January 4, 2017, the Legislative
8 Council appointed Ms. Kristie Hirschman as
9 Ombudsman for a four-year term commencing July 1,
10 2017, subject to approval and confirmation of the
11 appointment by resolution of the Senate and House of
12 Representatives; NOW THEREFORE,
13 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF
14 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That Ms. Kristie Hirschman
15 is approved and confirmed as Ombudsman for a four-year
16 term which commences July 1, 2017, as provided in
17 sections 2C.3 and 2C.5.

IN MEMORIAM

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

LAURENCE E. ALLEN, JR.................................November 30, 1930 – October 19, 2015
LAWRENCE D. CARSTENSEN..........................May 15, 1930 – August 21, 2016
JAMES “JIM” COOPER, JR.................................February 5, 1924 – December 20, 2013
PAUL G. COPENHAVER.................................September 3, 1941 – April 26, 2014
RUSSELL DE JONG........................................October 1, 1941 – July 26, 2014
JACK DRAKE.................................................July 29, 1934 – October 11, 2015
JOSEPHINE GRUHN........................................April 14, 1927 – April 4, 2015
JOSEPH I HUTTER..........................................August 31, 1937 – April 18, 2015
DAN JOHNSTON.............................................April 6, 1938 – October 21, 2016
JOSEPH C. JOHNSTON.................................October 26, 1938 – September 19, 2015
JOAN MILLER LIPSKY......................................April 9, 1919 – August 18, 2015
LILLIAN McELROY.......................................April 28, 1917 – November 12, 2009
SCOTT “SCOTTY” McIntyre..............................May 10, 1933 – October 6, 2009
LESTER D. MENKE.........................................December 16, 1918 – March 5, 2016
DENNIS “DENNY” RENAUD...............................October 25, 1942 – August 13, 2015
DONALD “DON” W. SPENCER..........................January 11, 1922 – January 26, 2017
JANIS I. TORRENCE-LAUGHLIN........................September 13, 1926 – July 15, 2014
LAURENCE E. ALLEN, JR.

Laurence “Larry” E. Allen Jr., was born on November 30, 1930 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He attended school in 18 different states, and was drafted into the U.S. Army in 1953. He married Carolyn Cramton whom he met in Alaska, and their union created three children.

Larry received his bachelor's degree in Geology at the University of Missouri-Columbia in 1955. After completion of his degree he was an instructor for one year at the University of Missouri. He worked for the Army Corp of Engineers in Alaska for two years before moving to Iowa.

After his move to Council Bluffs, he was actively involved in the community and state politics, serving as the Pottawattamie County Republican Chairperson. During the 1980 Republican National Convention, he served as a delegate. He was also on the Pottawattamie County Board of Supervisors from 1985-1988.

During his active involvement in his community he served as a member and president of Sons of Norway, American Red Cross where he donated more than 26 gallons of blood, Isaac Walton League, Iowa Heart Association and a recruiter for the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy. He was an avid outdoorsman and he enjoyed traveling, especially road trips. Family and friend knew that he might arrive unannounced to visit.

Larry was a Republican from Pottawattamie County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1966, serving for one term. During his time he served on the following committees: Cities and Towns, Commerce, Conservation, Higher Education, Human & Industrial Relations and State Planning and Development.

Representative Allen passed away on October 19, 2015 at the age of 84.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Laurence E. Allen, Jr., the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MARY ANN HANUSA
CHARLIE McCONKEY
GREG FORRISTALL
Committee
LAWRENCE D. CARSTENSEN

Lawrence D. Carstensen, was born on May 15, 1930 in Clinton, Iowa. He graduated from Lyons High School in 1948 and served as an enlisted man in the U.S. Navy. He married Doris Lucy Beach on June 22, 1958 in Albany, Illinois and their union created two children together.

After high school he served as an enlisted man in the U.S. Navy. He attended the College of Liberal Arts and the College of Law at the University of Iowa graduating in 1955. He attended the National College of the State Judiciary in Reno, Nevada in 1976. He practiced law for 20 years with several different attorneys in Clinton, Iowa.

He served as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Clinton Public Library for twelve years. He was a member of the Board of Directors of New Directions in Clinton and of the Area Substance Abuse Council of Cedar Rapids, which includes Clinton County. He supported the Clinton Group of Alcoholics Anonymous, faithfully. He was a member of the Albany Illinois United Methodist Church and the First United Methodist Church in Clinton.

The Des Moines Press Club honored him in 1963 as outstanding member of the House of Representatives. Governor Robert Ray appointed him to assist with the creation of the Iowa Citizens' Aide, Ombudsman Office. He served as County Attorney of Clinton County for six years and two years as a member of the Iowa Board of Parole. In 1975 he was appointed as Judge of the Seventh Judicial District of Iowa.

Lawrence was a Republican from Clinton County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1958, serving for three terms. During his time he served on the following committees: Appropriations, Cities and Towns, Claims, Compensation of Public Officers, Departmental Affairs, Departmental Rules Review, Elections, Judiciary, Public Utilities, Schools, and Ways & Means.

Representative Carstensen passed away on August 21, 2016 at the age of 86.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Lawrence D. Carstensen, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

NORLIN MOMMSEN
MARY WOLFE
ROSS PAUSTIAN
Committee
JAMES “JIM” COOPER, JR.

James “Jim” Cooper Jr., was born on February 5, 1924 in Corning, Iowa. He grew up on a farm outside of Newton and graduated from Newton High School in 1942. He married Aletha Jean Goltry on May 28, 1949 and they had one son together.

After high school he worked for the Newton Coal Company before enlisting in the U.S. Navy where he spent 22 months in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Discharged from the Navy he returned to Russell, Iowa and worked for the Veteran’s Association until 1952 and then began life as a career farmer.

He was a member of the American Legion and in 1964 was elected to District Commander of the 5th District. He was also a member of the Masonic Lodge, Eastern Star, ZA-GA-ZIG Shrine, Iowa Order of the Odd Fellows, Lions Club, Farm Bureau, Lucas County Pioneer Cemetery Commission and Russell Faith United Methodist Church. He and his wife were avid campers and enjoyed the good times they had spending winters in Arizona.

Elected to the Lucas County Soil District Commissioner in 1958 he served five terms for a total of 30 years. During this time he worked to procure a meal site and transportation for Lucas County senior citizens as well as paving the road from Russell to the Wayne County line. Jim was elected to the Board of Supervisors in 1968 and served for 14 years before serving as a Representative.

Jim was a Democrat from Lucas County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1982, serving for three terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Local Government, Natural Resources and Transportation.

Representative Cooper passed away on December 20, 2013 at the age of 89.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable James “Jim” Cooper, Jr., the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

GREG HEARTSILL  
SCOTT OURTH  
JOEL FRY  
Committee
PAUL G. COPENHAVER

Paul G. Copenhaver, was born on September 3, 1941 in Independence, Iowa. He attended Stanley Consolidated School and graduated from Oelwein High School in 1959. He married Gayle Elaine Thom on July 7, 1962 and their union yielded four children.

After high school he attended Iowa State University where he studied chemistry, later moving to California to work for Standard Oil. He completed his degree in Liberal Studies, graduating from Iowa State University in 2000. In 1964, he moved back to Independence to farm for the next 32 years.

He was active in his community, serving as a past board member and president of the Independence Community School Board. He served as a soil district commissioner and director of the Northeast Iowa Farm Business Association. In 1987, he was named Iowa Master Farmer by Wallaces' Farmer Magazine, an award given to farmers that not only demonstrate outstanding management of their farming operations but also provide community service and leadership in local, state and national organization. This award is the longest-running farmer recognition program in the country honoring more than 460 Iowa farm families.

He was a member and former elder at the First Presbyterian Church in Independence.

Paul was a Democrat from Lucas County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1980, serving for two terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Human Resources and Ways & Means.

Representative Copenhaver passed away on April 26, 2014 at the age of 72.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Paul G. Copenhaver, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

SANDY SALMON
BRUCE BEARINGER
MICHAEL BERGAN
Committee
ARLYN E. DANKER

Arlyn E. Danker, was born on May 31, 1927 in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He graduated from Oakland High School in 1945. He married Lois Mauer on September 28, 1948 and their union created two children, Kathleen and David.

Danker was a farmer, pork and cattle livestock producer and feeder. As a strong community activist he was a former township trustee. During his time he was an active member of Farm Bureau, Pottawattamie County Pork Producers Association, Pottawattamie County Cattlemen's Association, Pottawattamie County Taxpayers Association, Farm Service Co-op of Harlan and Council Bluffs, Minden Community Club, York Township Committeeman and American Legislative Exchange Council.

He also served as a board member with the West Iowa Development Association. He was a member and past board member at the Minden United Church of Christ in Minden. He was a loving husband, father and grandfather.

Arlyn was a Republican from Pottawattamie County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1972, serving for five terms including three extra sessions. During his time he served on the following committees: Agriculture, County Government serving as a Ranking Member and Chair, Energy, Transportation and Ways & Means.

Representative Danker passed away on January 10, 2016 at the age of 88.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Arlyn E. Danker, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MARY ANN HANUSA
CHARLIE McCONKEY
DAVID SIECK
Committee
RUSSELL DE JONG

Russell De Jong, was born on October 1, 1941 in Rock Valley, Iowa. He graduated from Western Christian High School in Hull in 1958. He went on to attend and graduate from Augustana University in Sioux Falls, South Dakota with a bachelor's degree in education. During his marriage to Donna Mae Visser they had four children together. Her married Rosemary in 1983 and they were married until she passed away in December of 2013.

After college he taught in several locations which included two years with the Department of Education for the Government of Guam. He was a board member and treasurer for District 5 of National Union Christian School.

During his time as a Legislator he was a member of the First Christian Reformed Church, member of the Board of the Directors with Pella Jaycees, and a youth evangelism leader in Classis Pella.

He moved to Arizona in 1975. After moving, he worked as a salesman, dedicated to his job working for several different companies.

Russell was a Republican from Marion County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1972, serving for one term. During his time he served on the following committees: Education, Natural Resources and Transportation.

Representative DeJong passed away on July 26, 2014 at the age of 71.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Russell De Jong, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

GREG HEARTSILL
WES BRECKENRIDGE
GUY VANDER LINDEN
Committee
MEMORIALS

Jack Drake was born on July 29, 1934 at the family home south of Walnut, Iowa. He attended country school and graduated from Atlantic High School in 1952. He married Shirley Joan Bess on June 27, 1954 in Griswold and their union created four children.

After high school he attended the University of Iowa and in 1955 he began his career in farming. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1992 and served until his death. He served eleven and half terms, including five extra sessions.

He served a variety of roles in many different civic organizations as he was committed to public service. Some of the roles included, Vice President of the Pottawattamie County Zoning Commission, President of the Pottawattamie Extension Council, President and Voting Delegate of the East Pottawattamie Farm Bureau, Iowa Farm Bureau Board of Directors, Vice President and organizing member of the Pottawattamie County Taxpayers Association and the Walnut Telephone Company Board Secretary.

During his time as a legislator, his wife, Shirley was his clerk, working side by side with him here and at home.

Jack was a Republican from Cass/Pottawattamie County. During his time he served on the following committees: Chair of Agriculture, Agriculture and Natural Resource Appropriations, Vice-President of State Government, member of Appropriations, Ways and Means, International Relations, Economic Development, Energy and Environmental Protection. He served as a member of many Interim Study Committees and board and commissions.

Representative Drake passed away on October 11, 2015 at the age of 81.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Jack Drake, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

TOM MOORE
LISA HEDDENS
CECIL DOLECHECK
Committee
JOSEPHINE GRUHN

Josephine Gruhn was born April 14, 1927 in Britt, Iowa. She attended several schools in Iowa, Texas and New Jersey and graduated from Ruthven High School in 1945. She went on to attend Morningside College in Sioux City, graduating in 1951 with a Bachelor's Degree in Education. On June 16, 1952, she married Donald Paul Gruhn in Arnolds Park and their union created three children.

She was an educator in the Spirit Lake School system for 28 years. She was a devoted wife, mother and grandmother. Upon her husband's passing in 1980, she ran for the Iowa House of Representatives serving from 1982 to 1992. During her time as a legislator she negotiated with the Iowa Fair Board to change their traditional September dates to August dates which remain today. She worked to get school start dates to be after the fair for more student participation in the fairs.

She was the treasurer for the Dickinson County Democrats, member of Iowa Women's Political Caucus, American Association of University Women Business and Professional Women, American Legion Auxiliary, Association Mental Illness and Iowa Head Injury Association.

After her time as a legislator she assisted her son in their floral and nursery business. She earned 8,000 plus hours volunteering in many different organizations to keep herself active in her community.

Josephine was a Democrat from Dickinson County. She was elected to the House of Representatives in the fall of 1981, serving five terms including two extra sessions. During her time she served on the following committees: Agriculture, Natural Resources, State Government, Transportation and several interim study committees.

Representative Gruhn passed away on April 4, 2015 at the age of 87.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Josephine Gruhn, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

JOHN WILLS
HELEN MILLER
MEGAN JONES
Committee
JOSEPH I. HUTTER

Joseph I. Hutter was born August 31, 1937 in Dubuque, Iowa. He graduated from Loras Academy, received an Associate Degree in Police Science from Black Hawk Community College and a Bachelor's Degree in Law Enforcement Administration from Western Illinois University.

He served in the U.S. Navy from 1956 to 1958. On May 6, 1965 he was united in marriage to Barbara O. Roberts in Bettendorf and their union created three children. Joe served on the Bettendorf Police Department for many years retiring as a Captain.

As a tireless organizer and fund-raiser he was the former coordinator of the Scott County Sheriff’s senior volunteers, including finding funds for uniforms and a vehicle for them. He was involved in initiating the cellphone program for seniors where phones could be donated and refurbish them so they could call 911 only.

He served as a member of the statewide board of Hawk-I, President of the Mississippi Valley Fair Board where he served as a board member for almost 30 years. He was active with the Bettendorf Jaycees and Scott County 4-H clubs. A strong advocate for Scott County and eastern Iowa he focused on the advancement of Bettendorf community and was a great ambassador for Bettendorf.

Joseph was a Republican from Scott County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 2002, serving two terms including three extra sessions. During his time he served on the following committees: Government Oversight, Human Resources, Judiciary, State Government and Veteran Affairs.

Representative Hutter passed away on April 18, 2015 at the age of 77.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Joseph I. Hutter, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

ROSS PAUSTIAN
CINDY WINCKLER
GARY MOHR
Committee
DAN JOHNSTON

Dan Johnston was born April 6, 1938 in Montezuma, Iowa. He received his bachelor's degree from Westmar College in Le Mars, Iowa and his Law Degree from Drake University in Des Moines.

Even before becoming a lawyer, he began working to set up the pretrial release project in Polk County. After receiving his degree he immediately began practicing law and working with the ACLU. At the age of 30, he had successfully argued the landmark U.S. Supreme Court free speech case, “Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Community School District” which established free speech rights for students in public schools. He also argued and then it was established that Iowa's Congressional districts may not be gerrymandered.


He came back to Iowa in 2012 and continued to practice law where he succeeded in bringing important reforms to Iowa’s outdated HIV laws.

Dan was a Democrat from Polk County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1966 serving one term. During his time he served on the following committees: Board of Control, Cities and Towns, Judiciary and Law Enforcement.

Representative Johnston passed away on October 21, 2016 at the age of 78.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Dan Johnston, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

PETER COWNIE
BRIAN MEYER
BRUCE HUNTER
Committee
JOSEPH C. JOHNSTON

Joseph C. Johnston was born October 26, 1938 in Waterloo, Iowa. He graduated from St. Pat’s High School in 1957 where he played basketball. He joined the National Guard after high school. He was married in 1957 to Judy and they had four children, they later divorced. In 1983, he married Amanda Potterfield and they had one child together.

He worked as a salesman before he enrolled in the University of Iowa where he received his Bachelor’s Degree in Business Administration in Accounting & Economics in 1966. He continued at the University of Iowa Law School and received his Juris Doctor Degree in 1968.

He stood against the war before it was popular and he represented students and others involved in protesting the Vietnam War. He was the attorney for the Hawkeye Area Civil Liberties Union where he represented students in high profile disciplinary cases across the state.

The one appointment he kept was playing basketball three times a week. He was an avid golfer and a rabid Hawkeye fan. He was an active Democrat and in 2014, he was inducted into the Iowa Democratic Hall of Fame. To borrow words from his son and author Tim, Joe embodied “all of the love, complexity, and humor of family”.

Joseph was a Democrat from Johnson County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1968 serving two terms. During his time he served on the following committees: Appropriations, County Government, Environmental Preservation, Judiciary, Law Enforcement and Schools

Representative Johnston passed away on September 19, 2015 at the age of 76.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Joseph C. Johnston, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DAVID MAXWELL
DAVID JACOBY
JARAD KLEIN
Committee
JOAN MILLER LIPSKY

Joan Miller Lipsky was born April 9, 1919 in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. She attended old Washington High School in Cedar Rapids and graduated from Gulf Park Academy for Women in Gulfport, Mississippi. She received a Bachelor of Science in Psychology from Northwestern University in 1940 and attended graduate school at the University of Iowa in 1941. She married Abbott Lipsky in 1941 and their union created three children.

She became active in community service and women’s clubs, including as chair of the Mayor’s Commission on Housing, the Mayor’s Commission on Alcoholism and the Employment Security Advisory Council. During her time as a legislator, she took a special interest in working for women’s legal, economic, and social equality through her work on behalf of Equal Rights Amendment, support of education, occupational programs and her interest in reforming women’s prisons in Iowa. She was a member of the Midwest Conference of State Legislators and recognized as an outstanding legislator by the Iowa Welfare Association.

During her final term in office, she began law school attending the University of Iowa. She passed the Iowa Bar at age 62 and worked for over 20 years. In 1979 she was name Cedar Rapids Woman of the Year. In 1986, she ran for lieutenant governor of Iowa, the last election when the gubernatorial candidates and candidates for lieutenant governor ran separately in Iowa. She remained active in her community until her passing.

Joan was a Republican from Linn County. She was the first woman elected to represent Linn County in the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1966, serving six terms and one extra session. She served as Assistant Minority Leader. During her time she served on the following committees: Appropriations, Board of Control, Cities, Education, Government Reorganization, Higher Education, Human Resources, Judiciary and Law Enforcement, Schools, Social Services, Transportation and Ways and Means.

Representative Miller Lipsky passed away on August 18, 2015 at the age of 96.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Joan Miller Lipsky, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

KEN RIZER
LIZ BENNETT
ASHLEY HINSON
Committee
LILLIAN McELROY

Lillian McElroy was born April 28, 1917 in Randalia, Iowa. She graduated from Randalia High School and attended Upper Iowa University for two years. She married Paul Edward McElroy on June 28, 1936 and their union created four children.

She was awarded the Iowa Master Farm Homemaker award, a symbol which is given to represent the close bond between the farmer and the homemakers in the farming family. The Homemaker's symbol shows God's creation as the foundation, home and farm in harmony, the home's hearth and the life that's bright and then room for improvement as one looks to move forward. She also served as a house mother at the University of Nebraska for several years.

Involvement in her community was a way of life for Lillian. She was a member of the Percival Community Church where she also served as a board member, a volunteer for the American Red Cross, member of the P.E.O., the Percival Booster Club and the Percival Church Guild. She was the Chairwoman of the Fremont County Girls 4-H committee and received the State 4-H Alumni Recognition Award.

Lillian was a Republican from Fremont County. She was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1970, serving three terms. During her time she served on the following committees: Commerce, Labor, Law Enforcement, Natural Resources, Rules, Social Services and State Government. She served on a few interim study committees as well.

Representative McElroy passed away on November 12, 2009 at the age of 92.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Lillian McElroy, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DAVID SIECK
CHARLIE MCCONKEY
CECIL DOLECHECK
Committee
SCOTT “SCOTTY” McINTYRE

Scott “Scotty” McIntyre was born May 10, 1933 in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He graduated from Franklin High School in 1950. He received his bachelor's degree in 1953 from the University of Iowa and went on to get his Master's in Business Administration from Wharton School of Finance at the University of Pennsylvania in 1955. He was married in 1957 to Marilyn and they had two children, later they divorced. He married Dee Ann Bernhard in 1995.

Working as president and CEO, Scotty was with United Fire & Casualty Co. for over 50 years, he had served as chairman since 1975. He was a member of Lloyd's of London for over 20 years.

He contributed to many social, civic and charitable organizations, as a member of the Elks Club, United Cerebral Palsy Association, the Children's Home of Cedar Rapids, served on the board of trustees for Four Oaks, Society of Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriters, as well as Society of Chartered Life Underwriters.

Scotty was a Republican from Linn County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1966, serving two terms. During his time he served on the following committees: Appropriations, Commerce, Government Reorganization, Higher Education, Human and Industrial Relations, Motor Vehicles and Highway Safety, Tax Revision and Ways and Means.

Representative McIntyre passed away on October 6, 2009 at the age of 76.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Scott “Scotty” McIntyre, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

LOUIE ZUMBACK
TODD TAYLOR
ASHLEY HINSON
Committee
LESTER D. MENKE

Lester D. Menke was born December 16, 1918 near Calumet, Iowa. He graduated from Liberty Township High School in 1936. He received his bachelor's degree in 1940 from Morningside College and attended the University of Iowa, College of Law for one year. He married Kathlyn Kolp on April 27, 1941 and their union created six children.

Called back to the family farm, he raised grain and livestock for 31 years. While farming he also served as an instructor for the on-the-farm training program with the Veteran's Administration, served as the O'Brien County Director for Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, as well as agent and crop hail adjuster for Farmer's Mutual Hail Insurance Company of Iowa.

A strong community leader he was a lifelong member of the Zion United Church of Christ in Calumet. He served as president of the church board and taught Sunday school. He was active with the local 4-H groups, a Boy's Club Leader and a member of the Masonic Lodge. During retirement he volunteered at Living History Farms and at storytelling events. He was an avid baker, poetry writer and dancer.

He was a lifelong learner with an appetite for education. He served as a school board member on local, county, state and national levels. His commitment was made clear, as he was the president of the Iowa Association of School Boards. Lester spent nine years as a member of the State Board of Public Instruction of Iowa, served two years as president of the State Board as well as director of the National Association of State Board of Education. He received Morningside College's Distinguished Alumni Award in 1975 and later served on their board of directors.

Lester was a Republican from O'Brien County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1972, serving six terms, including three extra sessions. During his time he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Education, Labor, Labor and Industrial Relations, Human Resources, Transportation and Ways and Means. During his time he served as Speaker Pro Tempore for five years.

Representative Menke passed away on March 5, 2016 at the age of 97.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Lester D. Menke, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DAN HUSEMAN
TIMOTHY KACENA
CHUCK HOLZ
Committee
DENNIS “DENNY” RENAUD

Dennis “Denny” Renaud was born October 25, 1942 in Des Moines, Iowa. He attended and graduated from Altoona Public School in 1960. He attended Waterloo Barber College from 1960 to 1961 and came back to do his apprenticeship with Frosty McClannahan in Altoona. He purchased the business after Frosty retired and stayed in the same location until he sold his shop in the late 1990’s. He married the love of his life Sue on January 12, 1974 and their union created three children.

A strong community leader, he was active in the Jaycees, Altoona Lions Club, Chamber of Commerce, and the Altoona Centennial Committee. He was a member of the Altoona Christian Church, Elks and Local #4 Des Moines Professional Firefighters. He served on the Altoona City Council until he was elected to the Iowa House. He saw a lot of growth in Altoona and East Polk County during his time on the City Council and as a Representative.

In 1969, he joined the Des Moines Fire Department until his retirement in 1998. He worked in different stations as a Private, Fire Medic, Lieutenant, and retired as a Captain. He enjoyed racing Dwarf cars and all forms of racing. He loved spending time with his wife, children and grandchildren.

Denny was a Democrat from Polk County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1980, serving seven terms, including six extra sessions. During his time he served on the following committees: Commerce, County Government, Economic Development, Labor and Industrial Relations, Local Government, Judiciary and Law Enforcement, State Government, and Transportation. During his time he served on many permanent and interim study committees.

Representative Renaud passed away on August 13, 2015 at the age of 73.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Dennis “Denny” Renaud, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

KEVIN KOESTER
JOHN FORBES
ZACH NUNN
Committee
DONALD “DON” W. SPENCER

Donald “Don” W. Spencer was born January 11, 1922 in Valley Junction, Iowa. He received his education in West Des Moines and graduated from Valley High School in 1940. On December 29, 1962, he married Ruth Brock in Spencer, Iowa.

During high school he worked at Meredith Publishing for the Better Homes and Gardens magazine and after graduation took a job at a locker processing plant. After his father’s sudden death they moved back to farm near Lost Island Lake. He continued to work in surrounding towns at lockers butchering and cutting meat.

In 1978, he received the Iowa State Police Association award recognizing his dedication and outstanding contribution toward law enforcement legislation. He was a member of Farm Bureau, VFW, Lost Island Protective Association, Estherville Chamber of Commerce, Ruthven and Dickinson Co-op Elevators.

Raised in a Catholic family he was a member of the Sacred Heart Catholic Church and served as a trustee of Calvary Cemetery for over 20 years. Faith was important to Don and in 1997 he and his wife built the Holy Cross Resurrection Chapel just south of their home. The Chapel was open for public use, celebrating weddings, funerals and weekend church services.

Don was a Democrat from Clay County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1974, serving two terms, including one extra session. During his time he served on the following committees: Energy, Judicial and Law Enforcement, Natural Resources and Ways and Means. During his time he served on many interim study committees.

Representative Spencer passed away on January 26, 2017 at the age of 95.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Donald “Don” W. Spencer, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MEGAN JONES
HELEN MILLER
DAN HUSEMAN
Committee
JANIS I. TORRENCE LAUGHLIN

Janis “Jan” I. Torrence Laughlin was born September 13, 1926 in Montpelier, Iowa. She graduated from Wilton High School in 1945. She had three children and a step-daughter and was married in 1945 and in 1985.

She worked as a teller and secretary at the former Wilton Savings Bank & First National Bank in Muscatine. She worked as a clerk in the Muscatine County Treasurer’s and Assessor’s offices for twenty years. Jan served as a Muscatine County Board of Supervisors for six years. She was a member of the Moscow United Methodist Church, Wilton American Legion Auxiliary and Jassamine Chapter #125 of the Order of the Eastern Star.

Her political career was launched due to her involvement in Concerned Citizens Organization, a grassroots movement that opposed a zoning ordinance. During a House Concurrent Resolution, she was recognized for her outstanding contributions to Iowa and for her accomplishment as America’s Timeless Pioneers.

Jan was a Republican from Muscatine County. She was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1982 serving two terms. During her time she served on the following committees: Energy, Human Resources, Local Government and two interim study committees.

Representative Torrence Laughlin passed away on July 15, 2014 at the age of 87.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Janis I. Torrence Laughlin, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DAVID KERR  
MARY MASCHER  
BOBBY KAUFMANN  
Committee
RICHARD “DICK” HARVEY WALTER

Richard “Dick” Harvey Walter was born June 19, 1920 in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He attended Council Bluffs schools, and graduated from Abraham Lincoln High School in 1938. He attended Omaha University and was a recipient of honorary citation from Dana College. In April of 1942, he married Rena in Council Bluffs and their union created three children.

Walter Music Company was the company that Dick owned and operated. Many people got their musical start by walking into his store. He was supportive of those who entered his store and worked to foster their careers. Dick Walter Attractions was an entertainment business he started and owned as well in 1947. Dick was a strong small business owner in Council Bluffs.

Not only was he a strong presence in Iowa, he also impacted many nearby in Omaha. He worked with Schmoller and Mueller Piano Company from 1941 to 1945. He was Vice President of Hospe Piano Company from 1946-1956.

He was a member of Lutheran Church in Council Bluffs, Lions Club, Bookfellows, National Theater and Academy and Joslyn Art Museum.

Dick was a Republican from Pottawatomie County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1968, serving one term. During his time he served on the following committees: Cities and Towns, Human and Industrial Relations, Iowa Development and Schools.

Representative Walter passed away on October 15, 2016 at the age of 96.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Richard “Dick” Harvey Walter, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

GREG FORRISTALL
CHARLIE McCONKEY
MATT WINDSCHITL
Committee
JOURNAL INDEX

ABDUL-SAMAD, AKO—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 606, 810, 1036, 1117, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—1020
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Leave of absence—838
Resolutions filed—767, 983
Study bill subcommittee assignments—168, 177, 245
Subcommittee assignments—109, 116, 176, 305, 317

ADDRESS THE HOUSE/REMARKS BY—
Adjudant General of the Iowa National Guard, Timothy E. Orr—154
Chief Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court, Mark S. Cady—67
Governor, Terry E. Branstad—49
Majority Leader, Chris Hagenow—16, 1131
Minority Leader, Mark D. Smith—14, 1129
Pioneer Lawmakers—Scott D. Newhard—885
Speaker of the House, Linda L. Upmeyer—7, 1132
Speaker Pro Tempore, Matt W. Windschitl—12

AMENDMENTS—(See also individual committees and representatives; for complete bill histories, see INDEX volume)
Filed—(Printed in full—1160)
Germaneness—142, 143, 558, 593, 595, 660, 812, 864, 866, 870, 874, 875, 891, 893, 915, 926, 941, 948, 949, 951, 953, 1026, 1051, 1070, 1082, 1089, 1092, 1127, 1137
Out of order—303, 396, 537, 578, 583, 614, 661, 673, 774, 778, 891, 895, 940, 986, 993, 1040, 1111
Senate amendments considered—915, 936, 939, 964, 991, 1003, 1056, 1079, 1104, 1106, 1119, 1125, 1127, 1135
Senate amendments filed—789, 880, 881, 898, 919, 962, 983, 1012, 1077, 1099, 1117
Withdrawn—139, 303, 362, 366, 537, 578, 583, 586, 587, 596, 597, 610, 639, 718, 775, 791, 802, 813, 829, 870, 876, 877, 926, 956, 970, 994, 1040, 1051, 1052, 1066, 1069, 1082, 1093, 1104, 1109, 1125, 1136, 1137, 1138

ANDERSON, MARTI—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 606, 628, 1036, 1098, 1144, 1145
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Committee to notify/escort—9
Explanation of vote—563, 708
Leave of absence—541
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—235, 605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—482
Subcommittee assignments—116, 166, 263, 678
APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES—
Appointments—25-26, 196

ASSISTANT MAJORITY LEADERS—
Nunn, Zach (Majority Whip)
Jones, Megan
Klein, Jarad
Sexton, Mike
Wills, John H.

ASSISTANT MINORITY LEADER—
Bearinger, Bruce
Bennet, Liz
Meyer, Brian
Miller, Helen

BACON, ROBERT—Representative
Amendments filed—849, 1098
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26
Introduction of bills—90, 310, 455, 468, 475
Leave of absence—877
Resolutions filed—125
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 168, 249, 317, 429, 470, 482

Baltimore, Chip—Representative
Amendments filed—517, 668, 1099, 1117
Amendments offered—591, 716, 910, 1111, 1112
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 24, 25, 26
Committee to notify/escort—67
Introduction of bills—83, 310
Leave of absence—234, 838, 877
Point of order—650
Study bill subcommittee assignments—124, 317, 429, 430, 627
Subcommittee assignments—543, 564, 626, 667, 709, 757, 804, 962

BAUDLER, CLEL E.—Representative
Amendments filed—849, 1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 26
Explanation of vote—695
Introduction of bills—83, 90, 98, 112, 192, 226, 300, 456
Leave of absence—541, 677
Subcommittee assignments—101, 116, 305, 317, 564

BAXTER, TERRY C.—Representative
Amendments filed—496, 849, 962
Amendments offered—616
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 24, 26
Committee to notify/escort—152
Introduction of bills—83, 112, 114, 150, 151, 152, 163, 164, 192, 226, 238, 274, 460, 468, 488, 684
Leave of absence—1140
Reports—153
Resolutions filed—465

Special presentation—Oregon State Representative Brian Clem; China Delegation—Springna Zhao, Hattie He, Jerry Liu, Jenny Dong and Serena Yuan—82, Delegation from Canada—647
Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 430
Subcommittee assignments—101, 102, 244, 245

BEARINGER, BRUCE—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 606, 1099, 1145
Amendments offered—340, 384
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 26
Committee to notify/escort—14
Explanation of vote—1141
Leave of absence—1114
Reports—65, 715
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—263, 898
Subcommittee assignments—101, 188, 305, 416, 469, 667, 919, 1115

BENNETT, LIZ—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 880, 1076, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—352, 378, 387
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 25, 27
Committee to notify/escort—9
Explanation of vote—605
Leave of absence—1140
Resolutions filed—767, 983
Sponsor added—605, 1074
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 110, 148, 270, 452, 757
Subcommittee assignments—109, 123, 176, 428, 543, 667, 756, 757

BERGAN, MICHAEL—Representative
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 27
Committee order to notify/escort—152
Introduction of bills—83, 258, 260
Point of order—255
Resolutions filed—767, 1144
Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 124, 131, 177, 249, 429, 482, 564
Subcommittee assignments—116, 122, 166, 244, 263, 305, 426, 481, 543, 626, 627, 678, 756

BEST, BRIAN—Representative
Amendments filed—607, 1145
Amendments offered—652
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 27
Explanation of vote—1141
Introduction of bills—83, 433, 434
Resolutions filed—767
Study bill subcommittee assignments—117, 123, 189, 249, 430, 482
Subcommittee assignments—109, 116, 166, 176, 248, 262, 283, 427, 463, 678, 756, 788, 1115

**BILLS**—(See also RESOLUTIONS; for complete bill histories, see INDEX volume)

- Deferred/retained on calendar—254, 303, 315, 674, 675, 714, 877
- Item veto messages—1154
- Motion to reconsider (amendment)—140
- Placed on unfinished business calendar—608, 817, 824, 905
- Referred/rereferred—315, 423, 509, 625, 708, 1007
- Senate messages considered—132, 194, 239, 277, 468, 509, 516, 519, 542, 545, 568, 602, 629, 646, 655, 682, 707, 713, 760, 761, 771, 791, 798, 816, 963, 979, 1002, 1025, 1039, 1078, 1088, 1103
- Sent to governor—410, 480, 563, 644, 708, 765, 804, 808, 878, 981, 996, 1074, 1147
- Signed by governor—174, 247, 414, 490, 626, 678, 756, 769, 808, 824, 961, 1007, 1035, 1115, 1142, 1147
- Substitutions—138, 233, 521, 547, 612, 618, 620, 698, 717, 718, 748, 794, 829, 831, 832, 852, 853, 906, 923, 969, 970, 986, 989, 993, 1029, 1033, 1054, 1066, 1070, 1073, 1082, 1086, 1101, 1112

**BLOOMINGDALE, JANE E.**—Representative

- Amendments filed—1036
- Amendments offered—1029
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 27
- Committee to notify/escort—47
- Introduction of bills—83, 226, 468, 684
- Leave of absence—896, 918, 960, 977, 1006
- Presided—1050
- Subcommittee assignments—123, 317, 416, 543, 757, 788

**BRECKENRIDGE, WESLEY C.**—Representative

- Amendments filed—272, 517, 606, 668, 759, 767, 1037, 1076, 1144, 1145
- Amendments offered—374, 537, 779, 1047
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 27
- Committee to notify/escort—67
Leave of absence—754
Sponsor added—605, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 177, 264
Subcommittee assignments—102, 116, 305, 427, 428, 470, 1115

BROWN-POWERS, TIMI—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 606, 1036, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—332, 358, 359, 875
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 27
Committee to notify/escort—47
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—102, 264, 416
Subcommittee assignments—94, 131, 167, 176, 244, 305, 426, 544, 678, 756, 919, 1115

CARLIN, JIM—Representative
Amendments filed—849, 850, 880, 997, 1037
Amendments offered—527, 988, 1062
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 27
Committee to notify/escort—153
Introduction of bills—83, 192, 226, 227, 238, 241, 274, 310, 468, 474, 475
Leave of absence—918
Resolutions filed—983
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 95, 110, 131, 317, 416, 417, 430, 452, 564

CARLSON, GARY—Representative
Amendments filed—318, 607, 628, 669, 759, 1116, 1117
Amendments offered—671, 829, 1104
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 26, 27
Committee to notify/escort—2, 882
Introduction of bills—83
Reports—4, 194
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 123, 148, 245, 481
Subcommittee assignments—317

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE, Carmine Boal
Administered oath—5, 7, 11, 195
Elected acting Chief Clerk—1
Elected permanent Chief Clerk—8
Oath of office—1
Report-engrossing/enrolling—1141, 1146

COHOON, DENNIS M.—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 517, 880, 1076, 1099, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—945
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 24, 26, 28
Introduction of bills—97, 181, 225, 274, 311, 408, 409, 456, 458, 459
Leave of absence—234
Resolutions filed—307
Sponsor added—605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 168, 189, 317, 429
Subcommittee assignments—122, 452, 463, 757

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS—(See also individual representatives)
By committee—21
By member—26, 196
Committee revisions—73, 999

COMMITTEES—
Administration and Rules—
  Appointments/revisions—21
  Recommendations—177, 645
  Reports—59, 74, 979
  Resolutions filed—180
  Study bill committee assignments—129
Agriculture—
  Appointments/revisions—21
  Introduction of bills—467, 478, 489, 498, 532, 541
  Recommendations—430, 471, 478, 482, 491, 809
  Study bill committee assignments—243, 410, 423, 424
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—263, 306, 428, 429
  Subcommittee assignments—248, 317, 416, 644
Appropriations—
  Amendments filed—1098, 1117
  Appointments/revisions—22
  Introduction of bills—121, 146, 674, 790, 851, 985, 998, 1013, 1014, 1038, 1043
  Recommendations—124, 148, 668, 805, 809, 847, 982, 1010, 1015, 1075, 1098, 1116
  Study bill committee assignments—107, 130, 269, 626, 787, 788, 879, 996, 1036
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—117, 134, 416, 679, 804, 898, 997
  Subcommittee assignments—416, 516, 756, 919, 1098, 1115
Commerce—
  Appointments/revisions—22
  Introduction of bills—193, 275, 276, 467, 502, 503, 508, 513, 515, 533, 554, 590
  Recommendations—178, 249, 417, 453, 471, 491, 510, 709, 820
  Study bill committee assignments—93, 101, 107, 121, 175, 269, 316, 415, 426, 469, 490
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 102, 109, 123, 236, 306, 318, 417, 430, 481
  Subcommittee assignments—123, 130, 131, 176, 262, 263, 432, 543, 667, 788
Economic Growth—
  Appointments/revisions—22
  Introduction of bills—227, 466, 532, 546, 557
  Recommendations—178, 431, 483, 504
  Study bill committee assignments—108, 115, 166, 469
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 189, 470
  Subcommittee assignments—109
Education—
  Amendments filed—681
  Appointments/revisions—22
Introduction of bills—193, 478, 479, 502, 503, 555, 562
Recommendations—178, 453, 483, 491, 510, 679, 758, 809
Study bill committee assignments—93, 261, 304, 481
Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 264, 306, 416, 470, 482
Subcommittee assignments—94, 115, 116, 131, 167, 176, 244, 245, 305, 410, 427, 463, 470, 490, 544, 627, 644, 757

Environmental Protection—
Appointments/revisions—22, 73, 196
Introduction of bills—182, 566
Recommendations—168, 491
Study bill committee assignments—93, 462
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 463
Subcommittee assignments—102, 116, 167, 305

Ethics—
Appointments/revisions—23
Recommendations—79, 168
Resolutions filed—117, 149, 180
Study bill committee assignments—73, 166
Study bill subcommittee assignments—79

Government Oversight—
Appointments/revisions—23
Introduction of bills—697, 1015
Recommendations—680, 1011
Study bill committee assignments—606, 666, 756
Study bill subcommittee assignments—627, 667, 808
Subcommittee assignments—997

Human Resources—
Amendments filed—823
Appointments/revisions—23
Introduction of bills—228, 275, 276, 422, 423, 478, 515, 516, 521, 533, 534, 567, 602, 609, 674
Recommendations—236, 264, 411, 464, 484, 492, 511, 710, 788, 820
Study bill committee assignments—101, 107, 115, 175, 261, 262, 235, 414, 425, 451, 480, 481
Study bill subcommittee assignments—102, 109, 117, 177, 249, 264, 428, 429, 430, 452, 482

Judiciary—
Amendments filed—149, 237, 308, 473, 495, 517, 681, 823
Appointments/revisions—23
Recommendations—124, 149, 178, 189, 237, 250, 307, 454, 471, 485, 492, 505, 680, 758, 809, 821
Study bill committee assignments—86, 87, 93, 107, 108, 147, 269, 270, 304, 415, 416, 426, 451
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 95, 109, 110, 148, 270, 317, 417, 429, 430, 452
Labor—
  Appointments/revisions—23
  Introduction of bills—261, 515, 520, 533
  Recommendations—265, 466, 506, 680, 758
  Study bill committee assignments—242, 425
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—245, 452
  Subcommittee assignments—147, 166, 167, 426, 427, 428, 627

Local Government—
  Appointments/revisions—23, 196
  Introduction of bills—273, 276, 301, 489, 515
  Recommendations—267, 493, 822
  Study bill committee assignments—87, 146, 147, 175, 243
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 116, 149, 189, 245
  Subcommittee assignments—167, 317, 479, 788

Natural Resources—
  Appointments/revisions—24
  Introduction of bills—242, 434, 479, 502, 532, 566
  Recommendations—179, 431, 454, 486, 506, 759
  Study bill committee assignments—469, 480
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—470, 482

Public Safety—
  Appointments/revisions—24, 73, 196
  Introduction of bills—182, 193, 253, 274, 477, 508, 514, 515, 568, 601, 602
  Recommendations—179, 250, 265, 472, 493
  Study bill committee assignments—93, 147, 174, 236, 243, 315, 415, 416, 424, 462, 463
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 168, 177, 245, 428, 429, 463
  Subcommittee assignments—101, 102, 109, 236, 245, 427, 428

State Government—
  Amendments filed—810
  Appointments/revisions—24
  Introduction of bills—266, 467, 477, 478, 503, 509, 556, 557
  Recommendations—250, 431, 464, 472, 494, 512, 759, 809, 822
  Study bill committee assignments—115, 122, 188, 248, 262, 304, 316, 424, 462, 480
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 124, 131, 189, 263, 264, 306, 317, 429, 482
  Subcommittee assignments—122, 130, 131, 166, 189, 262, 263, 305, 426, 481, 490, 627, 644, 678, 679, 757, 804

Transportation—
  Appointments/revisions—24
  Introduction of bills—182, 194, 260, 276, 277, 413, 477, 498, 503, 541, 542, 545, 602
  Recommendations—179, 246, 265, 307, 454, 465, 472, 506, 810, 848
  Study bill committee assignments—87, 92, 130, 166, 174, 175, 305, 415, 424, 469
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 168, 177, 189, 306, 428, 429, 470
  Subcommittee assignments—176, 248, 427, 452, 463, 470, 756, 757, 766

Veterans Affairs—
  Appointments/revisions—24
  Introduction of bills—239, 466, 532, 568
  Recommendations—190, 431, 495
  Study bill committee assignments—130, 426, 451
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 430, 452
  Subcommittee assignments—244
Ways And Means—
Appointments/revisions—25, 196, 999
Introduction of bills—239, 260, 479, 698, 706, 714, 772, 798, 807, 811, 819, 877, 878, 889, 903, 921, 1002, 1018, 1050
Recommendations—180, 265, 418, 454, 563, 564, 668, 710, 766, 805, 810, 822, 848, 879, 919, 982, 1011, 1076, 1116
Study bill committee assignments—121, 129, 243, 414, 469, 542, 708, 709, 878, 879, 962
Study bill subcommittee assignments—124, 177, 417, 516, 517, 544, 564, 627, 667, 757, 789, 962
Subcommittee assignments—122, 123, 176, 244, 262, 263, 416, 428, 543, 626, 627, 644, 683, 709, 756, 757, 804, 879, 1010, 1036, 1075

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED—
38, 80, 99, 133, 183, 267, 460, 510, 606, 683, 770, 825, 1143, 1159

COWNIE, PETER—Representative
Amendments filed—849
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 28
Committee to notify/escort—47
Introduction of bills—83, 90, 111, 127, 310, 455
Leave of absence—256, 995, 1006
Presided—181, 233, 266, 310, 618, 629, 682, 877, 915, 955, 1066
Resolutions filed—418, 668
Rulings—233, 915, 917
Study bill subcommittee assignments—124, 131, 317, 429, 481, 564, 879
Subcommittee assignments—130, 131, 166, 188, 262, 469, 544, 627, 644, 667, 709, 788, 804, 879

CREDENTIALS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed—2
Reports—2, 194

DEYOE, DAVE—Representative
Amendments filed—272, 565, 849, 1145
Amendments offered—394
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 28
Introduction of bills—83, 468
Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 148, 245, 452, 470, 679
Subcommittee assignments—167, 470, 788, 919, 1115

DOLECHECK, CECIL—Representative
Amendments filed—849, 1036, 1037
Amendments offered—859, 860, 1023, 1024, 1028
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 28
Explanation of vote—918
Introduction of bills—83, 121, 226, 227, 274, 310, 706
Point of order—1026
Resolutions filed—767, 983
Special presentation—Pioneer Lawmakers—884
Study bill subcommittee assignments—117, 134, 428, 429, 430, 482, 544
Subcommittee assignments—116, 176, 244, 305, 426, 481, 516, 627, 679, 756, 1098, 1115
FINAL ADJOURNMENT—1145

FINKENAUER, ABBY—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 272, 308, 318, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—303, 327, 328, 352, 375, 377
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 28
Introduction of bills—97, 182, 225, 251, 311, 497, 501
Leave of absence—541, 1006, 1074
Resolutions filed—767
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 123, 189, 236, 306, 318, 428, 430, 667
Subcommittee assignments—543, 997

FISHER, DEAN C.—Representative
Amendments filed—849, 850, 880, 962
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 28
Introduction of bills—83, 85, 90, 91, 97, 112, 150, 151, 152, 163, 164, 191, 192, 193, 225, 238, 241, 242, 422, 455, 468
Study bill subcommittee assignments—318, 428, 482
Subcommittee assignments—188, 248, 306, 416, 516, 667, 1115

FORBES, JOHN—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 544, 607, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—338, 368, 379, 380, 793
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 28
Committee to notify/escort—2
Introduction of bills—120, 172, 181, 192, 225, 240, 252, 310, 408, 413, 456, 457, 459, 798
Reports—2, 194
Resolutions filed—767
Special presentation—2017 Miss Iowa USA, Kelsey Weier—791
Study bill subcommittee assignments—102, 109, 117, 177, 249, 264, 428, 429, 430, 482, 564, 627, 879
Subcommittee assignments—122, 176, 244, 263, 427, 470, 709, 788, 804, 1075

FORRISTALL, GREG—Representative
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 28, 999
Introduction of bills—106, 468
Leave of absence—256, 303, 315, 403, 541, 561, 601, 623, 643, 665, 677, 786, 803, 816, 839, 877, 896, 918, 960, 977, 995, 1006, 1035, 1074, 1097, 1114, 1140
Point of order—231
Resolutions filed—767
Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 249, 264, 417, 452, 564
Subcommittee assignments—109, 115, 116, 123, 147, 166, 167, 176, 245, 263, 305, 426, 427

FRY, JOEL—Representative
Amendments filed—898
Amendments offered—891
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 29
Introduction of bills—227, 407, 468
Resolutions filed—125, 767
Rule 76—800
Sponsor added—99
Study bill subcommittee assignments—463
Subcommittee assignments—236, 427, 470
GAINES, RUTH ANN—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 607, 1036, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—372, 397
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 25, 29
Explanation of vote—1097
Leave of absence—541, 645, 665, 303, 918, 1074
Resolutions filed—681
Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 429
Subcommittee assignments—236, 244, 427, 470

GASKILL, MARY—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 272, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—390
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 29
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 116, 123
Subcommittee assignments—193, 176, 263, 917, 543, 644, 683

GASSMAN, TEDD—Representative
Amendments filed—789, 849, 850, 880, 962
Amendments offered—792
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 29
Committee to notify/escort—882
Introduction of bills—83, 114, 150, 151, 152, 163, 192, 226, 227, 238, 251, 274, 275, 300, 420, 421, 468, 488
Resolutions filed—806
Sponsor added—107
Study bill subcommittee assignments—264
Subcommittee assignments—109, 116, 167, 176, 245, 305, 317, 644

GOVERNOR BRANSTAD, TERRY E.—
Bills signed—174, 247, 414, 490, 626, 678, 756, 769, 808, 824, 961, 1007, 1035, 1115, 1142, 1144
Condition of the State Message—49
Item veto messages—1154
Joint Convention—48, 66

GRASSLEY, PAT—Representative
Amendments filed—1145
Amendments offered—1136
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 29
Committee to notify/escort—65
Introduction of bills—83, 192, 259, 460, 468
Point of order—142, 143, 1137
Reports—66
Special presentation—Charles Grassley—119
Study bill subcommittee assignments—117, 123, 416, 430, 679
Subcommittee assignments—130, 131, 262, 1130, 1115
GUSTAFSON, STANLEY R.—Representative
  Amendments filed—881
  Amendments offered—1031
  Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 29
  Introduction of bills—83, 150, 151, 226, 238, 310, 407, 684
  Resolutions filed—983
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 110, 123, 270, 430
  Subcommittee assignments—176, 244, 248, 270, 667, 757

HAGENOW, CHRIS—Representative, Majority Leader
  Committee appointments/revisions—21, 29
  Introduction of bills—83, 468
  Presided—508
  Remarks—16, 1131
  Special presentation—House Pages—499, 1017

HAGER, KRISTI—Representative
  Amendments filed—628, 849, 850, 880
  Amendments offered—831
  Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 29
  Committee to notify/escort—14
  Introduction of bills—83, 150, 151, 152, 226, 274, 275
  Reports—65, 715
  Resolutions filed—1144
  Sponsor added—247
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 95, 168, 177, 189, 245, 429, 463, 482
  Subcommittee assignments—116, 131, 244, 305, 410, 427

HALL, CHRIS—Representative
  Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 308, 517, 606, 645, 669, 695, 880, 1076, 1144, 1145
  Amendments offered—138, 141, 343, 670, 951, 1066, 1137
  Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 29
  Committee to notify/escort—11
  Introduction of bills—99, 181, 225, 459
  Leave of absence—234, 643
  Motion to reconsider—140
  Point of order—557
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—117, 123, 430, 679
  Subcommittee assignments—248, 317, 452, 788, 1115

HANSON, CURT—Representative
  Amendments filed—135, 136, 606, 1016, 1036, 1144, 1145
  Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 25, 30
  Explanation of vote—803, 981, 1098
   260, 300, 405, 406, 408, 409, 413, 456, 458, 459, 501, 502
  Leave of absence—601, 786, 918, 960
  Resolutions filed—307, 767
  Sponsor added—460
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—428
  Subcommittee assignments—116, 167, 245, 306, 564, 644
HANUSA, MARY ANN—Representative
  Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 30
  Introduction of bills—83, 226, 421
  Resolutions filed—627
  Special presentation—David Young—1105
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—264, 306, 452
  Subcommittee assignments—167, 427, 757

HEARTSILL, GREG T.—Representative
  Amendments filed—190, 767, 849, 850, 880, 919, 962, 1036, 1037
  Amendments offered—529, 773, 785, 1040, 1056, 1081
  Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 30
  Explanation of vote—1142
  Leave of absence—315, 1140
  Point of order—958, 1082
  Sponsor added—235
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—110, 131, 148, 270, 429, 627
  Subcommittee assignments—94, 102, 109, 176, 236, 248, 270, 428, 452, 788, 804, 997

HEATON, DAVID E.—Representative
  Amendments filed—431, 628, 645, 849, 1036, 1077, 1098, 1099
  Amendments offered—632, 637, 664, 852, 1039, 1086, 1088, 1091
  Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 30
  Introduction of bills—83, 97, 127, 251, 252, 258, 260, 274, 275, 299, 310, 406, 455, 458, 466, 684
  Point of order—1089
  Resolutions filed—307, 767
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—177, 264, 482, 667, 808
  Subcommittee assignments—236, 244, 481, 997, 1115

HEDDENS, LISA—Representative
  Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 606, 849, 1077, 1098, 1144, 1145
  Amendments offered—371, 1086
  Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 30
  Explanation of vote—695
  Leave of absence—677
  Resolutions filed—767
  Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 249, 428, 430, 452

HEIN, LEE—Representative
  Amendments filed—1145
  Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 24, 25, 30
  Committee to notify/escort—153
  Introduction of bills—83, 114, 468
  Subcommittee assignments—270, 416, 757, 804
HIGHFILL, JAKE—Representative
Amendments filed—517, 544, 628, 849, 1077
Amendments offered—614, 750, 1064
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 30
Committee to notify/escort—65
Introduction of bills—83, 89, 90, 97, 106, 163, 164, 165, 240, 310, 407, 408, 414, 468
Presided—313, 560, 1093
Rulings—560
Subcommittee assignments—122, 130, 131, 167, 262, 263, 305, 317, 428, 627, 756, 1115

HINSON, ASHLEY—Representative
Amendments filed—710, 997, 1098, 1117
Amendments offered—992, 993, 994
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 30
Committee to notify/escort—9
Introduction of bills—83, 90, 114, 164, 226, 252, 310, 413, 414, 420, 460, 468, 684
Presided—819
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 110, 189, 270, 804, 997
Subcommittee assignments—109, 116, 176, 481, 667, 756, 757, 766, 1115

HOLT, STEVEN—Representative
Amendments filed—308, 645, 849, 850, 880, 962
Amendments offered—394, 832
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 31, 999
Committee to notify/escort—154
Introduction of bills—83, 112, 114, 129, 150, 151, 152, 192, 226, 238, 274, 310, 460, 468
Point of order—312, 314, 560, 939, 943, 944
Presided—599
Resolutions filed—767, 983
Sponsor added—107
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 102, 177, 245, 428, 452, 482
Subcommittee assignments—102, 109, 115, 176, 244, 306, 427, 481, 1036

HOLZ, CHUCK—Representative
Amendments filed—1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 25, 31
Introduction of bills—83, 191, 192, 226, 274, 468
Leave of absence—256, 704
Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 189, 236, 306, 417, 430, 452
Subcommittee assignments—166, 167, 428, 430, 644

HOUSE CONCURRED—
House File 69, H–1340, as amended—1056
House File 146, H–1305—936
House File 233, H–1323—991
House File 296, H–1417—1127
House File 308, H–1312—964
House File 314, H–1309—937
House File 393, H–1327—1003
House File 410, H–1307—966
House File 463, H–1295, as amended—1104
House File 472, H–1306—965
House File 478, H–1438—1125
House File 485, H–1294—967
House File 516, H–1238, as amended—939
House File 517, H–1297—915
House File 524, H–1341—1135
House File 526, H–1326—1058
House File 564, H–1339—1079
House File 565, H–1338—1080
House File 573, H–1443—1119
House File 601, H–1309—1004
House File 608, H–1398—1106
House File 621, H–1416—1107
House File 640, H–1397—1108

HOUSE REFUSED TO CONCUR—
House File 440, H–1310—1059

HUNTER, BRUCE L.—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 268, 271, 272, 517, 606, 607, 849, 880, 1036, 1144
Amendments offered—142, 303, 324, 348, 365, 391, 571, 574, 580, 943, 944, 948, 950, 954, 1018, 1019
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 31
Leave of absence—234
Point of order—144, 255, 312, 314, 319, 558, 877
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605, 1114
Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 123, 245, 249, 482
Subcommittee assignments—130, 131, 147, 166, 167, 244, 262, 263, 426, 427, 678, 757

HUSEMAN, DANIEL ADAIR.—Representative
Amendments filed—849, 1076
Amendments offered—1051
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 26, 31
Introduction of bills—83, 192, 274, 468
Leave of absence—146, 234, 256, 303
Point of order—1051
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 428
Subcommittee assignments—188, 427, 463, 470, 756, 1115

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD—Adjutant General Timothy E. Orr
Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message—154
Joint Convention—153

IOWA SUPREME COURT—Chief Justice Mark S. Cady
Condition of the Judicial Branch Message—67
Joint Convention—66
ISENHART, CHARLES—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 607, 810, 962, 1036, 1117, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—1112, 1127
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 25, 31
Committee to notify/escort—152
Introduction of bills—92, 103, 104, 118, 120, 162, 163, 165, 172, 240, 259, 310, 311, 405, 408, 409, 420, 457, 475, 476, 479, 798, 998
Resolutions filed—1144
Sponsor added—174, 304, 516, 605, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—124, 417, 463, 627
Subcommittee assignments—248, 416, 626

JACOBY, DAVE J.—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 607, 1036, 1099, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—1044, 1046, 1095
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 31
Introduction of bills—151, 181, 192, 225, 240, 251, 300, 405, 408, 456, 475, 476, 502, 554
Leave of absence—623, 643, 665, 677, 995
Point of order—233, 312, 714
Sponsor added—605, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 189, 482, 517
Subcommittee assignments—130, 131, 176, 248, 263, 543, 756, 757, 1075

JOINT CONVENTIONS—
Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message—153
Condition of the Judicial Branch Message—66
Condition of the State Message—48
Pioneer Lawmakers—883

JONES, MEGAN—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader
Amendments filed—237, 544, 645, 849, 997, 1076, 1117
Amendments offered—658, 692, 986, 1109
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 31
Committee to notify/escort—9, 153
Explanation of vote—960
Introduction of bills—83, 85, 86, 91, 96, 120, 151, 241, 259, 266, 299, 310, 458, 475, 684
Petition filed—242
Presided—313, 539, 609, 675, 698, 706, 760, 870, 895, 984, 1023, 1046, 1079
Reports—14
Rule 76—800
Rulings—313, 870, 872, 874, 875, 1026, 1027
Special presentation—Annette Sweeney—240
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 95, 110, 116, 148, 189, 264, 417
Subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 131, 176, 248, 270, 451, 757

KACENA, TIMOTHY H.—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 607, 767, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—333, 350, 355, 364, 393, 400, 865
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 31
Committee to notify/escort—65
Resolutions filed—767
Special presentation—Dave Dawson—545
Sponsor added—1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 428, 452, 463
Subcommittee assignments—245

KAUFMANN, BOBBY—Representative
Amendments filed—789, 849, 962, 1145
Amendments offered—799, 935
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 32
Committee to notify/escort—66
Leave of absence—694
Point of order—325
Resolutions filed—962
Special presentation—Jeff Kaufmann—21, Hoover Uncommon Service Award—811
Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 148, 177, 189, 317, 429, 482, 516, 544, 627, 667
Subcommittee assignments—122, 244, 263, 416, 470, 543, 997

KEARNS, JERRY A.—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 308, 607, 1099, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—336, 342, 356, 373, 386, 398
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 25, 32
Leave of absence—918
Resolutions filed—307, 767
Special presentation—House Page—499
Sponsor added—605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 177, 306, 452, 879
Subcommittee assignments—123, 543, 627, 1010

KERR, DAVID L.—Representative
Amendments filed—318, 1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 26, 32
Committee to notify/escort—154
Explanation of vote—1114
Introduction of bills—83, 112, 274
Leave of absence—1097
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 428, 429
Subcommittee assignments—101, 102, 248, 306, 427, 544, 667

KLEIN, JARAD—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader
Amendments filed—318, 645, 695, 1145
Amendments offered—631, 700, 1135
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 24, 32
Introduction of bills—83, 90, 170, 192, 266, 299, 310, 468, 475
Leave of absence—960, 1006
Point of order—864, 866, 1127
Study bill subcommittee assignments—168, 177, 245, 429, 463
KOESTER, KEVIN—Representative
Amendments filed—607, 645, 710, 849
Amendments offered—662, 698, 907
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 32
Explanation of vote—605
Leave of absence—918
Presided—768, 824
Resolutions filed—767
Subcommittee assignments—93, 94, 115, 122, 130, 131, 166, 176, 244, 248, 262, 263, 317, 481, 490, 627, 644, 678, 679, 804

KRESSIG, BOB M.—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 308, 544, 607, 919, 1036, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—324, 926, 1027
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 32
Introduction of bills—91, 92, 113, 163, 172, 181, 225, 240, 311, 405, 413, 421, 490
Leave of absence—694, 704
Point of order—144, 325
Resolutions filed—1144
Sponsor added—460, 1074
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 148, 245, 318, 417, 429, 463
Subcommittee assignments—101, 262, 788

KURTH, MONICA—Representative
Amendments filed—607, 645, 668, 1036, 1037, 1144, 1145
Committee appointments/revisions—196
Introduction of bills—300, 311, 408, 409, 421, 456, 458, 475, 502, 674, 998
Point of order—144
Resolutions filed—767, 1144
Rule 76—976
Sponsor added—460, 605, 1141
Subcommittee assignments—317, 416, 543, 788, 879

LANDON, JOHN—Representative
Amendments filed—431, 517, 544, 565, 606, 628, 710, 711, 849, 1117
Amendments offered—594, 595, 596, 598, 778, 794
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 32
Introduction of bills—83, 90, 164, 227, 274, 300, 310, 468
Point of order—593
Presided—132, 1013
Subcommittee assignments—756, 1115

LENSING, VICKI S.—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 517, 544, 607, 880, 1076, 1099, 1117, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—345, 367, 581, 582, 949, 957, 1084
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 33
Committee to notify/escort—902
Sponsor added—460, 605, 1141
Subcommittee assignments—102, 176, 248, 270, 305, 481, 627, 667, 756, 997

LUNDGREN, SHANNON—Representative
Amendments filed—849
Amendments offered—870
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 33
Committee to notify/escort—66
Introduction of bills—83, 151, 238, 459, 468, 684
Point of order—874, 875, 891
Presided—1101
Resolutions filed—767, 1144
Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 94, 109, 123, 264, 318, 430
Subcommittee assignments—123, 236, 248, 263, 305, 317, 427, 481, 678, 679

MAJORITY LEADER—Hagenow, Chris

MASCHER, MARY—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 272, 517, 518, 607, 880, 1012, 1016, 1076, 1099, 1117, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—362, 538, 569, 578, 585, 586, 873, 907, 953, 955, 1051, 1052
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 26, 33
Point of order—233, 302, 303, 313, 324, 558, 560, 872, 917, 1051
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 189, 429, 482
Subcommittee assignments—115, 116, 236, 263, 305, 427, 470, 481, 644, 679

MAXWELL, DAVID E.—Representative
Amendments filed—1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 24, 25, 26, 33
Introduction of bills—90, 172, 192, 226, 239, 422, 468, 475
Leave of absence—623
Study bill subcommittee assignments—177, 306, 428, 482, 470, 482
Subcommittee assignments—123, 176, 188, 244, 263, 305, 427, 463, 470, 543, 626, 627, 757, 879, 1010

McCONKEY, CHARLIE—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 607, 1036, 1037, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—337, 1045
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 33
Explanation of vote—803
Leave of absence—803
Resolutions filed—767, 1144
Sponsor added—605, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 417, 452, 757
Subcommittee assignments—123, 244, 262, 543, 709, 1036

McKEAN, ANDY—Representative
Amendments filed—565
Amendments offered—618
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 33
Committee to notify/escort—9
Introduction of bills—83, 99, 192, 226, 240, 241, 310, 408, 409, 455, 459, 468, 684
Point of order—314, 560, 569, 671
Resolutions filed—418, 1144
Special presentation—Brian Moore—1090
Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 110, 123, 148, 270
Subcommittee assignments—93, 317, 667, 756, 757, 788, 804

MEMORIALS—
Memorials—1760
Program—899
Resolutions—838

MESSAGES—
From Senate—18, 127, 172, 191, 273, 405, 455, 499, 514, 520, 539, 553, 561, 589,
624, 636, 647, 654, 677, 696, 704, 712, 754, 761, 787, 790, 797, 807, 819, 828, 867,
882, 896, 904, 921, 938, 978, 999, 1024, 1034, 1055, 1087, 1094, 1100, 1103, 1110,
1113, 1119, 1140, 1146
Immediate messages—11, 146, 234, 256, 301, 311, 403, 451, 540, 563, 588, 605, 624,
644, 654, 666, 677, 695, 704, 754, 786, 797, 803, 812, 817, 847, 863, 877, 896, 918,
960, 973, 977, 996, 1007, 1029, 1035, 1043, 1049, 1053, 1074, 1085, 1094, 1097,
1111, 1113, 1125, 1127, 1139, 1140
Item veto messages—1154
Senate messages considered—132, 194, 239, 277, 468, 509, 516, 519, 542, 545, 568,
602, 629, 646, 655, 682, 707, 713, 760, 761, 771, 791, 798, 816, 963, 979, 1002,
1025, 1038, 1078, 1088, 1103

MEYER, BRIAN—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader
Amendments filed—517, 606, 628, 898, 1077, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—593, 594, 597, 599, 910, 1070
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 24, 33
Introduction of bills—113, 128, 164, 173, 181, 225, 274, 300, 310, 311, 414, 459, 489,
497, 498, 501, 502
Leave of absence—803, 1006, 1097
Point of order—595, 650, 870
Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 109, 148, 189, 245, 270, 306, 430
Subcommittee assignments—176, 248, 451, 564, 756

MILEAGE, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed—14
Reports—63, 715
MILLER, HELEN—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 607, 1098, 1099, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—370, 1091
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 34
Explanation of vote—605, 1146
Leave of absence—677, 694, 704, 1140
Resolutions filed—418
Sponsor added—605, 1074
Study bill subcommittee assignments—189, 452, 482
Subcommittee assignments—317, 463, 644

MINORITY LEADER—Smith, Mark D.

MOHR, GARY M.—Representative
Amendments filed—1145
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 34
Committee to notify/escort—48, 882
Introduction of bills—83, 103, 420, 468
Reports—883
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 109, 123, 168, 177, 189, 236, 306, 417, 428, 757
Subcommittee assignments—123, 176, 452, 543, 709, 756, 766, 788

MOMMSEN, NORLIN—Representative
Amendments filed—695, 810, 1076, 1145
Amendments offered—779, 781, 1066
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 25, 34
Committee to notify/escort—14
Introduction of bills—83, 98, 104, 105, 112, 150, 169, 192, 226, 227, 407, 408, 468
Reports—65, 715
Resolutions filed—418
Study bill subcommittee assignments—264, 482
Subcommittee assignments—116, 245, 416, 427, 463, 470, 490, 756, 1115

MOORE, TOM—Representative
Amendments filed—767, 789
Amendments offered—784
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 34
Introduction of bills—83, 112, 226, 227, 274, 310, 468
Resolutions filed—125, 767, 983
Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 123, 249, 264, 428
Subcommittee assignments—116, 122, 130, 176, 305, 410, 427, 463, 470, 491, 490, 678, 679, 709, 757

NIELSEN, AMY—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 517, 607, 645, 880, 962, 1012, 1036, 1099, 1144
Amendments offered—334, 341, 389, 393, 560, 660, 942, 956, 1119
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 26, 34
Committee to notify/escort—66
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605, 1074, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 245, 317, 482
Subcommittee assignments—115, 167, 176, 317, 426, 490, 757

NUNN, ZACH—Representative, Majority Whip
Amendments filed—681, 759, 810, 881, 1037, 1076, 1077, 1099, 1117
Amendments offered—774, 914, 1068
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 25, 34
Introduction of bills—83, 98, 132, 164, 171, 252, 260, 311, 408, 409, 414, 419, 456, 459, 468
Leave of absence—143
Presided—80
Special presentation—Hoover Uncommon Service Award winner—811
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 110, 317, 564, 757, 962
Subcommittee assignments—109, 123, 244, 270, 416, 428, 452, 481, 543, 644, 683, 804, 1075

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—
Employee/Administrative Rules Report—59, 74, 743, 979
Oath of office—1, 5, 7, 11, 195
Resignations—5, 78

OLDSON, JO—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 272, 517, 565, 607, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—376
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 34
Explanation of vote—235, 755
Leave of absence—146, 623, 643, 665, 677
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 317, 997
Subcommittee assignments—122, 176, 262, 270, 481, 627, 667, 1115

OLSON, RICK—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 607, 919, 997, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—935
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 34
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—110, 189, 270
Subcommittee assignments—93, 102, 109, 236, 427, 428, 452, 757, 766

OURTH, SCOTT D.—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 518, 607, 962, 1076, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—538, 940
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 25, 35
Explanation of vote—410
Resolutions filed—767
Special presentation—Steve Richardson—590
Sponsor added—605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 109, 177, 189, 236, 429, 470, 481
Subcommittee assignments—306, 416, 427, 470

PAGES—
Administrative Rules Report—62, 77
Special presentation—499, 1017

PAUSTIAN, ROSS—Representative
Amendments offered—619, 1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 25, 35
Committee to notify/escort—2
Explanation of vote—918
Introduction of bills—83, 90, 163, 468
Leave of absence—256, 601, 896
Reports—2, 194
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 417, 429, 463
Subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 451, 481, 504, 757

PETITIONS FILED—
242, 304, 961

PETTENGILL, DAWN E.—Representative
Amendments filed—517, 669, 789, 849
Amendments offered—610, 795
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 35
Committee to notify/escort—7
Point of order—144, 229, 255, 303, 558, 560, 812, 870, 944, 950, 1019
Presided—920
Sponsor added—468
Study bill subcommittee assignments—102, 109, 417, 429, 430, 482, 564, 757, 808, 879
Subcommittee assignments—122, 123, 166, 244, 262, 263, 305, 426, 490, 543, 804, 997, 1010, 1075

PIONEER LAWMAKERS—
Address—Scott D. Newhard—885
Joint Convention—883
Resolution—811

PRICHARD, TODD—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—399, 401
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 24, 25, 35
Committee to notify/escort—154
Explanation of vote—666, 678, 708, 804, 820
Leave of absence—665, 803
Sponsor added—605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—124, 429, 516, 544
Subcommittee assignments—188, 244, 543, 626, 709
RESOLUTIONS—(For complete bill histories, see INDEX volume)
Adopted—9, 10, 13, 126, 196, 277, 319, 419, 498, 521, 630, 647, 712, 718, 748, 811, 964, 984, 985, 1015, 1139
Filed—9, 10, 13, 117, 125, 149, 180, 307, 418, 465, 507, 512, 627, 668, 681, 710, 767, 806, 880, 962, 983, 1144
Withdrawn—540, 653, 754

RIZER, KEN—Representative
Amendments filed—517, 789, 806, 849, 962, 1099
Amendments offered—576, 939, 1101
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 35, 73
Committee to notify/escort—48
Introduction of bills—82, 83, 84, 90, 104, 468
Point of order—941, 948, 949, 951, 953
Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 189, 263, 270, 306, 430, 516, 757, 879
Subcommittee assignments—93, 123, 490, 543, 679, 709

ROGERS, WALT—Representative
Amendments filed—645, 849, 880
Amendments offered—660
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 25, 35
Introduction of bills—83, 266, 274, 468
Point of order—228, 312, 660
Resolutions filed—880
Study bill subcommittee assignments—134, 416, 463, 482, 804, 898, 997
Subcommittee assignments—644, 756, 919, 1115

RULES—
Ethics, Code of—277
House—196
Joint—718
Lobbyists—521
Rule 10—(decorum in debate)—144, 223, 228, 229, 231, 233, 255, 297, 302, 303, 312, 313, 314, 324, 325, 537, 557, 558, 560, 569, 631, 650, 671, 713, 714, 715, 870, 872, 877, 892, 917, 939, 943, 944, 950, 958, 1019, 1027, 1043, 1051
Rule 11—(limit on debate)—939
Rule 25—(resolution laid over)—125, 307, 418, 465, 507, 627, 668, 681, 767, 806, 880, 962, 983, 1144
Rule 31.7—(commitment of bills)—679, 758
Rule 42—(certification of engrossment)—1141, 1146
Rule 57—(committee notice and agenda)—1114
Rule 67—(time certain closing debate on bill)—319, 566
Rule 76—(conflict of interest)—800, 801, 976
Temporary—14

RUNNING-MARQUARDT, KIRSTEN—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 149, 271, 272, 607, 767, 1036, 1076, 1099, 1117, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—142, 351, 354, 366, 369, 863
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 35
Committee to notify/escort—153
Explanation of vote—504
Introduction of bills—113, 118, 226, 252, 408, 414, 497, 501, 714
Leave of absence—403, 451, 918, 1074
Sponsor added—605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—470, 804
Subcommittee assignments—428, 627, 756, 1115

SALMON, SANDY—Representative
Amendments filed—645, 849, 850, 880, 962, 1077
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 35
Introduction of bills—83, 85, 97, 118, 120, 150, 151, 152, 163, 164, 169, 170, 191, 226, 227, 238, 274, 409, 457, 468, 488, 554
Resolutions filed—767
Study bill subcommittee assignments—249, 452, 482

SEATS—SPECIAL ORDER—
Assignment of—19, 196
Special order—13, 18

SEXTON, MIKE—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader
Amendments filed—789
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 36
Introduction of bills—83, 170, 192, 300, 309, 406, 468
Leave of absence—1006
Presided—674
Study bill subcommittee assignments—306, 429
Subcommittee assignments—102, 248, 416, 427, 667, 756, 757, 919, 1115

SHEETS, LARRY—Representative
Amendments filed—849, 850, 880, 962, 997
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 36, 73
Leave of absence—1140
Study bill subcommittee assignments—148, 452
Subcommittee assignments—167, 245, 317, 428

SIECK, DAVID—Representative
Amendments filed—1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 25, 36
Introduction of bills—83, 112, 226, 274, 455, 468
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 123, 263, 564, 667
Subcommittee assignments—123, 248, 543, 709, 757

SMITH, MARK D.—Representative, Minority Leader
Amendments filed—135, 136, 237, 246, 518, 898, 1116, 1117, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—224, 539, 652
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 36
Point of order—233, 255, 313, 558, 870, 893, 1092
Remarks—14, 1129
Resolutions filed—9, 10, 627, 767
Special presentation—George Eichhorn—112, House Pages—499, 1017, Nancy Dunkel—714, Patti Ruff—1118
Sponsor added—605

SMITH, RAS—Representative
Amendments filed—517, 607, 962, 1016, 1036, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—557, 1042
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 26, 36
Committee to notify/escort—48
Introduction of bills—90, 97, 128, 151, 300, 406, 408, 409, 459, 501, 601, 998
Leave of absence—146, 838
Sponsor added—605, 1074, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 148, 177, 264, 306, 416, 417
Subcommittee assignments—93, 248, 270, 416, 564, 757, 766

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE—Upmeyer, Linda L.

SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE—Windschitl, Matt W.

SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS—
Jeff Kaufmann—21
Brian Clem—82
Springna Zhao, Hattie He, Jerry Liu, Jenny Dong, Serena Yuan—82
George Eichhorn—112
Charles Grassley—119
Annette Sweeney—240
Pages—499, 1017
Pella Tulip Queen and court—519
Dave Dawson—545
Mark Brandenburg—554
Steve Richardson—590
Delegation from Canada—647
Nancy Dunkel—714
2017 Miss Iowa USA, Kelsey Weier—791
Hoover Uncommon Service Award, Zach Nunn—811
Orange City Tulip Queen and court—999
Brian Moore—1090
David Young—1105
Patti Ruff—1118

STAED, ART—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 272, 607, 789, 1016, 1099, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—346, 1095
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 36
Explanation of vote—626, 897
Leave of absence—623, 803, 816
Petition filed—304
Resolutions filed—507, 767, 1144
Sponsor added—460, 1074, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—264, 430
Subcommittee assignments—116, 244, 245, 490

STECKMAN, SHARON S.—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 517, 518, 607, 767, 880, 1016, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—363, 381, 383, 396, 537, 572, 573, 859, 941
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 36
Committee to notify/escort—7
Leave of absence—1140
Point of order—449, 631, 1027
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605, 1074
Study bill subcommittee assignments—317, 429, 482
Subcommittee assignments—116, 130, 176, 245, 248, 263, 305, 410, 463, 490, 627, 757

TAYLOR, ROB—Representative
Amendments filed—668, 669, 849, 962, 1037
Amendments offered—702, 775, 935
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 36
Introduction of bills—90, 150, 151, 152, 172, 227, 239, 258, 300, 301, 310, 406, 422, 455, 457, 458, 460, 468, 488, 684
Leave of absence—623, 643
Point of order—537
Resolutions filed—767
Rule 76—801
Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 88, 177, 189, 249, 429, 898
Subcommittee assignments—116, 176, 305, 427, 452, 481, 679, 919, 1115

TAYLOR, TODD E.—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 565, 697, 759, 767, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—329, 332, 335, 347, 349, 361, 382, 385, 388, 583, 834, 866
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 37
Committee to notify/escort—882
Point of order—321, 1043
Sponsor added—605, 1074
Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 264, 306
Subcommittee assignments—122, 166, 305, 428, 756, 1098, 1115

THEDE, PHYLLIS—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 607, 645, 668, 1037, 1144, 1145
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 37
Committee to notify/escort—2
Reports—2, 194
Sponsor added—1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 148, 667, 808
Subcommittee assignments—102, 470, 544, 667, 756, 997, 1115
UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR—
Bills placed on—608, 817, 824, 905

UPMEYER, LINDA L.—Representative, Speaker of the House
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 37
Elected Speaker—6
Introduction of bills—83, 468
Leave of absence—643
Petition filed—961
Remarks—7, 1132
Resolutions filed—9, 10, 627
Rulings—142, 143, 144, 223, 297, 302, 303, 312, 449, 537, 560, 569, 593, 595, 650, 714, 715, 812, 864, 866, 877, 891, 893, 939, 941, 944, 1044, 1070, 1128, 1137
Special presentation—House Pages—499, 1017

VANDER LINDEN, GUY—Representative
Amendments filed—628, 849, 919, 1012
Amendments offered—776, 1005
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 25, 37
Committee to notify/escort—9
Introduction of bills—83, 174, 458
Point of order—715
Presided—608
Reports—13
Special presentation—Pella Tulip Queen and court—519
Study bill subcommittee assignments—544, 627, 667
Subcommittee assignments—176, 244, 262, 416, 428, 543, 644, 667, 683, 788, 1075

WATTS, RALPH C.—Representative
Amendments filed—849, 850, 880, 962, 1076, 1117
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 37
Introduction of bills—83, 90, 103, 112, 114, 150, 151, 152, 163, 192, 226, 238, 274, 277, 468, 488
Study bill subcommittee assignments—264
Subcommittee assignments—166, 167, 176, 244, 305, 627, 679

WESSEL-KROESCHELL, BETH—Representative
Amendments filed—271, 565, 607, 849, 898, 1077, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—330, 331, 571, 576, 874, 891, 1066
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 37
Point of order—892
Resolutions filed—787
Sponsor added—1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—110, 245, 428, 429, 430
Subcommittee assignments—94, 115, 123, 166, 167, 236, 248, 481, 667, 679, 804

WHEELER, SKYLER—Representative
Amendments filed—849, 850, 880, 1012, 1076, 1145
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 26, 37
Committee to notify/escort—2
Introduction of bills—83, 98, 112, 114, 150, 151, 152, 173, 191, 192, 226, 238, 274, 277, 310, 488
Leave of absence—256
Presided—1118
Reports—2, 194
Special presentation—Orange City Tulip Queen and her court—999
Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 245, 306, 416, 429, 452, 463
Subcommittee assignments—102, 115, 116, 147, 166, 167, 236, 245, 305, 426, 427, 463, 470, 544, 757

WILLS, JOHN H.—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader
Amendments filed—849, 1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 37
Explanation of vote—898
Introduction of bills—83, 84, 90, 192, 240, 274, 309, 310, 455, 468, 684
Point of order—297, 713, 939
Presided—313, 325, 558, 609, 636, 783, 893, 921, 985, 1004, 1028
Rulings—558, 893, 926
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 189, 236, 306, 428, 482
Subcommittee assignments—176, 248, 245, 248, 263, 317, 452, 469, 470, 564

WINCKLER, CINDY L.—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 190, 271, 517, 607, 645, 668, 711, 880, 997, 1037, 1098, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—228, 229, 230, 360, 579, 583, 662, 946, 947, 1023, 1025, 1089
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 37
Sponsor added—460, 605, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 134, 263, 306, 317
Subcommittee assignments—166, 516, 679, 804, 1115

WINDSCHITL, MATT W.—Representative, Speaker Pro Tempore
Amendments filed—518, 544, 849, 881
Amendments offered—534, 535
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 25, 38
Elected temporary Speaker—1
Elected Speaker Pro Tempore—11
Introduction of bills—83, 274, 501, 827
Point of order—915
Presided—1, 96, 112, 118, 171, 182, 228, 240, 253, 254, 303, 312, 314, 324, 325, 513, 519, 553, 557, 558, 559, 569, 596, 630, 655, 666, 670, 671, 717, 761, 807, 817, 827, 851, 903, 946, 957, 977, 1018, 1050, 1078, 1088, 1096, 1094, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1118, 1125, 1126
Remarks—12
Resolutions filed—13
Rulings—228, 230, 231, 255, 314, 324, 325, 557, 558, 560, 631, 660, 661, 671, 948, 949, 952, 953, 958, 1019, 1051, 1089, 1092
Special presentation—Mark Brandenburg—554
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 148, 177, 429, 452, 517, 627
Subcommittee assignments—93, 176, 244, 248, 262, 263, 270, 416, 428, 543, 564, 709, 737, 997, 1036
WOLFE, MARY—Representative
Amendments filed—135, 136, 190, 237, 271, 272, 517, 544, 607, 668, 810, 919, 1098, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—223, 232, 339, 392, 534, 692, 812, 915, 1082
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 25, 38
Resolutions filed—418
Sponsor added—1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 148, 317, 429, 564, 627, 667, 962
Subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 244, 270, 428, 481, 709, 757, 804, 997

WORTHAN, GARY—Representative
Amendments filed—544, 668, 669, 1037, 1076, 1145
Amendments offered—688, 775, 1054, 1070
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 38
Introduction of bills—83, 192, 226, 434
Point of order—926, 1070
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 245, 429, 452
Subcommittee assignments—167, 248, 427, 756, 766, 1098, 1115

ZUMBACK, LOUIS J.—Representative
Amendments filed—1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 24, 25, 38
Committee to notify/escort—67
Introduction of bills—83, 90, 253, 468, 684
Leave of absence—977
Presided—1114
Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 124, 263, 429, 430, 470
Subcommittee assignments—102, 130, 305, 627, 644, 757